Personal Computer World

MSX Basic, the new standard?

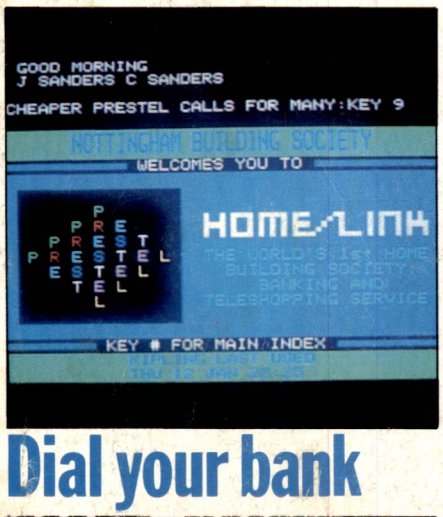
Canada $2.75/US $2.50/FF 18.50/FL 8.15/SFr 8.00/IR £1.23/BFr 99.00/
Lire 4,700/DKr 24.00/NKr 16.00/DM 9.5.

March 1984 85p

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST MICROCOMPUTER MAGAZINE



Inside Macintosh-Apple's latest



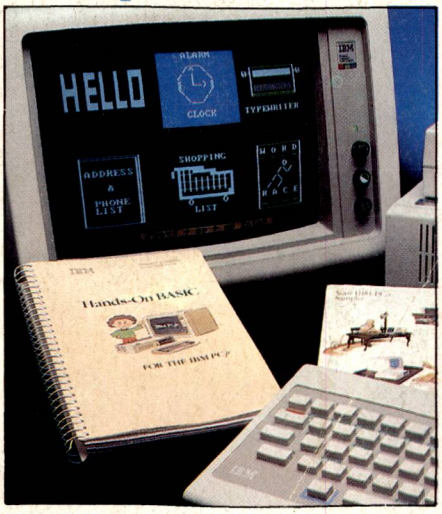
Dial your bank



Compact Canon!



Improve your chances on the pools



IBM's PC Junior



You've a deadline to meet, the right CP/M Software package is needed, the right decision has to be made; which format, which product, when can it be delivered, at what price?

You need good advice, and just as important, you need to talk to someone who has a large enough range to be able to offer honest advice. Someone who can then deliver on time, someone whose catalogue is fast becoming the byword of the software industry.

So don't expose yourself, talk to Software Limited. Choice, advice and delivery, all aimed at meeting your deadline.

Software Limited... Because there's more to choose from, we're the only choice to make.

01-833 1173/6

Software Limited
No. 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre
251 Goswell Road, London EC1

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research

Software Limited

Attractive quantity & dealer discounts available

Everything you ever wanted in micros but didn't know who to ask

Digitus SYSTEMS

The 80/20 Solution

Eighty per cent of our customer needs are satisfied by matching requirements to packaged programs and machines.

Business Systems Group offers a comprehensive range of packages for both the Sophisticated User and New User.

Office Systems Group covers wordprocessing and record management needs, with single and multi-workstation systems.



Personal Systems Group helps managers and professionals with Micro Aided Management tools including: financial planning, modelling, linear programming, PERT and personal productivity aids.

Special Systems Group supplies packages to suit particular professions and industries including agencies, printers, manufacturers, distibutors, dentists etc.

The Systems Groups install complete solutions, arrange training and hand hold you through to comfortable operation of your system.

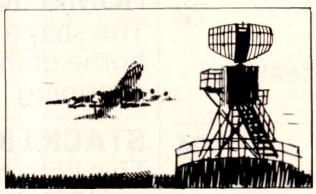
The 20/80 Solution

Twenty per cent of our customers needs are satisfied by tailored design, programming, engineering and project management.

Digitus has a five-year record of fulfilling small and large microcomputing projects, e.g.

Technical Projects to take data from (1) solar heating panels (2) weighing machines and (3) oil tankers.

Administrative Projects to organise (1) 2000 bottles of urine per week (2) £1 million of barley receipts and (3) 6000 graduate applicants for 27 sites.



Multi-Machine Projects for (1) the complete computerisation of a City commodity broker and (2) a flight information system in an International Airport to drive 300 information receivers, staff monitors, passenger displays and flapperboards.

The Project Groups take turnkey responsibility and use as many standard software and hardware components as requirement and technical constraints allow.

Digitus PROJECTS

Digitus TRAINING

The 100% Solution

Everyone needs some education and training in micros. Digitus modular training programme provides for executives, managers, technicians, computer and office personnel.

Introductory Courses

IC/1	Introduction to Microcomputers
IC/2	Business Systems
IC/3	Information Management
IC/4	Management Aids

Skills Training

ST/5	Fundamentals of BASIC
ST/6	Improve your BASIC
ST/7	Wordprocessing with WordStar
ST/8	DataStar/SuperSort/MailMerge
ST/18	Spreadsheeting with SuperCalc
ST/19	dBase II
ST/17	Introducing Systems Design

Computer Professionals Courses

CPC/9	Hardware for Software People
CPC/10	Operating Systems and Languages
CPC/11	Communications & Networks
CPC/12	Applications Design & Products
CPC/13	System & Program Generators
CPC/20	UNIX
CPC/21	Programming in C

Computing Management Seminars

CMS/14	Micro Technology & Strategy
CMS/15	Local Area Networks
CMS/16	Micro DataBase Managers

All courses include practical work and advice on microcomputers. Course fees: IC and ST courses £95 per day; CPC and CMS £125 per day + VAT, including luncheon and detailed course notes. You save £10 per day by booking more than one day's training at one time, or you can book five days for the price of four.

Private Training
Ask about in house courses for your company

Request for:
- ☐ Quotation
- ☐ Response to tender
- ☐ Course booking
- ☐ Training information
- ☐ General information

Company _____
Address _____
_____ Phone No _____
Name _____ Position _____
Requirement _____

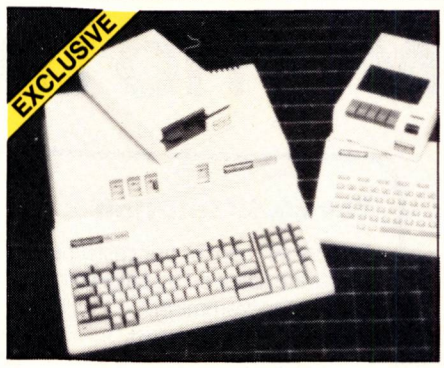
DIGITUS LTD
LADING HOUSE
10-14 BEDFORD ST
COVENT GARDEN
LONDON WC2E 9HE
Telephone (01) 379 6968
Telex 27950 Ref. 3005

PCW

C·O·N·T·E·N·T·S



Canon X-07
A hand-held portable
Page 48



Spectravideo
MSX Basic in action
Page 72



Macintosh
Apple's promising comeback
Page 104

BENCHTESTS & REVIEWS

CANON X-07 48
New Japanese hand-held portable with infra-red communications.

WHICH SPREADSHEET? 61
PEACHCALC — A comprehensive package from a company that knows what it's about.

SPECTRAVIDEO 72
A competitor for the BBC Micro and Commodore 64 — this new machine features the aspiring standard MSX Basic.

MACINTOSH 104
Apple's bid to revitalise the company. This portable and powerful machine is part of the Lisa 'family' and employs user-friendly icons.

IBM PC JUNIOR 168
First full Benchtest this side of the Atlantic. People are bound to buy it, but is it value for money?

SCHOOLPLAY 224
Pre-school packages and spelling tests for the BBC and Spectrum.

HOMELINK 232
The shape of things to come. A peek at the home of the future with online banking and shopping.

STACK LIGHT PEN 240
This light pen has business pretensions — could it steal the show from the mouse?

PERSONAL DATA BASE 253
An IBM PC package to get you going with data management.

FEATURES

BRITISH MICROCOMPUTING AWARDS 29
Full list of our and your nominations for the most important awards in the micro industry.

POOLS FORECASTERS 96
Can your micro get you rich quick? We test the success of the current offerings for home computers.

TEACH YOURSELF ASSEMBLER 122
This month looks at alternation as a building block in assembler programming.

BRING A MICRO 176
The machine takes on a new role in game playing. Get it to keep your score, and prompt you when you fall asleep between turns!

UNIQUE UNIX 186
Intro to the most widely-used, multi-user operating system for micros. Powerful but unfriendly.

MICRO ANIMATION COMPETITION 191
Book reviews by John Melmoth and our challenging contest. There's still time to enter.

LONG LIVE THE NEWBRAIN 200
Focus on the NewBrain in business with hard disk, modem and serial to parallel interface convertor.

APPLICATION PORTABILITY 204
How one software house used the same code in its accounting package for a multitude of operating environments.

THE AGE OF REASON 216
The guise of future programming? Logo and Gesture in focus.

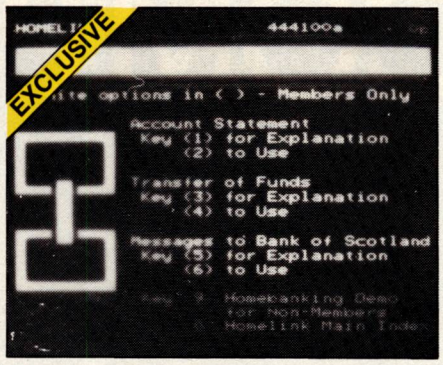
PROFILE: HISTORY MAKER 223
From the history of medicine to software marketing: one person's life story.

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO PROGRAM CONVERSION 258
Find out how to adapt everything to run on the Atari range.

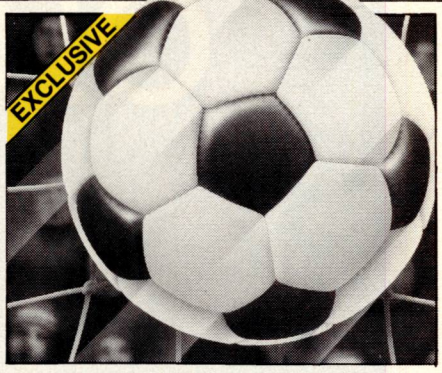
C·O·N·T·E·N·T·S



IBM PC Junior
The long-awaited home computer
Page 168



Homelink
Online banking from your armchair
Page 232



Pools Forecasters
Use your micro to win a million
Page 96

REGULARS

NEWSPRINT 13
Guy Kewney reports from Las Vegas on the Consumer Electronics Show

NEWCOMERS 56
Try our even friendlier introduction to what computers are all about.

COMPUTER ANSWERS 83
NewBrain communications . . . software copyright . . . your questions answered.

BIBLIOFILE 88
The literature of Dragonalia . . . plus the *Penguin Computing Book.*

NUMBERS 95
Some nostalgia on number theories.

LEISURE LINES 95
Save this one for when you're up the creek without a micro.

BRAINDUMP 114
Let's have some innovation in the software industry.

BANKS' STATEMENT 118
Say goodbye to your familiar old telephone.

COMPUTER TOWN UK! NEWS 129
Your chance to contribute to computer literacy.

TJ'S WORKSHOP 179
Hints and tips from readers for your micro.

SUBSCRIPTIONS 208
Apply now for a bundled in copy of David Levy's book *Computer Gamesmanship.*

SUB SET 211
Assembler subroutines to help you get more out of your machine.

MICRO CHESS 220
Discover a fascinating new role for your micro, plus results of the 4th World Chess Championships.

YANKEE DOODLES 229
Apple's subtle strategies and what's become of Adam Osborne . . . Stateside news.

NETWORK NEWS 261
New UK bulletin boards, commercial networks and the jargon decoded.

PROGRAMS 298
Includes listings for Atari, BBC, Atom, MZ80-K&A, NewBrain, TRS-80 and Oric.

BACK ISSUES 334
Find out what you've missed and order it now.

SCREENPLAY 345
Games for Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Oric but Atic Atac comes up trumps.

DIRECT ACCESS 363
Includes In Store, ACC News, Transaction File, Benchmarks and Diary Data.

COMMUNICATIONS 377
Stimulating diatribes from trenchant readers.

AD INDEX 383
Find your way through the ads with this alphabetical list of all advertisers.

CHIP CHAT 384
Hot gossip from Wormwood Scrubs and the industry at large.

Founder Angelo Zgorelec **Editor** Jane Bird **Features Editor** Jerry Sanders **Production Editor** Ginny Conran **Sub Editor** Lauraine Danker **Programs Editor** Surya **Supplements Editor** Margaret Spooner **Home Computing Editor** Tony Hetherington **Business Computing Editor** Peter Bright **Consultant Editors** David Tebbutt, Dick Pountain **Editorial Secretary** Tracy Dear **Art Editor** Peter Green **Assistant Art Editor** Paul Ballard **Typesetters** Meadway Graphics 198 Victoria Road Romford Essex **Publisher** John Cade **Publishing Manager** Helena Sturridge **Group Advertisement Manager** Mike Carroll **Advertisement Manager** Peter Goldstein **Assistant Advertisement Manager** Matthew Parrott **Sales Executives** Phil Pratt, Gaye Collins, Joe Harrower, Claire Rowbottom, Gaynor Harris, Nicky Start, Robert Stallibrass **Advertisement Assistant** Imelda Hine **Advertisement Production** Tony Keefe **Production Assistant** Jeska Harrington

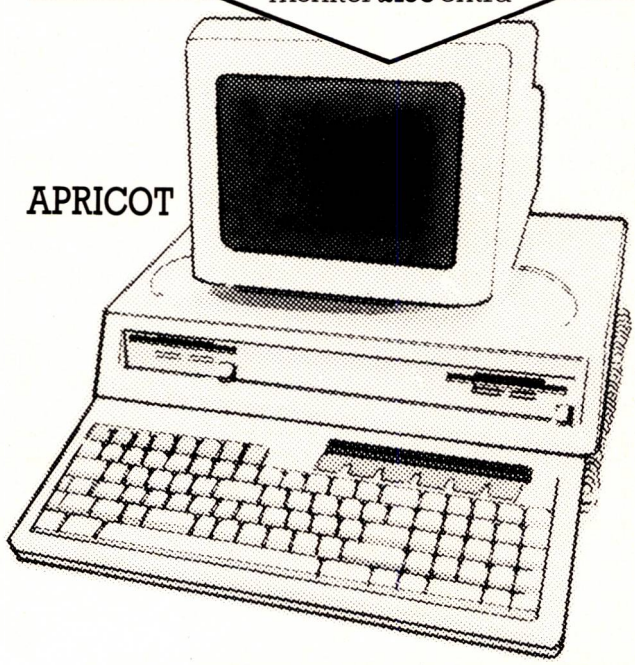
PCW Subscription Enquiries Stuart Cruickshank **Subscription Rates** UK: £25, Overseas £40 **Subscription and mail order address** 53 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: 01-439 4242 telex 23918 VNUG © Computing Publications Ltd. 1983. **Editorial and advertising address** 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: 01-636 6890. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders. Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9, tel: 01-733 4444.

FREE SCREEN WIPE NEXT MONTH

GO 4th WITH O1 COMPUTERS!

THE APRICOT START UP PACKAGE

FROM
£1495 + VAT
monitor £195 extra



WITH WORDSTAR

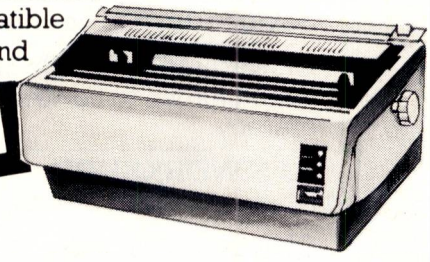
The Industry's most successful word processing package with mailmerge.

£295 + VAT

AND PRINTER

TEC FP 1500-25 Daisy Wheel Printer
25 CPs fully Wordstar compatible
with optional Sheetfeeder and
Tractor.

£595 + VAT

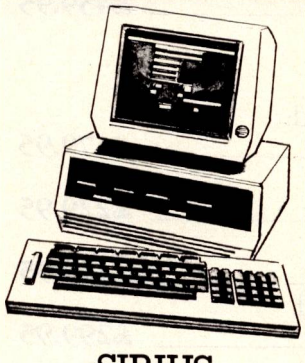


O1 COMPUTERS

Britain's No1.

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA
TELEX: 8954575 CTCLDN

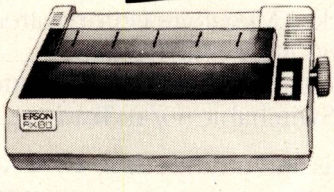




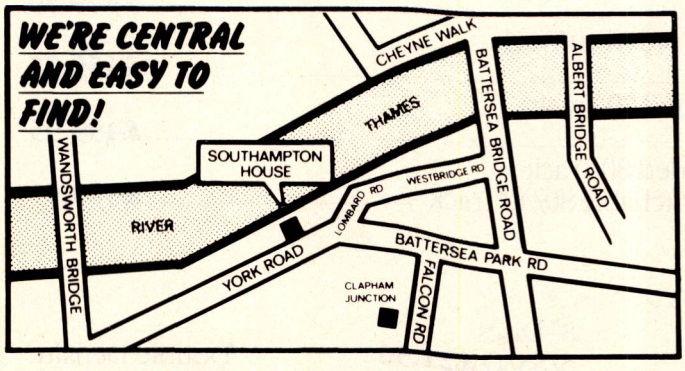
SIRIUS

EPSON RX-80 ft, 100 characters per second, dot addressable graphics, condensed and double width printing. Fx-80 160 characters per second, proportional spacing, quick forms tear off, and many other features.

SPECIAL OFFER!



* User training for you and your staff.
* Easily arranged credit terms.
* Sophisticated technical and service back up.



TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR

COMPUTER CLINIC

Hot line EXT. 66

Any performance or technical question answered without obligation.

Call us for an appointment, sales/mail order, or simply drop in!

01-228 2207



PCW 3/84

Please send me a copy of your introductory brochure and details of the **apricot**

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Tel No: _____

Occupation _____

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA

AFFORDABLE PERIPHERALS.

Opus peripherals are the best buys in the whole peripherals market–bar none.

Just compare the prices below with anything else in this magazine. And note just what our prices include: VAT, all necessary leads, carriage and a full one year's guarantee.

All products are suitable for use with the BBC and most other leading Micros. And all are of the very highest quality–a fact endorsed by the enthusiasm of dealers all over the country to carry OPUS brands.

WH Smith, for example, carry the 3″ microdrive, while Spectrum dealers offer our 5401 and 5402 5¼″ Disc Drive.

All products offered here, –and many more, are on display in our showroom. Trade enquiries welcome and discounts are available for Government and Educational authorities.



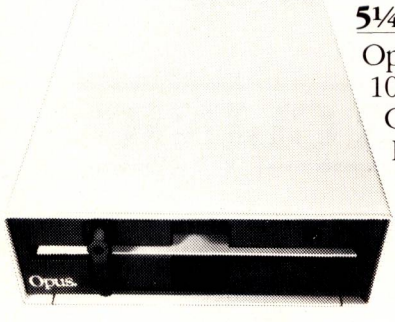
OPUS 3″ MICRODRIVE.

Opus 3402 Double Sided 40 Track Drive ½ Megabyte Unformatted.

- Twice the capacity on line of other available drives
- 200K Single Density–400K. Double Density
- Ex-stock delivery • 3ms. access time
- Lowest power consumption–direct drive
- Includes case, leads and utilities disc
- Totally compatible with 5¼″ drives

Single Drive. ____ **£229.95**

Dual Drive. ____ **£459.95**



5¼″ JAPANESE DISC DRIVES. SINGLE DRIVE.

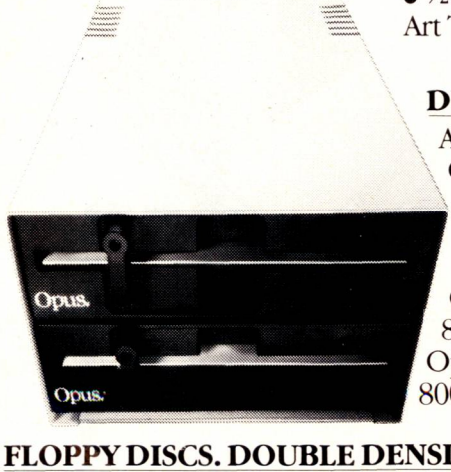
Opus 5401 Single Sided 40 Track–250k. Unformatted. Formatted: 100K. Single Density. 200K. Double Density. ____ **£179.95**

Opus 5402 Double Sided 40 Track–500K. Unformatted. Formatted: 200K. Single Density. 400K. Double Density. ____ **£229.95**

Opus 5800 Double Sided 80 Track: 1 Megabyte Unformatted. Formatted: 400K Single Density. 800K Double Density. ____ **£259.95**

Opus 5802 Double Sided 80 Track–1 Megabyte Unformatted. Formatted: 800K. Single Density, Switchable 80/40 Track. ____ **£299.95**

- ½ Height • Includes case, leads and utilities disc • Fast access time • State of the Art Technology • Ex-stock delivery • Low power consumption.



DUAL DRIVES.

All Dual Drives are metal cased with separate power supply.

Opus Dual 540ID. Single Sided 40 Track. 200K./400K. on line. ____ **£379.50**

Opus Dual 5402D. Double Sided 40 Track. 400K./800K. on line. ____ **£459.95**

Opus Dual 5800 Double Sided 80 Track. 800K./1.6 Megabyte on line. ____ **£499.95**

Opus Dual 5802D. Double Sided 80 Track. 800K/1.6 Megabyte on line. Switchable 80/40 Track. ____ **£599.95**

FLOPPY DISCS. DOUBLE DENSITY FILING SYSTEM.

3″ Cartridge **£5.75** each or **£25.95** for 5.

5¼″ Discs with full 5 year warranty + free plastic library case.

S/SS/D **£19.95** for 10.
S/SD/D **£23.95** for 10.
D/SD/D **£26.95** for 10.

S/S 80 Track **£29.00** for 10.
D/S 80 Track **£31.95** for 10.

8″ Discs.
S/SS/D **£21.50**
S/SD/D **£28.50**
D/SD/D **£29.95**

Double Density filing system. **£100.00**

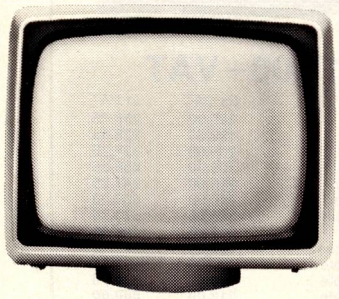


14″ RGB JVC COLOUR MONITORS.

High Resolution (580 × 470 pixels) and
Medium Resolution (370 × 470 pixels) Models available.

- Robustly constructed
- Handsome Cream Casing
- RGB Analogue/TTL input
- 80 Characters × 25 lines
- EHT: Min: 19.5kv MAX 22.5kv
- Supply–220/240v 50/60Hz

High Resolution Model _____ **£279.39**
Medium Resolution Model _____ **£187.39**

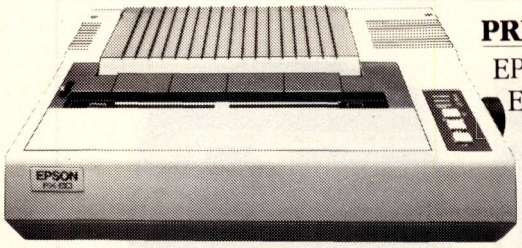


12″ MONOCHROME MONITORS.

Superb units, optimised for high resolution and excellent geometry.

- Sturdy lightweight metal frame
- Easily accessible boards and modules
- Composite video input • Video response 24MHz
- 800 lines horizontal at centre
- EHT 13.0kv • Supply 220–240V.

Green Screen _____ **£89.95**
Amber Screen _____ **£99.95**



PRINTERS.

EPSON FX80 F/T _____ **£410.00**
EPSON FX100 _____ **£549.00**
EPSON RX80 F/T _____ **£315.00**
JUKI 6100 Daisywheel _____ **£435.00**
Parallel printer leads to BBC _____ **£13.50**





THE ORGANISER DESK.

- Top shelf for Monitor/Printer
- Large Desk Top Area
- Lower shelf for Paper/Book Storage
- Teak Finish • On Castors
- Self Assembly
- Ample room in front of the shelf for you to sit comfortably
- Assembled Dimensions: H.31″ W. 40¼″ D. 26″ Only **£59.95**

THE BUSINESS DESK RANGE.

Opus produce a range of 10 Business desks ideally suited for education, home or the professional user. Illustrated is the Model 10 desk.

- Units are finished in cream and brown
- Sturdy steel underframes • Castors have lockable brakes
- Different models are available to suit many leading computer systems.

All are on display in our showroom and are available from us or dealers throughout the U.K.
For further details please telephone. Prices start from **£100**

OPUS SUPPLIES LTD. 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.
01-701 8668. Opening hours: 9.00–6.00 Monday-Friday.
01-703 6155. 9.00–1.30p.m. Saturday.

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION DISCOUNTS GIVEN. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS GIVEN. DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

To: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. Please rush me the following: **(ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE.)**

Quantity	Description	Price
	TOTAL	

I enclose a cheque for £ _____
Or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £ _____
My Access/Barclaycard (please tick) No. is _____

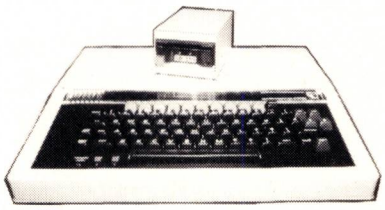
Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____
_____
Tel _____

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.
PW9

Electronequip in Hampshire

Authorised BBC Dealer & Service Centre

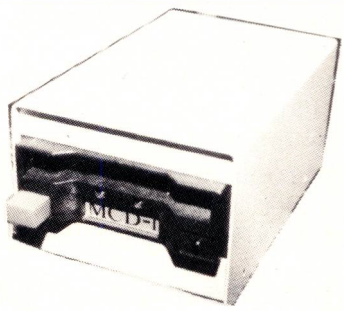
SPECIAL OFFERS
PHONE FOR DETAILS



Electronequip is an authorised Acorn service centre and has been an Acorn dealer since the introduction of the Atom

Our demonstration facilities include 20 station Econet and Trochnet systems

Ref	BBC Micros	Ex VAT	In VAT
ANB01	BBC Model B Micro Computer	348.26	399.00
ANB02	BBC Model B with Econet Interface	389.14	446.00
ANB03	BBC Model B with Disc Interface	409.14	469.00
ANB04	BBC Model B with Disc & Econet Interface	450.01	516.00



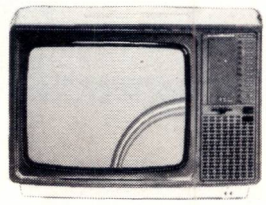
3″ Micro Disc
£129.95 (inc VAT)
Disc Interface + Drive
£198.95 (inc VAT)

Micro Disc Drive for the BBC Micro

The Micro disc drive offers a method of low cost quick access to programs. The drive is essentially a small version of a 5¼ inch disc drive and offers similar features to the larger drive.
The data is stored on a 3 inch disc, this is enclosed in a protective hard plastic cassette which features a write protect switch.
The micro drive requires the standard Acorn disc interface, but a new disc filing system rom. Acorn DFS may be exchanged for the micro DFS for £12.00. The new micro disc filing system allows 60 files per disc surface and it can read and write to Acorn DFS discs. Thus if a 5¼ inch and a micro floppy were connected on the same cable files could be transferred between them.
Capacity: 80.64K bytes **Transfer Rate:** 125kbit/s

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED
LARGE STOCKS — 24 HOUR DESPATCH
Carriage 50p to £3.50

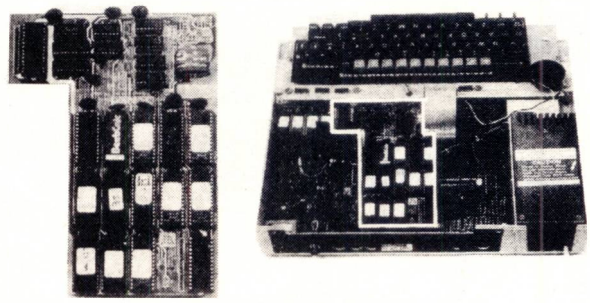
NORDMENDE



14″ TV/Monitor £217.00+VAT

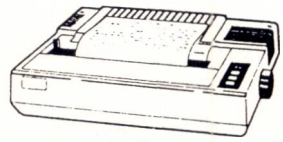
Ref	Monitors	Ex VAT	In VAT
MNB1401	BMC 1401 Colour Monitor	225.00	258.75
MNCE37A	Cable CE 370A Colour RBG Monitor	199.00	228.85
MNKVIS2	Kaga 12″ RGB Monitor Vision II (Medium)	285.00	327.75
MNKVIS3	Kaga 12″ RGB Monitor Vision III (Hi)	399.00	458.85
MNM1431	Microvitec 1431 14″ Colour Monitor (BBC)	215.00	247.25
MNM1441	Microvitec 1441 High Res 14″ BBC Monitor	440.00	506.00
MNM1451	Microvitec 1451 Medium Res 14″ BBC Mon	325.00	373.75
MNN1534	Nordmende 14″ TV/Monitor	217.00	249.55
MNN3534	Nordmende 14″ TV/ Monitor with remote con	234.00	269.10
MNN4430	Nordmende 20″ Prestige TV/Monitor remote	417.00	479.55
MNN4432	Nordmende 22″ Prestige TV/Monitor remote	458.00	526.70
MNN4437	Nordmende 27″ Prestige TV/Monitor remote	512.00	588.80

SIDEWISE SIDEWISE FITTED



"SIDEWAYS" rom board for BBC Micro
No soldering required **£38.00 +VAT**

EPSON



RX-80 **£263.12 +VAT**
FX-80 **£365.09 +VAT**

Printer price includes cable for BBC and screen dump rom.

TORCH COMPUTERS

Perfectly Made in Britain

Ref	Torch Computers	Ex VAT	In VAT
TC301	Torch Work Station (No Monitor) (301)	1244.00	1430.60
TC303	Torch Work Station with TOSCA (No Mon.)	1449.00	1666.35
TC401	Torch Computer twin 400k (new style)	2250.00	2587.50
TC403	Torch Computer twin 400K & TOSCA (grey)	2455.00	2823.25
TC68000	Torch Computer twin 400K Floppy + 68000	3550.00	4082.50
TC68020	Torch Computer 20Mb Hard Disc + 68000	5900.00	6785.00
TCF500	Torch Computer twin Floppies (CF500)	2950.00	3392.50
TCFS500	Torch Computer twin 400K & TOSCA (CH500)	3150.00	3622.50
TCH520	Torch Computer 20Mb Winchester CH520	5650.00	6497.50
TCHS520	Torch Computer 20Mb Hard Disc & TOSCA	5850.00	6727.50
TMC240	Torch Colour Monitor (MC240)	575.00	661.25
TD28DP	Torch Z80 Disk Pack	730.00	839.50

Kings Lynn Branch
Tel: 0553 3782

ACORN COMPUTER

Electronequip

BBC

36-38 West Street, Fareham, Hants **(0329) 230670**

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33 (PCW) Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts, England
Tel: Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095

ALL DEVICES FULLY GUARANTEED. Send Cheque, P.O.s, Cash, Bank Draft with Orders. ACCESS/MASTER CHARGE Accepted. GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME. P&P add 75p to all Cash Orders. OVERSEAS Orders postage at cost. Prices subject to change.

VAT ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT. PLEASE ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL COST INCLUDING P&P. SHOP HOURS: 9.00am-6.00pm MONDAY TO SATURDAY. AMPLE FREE CAR PARKING SPACE AVAILABLE. FOR QUANTITY PRICES PHONE WATFORD (0923) 40588

Computer IC's

2102L	100
2114L-200n	150
2147-3	395
25L32	450
2532 450n	340
2564	7
2716-5V	295
2732-250n	350
27L32	550
2764-250n	575
27128-250	18
3242	590
4027	95
4116-200	120
4164-200	450
4532-3	350
4816A-100	300
5101	220
5514	250
6116-150	495
6116L-120nS	550
6117-100n	490
6187-6	795
6264L-15	26
6402	350
6502A	450
6502CPU	350
6503	800
6521	125
6522VIA	295
6530 RRIOT	£11
6532 RIOT	570
6545 CRTC	999
6551 ACIA	650
6800	220
6802	250
6803	350
6805	670
6808	520
6809	630
6810	115
6821	100
68B21	220
6840	375
6843	£12
6845	650
6846	625
6847	650
6850	110
6852	250
6854	599
68B54	850
6859	£4
6875	550
68000	£68
74C922	400
8035	600
8080A	350
8085A	250
8088	£18
81LS95	120
81LS96	120
81LS97	120
81LS98	120
8123	125
8131	275
8154	£9
8155	350
8156	350
8202	£25
8212	150
8214	425
8215A-300	300
8216	100
8224	150
8226	250
8228	220
8236	00
8243	270
8250	950
8253	400
8255	375
8256A	£35
8257	450
8259	450
8271	00
8279	400
8282	450
8283	450
8284	35"
8288	00
88LS120	00
8T26A	99
8T27	150
8T28A	120
8T31	350
8T95N	90
8T97N	90
9364AP	550
9602	220
AM26LS33	150
AY-3-1015	300
AY-3-1270	875
AY-3-8910	375
AY-3-9812	625
AY-5-1013	300
AY-5-1350	388
AY-5-2376	600
AY-5-3600	750
COM8017	275
COM8116	700
DM8131	275
DP8303	00
DP8304BN	250
DS3691	320
DS88LS120N	275
DS8820	110
DS8830	110
DS8831	125
FD1691	£15
FD1771	£15
FD1791	£22
FD1793	£23
FD1795	£28
FD1797	£28
IM6402	300
INS8080N	1060
MC1488	55
MC1489	55
MC14411	675
MC14412	725
MC3242	590
MC3446	215
MC3447P	315
MC6846	625
MM5280D	595
MM5303	635
MM5307	1275
MM5387A	475
MM58174	700
RO-3-2513L	550
RO-3-2513L	850
RO-3-2513U	900
SFF96364E	800
SP0256	£9
SP0256AL2	£10
TMS2716-3	725
TMS4164-15	395
TMS4500	£14
TMS5100	600
TMS6011	500
TNS9927	£14
TMS9929	£16
TMS9980	£20
TMS9995	£12
ULN2003	75
UPD7002	425
Z80CPU2.5	285
Z80ACPU	300
Z80AS10-2	00
Z80B	£10
Z80CTC	250
Z80CTCA	275
Z80DART	650
Z80ADART	675
Z80DMA	695
Z80ADMA	895
Z80P10	250
Z80S10	850
Z80AS10	900
ZN419	180
ZN423E	138
ZN424E	130
ZN425E-8	345
ZN426E-8	300
ZN427	130
ZN428E	410
ZN429E-8	210
ZN459	570
ZN1034E	200
ZN1040	665
ZNA234E	850

74S Series

74S00	30
74S02	30
74S03	32
74S04	30
74S06	40
74S10	40
74S11	50
74S20	40
74S22	50
74S27	60
74S32	70
74S37	60
74S74	75
74S85	295
74S112	80
74S113	90
74S124	300
74S132	110
74S133	60
74S138	100
74S139	115
74S140	60
74S151	180
74S153	182
74S155	39
74S158	195
74S163	300
74S174	250
74S175	260
74S188	140
74S189	140
74S194	295
74S195	275
74S197	400
74S201	250
74S225	240
74S240	390
74S241	250
74S244	290
74S251	225
74S257	225
74S258	250
74S260	50
74S260	70
74S262	950
74S267	225
74S288	210
74S289	200
74S299	540
74S301	350
74S365	250
74S373	400
74S374	365
74S412	380
74S470	325
74S471	620
74S472	1150
74S474	400
74S475	25
74S571	620
74S573	950

75 Series

75107/8	95
75150/54	125
75154	125
75159	195
75182/3	99
75188/9	55
7532	140
75450	86
75451/2	52
75454	70
75491/2	65

74LS

LS00	20
LS02	18
LS04	25
LS08	20
LS10	20
LS11	18
LS13	30
LS14	45
LS19	56
LS20	20
LS22	18
LS27	20
LS30	20
LS32	50
LS40	25
LS42	40
LS47	38
LS48	40
LS63	55
LS72	20
LS73	30
LS74	35
LS75	40
LS85	55
LS86	28
LS90	30
LS91	60
LS92	35
LS93	35
LS136	30
LS138	40
LS139	40
LS148	110
LS151	50
LS153	50
LS156	36
LS157	35
LS158	35
LS175	40
LS240	100
LS241	100
LS242	75
LS243	75
LS244	125
LS245	150
LS273	100
LS274	150
LS373	100
LS374	100
LS393	100
LS640	200
LS641	200
LS645	200
LS668	60
LS669	60
LS670	200
LS673	950

CMOS

4000	14
4001	14
4002	14
4007	15
4009	24
4010	24
4011	15
4012	18
4016	20
4017	32
4018	45
4023	15
4025	16
4027	20
4034	140
4039	280
4040	40
4051	45
4052	60
4053	50
4066	24
4068	18
4069	13
4070	18
4071	20
4072	18
4073	20
4075	18
4076	18
4077	18
4078	18
4081	18
4082	18
4093	20
4097	275
4099	75
4160	35
4161	99
4162	99
4163	99
4174	99
4175	105
4411	000
4412	790
4419	350
4450	350
4451	350
4490	350
4500	375
4504	75
4505	185
4508	130
4511	46
4512	45
4519	30
4526	60
4528	50
4532	50
4549	375
4568	175
4583	90
4584	40
4585	70
4597	330
4598	290
4599	290
40101	130
40105	105
40105	25
40108	198
40109	100
40110	225
40114	240
40163	50
40193	95
40244	195
40245	195
40373	160
40374	245
45106	595

BROTHER HR-15
DAISY-WHEEL PRINTER

An exceptionally high quality Daisy Wheel printer at the price of a Dot matrix printer. 18CPS: Bi-directional, has 3K of Buffer; has clear buffer facility, Carriage skip movement, Proportional spacing; underlining; Bold print and Shadow print. Prints in two colours; Super and subscript facility. Impact control facility to vary pressure on paper for making carbon copies. Has Centronics parallel or RS-232 interface. Connects directly to BBC Micro. A ribbon cassette plus a separate red ribbon. Optional extras: Single Sheet Feeder takes up to 150 A4 sheets; & Keyboard that transforms HR15 into a sophisticated electronics typewriter. Attractively finished in Beige.

Special Introductory Offer:

£375

Single Sheet Feeder..... **£199**
Keyboard **£150**

BBC MICRO
BBC Model B £346

BBC MICRO WORD-PROCESSING PACKAGE

A complete wordprocessing package consisting of BBC Micro Model B; Zenith 12" Green Hi-res Monitor; twin cased 200K Teac Drives, the popular Wordwise wordprocessor, Watford's own highly sophisticated 62file DFS interface, world renown Brother HR15 Daisy Wheel Printer, Beebplot & Beebcal spreadsheet Analysis software discs, 10 blank diskettes, 500 sheets of paper, Manuals and all cables. All you require is a mains power point to have it up and running (we even supply the mains 4 way mains trailing socket).

Only: £1350

(P.S. We will alter the package to suit your particular requirement. Call in for a demonstration)

DISC DRIVES (CUMANA)

(All Drives new slimline 5¼" type)

DRIVES WITHOUT POWER SUPPLY

- TEC Slimline, Uncased, Single Sided, 40 track 5¼", 100K **£125**
- TEC Cased, Single Sided 40 track, 100K incl. Cables **£139**
- LCS400 MITSUBISHI, cased, Single, 80 track, Double sided, 400K + Cables **£199**
- LCS400S MITSUBISHI, cased, Single 80 track, 40/80 track switchable, Double sided, 400K with cables **£215**
- LCD800 MITSUBISHI, cased, Twin, 80 track, Double sided, 800K + Cables **£375**
- LCD800S MITSUBISHI cased, Twin, 80 track 40/80 switchable, Double sided, 800K with cables **£425**

CASED DRIVES with POWER SUPPLY

- CS100 TEC Single, 40 track, single sided, 40 track, 100K **£165**
- CD200 TEC Twin, 40 track, single sided, 200K **£325**
- CS200 TEC Single, 80 track, single sided, 200K **£230**
- CD400 TEC Twin, 80 track, Single sided, 400K **£430**
- CS400 MITSUBISHI Single, 80 track, Double sided, 400K **£299**
- CS400S MITSUBISHI Single, 80 track, Double sided, 40/80 switchable, 400K **£340**
- CD800 MITSUBISHI Twin, 80 track, Double sided, 800K **£499**
- CD800S MITSUBISHI Twin, 80 track, Double sided, 40/80 switchable, 800K **£550**

Carriage on Drives **£7** *(Securicor)*

5¼" DISKETTES

(Lifetime Warranty)

Verbatim or 3M

10 Single side D/D	£17
10 Double side D/D	£27

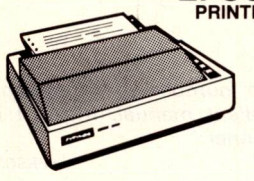
Z80A 2nd PROCESSOR BOARD FOR BBC MICRO

- Although intended as a BBC add-on, it is totally stand alone (i.e. Can be used with any RS232 Terminal/Computer).
- Z80A Processor running at 4MHZ (No. wait states) 64K Dynamic Memory, 16K ROM space. Disc interface with single/double density, 40/80 track,also another 64K Ram card can be plugged inside the unit)
- CP/M 2.2 — Not a lookalike, making the CP/M Users Group available to you.
- All BBC screen, sound and OSBYTE facilities available to the CP/M user.
- Uses a full intelligent terminal emulator to enable the user to run 99% of all commercially produced CP/M software with no modifications whatsoever.
- Supplied in a standard half height drive case with integral PSU and finished in the standard BBC colour.

All this and more for ONLY £350 + VAT

Just phone your order through, we do the rest. Tel: (0923) 50234

EPSON PRINTERS



FX80

10" Tractor/Friction feed, 160 CPS, 11x9 matrix, 137 columns max, Bidirectional, Logic seeking, proportional spacing, Hi-res bit image, Italic & Elite characters, underlining, subscript & superscript.

Only £345 (£7 carr)

RX80

100 CPS, 9x9 matrix, dot addressable graphics, Condensed & Double width printing, Normal, Italics & Elite characters, Tractor Feed, Bi-directional, logic seeking, Centronics Interface standard.

Only £235 (£7 carr)

EPSON RX80 F/T

Same as above but has friction and tractor feed attachment. **£259**

INTERFACE CABLE

To interface above printers to BBC Micro. **£8**

We stock a wide selection of BBC Micro Hardware, Software and Firmware like:

Watford DFS, Beebmon, Screen Dump ROM, Printer ROM, Disassembler, LOGO, FORTH, PASCAL, Wordwise, Disc Doctor, Disc Fix, Beebfont, Beebplotter Graphic Tablet, Modem, Joysticks, Lightpen, Games Software, Books etc.

Send large SAE for our BBC leaflet.

ACCESSORIES

- **TEX EPROM ERASER.** Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 min. **£33**
- **TEX EPROM ERASER** with incorporated Safety Switch **£35**
- **Tex Eprom Eraser** including the Electronic timer. **£44**
- **Spare** UV lamp bulbs **£9**
- POWER SUPPLY Regulated, overload protection. Variable: 5V to 1.5V @ 4A **£38**
- **C12 Cassettes** in Library Cases **40p**
- **8" Fan fold paper** (1000 sheets) **£7**
- **9½" Fan fold paper** (1000 sheets) **£7**
- **Teleprinter Roll** **250p**
- **UHF Modulator 6MH2** **350p**
- **UHF Modulator 8MH2** **450p**

CRYSTALS

32.768KH	100	7.6MHz	200
100KHz	236	8.0MHz	150
1MHz	275	8.0833M	395
1.28MHz	392	8.86723	175
1.6MHz	392	9.0MHz	200
1.8MHz	395	9.375M	350
1.843M	200	10.0MHz	175
2.0MHz	225	10.7MHz	150
2.457M	200	10.24MHz	200
3.276MHz	160	12.0MHz	175
3.2768M	150	12.528M	300
3.57594	98	14.31818	170
3.6864M	300	16.0MHz	200
4.0MHz	150	18.0MHz	180
4.032MHz	290	18.432M	150
4.194304	200	19.968M	150
4.433619	100	20.0MHz	200
4.80MHz	200	24.0MHz	170
5.0MHz	160	24.930M	325
5.185MHz	300	48.0M	175
5.24288	390	100.0M	375
6.0MHz	140		
6.144MHz	150		
6.5536M	200		
7.0MHz	150		
7.7328M	250		
7.168MHz	160		

IDC Connectors:

Speed Block type	PCB PLug with latch Strut Pins	PCB PLug with latch Angle Pins	Female Header Socket	Female Card-Edge Connectors
Two rows				
10 way	90p	99p	85p	120p
16 way	130p	150p	110p	—
20 way	145p	166p	125p	195p
26 way	175p	200p	150p	240p
34 way	205p	236p	160p	320p
40 way	220p	250p	190p	340p
50 way	235p	270p	200p	395p

JUMPER LEADS Ribbon Cable Assembly/DIL Plug (Headers) Single Ended Lead 24" Long

Length	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
24"	145p	165p	240p	325p
Double Ended Leads				
6"	185p	205p	300p	465p
12"	198p	215p	315p	490p
24"	219p	235p	345p	540p
36"	230p	250p	375p	595p

IDC FEMALE RECEPTACLE JUMPER LEADS

24"	20way	26way	34way	4way
1end	160p	200p	260p	300p
2end	290p	370p	480p	525p

DIL SOCKETS

	Low Prof	Wire Wrap
8pin	8p	25p
14pin	10p	35p
16pin	10p	42p
18pin	16p	52p
20pin	22p	60p
22pin	25p	70p
24pin	25p	70p
28pin	28p	80p
40pin	30p	99p

RIBBON CABLE

Ways	Grey Price per Foot	Colour Price per Foot
10	15p	28p
16	25p	40p
20	30p	50p
26	40p	65p
28	55p	80p
34	60p	85p
40	70p	90p
64	120p	160p

DIL PLUGS (Header)

	Solder	IDC
14pin	40p	99p
16pin	49p	106p
24pin	88p	170p
28pin	240p	290p
40pin	250p	265p

AMPHENOL PLUGS

24 way IEEE	475p
36 way Centronics	
Parallel	450p

ZIF DIL SOCKETS

24 way	565p
28 way	750p
40 way	799p

VIDEO MONITORS

- ZENITH 12" Hi-Res. Green or Amber Monitor. 40/80 column select switch. Attractively finished **£75**
- KAGA RGB 12" Standard Res. Colour **£210**
- KAGA RGB 12" Medium Res. Colour **£259**
- MICROVITEC 1431. 14" Colour Monitor. RGB Input Cable included **£209**
- MICROVITEC 1451 Hi-res 14" Monitor incl. Lead **£319**
- Connecting lead for KAGA **£5**

EURO (DIN) CONNECTORS

	Female Strt. Pins	Female Angle Pins	Male Strt. Pins	Male Angle Pins
Gold Flashed Contacts DIN41617				
31 way 41612 A + B	170p	—	—	175p
2 x 32 way 41612 A + C	275p	320p	220p	285p
2 x 32 way 41612 ABC	295p	340p	240p	300p
3 x 32 way	360p	385p	260p	395p

EDGE CONNECTORS

TWO ROWS	.1"	.156"
2x18 way	180p	145p
2x22 way	199p	200p
2x23 way	185p	
2x25 way	225p	220p
2x28 way	210p	
2x30 way	245p	
2x36 way	295p	
2x40 way	315p	
2x43 way	395p	

D CONNECTORS: Miniature

	Male 9 way	15 way	25 way	37 way
Solder	80p	110p	160p	250p
Angle	160p	210p	250p	355p
Pins	120p	130p	195p	295p
	Female			
Solder	110p	160p	210p	350p
Angle	165p	215p	290p	440p
Pins	150p	180p	240p	420p
Covers	85p	80p	80p	100p

IDC 25 way 'D' plug 385p Skt 450p

48K SPECTRUM

TASWORD TWO THE WORD PROCESSOR

64 CHARACTERS PER LINE ON THE SCREEN AND TO PRINTERS!
MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE — instructions supplied

"The number of on-screen prompts, together with the excellent manual, make it ideal – even for an absolute beginner."

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD September 1983

"What makes a word processor more or less versatile is its control features. Tasword Two offers an impressive selection and the tutor program succeeds in demonstrating them admirably."

ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTING November 1983

"Tasword is showing a degree of sophistication that business computers took many years to develop."

WHAT MICRO? October 1983

TASWORD TWO The Word Processor*

Your Spectrum becomes a **professional** word processor with TASWORD TWO. TASWORD TWO gives you an amazing **64 characters per line** on your screen. This is ideal for standard A4 paper and TASWORD TWO prints your text just as it appears on your screen.

Tasword Two drives the following interfaces:

Cobra RS232 I/O Port	*ADS Interface*
Euroelectronics Interface	*Kempston Interface*
Hilderbay Interface	*Morex Interface*
Sinclair ZX Interface 1	*Tasman Interface*

The same program drives these interfaces. A short easy to follow set of instructions takes you through setting up your Tasword Two to drive the interface you have or choose to buy.
Tasword Two also drives the ZX printer.

Tasword Two is readily adapted for the microdrives to give super-fast saving and loading of both program and text. The microdrive instructions are supplied with the Tasword Two manual.

£13·90 fully inclusive mail order price.

TASWORD TWO TUTOR

TASWORD TWO comes complete with a manual and a cassette. The cassette contains your TASWORD TWO **and** TASWORD TWO TUTOR. This teaches you word processing using TASWORD TWO. Whether you have serious applications or simply want to learn about word processing, TASWORD TWO and TASWORD TWO TUTOR make it easy and enjoyable.

TASWORD TWO £2 Demonstration Cassette

See for yourself the powerful features of TASWORD TWO. Send just £2 for the Tasword Two demonstration cassette. A voucher is included which gives you £1 off the price of TASWORD TWO.

All prices include VAT and post and packaging

* Available from larger branches of Boots

For further information on all these products send an s.a.e. with "Tasman Brochure" written on the flap.

Access

Send cheque/P.O. or Access number with order.
Telephone Access orders: Leeds (0532) 438301

TASPRINT

A must for dot matrix printer owners! Print your program output and listings in a choice of five impressive print styles. Drives all the printer interfaces listed under Tasword Two and all dot matrix printers with bit image graphics capabilities. You can also use TASPRINT to print Tasword Two text files. TASPRINT gives your output originality and style! Send s.a.e. for brochure which includes TASPRINT output.

£9.90 fully inclusive mail order price

TASWIDE – 64 characters per line!

A machine code utility program, TASWIDE **doubles** the information that your own programs can display. Make a simple change to your print statements and your output appears on the screen at 64 characters per line instead of the normal 32. Both print sizes can be mixed on the screen. 16K and 48K versions supplied on the same cassette.

£5·50 fully inclusive mail order price

TASMATH 1

Mathematics education. Three programs on one cassette:
TASIMEQ – simultaneous equations
TASQUAD – quadratic equations
TAS-TRIG – trigonometry of right angled triangles.
Available for the 16K and 48K Spectrum and for the BBC model B.

£5.95 fully inclusive mail order price

TASMAN PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

Plug into your Spectrum and drive any printer fitted with the Centronics standard parallel interface. Supplied complete with ribbon cable and driving software. The cassette includes LLIST, LPRINT, and **text** screen copy software for **all** centronics printers. The user changeable interface software makes it easy to send control codes to your printer using the method so successfully pioneered with Tasword Two. The cassette **also** contains fast machine code high resolution screen copy software for Epson, Star, Seikosha, Shinwa, and Tandy Colour Graphic (in colour!) printers. Send s.a.e. for brochure which includes sample print-outs and a full list of printers supported by screen software. Compatible with microdrives/ZX Interface 1.

£45 fully inclusive mail order price

TASMAN RS232 PRINTER INTERFACE

Specification and software as above but drives printers fitted with the RS232 standard interface. A low cost route to printing – especially suitable for use with the Tandy Colour Graphic printer and the Brother portable typewriter/printers. Supplied complete with cable – please specify whether 4 pin DIN or 25 way D plug required.

£38 fully inclusive mail order price

TASMAN SOFTWARE

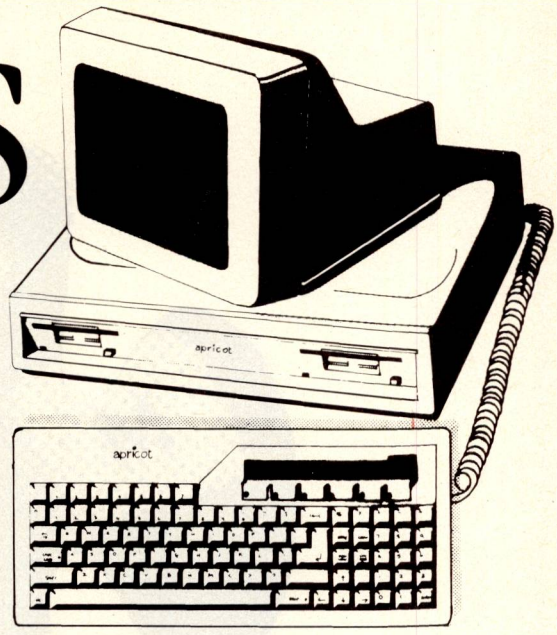
Dept. PCW

17 HARTLEY CRESCENT LEEDS LS6 2LL

SILICON VALLEY



LOTUS 1-2-3



THE NEW SIRIUS

ON

apricot

(Available soon)

OUR COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF 8 AND 16 BIT SOFTWARE INCLUDES

WORD PROCESSING		**TRAINING SOFTWARE**		**LANGUAGES**		**FINANCIAL PLANNING**	
Wordstar	£235	A.T.I. Power for CP/M	£50	MBasic	£215	Calcstar	£116
Superwriter	£295	A.T.I. Power for IBM PC DOS	£50	BBC Basic(280)	£95	Supercalc I	£130
Multimate	£350	A.T.I. for WORDSTAR	£60	'C'	£185	Supercalc 2/3	£190
DATABASE MANAGEMENT		A.T.I. for DBASE II	£75	'CIS' Cobol Compiler	£425	Lotus 1–2–3	£375
Datastar	£175	A.T.I. for MBASIC	£50	CBasic 2	£105	Multiplan	£195
dBase II	£349	A.T.I. for MULTIPLAN	£50	Fortran IV	£285	**ACCOUNTING**	
Friday	£185	A.T.I. for SUPERCALC	£50	MS Pascal for MSDOS	£270	Sage	£375
Infostar	£266	**CODE GENERATORS**		**OPERATING SYSTEMS**		Sage Plus	£695
Reportstar	£210	Quick Code	£200	CPM 86 – GSX	£60	Pegasus from	£250
The Last One	£330	DGraph	£200	DRGraph	£295	Exact from	£200

FORMATS: SIRIUS; APRICOT; IBM PC; SANYO MBC 3000; APPLE CPM; SUPERBRAIN; OSBORNE; EPSON; TORCH; APPLE; ICL PC and DRS; NEC APC and 8000; DEC RAINBOW; MERLIN; RAIR; ALPHATRONIC; TELEVIDEO and many others.

!!!!! HARD DISKS FOR APRICOTS !!!!!

SANYO 16 BIT BUSINESS COMPUTER £3.90 per week*
includes free software WORDSTAR, CALCSTAR, BASIC. *(based on a 6 year lease)

SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER CENTRE

Suite 104/5
16 Baldwins Gardens
London EC1N 7RJ

Tel: 01-242 2803

To: Silicon Valley Computer Centre, Suite 104/105,
16 Baldwins Gardens, London EC1 7RJ
Telephone: 01-242 2803 (6 lines).
Telex: 8813271 GECOMS G

Please forward details of: HARDWARE ☐ SOFTWARE ☐

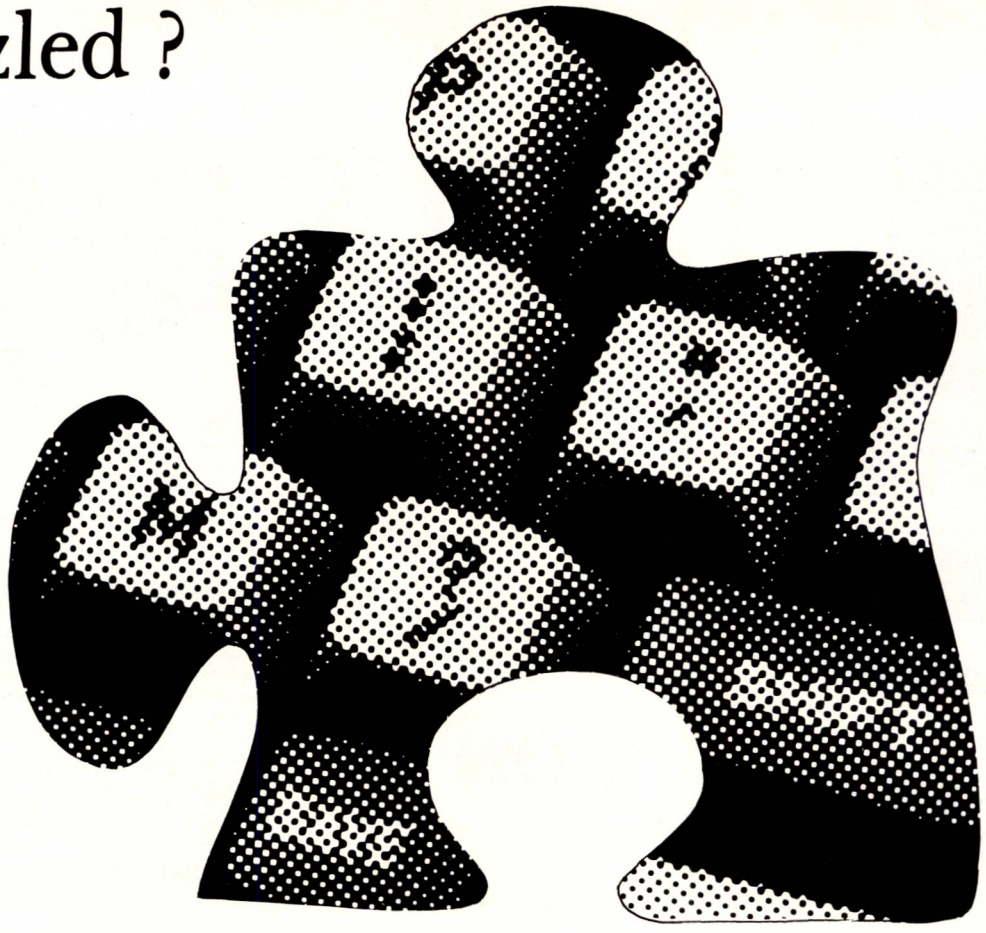
Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____ Post code Phone: _____ Ext. _____

Puzzled ?



Over the past seven years, we've got used to solving other peoples' problems.

The chances are we have the answers to your computer queries, too. We'll suggest the system that will best fit into your business environment, help you put the pieces together, and show you how data processing completes the picture.

In other words, pre-sales advice, installation and training, plus full technical support, are all part of our comprehensive service.

Call us today, and we'll arrange a free demonstration.

NEC

IBM
Authorised Dealer

EPSON

apricot

Telephone or write now for a free product catalogue:

Interam Computer Store,
FREEPOST,
46 Balham High Road,
London, SW12 OBR.
Tel: 01-675 5325 Telex: 925859

INTERAM
MICROCOMPUTER SPECIALISTS

1st FLOOR, THAMES HOUSE, SOUTHBANK BUSINESS CENTRE,
140 BATTERSEA PARK ROAD, LONDON SW11 4NB
Tel: 01-622 9373 Telex: 925859

N·E·W·S·P·R·I·N·T

Guy Kewney reports from Las Vegas on micro innovations and trends at the Consumer Electronics Show.



Showtime

The Consumer Electronics Show, held in Las Vegas, (from now on 'CES') is not fun, in the way that the *Personal Computer World* Show is fun. It isn't even fun in the way that Comdex, the biggest computer show in the world, was fun last November.

CES is full of video people, video porn, audio amplifiers, car stereos, solar-powered helmets with little fans (no, I'm not joking) to cool your sweaty brow, telephones, telephone diallers, satellite TV dishes, CB radio, video games and, finally, a couple of computers.

I shan't come again.

Commodore gave me a two hour sermon instead of a press conference, and announced a machine I wouldn't have crossed the room to see, never mind the world. Atari showed a few 'new' games. Mattel showed a pair of 3-D yellow spectacles, which wouldn't stay on my nose, but did give the illusion of depth with colour. Coleco told us that there were no defective Adam computers, and was rewarded with raspberries.

The atmosphere is thick with gimmickry and 'sexploitation'. Penthouse 'Pets' sign pictures of themselves (fully clothed) and give you a copy of the magazine, as an attraction on some stands (where as a result, you can't see what's on the stand). Scantily clad 'merchandising' girls hand out bumpf about trivial products that were launched six months ago, or may be launched in six months' time.

Worst of all, the UK electronics business hasn't bothered to come.

If I thought British industry lacked interest in Comdex (see Newsprint, February, *PCW*), then I was mistaken: by comparison with the Brits' attitude to the American consumer market, they were positively rabid about business computers.

Sinclair showed the flat-screen TV. Thorn showed some Atari games and that was about that.

The only interesting thing, really, was games software.

The computer games business, on the evidence of what I saw, is not about to take off on a new upwards curve of inspiration and innovation.

The old tired formula still applies: find an arcade game, some kind of blob-chaser with a new script, and transfer it to a computer with new rules, slower action, shapeless graphics and fuzzy colour.

Data Soft showed some understanding of the need to move away from this: time will tell whether the recipe can be brightened up by following film scripts, pop groups, TV comic characters, and so on.

And a final moan: once again, my attempt to use electronic mail as a way of sending stories to you failed.

Over the past three years I have had two computer failures, one mail system failure, two modem failures, three failures to find plug-in phone sockets, and, in every case, a total failure of the industry to provide support.

And the thing that frightens me is: if this is the way I feel about the technology — an enthusiast, with some minor technical know-how — what on earth is the average office administrator going to do when faced with this sort of technical cock-up?

I think the trip to the US was encapsulated by my visit to Apple.

I watched Steve Jobs talk, brilliantly and fascinatingly, about the future, and about the need to attract that huge group of non-innovative buyers who would use a micro if it took less than two hours to learn.

I watched Macintosh (Benchtested in this issue) do graphics, make sounds, and display text and figures at the twitch of a mouse's tail.

And then I watched the terminal emulation demonstration, run by an expert. He logged onto an IBM mainframe, pretending to be a 3278 terminal. Then he tried to switch to being a



Prism may think this is the year of the Androbot but Hubotics Inc seems to reckon that the whole point of having a robot is to watch television.

It would be nice if the vision of the future had seemed more real. When it appeared in the aisle of the CES exhibition hall. It didn't.

This picture of the Hubot (demonstrating the robot conspiracy to deprive humans of their digits by distracting them during hazardous operations), doesn't show the owner trying to get the fluff out of the vacuum cleaner under him. It doesn't show the family fighting over whether he should turn his radio on, or display a TV program, or run 'the latest video game' — all ideas from the promotional literature.

'You may think this sounds like something out of the book 1984,' concludes Hubotics wittily. 'Well, 1984 is here, and so is Hubot.'

At $3500 for a mobile cheese-board, who cares? Hubotics is on (619) 438 9028.

YOU HAVEN'T SEEN ANYTHING LIKE THIS ON A COLOUR MONITOR BEFORE.



An RGB monitor from JVC offering a resolution of 370 x 470 pixels for less than £150?

We guarantee you won't see another bargain like that in this or any other micro mag – or in any other supplier's showroom.

For we've managed to acquire the sole distribution rights to these superb machines and we are able to offer them at an unbeatable price.

There are two models available: medium resolution (370 x 470 pixels) at £149.95; and high resolution (580 x 470 pixels) at £229.95. (Both excluding VAT.)

The units have a 14″ screen and are suitable for the BBC Micro, Lynx, Oric, Apple, and most other leading micros.

They are robustly constructed in a handsome cream casing. And come with a full year's guarantee.

Delivery is good: your monitor should arrive by courier service within ten days of our receiving your order.

You can order by filling in the coupon below and posting to: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. Or by telephoning 01-701 8668 quoting your credit card number. Or, of course, you can buy in person at our showroom between 9 am-6 pm Monday-Friday, 9 am-1.30 pm Saturday.

MODEL REFERENCE	1302-1 Medium Resolution	1302-2 High Resolution
RESOLUTION	370 x 470 Pixels	580 x 470 Pixels
C.R.T.	14″	14″
SUPPLY	220/240v. 50/60Hz.	220/240v. 50/60Hz.
E.H.T.	Minimum 19.5kv Maximum 22.5kv	Minimum 19.5kv Maximum 22.5kv
VIDEO BAND WIDTH	6MHz.	10MHz.
DISPLAY	80 characters by 25 lines	80 characters by 25 lines
SLOT PITCH	0.63mm	0.41mm
INPUT: VIDEO	R.G.B. Analogue/ TTL Input	R.G.B. Analogue/ TTL Input
SYNC	Separate Sync on R.G.B. Positive or Negative	Separate Sync on R.G.B. Positive or Negative
EXTERNAL CONTROLS	On/off switch and brightness control	On/off switch and brightness control

To Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.

Please send me _____ Medium Resolution Colour Monitor(s) at £149.95 each (ex. VAT).

_____ High Resolution Colour Monitor(s) at £229.95 each (ex. VAT).

_____ Connection lead(s) at £6.00 each.

I understand carriage per monitor will cost an extra £7.00.

(N.B. A Medium Resolution Monitor including VAT, lead, and carriage costs £187.39. A High Resolution Monitor including VAT, lead, and carriage costs £279.39.)

I enclose a cheque for £_____ Or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £_____ My Access/Barclaycard (please tick) no. is _____

Please state the make of your computer _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone: _____

PW8

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.

simple remote TTY on a timesharing service—and he totally failed.

He changed the parity. He switched baud rate. He added start and stop bits. He re-booted. He re-dialled. He got garbage on the screen. And then, when I suggested that terminal emulation had some way to go before it matched Macintosh's other friendliness, he got sore. 'Why do you say that?' he asked me.

He was so used to that sort of foul-up that he didn't even notice how bad it was.

➲➲➲

Standing up to pressure

Atari surprised nobody with a computer, as the boss James Morgan had promised back in November.

Morgan went on record as saying that Atari 'will produce new products in 1984, but they won't be ready for the CES.' Sure enough, they weren't.

However, the impression gained on the stand was not of a company about to close down computer operations.

For one thing, there was a lot of software, from Atarisoft, not just for Atari machines.

In America, commercial interest focuses on the video game VCS box, rather than the computer. And much of Atarisoft's stuff runs on equivalent games boxes.

But Atarisoft has also done a deal in the educational market, through the Children's Computer Workshop. The name may sound familiar: it may remind you, perhaps, of the *Children's Television Workshop*, producer of the Muppet-infested *Sesame Street* programme. And indeed, the 'workshops' are linked.

People expect Atarisoft to be a success. This doesn't altogether please Atari executives, who are now starting to see the new version of the old Atari 800 computer (it's now the 800XL), and its baby brother, the 600XL, emerge from the factory.



John Brazier (left), Epyx vice president of Sales and Marketing, signing agreement with Ken Uston (right) of Fun and Games.

The reason they aren't pleased is that people assume the success (still not proven) of Atarisoft will be at the expense of the hardware side. In other words, they expect the computer side to be closed down.

Machines on which Atarisoft runs fuel this speculation: they run on Atari of course, and also on VIC 20, Commodore 64, TI 99/4, Apple II and IIe, and the IBM PC (and Junior, one day).

These are all seen as competitors whose chances Atari must rate as higher than its own. The argument is false, but a lot of people seem to believe it.

And since Commodore is universally disliked here—dealers dislike Commodore almost as much as British dealers dislike Acorn, and for the same reason (customers won't let them sell anything else)—and Texas is out of the business, they seem to assume that Atari can't keep it up.

This wouldn't matter: what matters is that Wall Street financiers agree. They give quotes to local papers saying that Atari would attract more finance if it dropped hardware.

Nobody knows what the future holds, but Atari is insisting that it has gone through the worst, and is not going to quit after suffering all that pain.

'We spent too much,' said Morgan (the boss) 'but that has been purged out. We are a company that has bottomed out and is on the way back. For somebody to walk out of the business now would be crazy—the opportunity is too great.'

➲➲➲

Out of touch

The first MSX computer (after the Spectravideo, of course—see Benchtest in this issue on page 72) to be seen in America, appeared on a Japanese company's stand: Daewoo.

It wasn't working.

A working system, said salesmen, would be around in April, and the price was just a guess, but $150 was today's guess for America. No, no idea of European plans.

And it was clear that European plans have not been started. The idea of a PAL colour encoding was 'unnecessary' the company said.

Boy, are they in for a surprise.

➲➲➲

Link up

If electronic mail is to be the next consumer boom, then somebody has got to start making sense on the subject of that vital link between computer and phone system—the modem.

Anyone who has an idea in this market appears to start from scratch, with their own genius.

The irony was marvellously illustrated at the CES, where I carried a portable computer with terminal emulation software around, testing modems on people's stands.

Only one modem out of ten actually worked.

Oh, they all worked really, just not with my computer.

One had a standard RS232 plug. It had a 'male socket'. I call a male socket a plug, not a socket, but whatever you call it, you can't plug another male plug into it.

The market seems to be turning towards integrated modems.

That makes all the sense in the world. Firstly, the modem can be driven directly by the central processor, without having to worry about what somebody's software may do down the RS232 lines, or what somebody's hardware may require.

And secondly, it can do things like dialling, answering the phone and driving a loudspeaker if the computer on the other end turns out to be a puzzled human being with a wrong number.

Commodore claims to be 'a leader in communications' on the strength of having sold more VIC modems than anybody else, and that shows the strength of the company's plan.

Coleco, with the Adam, has come up with a deal with AT&T—the American telephone authority—which will lead to a Coleco modem designed with AT&T's blessing.

And deals are also being done with bulletin boards, like The Source.

But the stand-alone modems are still around, from the Mura $60 box to the Zoom Apple add-on.

And some of them are using slightly new technology.

Two of the devices were

N·E·W·S·P·R·I·N·T

'phone powered' which sounds wonderful.

Normally, your modem has to plug into the mains, or have batteries. There are many reasons for this, but primarily they fall into two areas: first is that the standard computer RS232 doesn't provide power, and second, the phone company likes things to be isolated from its lines.

But the trouble with isolated systems is that the computer doesn't normally use them. Usually the computer can tell what is going down the line electrically, but optically isolated modems don't have the power to provide this. Instead, they use a 'Data Terminal Ready' signal.

Sadly, the computers seldom look for this signal, so they never get the message back. Write-only electronic mail is the result. Not much use, even at $80 for the modem.

For $250, you can buy a complete system with keyboard and modem, just for accessing bulletin boards. Quazon announced a Quik-Link 300, at that price, which will connect to The Source, Dialcom (BT Gold), Compuserve, and so on.

This has a horrible flat pad keyboard, and its only obvious virtue is the fact that the software is permanently loaded, and you don't have to understand electronic mail to use it. On the other hand, you can't use it for anything else.

Quazon of Carrolton in Texas has no European launch plans.

➔➔➔

Bright future

Rivals of the PC Junior (see exclusive Benchtest on page 168) now use its high price as proof that they (the rivals) are going to stay in business—but the electronics industry is paying no attention to their scepticism. The electronics industry is setting up to manufacture colour monitors.

Both the IBM PC and the PC Junior use a strange colour output, which does not have full brightness control (TV monitors use full brightness). Neither, however, does the IBM use the simple 'off or on' brightness of most computers. Instead, it has a half-on option, giving more colours.

Many of the cheaper TV monitors won't work without expensive extra circuitry, and this obviously attracts the TV monitor makers, who can undercut that, but still charge a premium over their standard products.

So naturally, they are looking for proof that PC Junior will sell and sell and sell.

Forecasts of sales by these people point to nearly a million Juniors going into American homes this year.

This doesn't directly concern the UK, yet. PC Junior won't be British until October, and will be rare and expensive then. And US colour is not the same as UK colour.

➔➔➔

Power to the robots

Robots are 'nicer than computers', according to one robot company. So, instead of having computer terminals to sell things, why not use robots?

Cleverly avoiding the question of 'Why not use humans?', Robot Entertainers has launched QT to do things like collect market research, take orders in hamburger bars, and so on.

The publicity blurb is purported to be written by QT. 'I am a robot,' it starts. 'Our army is marching on the USA to attack funny bones everywhere. We inflict pain by making people laugh until it hurts.'

Invasion plans, says QT, are simple. 'We have brainwashed our inventor into renting us so cheaply that even the hot dog vendor will want us. Earthlings love to play with our computer panel and watch us talk and move.'

I suspect that QT is going to get his cute little keypad bashed, but for those who are obstinately determined to put things which can be vandalised in public places, Robot Entertainers is contactable on (213) 700 8287 at Chatsworth, California 91311, address 9720 Topanga Canyon Place.

➔➔➔

Stocks and shares

Games software produced several surprises at the CES. Not least of these was the



The only 'home entertainment system which uses its own screen and uses vector scan display technology' now has a light pen.

Vector Scan means that the electron beam actually writes, like a pen, around the outline of the image displayed, rather than scanning parallel lines down the screen and filling in the bright bits.

Vectrex uses this method, which can't be done on an ordinary TV or monitor, so it has to have its own screen.

The light pen makes it a sort of 'touch sensitive' display, which Vectrex thinks will help with more creative games. Examples are the Art Master game cartridge, supplied free with the $40 pen, AnimAction (you draw things, and make them move around the screen, yippee) and Melody Master, where the light pen is used to select notes.

There is also a geography teaching program.

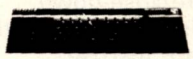
Vectrex comes from General Consumer Electronics, on (213) 458 1730.

BBC MICROCOMPUTERS

Model B 347.95
Model B + Disk Interface ... 408.03
BBC Disk Interface 84.39
BBC Teletext Receiver 195.75
BBC 6502 2nd Processor 169.65
BBC 280 2nd Processor 256.65
BBC Speech Interface 47.85
View Word Processor 52.00
Word Wise Word Processor ... 39.10
Microvitec 14" Colour Monitor 239.95
Kega Green Monitor 99.95
Disk Drive 100K 199.95

WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE

BBC Model B
Disk Interface
Dual Disk Drive
Daisy Wheel Printer
Word Wise
Green Monitors 1259.00
BBC Model B + Disk Interface + Word Wise + VDU Green Monitor + Silver Reed Daisywheel Printer + 200K Dual Disk Drives only 1259.95
Beeb calc ..... P.O.A.
Database ..... P.O.A.
Stock control ..... P.O.A.
Cash book account ..... P.O.A.
Selection of educational, graphic games software available.



COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64
C2N c/recorder
Joystick 239.95

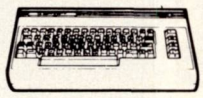
WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE

Commodore 64
Disk Drive
Easy Script
Silver Reed D/wheel Printer 699.95

Commodore 64 ..... 169.60
Single Disk Drive 173.95
Printer Dot Matrix 199.99
Monitor 14" 199.99
RS232C Interface 30.40
Gorteck and the Microchip 9.99
Simons' Basic 43.50
Assembler Tutor ..... P.O.A.

CSE/GCE 'O' Level Revision Software.

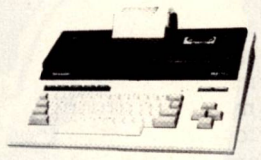
Selection of educational, graphic games software available.
VIC 20 ..... 79.95



SHARP MX-700

Personal computer capacity has greatly expanded thanks to Sharp's high technology. The MZ-711 employs a high-speed CPU and a large memory of 64K-byte RAM.
A slim desk for cassette tapes and a colour plotter printer can be built into this compact personal computer. The MZ-700 can be connected to your home TV for 8 colour display (8 foreground + background)

173.95 only



Cassette Recorder 34.75
Printer 113.06

Software

Pacman 8.65
Quest 6.04
Castle Quest 6.91
Beginners Chess 8.65
Bug Zapper 6.04
Maze Minder 6.99
Electron 6.04
Music Composer 8.65
Competition 8.65
Fiendish Enigma 8.65
Pascal Language 34.35
Word Processing 25.65
Database 10.43
Non-VAT Accounts 16.96
Easi-VAT 25.65
700 Explained (Book) 5.95
MZ80P Printer 289.95
Printer Cable ..... P.O.A.

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP-32E Pre-programmed 44.26
HP-10C Programmable 46.95
HP-11C Programmable 59.95
HP-15C Advanced Program ... 79.95
HP-16C Programmable 79.95
HP-12C Financial 79.95
HP-41C Computer 122.80
HP-41CV Computer 173.13
Memory module 18.95
Quad memory 50.67
Extended functions 50.67
Card Reader 125.37
Printer 259.95
Digital Cassette Drive 294.21



HP-75C
Portable Computer 669.95

- Accepts 48K of applicable Rom.
- Touch-type typewriter like keyboard.
- Powerful basic language.
- Uses same peripherals as Series 40.

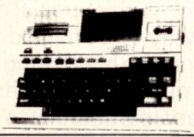
EPSON HX-20

THE EPSON HX20 Computer for business on the move.

SPECIAL OFFER
for Christmas season

HX-20 Computer
HX-20 MC Microcassette 499.00
HX-20 EU 16K RAM Expansion

HX-20 ..... 402.00
HX-20 MC 75.00
HX-20 EU 80.00



ACORN ELECTRON at 173.95

VDU's & MONITORS

12" Green Kaga Monitor 99.95
12" Amber Kaga Monitor 109.95
12" RGB Monitor (Med Res) 229.95
12" RGB Monitor (High Res) 269.95
14" Micro Vitec Cub Monitor 239.95
20" Sony RGB Monitor 434.13
14" Commodore Colour Monitor 199.95

PRINTERS

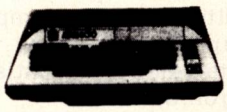
EPSON
MX100 FT Type III 429.95
RX80 100cps 80 col ..... P.O.A.
RX80 FT 100cps 80 col 299.00
FX80 160cps 80 col 379.95
FX100 160cps 132 col 499.95

Apple Dot matrix 379.95

SILVER REED
EXP500 Parallel 299.00
EXP500 Serial 329.00
EXP550 Parallel 495.00
EX44 Typewriter/Printer ..... P.O.A.

ATARI COMPUTERS

AM 400 16K RAM Computer ... 89.95
A800 48K RAM Computer 173.95
A850 Interface Module 109.95
A410 Programs Recorder 39.95
CX86 Printer Cable 21.70
CX88 RS232 Cable 21.70
CO1655 Technical Users Notes 17.00
CXL4018 Pilot Language 78.29
Selection of educational graphic games software available.



APPLE SPECIAL OFFER for Limited Period

Apple IIe
Disk Drive
W/controller **749.95**

Apple IIe 645.00
Kaga 12" Monitor green ... 99.95
Disk Drive 199.95
80 Col + 64K 149.95
Apple Writer 109.95
Multiplan 159.95
Apple Dot Matrix Printer 379.95
Omnis Database 208.95

Apple III BUSINESS SYSTEM

Apple III 256K
Apple Dot Matrix Printer
Apple Writer III
VISICALC III
Self TRAINING Manual

2790.00



SHARP PORTABLE COMPUTERS

PC1251 ..... 64.95
CE125 ..... 79.95
PC1500 Colour 139.95
CE150 Printer 124.95
CE152 (4K RAM) 29.95
CE153 ..... 69.56
CE155 8K Battery 78.25
CE158 RS232 ..... 130.45



SINCLAIR ZX COMPUTERS

Spectrum 16K 86.95
Spectrum 48K 112.95
ZX81 Computer 34.80
16K RAM 19.95
32K RAM 49.95
64K RAM 79.00
ZX Printer 34.75



SHARP MZ-80A

MZ-80 SFD D/Drive 274.00
MZ-80 FB Dual D/Drive 529.00
CP/M-MZ-80A 64.95
MZ-80TU Assembler 44.95
MZ-8ADOZ FDOS 41.95
MZ-80AEO Expansion Unit 49.95
MZ-80AMD Master Diskette ... 29.95
MZ-80P4 Printer 649.00
MZ-80P5 Printer 289.95
MZ-80P6 Printer 320.00
Sales ledger 19.95
Purchase ledger 19.95
Stock Control 19.95

BOOKS

At TASHA computers we stock a complete range of books for computer users. Whether you want to learn about machine-language or BASIC, games programs or business programs, we probably have the book for you.

Why don't you come in and have a look at our fine selection? If you're out of town, or can't get to Kensington, then send us an S.A.E. and we'll rush you our books catalogue. Remember: It's books for learning, and it's TASHA for the best in computer books!

Tasha computers

Previously known as Deans of Kensington
191, Kensington High Street
London W8
Tel: 01-938 1588 Ext. 9

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Add 15% VAT.
Send orders with cheque payable to TASHA. State goods required. SECURICOR add £6.00.

appearance of Hewlett Packard with its HP-150, and coupled with this eyebrow-lifter was the appearance of several games programs for the IBM PC (which HP-150 closely resembles).

Examples of IBM software included normal arcade games—but one which might attract more attention is a game called Wall Street.

'It is a competitive game of financial speculation,' said Timeworks, the company which launched it. 'You have $1m to invest that will put you on Easy Street, or in the Poorhouse. If your cash is running low, your banker or another player may give you a loan, but the interest rate may be very high. A financial adviser may be available, but he costs, and he isn't always right.'

Timeworks attracted my attention with a special offer, by the way, to Commodore 64 users who have bought the company's tape software and want to transfer it to disk. For this 'service' it is asking $4 plus 70 cents handling.

H-P's appearance is not just a whim, however. The 'software acquisitions' executive in charge of this monochrome screen only, no joysticks, expensive business system assured me that there was no plan to turn it into an arcade machine.

'But we are going to get in touch with people who have done good games, and get them on the 150,' she assured me. Sensible strategy, I say.

➔➔➔

Late start

Elan blew £50,000 by coming to CES with a non-functioning product.

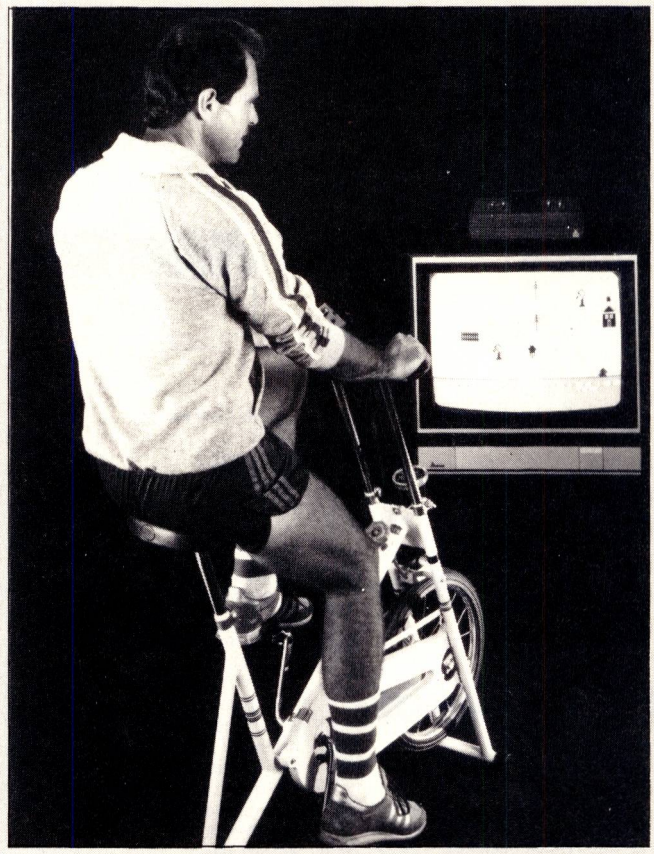
This remarkable British micro attracted rave reviews when previewed in October '83: in January '84, a working system for American trade buyers couldn't be cobbled together, even using circuit emulation methods.

The result was a very deserted stand where Kevin O'Connel and David Levy left *PCW*'s former programs editor, Maggie Burton, to show off the preliminary manual to puzzled Americans, while they wandered around the show with catalogues, talking to potential distributors.

The system specification is impressive, and I tried talking to one or two American software makers about it. SubLogic was impressed, and set off to ask questions; Data Soft, too, raised eyebrows in surprise.

But this is the ultra-hype show. And a stand with a few television screens blaring forth some graphics with music off video-tape was very avoidable indeed. Most people probably wondered what a video tape company was doing there at all.

The news for Elan is not all bad, however: it doesn't intend to let America have the machine until late autumn, and the price, when it does, is expected to be half the cost of a Commodore 64. So if it comes back in June, it will still not be too late.



Bicycle riding is dangerous, but good exercise. Exercise bicycles are safe, but boring. So Exus Corporation has bought the Exer-Bike game which first appeared at the West Coast Computer Faire last year, and launched it for $69.

It's an obstacle game, which doesn't work unless you pedal. Then you have to dodge trees, people, buildings and animals and keep going for as long as possible. No cheating on how far you 'travelled', either.

And a jogging mat, which counts the number of steps you take running on the spot, is also available at $99.

They run on Atari computers now, but Exus says other machines will be used, too.

The only frightening thing about this neat idea is the man behind it. George C Coakley, president and chief executive officer, is the man who dreamed up the original 'pet rock' fad.

Exus is on (408) 942 8750.

Leaders in concurrency

ACT gets the award for the first computer company to provide a test machine running Concurrent CP/M, together with some applications to test under it.

It's very good fun indeed, being able to switch from WordStar to Supercalc, from dBase II to Basic, just by touching a button.

For everybody using anything else, it involves a tedious, time-consuming ritual. For concurrency users, no more close-down, find-disk, load-prog, setup and start. Just use.

The question that needs answering (which only time will answer) is: Can Digital Research live with the exposure that the Apricot is going to give it?

ACT was confident enough of the performance of Concurrent on the Apricot to let me have the first review version. It lived up to expectation—that is, it worked at least as well as an early version of an operating system might be expected to—at the beginning.

Ah, but wouldn't it be nice if it really worked as well as it sounds?

In point of fact, programs may run under Concurrent CP/M-86, but they don't (yet) run all that well. For example, some programs use the diskettes a lot. While that is going on, other diskette-using programs have to share time, and both slow down.

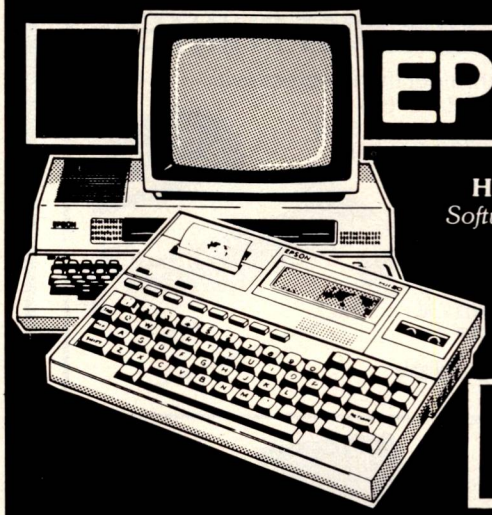
Again, some programs, when reading files, fool the operating system into believing that they are planning to alter them. Other programs, needing the same files, won't run—even though they are only reading the files, not altering them at all.

So, new versions of the program will have to be produced, capable of living with the stricter disciplines of Concurrent CP/M.

Kuma

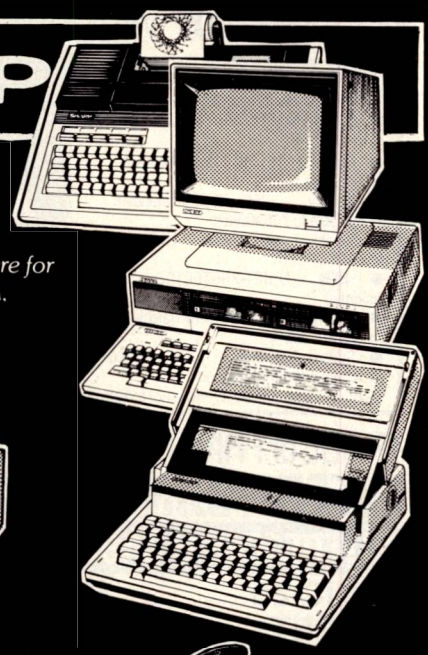
~ a unique pool of expertise

EPSON



HARDWARE PLUS
Software from the home of the Deskmaster series — the major source for HX-20 Software

SHARP



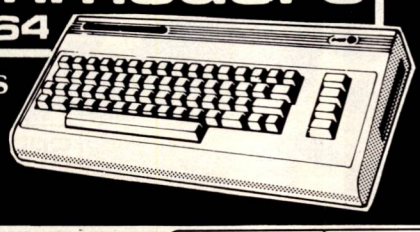
HARDWARE PLUS
A wealth of Software from the originators of Sharp approved Software for the MZ700 — also MZ80A, MZ3541 and PC1500.

SAGE



HARDWARE PLUS
68,000 based Forth.

commodore 64



HARDWARE PLUS
Accounts, Database and Toolkit Software

ELECTRONIC MAIL BOX



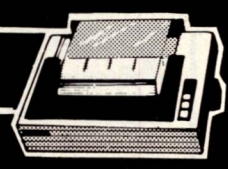
Software, advice, modems and acoustic couplers from experienced users.

NewBrain

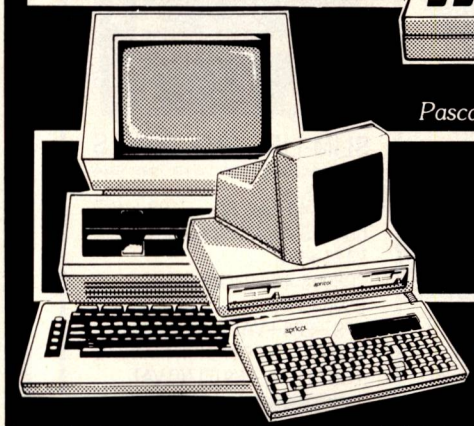


HARDWARE PLUS
Pascal, Forth and much, much more

PRINTERS



A great range of Matrix and Daisywheel.



SIRIUS 1
apricot

HARDWARE PLUS
Kuma Forth, Mailbox and much more

PHONE NOW or SEND FOR DETAILS

PANGBOURNE (073 57) 4335

Kuma Computers Ltd.
Unit 12, Horseshoe Park, Horseshoe Road, Pangbourne,
Berks RG8 7JW
Telex 849462 TELFAC KUMA
COMET: KUMA TELECOM GOLD: KUM ØØ1

Please tick box ☑ for information required, and send coupon to:

Kuma Computers Ltd., Unit 12, Horseshoe Park, Horseshoe Road, Pangbourne, Berks RG8 7JW

Hardware	Software	Hardware	Software
☐ SHARP PC-5000	☐	☐ APRICOT	☐
☐ SIRIUS	☐	☐ EPSON HX-20	☐
☐ SAGE	☐	☐ EPSON QX-10	☐
☐ SHARP 700	☐	☐ NEWBRAIN	☐
☐ SHARP A	☐	☐ COMMODORE 64	☐
☐ SHARP 3541	☐	☐ ELECTRONIC MAILBOX	☐
☐ SHARP PC1500	☐	☐ PRINTERS	☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... POST CODE .....

I use a ..... micro-computer.

Which PRINTER FOR What COMPUTER?

Micro General the specialists for Printer Selection

Contact us for our expert advice on all your Interfacing problems

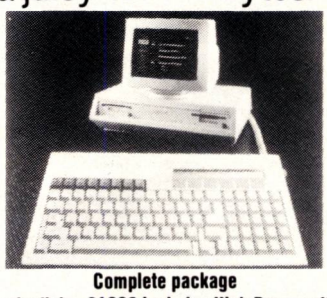
It's not just a question of plug in and lets go. There are now over 200 different connector situations. How do you know that your computer will accept the printer of your choice? We at Micro General do not sell boxes off the shelf. As computer engineers we help you to choose and install the right printer for your computer. The advice is free and it could save you some embarrassing mistakes – Buy from us for peace of mind.

DEALER/OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ACT APRICOT with a juicy 1.44 MBytes!*

A superb personal computer that's easy to use and is fully integrated with powerful software which is simple and friendly – REQUIRING NO SPECIAL SKILLS TO USE IT EFFECTIVELY.

- Powerful 16 BIT multi processor Architecture
- Memory – 256 Kbytes standard, expandable to 768 Kbytes
- Portable – with built in 2 LINE LCD MICROSCREEN
- **NEW** JACKET-PROTECTED 3.5" diskettes
- Detachable keyboard with Calculator/Calendar/Clock
- Superb Software – 1000 existing packages will run on Apricot.



Complete package
single disk – £1690 includes High Res monitor
twin disk – £1890 includes High Res monitor

*Mass storage option available 1984 – 2 x 3.5" SONY DOUBLE SIDED MICRO FLOPPIES 1.44 Mbytes.

MICROLINE LOW COST PRINTERS

- UP to 25% faster thru-put than nearest rival.
- Near letter quality (92/93/84).
- Ideal printer for business systems.
- High Res Graphics (92/93/84)

Prices Reduced

Microline 80	80 cps	£195 + vat
Microline 82A	120 cps	£275 + vat
Microline 83A	120 cps	£450 + vat
(M82A & M83A serial & parallel interfaces are standard)		
Microline 84	200 cps	£750 + vat
Microline 92	160 cps	£415 + vat
Microline 93	160 cps	£550 + vat

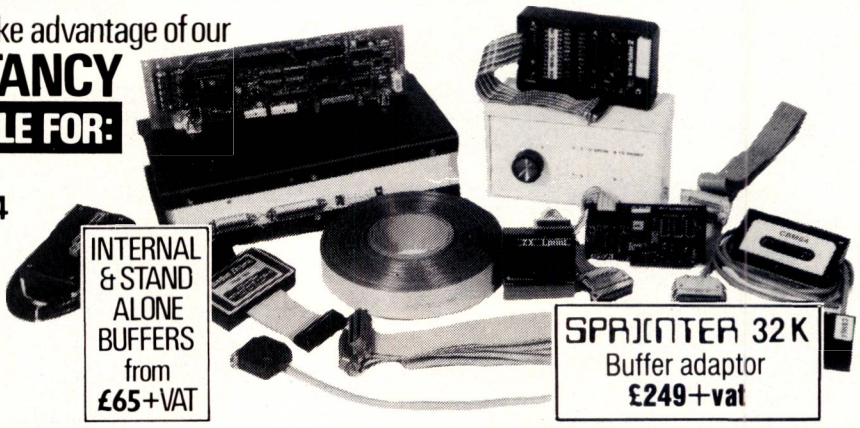


High speed serial interfaces available

TRADE or PRIVATE CUSTOMERS take advantage of our INTERFACING CONSULTANCY

INTERFACES & CABLES AVAILABLE FOR:

VIC 20	DRAGON
PET	COMMODORE 64
SPECTRUM	TANDY
ATARI	SHARP
BBC	OSBORNE
APPLE	SIRIUS
NEW BRAIN	SAGE
ORIC	and more!

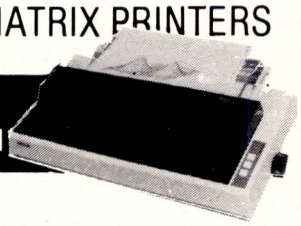


INTERNAL & STAND ALONE BUFFERS from £65+VAT

SPRINTER 32K Buffer adaptor £249+vat

EPSON MATRIX PRINTERS

Prices Reduced



EPSON RX80T	100 cps	£245+VAT
EPSON RX80F/T	100 cps	£285+VAT
EPSON FX80	160 cps	£385+VAT
EPSON MX100	100 cps	£415+VAT
EPSON FX100	160 cps	£499+VAT

BROTHER HR15 DAISY WHEEL

£399 +vat RS232 or CENTRONICS

- Diablo code compatibility
- 3K Buffer
- 2 colour printing
- Super & Sub Script
- Auto underline
- Proportional spacing



TRACTOR FEED AND AUTO CUT SHEET FEED AVAILABLE

PLUG-IN KEYBOARD OPTION – £150+VAT

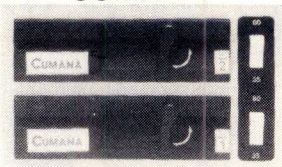
HERMES 612

SWISS QUALITY MATRIX PRINTER

Word processing & data printing up to 400 cps EPSON COMPATABILITY **£1850+VAT**

NOW AVAILABLE HERMES 615 COLOUR £2400 + vat

CUMANA



SLIM-LINE DISK DRIVES

Prices include Cable, Format, Diskette, Power Supply and Manual.

CS100 40 track S/S – £199+VAT
CD400S 40/80 track S/S – £475+VAT
CD800S 40/80 track D/S – £599+VAT
DFS – £85+VAT
CUMANA FLOPPY DISK MANUAL (POST FREE) – £9.00 NO VAT

MICROLINE 80 for SPECTRUM Microline 80, Interface and Cable for your SPECTRUM with SCREEN DUMP Software. 500 Sheets of Listing Paper.

SPECIAL OFFER £250 + VAT (Delivery £7 + VAT)

Micro General

■ *Always call for the best possible price* Access/Visa

(PCW 3) 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, RG3 5UH Tel: 0734 25226

On my (early, test) version, the system crashed — inexplicably, irretrievably, and often.

And some of the most irritating computer functions actually won't let you switch tasks. For instance, my pet hate is formatting diskettes, and getting them ready for use. This is a tedious sequence of operations.

Firstly, you have to format the disks. It takes nearly a minute for each disk, and nothing can be done while you wait. Under Concurrent, I had hoped, I could leave one disk to get on with formatting, while the other could start running my database.

But no. Formatting is a program which 'locks' Concurrent, and turns it into a single-task computer.

Similarly, with the bothersome jobs of copying system tracks (the operating system code, without which a diskette can't be used to start up the system first time, or after reset) and the tedious business of making backups. You can't do anything else while waiting for a diskette to be copied.

My overall impression of the system was that it still reeks of programmers. It is a piece of code which any programmer would love to have, and would be able to use fluently, with little more than a couple of hours of experimentation.

This explains why Digital Research is not resting on the laurels of this version. The average newcomer to disk systems would go out of skull space within minutes of seeing the complexity of the options available.

The company has predicted a new version, coming out soon (an optimistic prediction, I think), which will repair many of these problems. It will also, says Paul Bailey, head of Digital Research in the UK, 'make Concurrent CP/M more like IBM's PC-DOS, than Microsoft's MS-DOS is today.'

Over the past few months, Microsoft has been winning the credibility battle with everybody except the retailers who want to sell Microsoft products and haven't been able to get deliveries.

Paul Bailey's outfit has been fighting back with the 'everybody else' syndrome. Digital Research may not have IBM, but it is trying to sign up everybody else.

The list of people DR has found to stand up in public and be quoted is long — but until the Apricot there was little danger of any of them being a best-seller. So when Future Computing, Future Technology, Graffcom and so on, all said that Concurrent was the way to go, it was safe to nod wisely, or shake your head in amusement, and order another pint.

But the Apricot is absolutely fated to be the best-selling micro in the UK this year, and in three months' time, there will be a lot of people struggling with Concurrent CP/M, supplied free with the machine.

At that point, Digital Research says, it will have Version 3.1. 'This will include multi-user support, high level network software, dynamic window management, the ability to run IBM PC-DOS applications directly, a high speed file system, the Intel 8087 maths co-processor support, shared code support, and GSX graphics as standard.'

Frankly, I'm worried. A lot of people naïvely believed that half that list was already catered for. The other half, I fear, I don't believe.

Just for one example: networking.

'Networking is supported by DR Soft/Net, which is included with the system,' says Digital Research. 'Soft/Net provides networking for 8-bit and 16-bit CP/M operating systems and, using Concurrent CP/M, allows multiple server networks to be configured. It allows diverse microcomputer workstations to be tied together using local area networks such as Ethernet, Arcnet, and Omninet. File sharing with full password protection, record and file locking and peripheral resource sharing is supported.'

It's possible that, by April, DRI will have a network somewhere with two or even three different types of micro (as long as the micros are based on the Intel 8080 and 8086 architectures), talking to each other via different networks.

But if you think that this is going to let you buy a system with a bit of wire to connect your Apricot to the boss's IBM PC and somebody else's Corvus Concept, then you are a lot less sceptical than I have become over the years. This isn't the first DRI network product I've been fed with ballyhoo about, but when I see it working, it will be the first.

➔➔➔

Time to catch up

There is no doubt that the diskettes on the Apricot are still not as fast as they will be, one day.

Customers can take reassurance from the fact that they are now much faster than they were when the machine was first released. In those days, it could take over half a minute to find and load the text editing program, WordStar. And another to prepare to edit a file.

However, it is still obvious that under MS-DOS, things are not quite right.

The test to try is the program called Install.

The purpose of Install is to let the user produce a version of WordStar that best suits the specific purposes of whatever functions it is going to perform. If it is going to be used for writing programs, Install can adjust it to start up automatically in program-writing mode. It can also do things like sending the right codes to a printer, provided you tell it what printer you're using.

Now, Install has a list of different printers, and it will print them on the screen, so that you can choose the one you want to use (preferably, the printer you actually have) with WordStar.

On the Sirius, you have to wait nearly a quarter of a minute for all the different types of printer to appear on the screen.

On the Apricot, even with the latest release of the system, and even though the



In the old days, radio freaks used to tune slowly through the dial, marking the glass with the name of interesting broadcasting stations (such as the Police transmitter, or a Coast Guard wavelength, or an airline flight control frequency).

These days, however, the enthusiast uses a scanner radio, connected to a Commodore 64 computer. When you want a frequency, the computer selects it. When you get there, the computer displays a description of what it is (or should be) based on what it was last time.

It is called the Bearcat Compuscan scanner radio. Radio, computer and software, cost $500 from Electra Company, on (317) 894 1440.

THREE NEW COMPUTERS FROM NEC



the ADVANCED Personal Computer (APC) for only £1985 + vat:-

Standard features:-

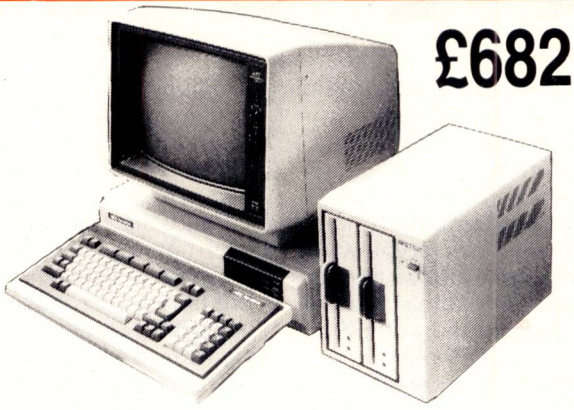
- ✻ **SPEED:** Full 5 MHz 8086 16 bit processor (true 16 bit data).
- ✻ **CAPACITY: TWO MEGABYTE** professional standard 8 inch disks.
- ✻ **MEMORY:** 128k user RAM + screen RAM + system ROM + battery-backed CMOS non-volatile RAM & clock/calendar.
- ✻ **OPERATING SYSTEM:** Standard CPM-86, (MSDOS & UCSD soon).
- ✻ **HIGH RESOLUTION:** 8x19 dot character screen definition, (25 lines of 80 characters + 26th system status line).
- ✻ **AWARD WINNING** NEC 7220 graphic chip in character mode. 256 standard character set includes maths/greek symbols. ADDITIONAL 256 USER-PROGRAMMABLE shape character set(s).
- ✻ **KEYBOARD:** Fast 61 key + 25 key numeric/cursor pad + 22 dual mode function keys with labelling facility (16 of which will each hold two 15 character user-defined strings).
- ✻ **SERIAL RS-232:** to 19,200 baud synch/asynch. **PARALLEL** Printer.
- ✻ **SUPERB MANUALS:** operating level to full technical spec.
- ✻ **COMPACTNESS:** 19 inches wide, 24 inches deep, 14 inches high.
- ✻ **PRICE:** unbelievable for the quality of this product from the minicomputer division of NEC.

Optional Extra features:-

- ✻ **EXPANDABLE USER MEMORY:** in 128k units to 640k RAM.
- ✻ **HARD DISKS:** one or two shortly (9 or 18 MB formatted).
- ✻ **8 COLOUR SCREEN** (Benchmark & Masterplanner use colour).
- ✻ **VERY HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS:** 640 x 475 x 8 colour screen from 1024 x 1024 x 3 bit-mapped array (384k Ram!). Hardware draw, pan & zoom using 2nd NEC 7220 controller. Fast! Macro shape generation etc with CPM-86 GSX/GSS software.
- ✻ **32 BIT HARDWARE ARITHMETIC PROCESSOR:** 25 times CPU speed.

Software:-

ACCOUNTS: Own bespoke packages or SYSTEMATICS standard.
WORD PROCESSING: NEC Benchmark, Spellbinder, Wordstar, Perfect Writer.
DATABASE: DBASE II, MDBS III, Perfect Filer, Rescue, Data Star, Friday!
FINANCIAL PLANNERS: Masterplanner, Supercalc.
LANGUAGES: C, CB86, CBASIC 86, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, PL/1.
COMMUNICATIONS: Asynch IBM, Bisync 3780, 3270, HASP.



£682

the NEC PC-8800 series:-

- ✻ **STANDARD:** 4 MHz Z80A processor, **CPM-80 compatible.**
- ✻ **MEMORY:** 64k user RAM + 48k screen graphic RAM + 72k ROM.
- ✻ **BASIC LANGUAGE:** in ROM, 2 versions of Microsoft:-
  N-BASIC: compatible with PC-8001, VER 4.5 + block graphics.
  N88-BASIC: VER 5.3 with 40 character variable names, 640x200 8 colour (or brightness) full bit-mapped graphics, or 640x400 one colour/brightness bit-mapped (for high-speed 14 inch monitors), or 3 screens of 640x200 one colour. Very impressive user-defined shading, colour mixing and patterning for auto fill of shapes under paint command. Scaling, 2000x2000 virtual co-ordinate system. Named Subroutine calls. Machine code monitor assembles/disassembles/debugs. Direct access disk I/O commands. (EX-DIRECTORY).
  45k RAM for program and variables call subroutines by name.
  CHAIN MERGE/DELETE/COMMON.
- ✻ **CASSETTE INTERFACE:** 600 & 1200 baud. **BATTERY BACKED** clock/calendar.
- ✻ **CHARACTER SCREEN:** independent of graphic memory (will superimpose on screen), 40/80 columns, 20/25 lines, optional function key display on 25th line. Full ASCII/NEC character set including maths/greek symbols.
- ✻ **KEYBOARD:** Fast 67 key + 20 key numeric pad + 5 dual mode function keys holding 15 character text/control strings.
- ✻ **SERIAL RS-232:** 75 to 9600 baud. PARALLEL printer output. Inbuilt TERMINAL MODE.
- ✻ **EXPANSION SLOTS:** four. Bus is PC-8012 compatible.
- ✻ **5 inch (320K) & 8 inch (1MB) disks available.**



NEC portable

PC-8201 £475 + VAT

The amazing NEC portable

- ✻ **16K RAM standard (expands to 64K).**
- ✻ **2.4 MHz 8085 cpu.**
- ✻ **32K RAM exchangable cartridges (extra).**
- ✻ **32K ROM word processor, BASIC, communications.**
- ✻ **Integral 8 lines of 40 characters. 240 x 64 dot graphics.**
- ✻ **Serial RS-232: 75 to 19,200 baud.**
- ✻ **Bar code reader interface.**
- ✻ **Centronics printer interface.**
- ✻ **Entirely battery driven.**
- ✻ **Sound inc. music.**

Brighton Computer Centre

130 Lewes Road, Brighton BN2 3LG. (0273) 673114 Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

Please send me further details of the NEC APC.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

..... Tel.....

Application WM11 83

Please send me further details of the NEC PC-8800

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

..... Tel.....

Application .....

N·E·W·S·P·R·I·N·T

two machines are startlingly similar, you can grow quite a beard waiting for the same list to be found.

And all the excuses about 'You have to set up the diskette directory for better access' and 'We now find that the slew factor of the diskette heads is much quicker than we thought' and 'It needs to move the head across the disk surface' are only excuses.

The Sirius is not the fastest machine in the world with its diskettes. Even the IBM Personal Computer can beat it on some operations, though obviously the Texas Instruments Professional can't. But the Apricot, with more advanced technology, should be noticeably faster, and it is instead, (very) noticeably slower.

This column was written in early January, and things will undoubtedly improve for the Apricot, week by week. They have so far, and there is obviously room for such improvement. Maybe (by the time you read this) things will be better.

But in the meantime, it is obvious that either Microsoft or the designers of the diskette control circuits will have to do something like get their act together.

➲➲➲

Persuasive talk to save Osborne

So, as Adam Osborne predicted, the company was revived, and before Christmas, too.

The genius behind the scheme was Ron Brown, head of international operations, who persuaded creditors that they would get more out of setting him up to run the company, than from selling off the components.

Key to his proposals was the amazing support of the US and other Osborne user groups.

They have gained the right to buy Osborne 1 models direct from the factory, and to distribute them — something they are well qualified to do, as enthusiasts. As an Osborne enthusiast myself, I understand why they feel they have a good story to tell. The machine is still far quicker than any big-selling rival, and far more capable of expansion than duller 'improvements' like the Kaypro.

My own system has just been enhanced by the addition of a RAM-disk — nearly 400 kbytes of memory, pretending to be Drive C: under CP/M. If you want to see speed, use Drive C: — it's amazing!

The question, however, is not 'Will enthusiasts continue to like the One' but 'Will anybody else really be distracted from the choice between IBM, Sirius, Duet, Apricot, Macintosh or Sage?'

The new Executive and the possible Vixen are the answers so far. The Executive now has available an add-on board to turn it into a portable IBM machine 'more compatible than the Compaq' according to UK boss Mike Healy. The Vixen will be (one day) a much more portable version of the One.

For the future, the hopes of the company rest on Ron Brown's ability to buy designs in, and put the Osborne badges on. There are lots of innovations coming onto the market, and bearing an Osborne label, they could do well. On the other hand, bearing a Tandy label, they might do better.

Adam himself, oddly enough, remains on the board of the new company, as chairman. How long he plans to do this is a mystery, which will no doubt be resolved before the question of how the company will fare.

Lovers of Adam's style of self-doubt will treasure his latest snippet 'My mistake was simple, the one thing I should not have done was to step down as president of the company, and hand over to Jaunich,' he said.

As to whether Adam would really have coped better than Jaunich, I prefer not to offer an opinion. That Jaunich was plunged into a job which he simply wasn't equipped to handle, I don't doubt at all. And Adam's theory: 'Jaunich was trying to step back and get a look at decisions which were already overdue when he was asked to make them, and things were just not getting done,' is certainly true.

But the real crunch was the chain store crunch and that is going to hurt bigger people than Osborne over the next couple of years.



Prism Microproducts has launched its first own brand micro. It is known as 'Wren', is transportable and costs £1000. The main technical highlights are a Z80 processor with 64k of RAM (expandable up to 256k), 8k of ROM and 50 bytes of battery-backed CMOS RAM. Other features include an integral 7in amber screen, twin 5.25in floppy disks and an integral audo dial modem. Software includes CP/M version 3, Perfect Writer/Filer/Calc and BBC Basic. Also included is a program called Executive Desk Top which includes a calculator, diary, notepad and address book.

Prism has previously been best known for its range of modems and home micro hardware/software distribution. Under normal circumstances, a portable computer with all the bits (including a modem and bundled software for £1000) would appear to be good value. However, in the light of Sir Clive's latest offering it looks rather puny.
Peter Bright

➲➲➲

Lesson in protocol

Something to connect all sorts of computers to IBM mainframes has been announced by ISG Data Sales. It is a protocol convertor.

The microprocessor based box emulates an IBM 3278-2 terminal. It can do rather more than that: it can also connect your micro to an asynchronous host computer such as DEC, Data General, Wang, and so on.

Details on this box, the Avatar PA 1000, from the factory on Reading (0734) 884666.

➲➲➲

Rising from the ashes

The NewBrain is now the most-travelled micro of all. It started out as a Sinclair design, then became the BBC Micro, then a Government-sponsored

lame duck at the National Enterprise Board. It then became a dead duck at NewBrain, was bought by Grundy, collapsed and was just about to be buried (or cooked) when Dutch firm Tradecom International stepped in (see 'Long Live the NewBrain' on page 200).

Now it's a Dutch micro.

The Dutch company which bought it had orders for several, and its own survival, say observers, rested heavily on being able to fulfil those orders. Rather than see the machine crash, it bought the company.

UK distributor these days is Brainwave Software (not to be confused with Brainstorm, the software program reviewed in *PCW*, January) with the un-British sounding address of Tilbury-Juxta-Clare, near Halstead, Essex CO9 4JT. Call Allan Mann on (0787) 237831.

➲➲➲

Top marks to Sinclair

Amazing how, if you ride a hobby horse yourself, you can spot one a mile away on the M1 motorway. That is why I got so warm and friendly towards Clive Sinclair's new QL number.

My hobby horse is concurrent operating software. A computer which has to 'load and run' one program, then unload, find the next program, load and run again, and so on, has no future.

Sinclair's computer has a future. The Apricot has a future. Lisa has a future. Possibly even the Macintosh has a future.

Clive's new QL, however, takes the prize. It is a quarter of the price of the best of its rivals, and it can run, not just one, or two, or even three, simultaneous jobs, but ten, or even twenty (says Clive).

In the month when Apple and Sinclair both launched low-cost machines with a Motorola 68000 inside, most reviews will completely overlook this concurrency aspect.

Instead, you will read a lot of arguments about whether the 68000 is or is not a 16-bit or a 32-bit processor. People will discuss the relative merits of Clive's new Basic, compared with BBC Basic. And sages will debate the performance of the Microdrive, Sinclair's answer to costly floppy disks.

But a machine is not the Basic interpreter supplied with it. And it really isn't easy to say exactly what a machine is, nor (more important, sometimes) what it is not.

It takes a very long time indeed for the limitations of a computer to become apparent.

People scoffed at Clive's claim that the Spectrum was more powerful than the BBC Micro. Most people couldn't write programs for the Spectrum to match the programs that most people could write for the BBC Micro — because the BBC Micro has so many software functions built in, and so much specialised hardware. You could use a built-in function like a *FX call, and cause colours to flash, sounds to appear, the whole display to change mode, and many other things.

But the proof of the pudding, perhaps, came when The Hobbit was finally available on Spectrum, Commodore 64 and the BBC Micro.

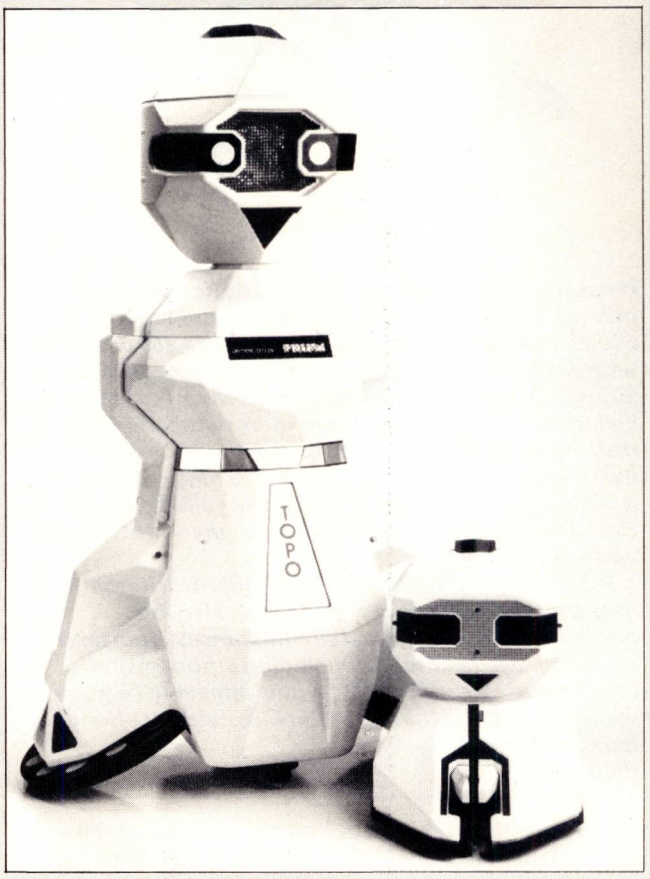
On the BBC Micro, alone, it couldn't cope with the graphics. It needed more memory than the BBC had spare.

And when Quicksilva released Bugaboo and Ant Attack, both programs showed (in very different ways) that the graphics and animated graphics of the Spectrum were at least as clever as those of the BBC, if a clever enough programmer tackled the job.

So we can expect people to rave about the QL, on the strength, mainly, of its very nice SuperBasic. SuperBasic 'puts right all the things that are wrong with Basic,' said Nigel Searle when launching the QL, and what he particularly meant was 'the things that are wrong with Spectrum Basic.'

SuperBasic is not just the programming language, but the command language for the QL operating system, QDOS(!). It does the job, with commands like GROW, of setting windows, controlling display modes and scrolling.

And it does provide some instructions which



If you're looking for something different to do with your Apple II, and have £1500 to spare, US robotics firm Androbot thinks it has the answer.

Topo is the first 'domestic' robot to arrive in Britain. It stands a little over three feet tall, and is controlled from an Apple II via an infra-red link. Topo has a built-in speech synthesiser, and can be programmed to voice direct text input from the Apple. It has a top speed of around two feet per second (about walking pace).

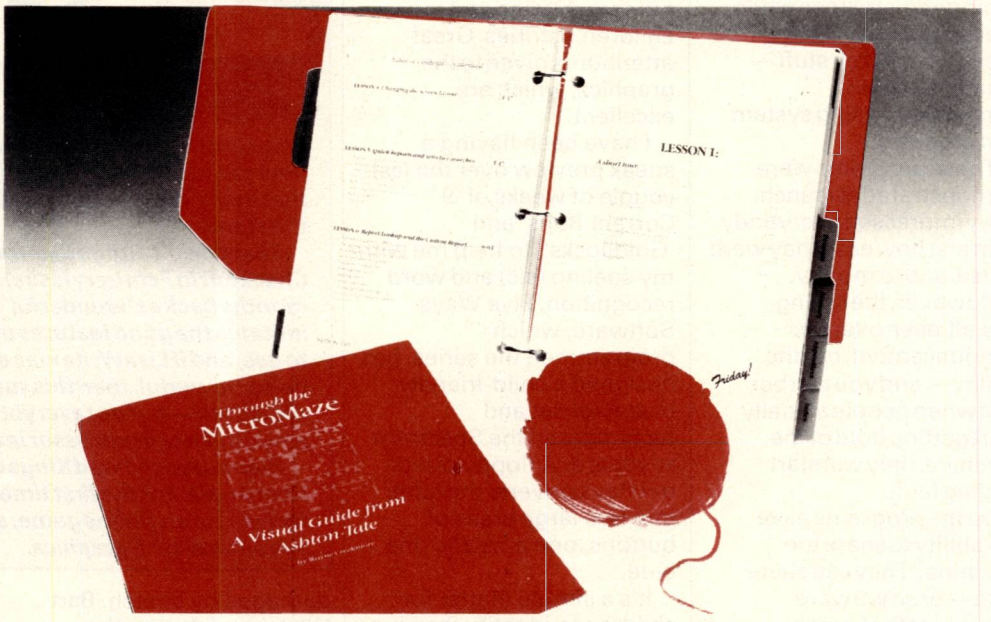
Distributors Prism admits that Topo is little more than a toy. When I suggested that the price made it a rather expensive toy, managing director Bob Denton compared the price to the Apple and commented that 'people will want Topo just because it looks so friendly'.

Along with Topo, Prism will be distributing another Androbot product, Fred, which apparently stands for Friendly Robot Educational Device (I wonder how long it took them to think of that).

Fred is a turtle which can be controlled either from a micro or from the infra-red controller supplied. Fred also has a built-in speech synthesiser, with a 45-word expandable vocabulary. It's expected to retail at around £200.

Topo is expected to be available sometime in February and Fred by April. Details of either on 01-253 2277.
Surya

The easy way out of the micromaze.



If all Theseus needed to find his way out of the maze was a ball of thread, why hasn't the computer industry come up with something just as simple to navigate the micromaze?

At last it has. Ashton-Tate's book Through the MicroMaze is as valuable to the novice computer user as that ball of thread was to Theseus. It takes you right through the maze and back out again, arming you with the knowledge to protect your business against the evil forces of poor software.

Through the MicroMaze comes with FRIDAY!, software that demands no prior knowledge of computers. With FRIDAY!, you quickly turn your paper files into electronic files. It handles Mailing Lists, Invoices, Cheques, Sales, Inventory, Reports and just about anything that needs to be done.

With FRIDAY!, understanding is immediate. Through the MicroMaze provides the first stage in getting a computer to run your day to day activities. FRIDAY!'s manual takes up the story with a step-by-step tutorial. By the time you've worked through that, you will be running your own applications.

First-rate documentation, simple menus and masses of help on the screens gives you a desktop file management system that is both powerful and easy to use. It works with other software too – with WORDSTAR, with 1-2-3 and, best of all, with dBASE II. So as your business grows your investment in computer software is protected.

If ever there was a complete package for the beginner it's. . . .

Friday!™

ASHTON·TATE

Supported by: Ashton-Tate (UK) Limited, Cofferidge Close, Stony Stratford, MK11 1BY.
CALL: 0908 568866

Wordstar is the trademark of Micropro Inc. 1-2-3 is the trademark of Lotus Development Corp. Inc. Friday and dBase II are trademarks of Ashton-Tate Inc.

N·E·W·S·P·R·I·N·T

aristocratic programmers always ask for: especially in loop controls.

For example, the IF . . . loop test command now includes not just THEN, but ELSE, and ENDIF, to eliminate ambiguity.

REPEAT and ENDREPEAT, FOR . . . IF . . . END FOR, and SELECT ON commands give extra loop controls.

However, the software that most people will see when they unpack their QLs will be the Psion-written stuff—word processor, spreadsheet, filing system and graphics.

These programs were demonstrated at launch. They impressed everybody with just how easy they were to use, and to modify.

However, the raving has all been over the announcement, not the reality—and you can bet that when people actually start getting hold of the machine, they will start finding fault.

Do the programs have the ability to share the machine? They can share data—or so we were assured at the launch—but can I actually run the QUILL word processor in one window, the spreadsheet in another and the filing system in a third? Or do they use common system variables?

Sinclair and Searle didn't know. 'Can't see why not,' was their response, which means that they haven't tried.

Will these programs work without microdrive wafers in the slots?

Or do they need them there for overlays? What file locking mechanisms are there? If both spreadsheet and word processor try to adjust the same file, which wins?

In the long run, it doesn't matter.

Clive Sinclair's new machine is so cheap for its capacity that, supposing all these questions have the wrong answers today, somebody will see a way clear to putting them right within a year.

Learning with delight

Learning Box is the title of a new series of programs for children under six and their parents. The programs have been designed with care and imagination around nursery rhymes and children's stories. Great attention is given to the graphics, which are excellent.

I have been having a sneak preview over the last couple of weeks of '9 Currant Buns' and 'Goldilocks', to help me with my speling (sic) and word recognition. Five Ways Software, which programmed the series, has designed a child-friendly character set and reconfigured the Spectrum keyboard. A floppy plastic overlay converts the latter into two large areas of buttons, one pink and one blue.

It's a simple matter for children to identify the blue and pink keys and press any from that block in response to prompts from the screen. Animation effects are most endearing and incorporate a veritable Noah's Ark of little creatures, crawling and hopping around the screen.

Each of the program tapes has an audio track on the reverse containing the appropriate tales and rhymes delivered in *Jackanory* diction. Each Learning Box also includes a story book for the child and a help book for the parents, which incorporates setting up and using the computer as well as advice on how parents can best join in the 17 activities on each program tape.

The programs were tested by kids, mums, teachers, Spectrum owners and computing novices. The test tapes were subjected to a week's continuous winding and rewinding to see if either the audio or the program material could be damaged by stretch. Bart Ullstein, of Arrow, the publishers, said: 'Although the programs might *teach* sums and reading, they are designed to provide an enjoyable medium for practising and consolidating skills.'

Learning Boxes are now available in Boots and W H Smith, priced £9.95. Contact Bart on 01-387 2811 if you have any difficulty.

Jerry Sanders



Pioneers they may have been: Sierra Online's release of new games at the CES was disappointing to the point that many visitors declared the company had nothing on the stand.

That wasn't altogether true: HomeWord (see Checkout in February issue), greeted in preview a few months back as 'wonderful' is a word processor that imitates the good features of Apple's LisaWrite. It's easy to use, and if LisaWrite was easy to use at the expense of being powerful, then this suffers from a similar drawback—but not everybody wants the most powerful word processor imaginable.

Sierra also showed Kings Quest, on machines other than Apple. For the first time, UK players can start to look forward to an Online game, and this one is not a bad adventure, with graphics.

Christmas Crossword

PCW received an overwhelming number of entries to the December Crossword Competition. The first correct entry out of the bag was Mr J Luby of Berwickshire.

Congratulations, Mr Luby, your £10 prize is on its way.

END

PCW Show '84

Exciting news for PCW readers . . . the Personal Computer World Show 1984 is moving to Olympia 2, London's new exhibition hall located next to Olympia's older Grand and National Halls.

Olympia 2 gives the show 50% more display space for exhibitors and much more space for more visitors. So, the Personal Computer World Show 1984 promises you more space, more interest, more features, more business!

Put the dates and details in your diary now—
PCW Show, Olympia 2—
19-23 September '84

PCW exhibitors should contact Roger De'Ath, Montbuilds. For details call: 01-486 1951.

ASHTON·TATE ■ dBASE II

The world's leading micro database package can now give you even more.

QUICKCODE™

Gets the most out of dBASE II fast.

QUICKCODE – FOR PROFESSIONALS

With QUICKCODE professionals can concentrate on using their creativity for the interesting parts of the job and not get bogged down in repetitive detail.

QUICKCODE produces dBASE II command files to carry out many of the routine data handling tasks that come up again and again in every application. QUICKCODE does it automatically – you design the screen layout and QUICKCODE produces the code – an error-free foundation on which you can build your system. QUICKCODE gives you more valuable time.

To give their clients fast and accurate results professionals choose QUICKCODE.

QUICKCODE – FOR NEW USERS

Imagine – you've just bought the market leader – dBASE II. Probably one of the most powerful packages you'll ever buy for your micro. You know it is flexible and very comprehensive. You can't wait to get started. With QUICKCODE you can get started fast.

QUICKCODE creates a complete database from your simple screen layout. In addition QUICKCODE automatically generates 12 dBASE II programs to manage your data. Programs to Add data, Edit data and verify it. Programs to produce labels and even to link your database to WordStar. Automatically.

QUICKCODE gets the most out of dBASE II fast.

DEALERS – Contact Fox & Geller or one of these distributors for more details

Softsel	01-844 2040	Midlectron	(077382) 6811
Tamsys	(Windsor) 56747	Software Ltd	01-833 1173
Pete & Pam	01-769 1022	Xitan	(0703) 871211
MPI	01-591 6511	Tradesoft	01-627 1800
Soft Option	(0476) 860171	Ferrari	01-751 5791
ACT(Pulsar)	021-455 7000		

FOX&GELLER

QUICKCODE is a trademark of Fox & Geller.
dBASE II is a trademark of Ashton-Tate.

Fox & Geller (UK) Ltd, 17 Wigmore Street, London W1. Tel: 01-580 5816.

Discount Diskettes at HERTZ COMPUTERS

5¼" DISKETTES

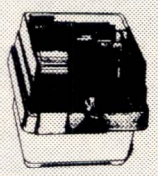
PRICE PER BOX OF 10 DISKETTES EXCLUDING V.A.T.

	NASHUA	WABASH	DATALIFE	DENNISON Free lib. box	DYSAN
S. Side/S. Den	15.50	15.21	—	—	21.25
S. Side/D. Den	16.50	17.55	18.45	21.95	23.75
D. Side/D. Den	19.25	18.45	23.40	27.50	30.75
S. Side/Q. Den(96tpi)	24.50	22.50	24.30	28.95	32.00
D. Side/Q. Den(96tpi)	25.75	28.35	31.50	36.50	38.50
Reversible	—	—	—	31.50	—

8" DISKETTES

S. Side/S. Den	20.50	16.87	21.82	25.50	27.50
S. Side/D. Den	21.25	20.70	23.62	27.50	33.50
D. Side/D. Den	23.25	24.75	31.95	37.50	39.00

LOCKABLE DISK PROTECTION



DISK STORAGE

5¼"	M35	14.50	M85	17.75
8"	F40	17.75	F90	27.00

CUMANA 5¼" Disk Drives

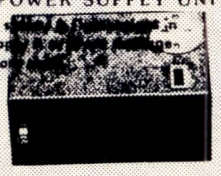
Cased and guaranteed for one year, fully compatible with BBC.

★ SPECIAL PROMOTION ★
FREE Box of 10 Diskettes with each twin unit ordered

SINGLE UNITS	exc. V.A.T.	TWIN UNITS	exc. V.A.T.
# CS100-40 Track S/S 100K	175.00	# CD200-2X40 Track S/S 200K	335.00
# CS200-80 Track S/S 200K	240.00	# CD400-2X80 Track S/S 400K	470.00
# CS400-80 Track D/S 400K	320.00	# CD800-2X80 Track D/S 800K	590.00

All drives include: 2 drive connecting cable, disk formatter & DFS user manual.

POWER SUPPLY UNIT



MAINSTAY WPC150 £64.00
(exc. V.A.T.) 12 months guarantee

Input Voltage Range	Frequency Hz	Output Voltage	Output Power
190-260	50	240	0-150VA

CARRIAGE Please add 15% V.A.T. to total order and

Diskettes (p&p per box)	£1.00	Storage Cases (p&p per case)	£2.00
Disk Drives (p&p per drive)	£6.00	Power Supply Unit (p&p per unit)	£4.50

All products are brand new and fully guaranteed.
MAIL ORDER ONLY

HERTZ COMPUTERS
472 ST. ALBANS ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. WD2 5QU TEL: (0923) 35687
Official government, educational, local authority and overseas orders welcome. N.B. overseas orders are shipped at cost price.

IANSYST

Producing Software for Sirius or Apricot or Brand X?

What about I★M? N★R? I★L? All the B★★★dy others?



How many baskets are your eggs in?

Ianstal gives you over 90 named systems for the price of one. Your commercial software package gives you much more profit if it can run on as many as possible of the hundreds of different kinds of computers. It is suicide to write software that is not portable.

If you are writing in house software for your own needs, you will change your hardware in time. IANSTAL can make the change trivial instead of involving you in weeks or months of work.

Contact IANSYST now.

- IANSTAL from only £75 for small software houses.
- Manual £25 (refundable on purchase of package)

● IANKEY Crash Course in keyboard skills

- Probably the best way to improve productivity on your micros. Typical return on time invested **over 100%** p.a. Money-back guarantee of satisfaction.
- IANKEY for CP/M-80 still only £29.00 (£35.65 incl P&P & VAT). MSDOS/PCDOS/CPM-86 versions £49.00 (£58.65 inclusive).
- Available on IBM, Sirius, Apricot (and practically all the B★★★dy others!)

Send for information today from your usual supplier, or in case of difficulty direct from Iansyst Ltd, PCWD, FREEPOST, London N7 9BR Tel: 01-607 5844. CWO or VISA/ACCESS. Quote your micro, disk format and operating system.

IANKEY NOW AVAILABLE ON IBM, SIRIUS AND APRICOT MSDOS & CP M 86

IANSYST

BRITISH MICROCOMPUTING AWARDS 1984

THE SUNDAY TIMES

Here is the final short list of nominations for the 1984 British Microcomputing Awards (BMA), and we think you'll agree it's very exciting.

The Central Judging Panel has selected the finalists in each category but all nominations should, by now, have received a certificate to record their achievement.

Before you all take to your keyboards to protest at what we've left out, remember that to qualify for the 1984 BMA all products must have been available in retail outlets by 1 November, 1983 — we have to draw the line somewhere!

It was a shame that owing to the qualifying dates we had to exclude some interesting products. Neither Brainstorm, Visi On, DesQ, Everyman, Melbourne Draw nor the more recent Ultimate games qualified. We also had to leave out the very excellent computer game Scrabble because its author Peter Turcan works on a sister publication. Then there were the machines that didn't quite make it in time for our dates: Macintosh, Elan, Sinclair QL, Spectravideo, Memotech ... Not to mention the microdrive!

Never mind, they'll be hot contenders next time round at the 1985 BMA. Meanwhile watch out for next month's issue when we'll be giving details of the finalists.

The British Microcomputing Awards are organised jointly by* The Sunday Times *and* PCW*'s publisher, VNU Business Publications.* Thames Television*'s* Database *is sponsoring two of the awards and there will be other sponsors, too.* PCW *is hosting the awards for Micro of the Year. The other awards will be hosted by* PCW*'s sister publications.

Central Judging Panel

The judges of the BMA are:
David Fairbairn, director, National Computing Centre
David Firnberg, president, British Computer Society
Alison Newell, president, Computing Services Association
Professor Margaret Boden, author, *Artificial Intelligence and Natural Man,*
Philip Virgo, manager, NCC Microsystems Centre

Category 1. VLI Computer People Business Microcomputer Award
APC — NEC
Apricot — ACT UK Ltd
FX20 — Future Computers
Fortune 32:16 — Fortune Computer Systems
Hyperion — Bytec
IBM PC — IBM
Lisa — Apple
Pied Piper Communicator 1 — Semi-Tech Microelectronics
QX10 — Epson
Sage IV — Sage Technology Inc
Sirius — ACT
Torch 700 — Torch

Category 2. Micro Decision Business Software Award
Calcmaster — Sapphire Systems
CLIP (CP/M, MS-DOS) — Keele Data Systems
Datamaster — Sapphire Systems
dBase II — Ashton Tate
Delta — Compsoft
Friday! — Ashton Tate
GSS Graphics — Digital Research
Gresham Computers Bill of Materials — Gresham Computers
Lotus 1-2-3 — Lotus Development Corporation
Multiplan — Microsoft
Pick — Pick
TK!Solver — Software Arts
WordStar (CP/M, MS-DOS) — Micropro

Category 3. Home Microcomputer Award
Aquarius — Radiofin
Atari 600XL — Atari
BBC Micro Model B — Acorn
Commodore 64 — Commodore
Sinclair Spectrum — Sinclair Research

Category 4. Thames Television's Database Home Software Award
Conversational French — Atari
Fifth — Computer Rentals
Home Finance for the Spectrum — Consumer Association
Micrel Word Processor — Micrel
Quill — Gilsoft
Simons Basic — Commodore
Tasword II — Tasman Software
Ultisynth 64 — Quicksilva
View — Acornsoft
Vu-File for the ZX Spectrum — Psion
Vu-Type — BBC Publications
Wordwise for the BBC — Computer Concepts

Category 5. Computer Answers Creative Software Award
Ant Attack for the Spectrum — Quicksilva
Atari Logo — Atari
Corplan Business Game — Understanding Ltd
Fancy Font — Softcraft
Flight Simulator — Microsoft
The Hobbit for the Spectrum — Melbourne House
Lisa's Operating System — Apple
Mainframe — Mainframe
Pinball Construction Set — Budge Co
Sprite-gen — DACC
Valhalla — Legend

Category 6. Game of the Year Award
Ant Attack — Quicksilva
Blue Max — Synapse
Bugaboo — Quicksilva
Fort Apocalypse for the Atari/64 — Synapse Software USA
The Hobbit — Melbourne House
Hovver Bovver — Llamasoft
Lunar Crabs — Micromega
Manic Miner — Software Projects
PSST — Ultimate
Planetoid — Acornsoft
Soccer — Thorn EMI
Valhalla — Legend

Category 7. Consumer Award
Nominations will be announced shortly

Category 8. Personal Computer News Peripheral of the Year Award
Brother EP22 — Jones & Brother
Colne Armdroid robot arm — Colne Robotics Ltd
Currah Speech Synthesiser — Currah Computer Components
Dataline 1200DL Printer — Dataline
Edinburgh Turtle — Edinburgh University
Epson RX80 dot matrix printer — Epson
Lisa's Mouse — Apple
Printer Plotter — DEM
Prism VTX 5000 Modem — Prism
Sussbox — Duplex Communications
Torch Disk pack — Torch

Category 9. Thames Television's Database Software of the Year Award
BBC Basic II — Acorn
Calcmaster — Sapphire Systems
Concurrent CP/M — Digital Research
Database — Sapphire Systems
Delta — Compsoft
Friday! (CP/M, MS-DOS, CP/M 86) — Ashton Tate
Gresham Computers Bill of Materials — Gresham Computers
IBM Flight Simulator — Microsoft
Lotus 1-2-3, — Lotus Development Corporation
MS-DOS — Microsoft
MSX Basic — Microsoft
Multiplan — Microsoft
Pinball Construction Set — Budge Co
Quicksilva Games Designer — Quicksilva
Valhalla — Legend
Forth — Aberforth
Wordwise — Computer Concepts

Category 10. Personal Computer World Microcomputer of the Year Award
APC — NEC
Apricot — ACT
Atari 600XL — Atari
Electron — Acorn
Epson QX-10 — Epson
Fortune — Fortune Computer Systems
Lisa — Apple
Model 100 — Tandy
Commodore 64 — Commodore

THE MEMOTECH COMPUTER

★ SUPERB KEYBOARD ★ 80 COLUMN OPTION
★ 16 USER DEFINABLE FUNCTION KEYS
★ INCREDIBLY FAST AT 4MHZ
★ BUILT-IN ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER
★ 32 OR 64K USER RAM
★ ALL COLOUR WITH INCREDIBLE SOUND
★ INCLUDING FREE SOFTWARE



PRICES (INC. VAT) MTX 500 32K £275
MTX 512 64K £315

THE NEWBRAIN COMPUTER

A — £225 + VAT



★ NEWBRAIN A OR AD
★ 80 COLUMN DISPLAY
★ POWER SUPPLY UNIT
★ CASSETTE LEAD
★ TV LEAD
★ INSTRUCTION BOOKLET

AD — £239 + VAT

★ FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR
★ FREE LIMITED OFFER: 5 SELECTED PROGRAMS INCLUDING WORD PROCESSING. PHONE FOR DETAILS

FULL CP/M SYSTEM NOW IN STOCK
EPSON PRINTERS FROM £229
MONITORS FROM £68

A FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS AND MONITORS IN STOCK ESPECIALLY FOR THE NEWBRAIN AND MEMOTECH

☆ TAPE RECORDER MODIFIED ESPECIALLY FOR THE NEWBRAIN MODEL A AND AD NOW IN STOCK £29.75 + VAT

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD
CLOSED SATURDAYS
Open Monday-Friday 9.30am-5.30pm
EXPORT AND DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MEMOTECH & NEWBRAIN SOFTWARE

★ Word Processor Propen 32(4) now with additional facilities	£33.50
★ Database	£25.50
★ Invoice and credit not programme	£39.00
★ Invoice and credit note review	£22.50
★ Sales Ledger	£34.50
★ Stock Control	£29.50
★ Customer Information File	£32.00
★ Bank and Cash balance	£29.00
★ Inventory	£29.50
★ Mailing List	£29.00
★ Home Expenses	£25.00
★ Product Costing	£27.75
★ Sales Analysis	£27.50
★ Inventory Analysis	£33.50
★ Business ratios, for Investment, Sales, Turnover etc	£33.50
★ Calculate for Costing, Bidding (with your mark-up)	£29.50
★ Mortgage repayments/property investment	£21.50
★ Address Book	£25.00
★ Business Ledger	£29.50
★ Purchase Ledger	£38.75
★ Product costing	£27.50
★ Garage bookings	£32.50
★ Hotel bookings (for 48 weeks)	£35.75
★ Pharmaceuticals labelling	£38.75
★ Appointments Diary	£25.00
★ Statements (Print out to customers)	£39.00
★ Pro Calc (financial spreadsheet)	£34.50
★ PAYE full working pgm	£38.50
★ Surgery booking system	£39.75

VAT @ 15% should be added to each of the above
(include 90p P&P per program)
Phone for your nearest dealer

Send large S.A.E.
for complete range of programs

ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE
ELSTREE AERODROME, ELSTREE, HERTS.
Tel: (01) 953 9021/6921

PRODUCTS FOR COMMODORE

SPEED UP ANY BASIC PROGRAM WITH OUR COMPILERS

Up to 40 times speed increase, reduced program size.

BASIC COMPILERS

Petspeed Compiler for 4000/8000 series _____ £125.00

Integer Basic Compiler for 3000/4000/8000 series £75.00

CROSS-COMPILERS FOR BASIC

Portspeed: Compiles source on 8000 series to run on CBM 64 _____ £125.00

X-64: Integer compiler compiling on 8000 series giving machine code executable on CBM 64 _____ £125.00

B-Port: Compiles source on 8000 series to run on 700/B-128 series _____ £450.00

X-700: Integer compiler compiling on 8000 series giving machine code executable on 700/B-128 _____ £450.00

GIVE YOUR VIC OR 64 FULL IEEE AND RS232

Not a cartridge. Compatible with any software.

Interpod: Free-standing interface giving IEEE488 and RS232C capabilities to CBM64/VIC20 _____ £99.95

SPECIAL OFFER

Order 5 or more Interpod and get a free Portspeed!

All prices are exclusive of VAT. There is also a small charge for post and packing. Dealer discounts are available on all products except the 700 cross-compilers.

Compilers are supplied ex-stock; Interpod supplied 7-days ex-stock.

COMMODORE SOFTWARE

Native compilers for the CBM 64 and the 700/B-128 are available only from Commodore.

Oxford Computer Systems (Software) Ltd.
Hensington Road, Woodstock, Oxford OX7 1JR, England
Telephone (0993) 812700 Telex 83147 Ref. OCSL

VISA ACCEPTED

Are you drowning in a sea of information?

Now that you've mastered your user-friendly word processing system and can print out beautifully-formatted error-free letters, reports, briefs, sales reports, contracts, etc., etc.,...you probably find that your growing text-base has created a new problem!

THE PROBLEM:

Out of Control Growth of your Text Base File System

You have too many files stored in your personal computer system. You can't possibly remember what information each document contains. You spend a lot of time reading through documents to determine *what* is being stored and *where*. Information is useless unless *all* the data on *any* topic can be quickly retrieved.

ZyINDEX can be your "lifesaver"!



THE SOLUTION:

ZyLAB Corporation's ZyINDEX is the first system that enables personal computer users to quickly access all information in their computer files using rapid *Auto-Indexing* and thorough, flexible *Full-Text Retrieval*.

There is no limit to ZyINDEX's benefits for business, research, medical or legal applications. ZyINDEX is an excellent way to store and retrieve electronic mail and other personal files. ZyINDEX can also be used on documents created from public data bases such as CompuServ™ and the Dow Jones Information Service™.

Initially available on the IBM PC™ and the IBM XT™, ZyINDEX is now being transferred to the most popular personal computers available.

ZyINDEX Capabilities

Auto-Indexing

Using *Auto-Indexing*, ZyINDEX quickly and automatically stores the original document's complete contents by creating an *Index List* of all of the file's informational words and their location in the file. *Informational words* are any words other than *noise words*, which ZyINDEX drops. *Noise words* are words without content meaning such as English prepositions and conjunctions. By dropping the *noise words*, ZyINDEX reduces storage requirements and speeds up indexing and information retrieval.

Flexible Searching

You create *Search Requests* by combining ZyINDEX *Connector Words* with *Content Terms*. *Content Terms* can be any word or phrase from the original documents. This allows you to design *Search Requests* which specify precisely what type of information you want retrieved.

Full-Text Retrieval

With *Full-Text Capability*, you can retrieve information on a particular topic using any word or phrase mentioned in your indexed files. ZyINDEX quickly and accurately locates every place where the requested topic is mentioned in the original documents. The *Highlighting* and *"Peek" Capability* allow you to easily look inside the retrieved documents to view the topic in its original context.

Easy Operation

ZyINDEX *Command Menus* and *Higher Screen Function Capability* enable you to quickly and easily enter commands at various levels in the system. The *Basic* and *Advanced Modes* allow you to choose between very easy operation or powerful options to adjust ZyINDEX's default settings. The *On-Line Help Menus*, a comprehensive nontechnical *User's Guide*, and a toll-free *Dealer's Hot Line* provide fast answers to any questions about ZyINDEX.

FEATURES:

ZyINDEX *Full-Text Information Storage & Retrieval System* is the first product for personal computers to offer all these features:

- **Full-Text Retrieval** so ANY information in your indexed files can be quickly retrieved.
- **Auto-Indexing** to quickly and automatically preserve ALL the information in your original documents.
- **Flexible Search Requests** tell **ZyINDEX** precisely what information you want retrieved.
- **"Peek" Capability** allows users to quickly view retrieved information in its original context.
- **Multiple Words or Phrases** may be searched simultaneously.
- **On-Line Help Menus**
- **Comprehensive Nontechnical User's Guide**
- **Command Menus** so you don't waste time typing commands.
- **Higher Screen Function** lets you quickly skip to any level in the system.
- **Basic Mode** for very easy operation.
- **Advanced Mode** contains powerful options for more complex requirements.
- **Fully Supported** including a toll-free Help-Line exclusively for dealers.
- **Unlimited Applications** for business, legal, medical, and research uses, as well as for personal files and correspondence.
- **Up to 150 characters** allowed in Search Requests.
- **"Within" Capability** to search for words mentioned together.
- **Wild Card Specifications** for suffixes in Search Requests.

ZyINDEX

FILE CONTENT RETRIEVAL BY AUTO-INDEXING

ZyLAB® CORPORATION

ACS LTD Tel: 883 7302
Temple House,
7 High Rd, Finchley
London N2

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

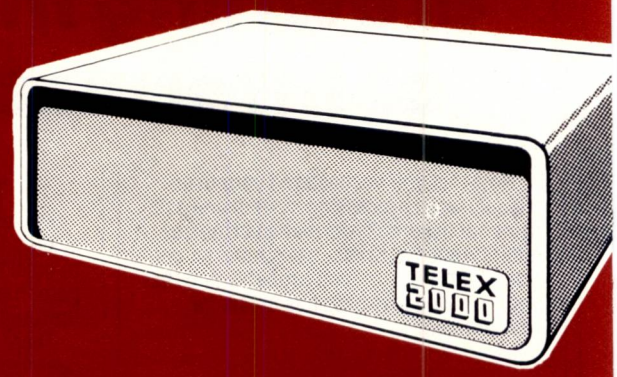
Phone ( ) _____

☐ Please send me information about becoming a dealer for the **ZyINDEX File Content Retrieval by Auto-Indexing System.**

a CP/M™ micro

PLUS

TELEX 2000



EQUALS

low cost high performance TELEX

Telex is the most cost effective general purpose medium of business communication ever invented.

In the past, mostly larger companies and exporters have used the telex network, because the cost has been high and the limitations considerable.

Telex 2000 has changed all that. Nearly all CP/M™ microcomputers will also operate as telex machines if supplied with Telex 2000 software and a Telex 2000 interface (approved by British Telecom) for connection to the telex network.

CP/M IS A TRADE MARK OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC.

Telex 2000 offers single-station or multi-station operation at a cost between £1600 and £1900, depending on options. The telex operator is much more productive, suffers less frustration, and enjoys significantly greater job satisfaction.

Your micro-computer can carry on sending telexes all night, if necessary, without human attendance. Anyone can learn to use it with less than an hour's instruction. Your micro's speed, accuracy, and versatility will, with Telex 2000, give you much more efficient communication at dramatically lower cost.

For the full story, write, ring, or telex your request for the Telex 2000 brochure.

TELEX 2000

34 Capelands
New Ash Green, Kent DA3 8LG
Telephone 0474 872558
Telex 966582

Do it NOW!

Write: Telex 2000 Limited,
FREEPOST, Dartford
DA3 7BR.
No Stamp Required.

Ring: 0474 872558

Telex: 966582

Please send the TELEX 2000 brochure marked for the personal attention of:

Name: .....

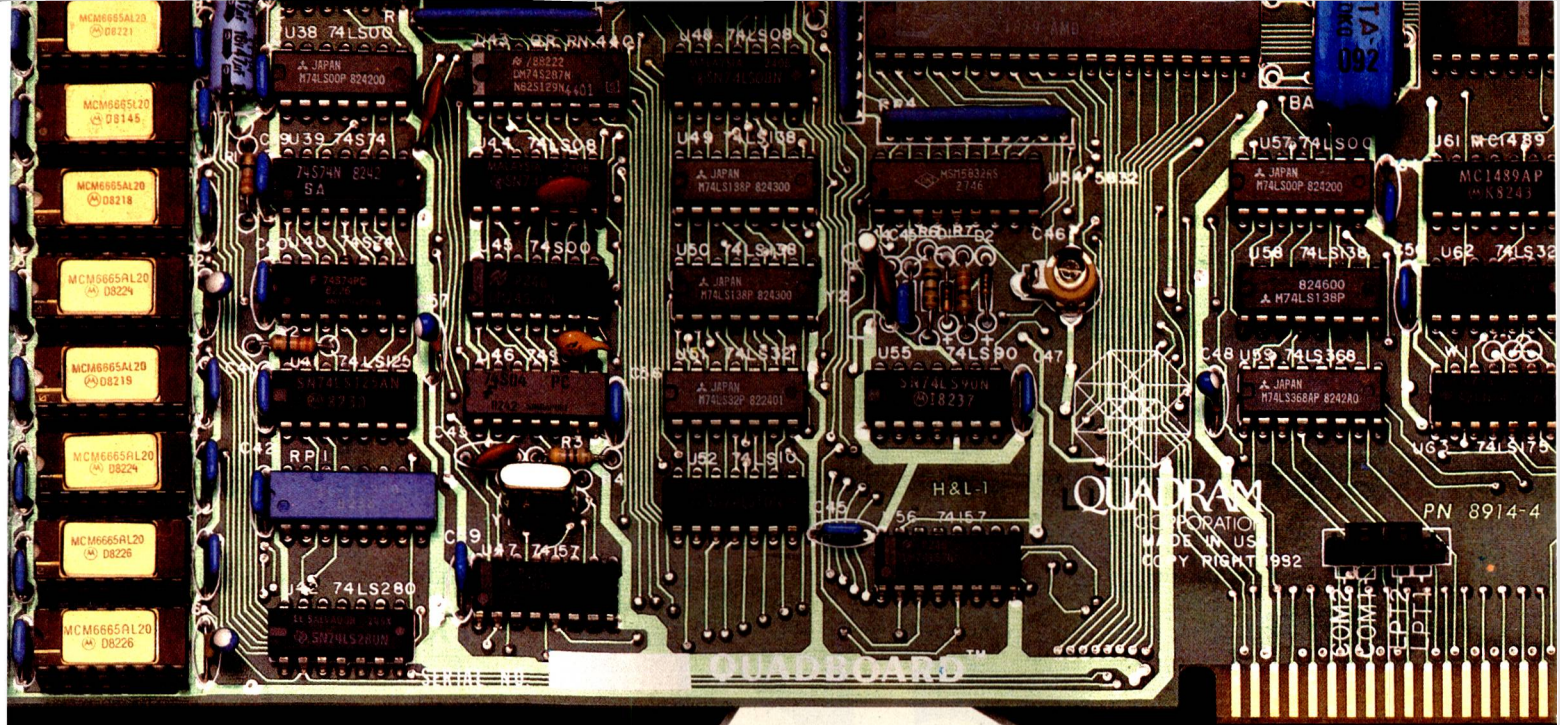
Company: .....

Address: .....

.....

Postcode: .....

If you are in a position to act as a Telex 2000 Limited Dealer, please tick the box. We shall be pleased to send you full information by return of post. ☐



Quadram product is available to all authorized IBM PC dealers. Specialized help and guidance is available from the IBM PC dealers listed below, who are also full-line Interquadram dealers.

THE WORLD'S BEST SELLING IBM PC BOARD,

Now you can get the world's best selling IBM PC board at the world's best price. Quadram's Quadboard is now more of a bargain than ever. With a new low price, but that same Quadram Quality.

All-On-One-Board
Quadboard is the multifunction board that lets you get the most out of your IBM Personal Computer, PC XT, and PC II. Because Quadboard combines six of the most-needed PC functions onto one card using just one expansion slot.

This leaves the PC's other slots open for all your future needs.

Quadboard comes with a parallel port designed to operate most printers and other parallel devices.

There's a serial port, too. Use it to connect your PC to modems, printers, and other serial devices to expand your data communications capabilities. The serial port can be addressed as COM1 or COM2 and fully supports IBM PC communications software.

Quadboard also comes with an on-board chronograph. A real-time clock/calendar that always keeps your system's clock up to date. Even when your PC's been off for months!

Plus there's plenty of memory space available. Quadboard is expandable in 64K increments to give you up to 256K of RAM. The memory rows are fully socketed. With parity and checking standard.

Plus QuadMaster Software, too
Quadboard comes with a complete software package. The QuadMaster disk. With programs that let you use part of memory as multiple solid-state RAM Drives. Super-fast drives that let you store information for easy access.

Plus there's Qspool. The program that lets you turn your memory into a print buffer. Choose from 8K to 56K of buffer space. And compute while you print. No more waiting.

And Qswap helps take care of your printing needs. Easy-to-use, this program lets you change line printers 1 and 2 back and forth. With a few simple keystrokes. As often as you like.

QUADRAM QUALITY

The First and Only Is Still the One and Only
Quadboard is the number one IBM PC enhancement board on the market today.

Nothing even comes close. Because Quadboard is designed with performance in mind. Engineered for dependability. And built in the tradition of Quadram Quality—the symbol that you are getting the finest board available.

FOR THE WORLD'S BEST PRICE.

The Best for Less
And now, with a new low price, the best multifunction board in the world has just gotten better. So put Quadboard in your PC. And put a little money back in your pocket.

And remember to ask your dealer about our full line of IBM PC enhancement products.



Quadboard by Quadram. Still the first and only board your IBM PC may ever need.

INTERQUADRAM LIMITED

Interquadram Ltd., 442 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire
Tel: 06286 63865

Bedford, SWW 0234 40601
Birkenhead, Data Exchange 051-647 9185
Derby, Midlectron 0773 826811
Edinburgh, Scotbyte 031 343 1005
Farnborough, Walton Microsystems 0252 543098
Fareham, Personal Computer Connection 0329 230870
High Wycombe, Debug Data Services 0494 448777
Hull, Micro Processor Services 0482 23146
Leeds, Computerstyle 0532 444337
London, Fletcher Dennys Systems 01-560 7331
London, General Microcomputer Systems 01-995 4998
London, Interam Computer Systems 01-675 5325
London, Keen Computers 01-236 9942
London, Microcomputer Centre 01-878 7044
London, Spartex 01-833 1867
London, Sumlock Bondain 01-250 0505
Luton, Shurland Computers 0582 450710
Norfolk, Anglia Computer Services 0603 29652
Northampton, Computerworld 0604 31661
Nottingham, Keen Computers 0602 412777
Nottingham, The Byteshop 0602 470576
Reading, ASD Computing Services 0734 591551
Reading, Care Software Technology 0734 55521
Slough, Data Supplies 0753 823820
Slough, Microsystems Centre 0753 76976
Solihull, Sumlock Bondain 021 745 8616
Southampton, Grist Business Services 0703 39061
Southend, Ranmor Computing 0702 339262
Stafford, Micro Applications 0785 43414
Stratford on Avon, Impulse Micro Systems 0789 295819
Swansea, Lawson Computers 0792 474939
Uxbridge, Zynar 0895 59831
Winchester, Microchips 0962 68085
Windsor, KGB Micros 07535 50111
Witney, Hexagon Computers 0993 74591
Woking, West Surrey Computers 04862 72573

There are s
and spre
And there's

Multiplan has always been rather special.

Right from its very conception, it was designed to be more powerful and easier to use than all other electronic spreadsheets.

And it is.

Multiplan will give you fast access to the information needed to make decisions.

And allow you to explore the possibility of that information.

All presented in attractive easy to read formats, rather than the cryptic codes of



Comparing information with windows.

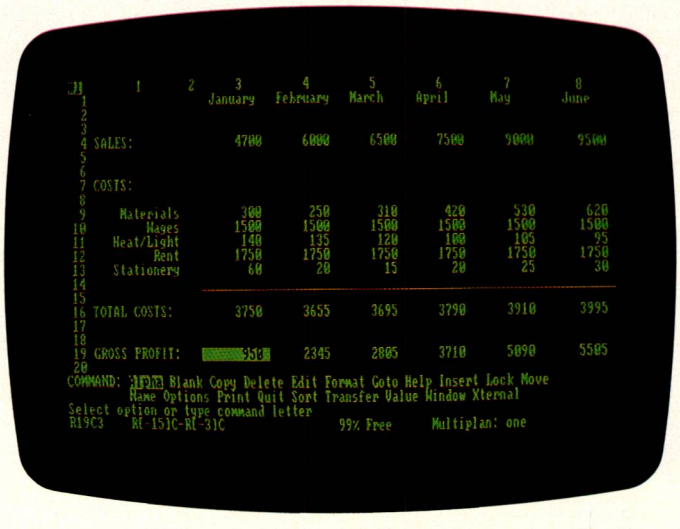
our competitors.

When we say Multiplan is easy to use, we mean just that.

With a capacity of 63 columns by 255 rows, there's not much you can't feed in.

And, more importantly, it can actually link information in different worksheets.

Which means that adjustments on a primary worksheet can automatically be made on related sheets.



Easy to read formats.

a CP/M™ micro

PLUS TELEX

There are sp and spre

And there's

Multiplan has always been rather special.

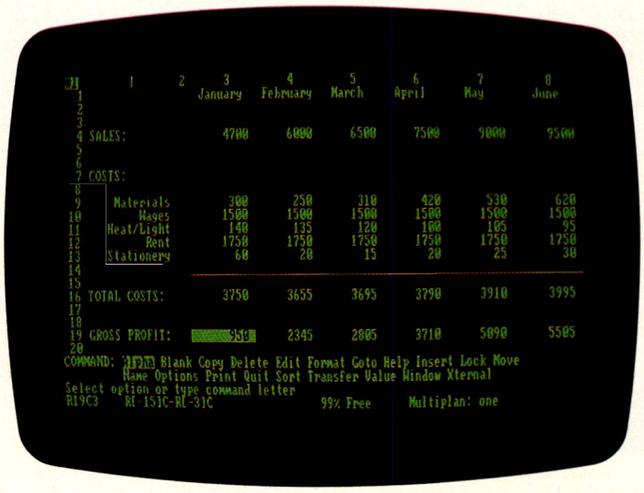
Right from its very conception, it was designed to be more powerful and easier to use than all other electronic spreadsheets.

And it is.

Multiplan will give you fast access to the information needed to make decisions.

And allow you to explore the possibility of that information.

All presented in attractive easy to read formats, rather than the cryptic codes of



Easy to read formats.



Comparing information with windows.

our competitors.

When we say Multiplan is easy to use, we mean just that.

With a capacity of 63 columns by 255 rows, there's not much you can't feed in.

And, more importantly, it can actually link information in different worksheets.

Which means that adjustments on a primary worksheet can automatically be made on related sheets.

readsheets
adsheets.
Multiplan.

Move up to Multiplan

Because Multiplan offers such powerful models and presentation capabilities, it's capable of all sorts of little extras.

You can sort entries alphabetically, or present the result of a formula in either numbers or as a message.

And users of 'other products' can move up to Microsoft as Multiplan can read their models directly. So there's no excuse.

There are businessmen and businessmen.

And there's you.

MICROSOFT®

Right. First time.



Multiplan is available on MS-DOS, Apple and CP/M 80 microcomputers.
If you require more information complete the details below or telephone us direct.
Please send me further information on Microsoft Multiplan.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

Microsoft Ltd., Piper House, Hatch Lane, Windsor, Berks SL4 3QT. Tel: (0753) 559951.

PCW 03·4PI

apric

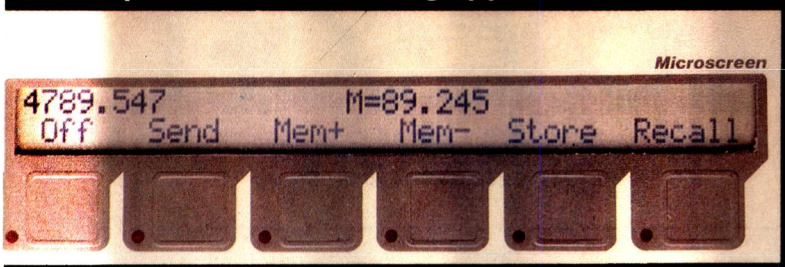
The 4th generation personal computer

A computer that, for the first time, works with you rather than just for you. Hardware and Software co-ordinating perfectly, Apricot arrives complete and ready to work.

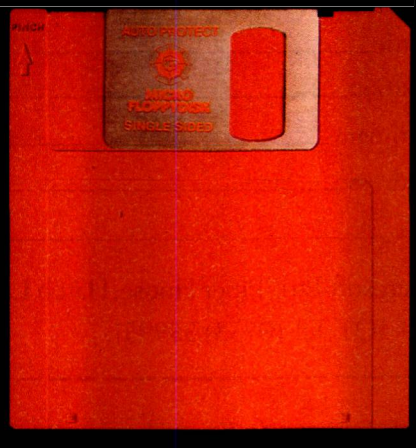
The MicroScreen™ on the keyboard, unique to Apricot, performs a variety of practical functions—as a calculator, calendar, time display, and as a window on the screen. Most significantly the MicroScreen™ prompts and assists the user by presenting simple options whilst running applications.

As you'd expect with a 4th generation system, Apricot offers true 16-bit processing, multi-processor architecture and 256k RAM as standard.

With Pulsar 16-bit business software and compatibility with the best selling ACT Sirius 1 and IBM PC, Apricot already has the largest available software library.



Incorporating the very latest advances in computer technology, Apricot uses 3½" pocket-size diskettes. Secure and compact, yet offering increased storage capacity.





ot



Apricot includes over £750 of software—SuperCalc spreadsheet, business and communications software—to ensure that your system is immediately effective.

And because executives are not office bound, Apricot offers portability, a further feature aimed at improving efficiency.

Powerful sleek and sophisticated—and all at an amazing 4th generation price.

Go 4th from £1495

ACT (UK) Limited
FREEPOST, Birmingham B63 1BR
or call 021-501 2284

Please send me the latest information on Apricot—the 4th generation personal computer.

Name
Company
Address

Post Code

PCW MAR

The Flagship...



In keeping with a long tradition of producing fine quality dot matrix printers, Epson have now launched their new flagship. The LQ-1500 is a new breed of printer, that will give you the best of both worlds. A dot matrix printer, although capable of 200 CPS in draft mode, can be set to produce letter quality at 66 CPS by simply flicking a switch.

Like all Epson products, versatility has been a primary consideration of the LQ-1500, incorporating friction feed as standard with optional tractor and hopper feed and a carriage width of a full 15".

You now have at your fingertips all the advantages of a daisywheel machine, in terms of quality, together with the added benefits of condensed or enlarged characters and proportional spacing, plus very high speed when set to operate in draft form.

Having superb graphics capabilities and optional 8-bit parallel (Centronics) RS 232 and 1EEE interfaces, the LQ-1500 has taken its rightful place at the head of the Epson fleet of fine dot matrix printers.

Epson have been leading the field in the design and production of printers for many years. Printers that are now successfully operating in all kinds of business environments, like the ever popular RX-80 and FX-80. With speeds of 100 CPS and 160 CPS respectively, dot addressable graphics and optional tractor feed available on the FX model, these two machines are extremely reliable and widely used.

The RX-80F/T has the same

The Fleet



advanced features as the RX-80 but having both friction and tractor feed as standard, it's a totally versatile machine at a thoroughly realistic price.

With an ever watchful eye on the changing face of the printer market, Epson have identified a growing need for a high speed printer with the ability to accept wider paper. Thus was born the FX-100, again including all the advantages of its predecessors.

Epson are always looking for ways to improve products, a policy which has kept us one step ahead during a lifetime of being the first name in printers.

Fill in the coupon now to find out which member of the Epson printer family meets your requirements.



EPSON

Extraordinary product.
Exceptional quality.

Epson (UK) Limited, Freepost,
Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR.
Sales Enquiries: Freefone EPSON.
General Enquiries: 01-902 8892.
Telex: 8814169.

☐ I would like a demonstration of the LQ-1500 printer.
☐ Please send me details of my local stockist.
☐ Please send me details of the range of Epson printers.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Tel: _____

PCW 3 DMP

The MTX Series described; straight from the author's mouth

MANUAL

The first section (of the manual) is a basic tutorial. The grass roots information is here and I could not find any major mistakes. The second part is on Noddy giving a good guide as to how it can be written. . . . The third and fourth sections are on graphics and sound. Both are quite detailed and easy to follow. The fifth section is on how to interface Assembler to Basic.
Personal Computing Today Feb 84.

The provisional manual, which runs to some 250 A4 size pages, has a wealth of detail for the machine-code specialist.
Electronics and Computing Monthly.

INTEGRATED INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE

The MTX ROM has been designed to allow the maximum interaction between components of the software. A single program can be written which uses NODDY to display text and graphics, and a BASIC control program which calls routines written in assembly code. This is a feature of future generation computers not available on any other micro.

BASIC

The Basic is fast and accurate, all the calculations being done in floating point maths, so that you don't lose accuracy to gain speed.
Personal Computing Today Feb 84.

The latest addition to the Memotech range DMX80 Matrix Printer – 80 characters per second print speed, eight character formats, dot addressable graphics, **£295.00 including VAT.**



Integrated Software – a five to one advantage. Assembler/Disassembler, High resolution Graphics, Arcade style games, Noddy for easy text handling and Front Panel for testing and debugging machine code.

NODDY

A language new to me called Noddy is included in the MTX which is designed to make text handling easy, especially for beginners.
Hobby Electronics.

Also provided is the easy to use beginner's language (Noddy) and a child oriented learning language Logo.
Practical Computing Dec 83.

(Noddy has only 11 commands) that need to be mastered before some quite complex question-and-answer-type programs can be written.
Your Computer Nov 83.

Noddy's . . . main use is for displaying text and I can see applications in the computer assisted learning (CAL) field. Writing in Noddy is like a mixture of Logo and Forth.
Personal Computing Today Feb 84.

ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER

The Assembler can be accessed through BASIC. When used in conjunction with the PANEL it enables the programmer to single step through and test machine code programs. This is not new to computing, but it is to a home micro.

As well as being able to modify and disassemble sections of code, you can set break points, examine and alter register values, and even single step through code. I hope other Z80 micro manufacturers (particularly in the Cambridge direction) take note of these debugging aids.
Popular Computing Weekly Nov 83.

The Assembler is called from Basic, and it assembles the code in situ, as part of the Basic listing.
Hobby Electronics.

Z80 BOARD

The MTX Series is a more powerful tool for education than the 6502 because it produces a more powerful assembler, allows the PANEL function to be used, and enables integrated software to be written.

RML's 450Z has a (PANEL) function but that is a computer which costs considerably more than the MTX 500.
Hobby Electronics.

FULLY INTEGRATED AND EXTENDED GRAPHICS

The only aspect of the series where extensions to standard language are allowed is in the most comprehensive and integrated graphics available on a home micro.

32 Sprites are supported either 8 × 8 or 16 × 16. They are easy to use and define and do not use extra memory as in the BBC B because they have their own area of RAM.
Personal Computing Today Feb 84.

Graphics are very easy to create and manipulate, even for beginners.
Which Micro Jan 84.





MTX512 plus twin 5 1/4" disc **FDX**. A CP/M based business system – **£1245 inc VAT.**

SOUND

The simplification of the sound commands for ease of programming has in no way compromised the quality of the sound produced.

Sound is of great importance for use in games but on many microcomputers it is inadequate. Not so with the MTX . . .
Your Computer Nov 83.

As well as good graphics capability the MTX boasts the same sound chip as the BBC micro – the Texas 76489. It has three tone channels and one noise channel, and is easily controlled from Basic. Volume and frequency can also be controlled, using a much easier method than the 14 parameters needed by the BBC.
Popular Computing Weekly Nov 83.

The commands are sufficiently complex to enable the computer to be used as a synthesizer.
Electronics and Computing Monthly.

CP/M OPERATING SYSTEM

The Series is designed to run under the CP/M operating system. This is the Disc Filing System used on the vast majority of microcomputers in business. Since a program written on one CP/M machine can be transferred and run on almost any other, this makes available 15,000 CP/M based business programs. The powerful LINK program can give access to any device operating under CP/M. With its excellent software support and because of it's modular nature, the series is a cost-effective and efficient entry to serious business and educational computing.

FULL-TRAVEL KEYBOARD

It has a professional quality keyboard. This and its elegant styling make it suitable for word processing and business use.
Your Computer Nov 83.



Input/Output Monitor, Hi-Fi, Power, TV, Centronics, Cassette Mic and Ear, and two Joystick ports all come as standard; the twin RS232 ports are available as expansions.

HARDWARE

Inside the case is what one comes to expect from Memotech – a very neat PCB that holds all the components including the main chips – namely a Z80A processor and TMS 9929 graphics chips as well as about 30 others.
Popular Computing Weekly Nov 83.

If you are familiar with the ZX81 peripherals that Memotech also make you will know that the company has an eye for good design and does not skimp on materials it uses.
Electronics and Computing Monthly.

NODE RING

MTX computers can operate together without expensive network systems. Units linked via the ring can share software peripherals and communicate with each other. Many other makes of computer can be interfaced with the ring as terminals.

EDUCATIONAL USAGE

There will be many people who have seen a front panel display on the 380Z computer in secondary schools or colleges, and the MTX panel is very similar.
Hobby Electronics.

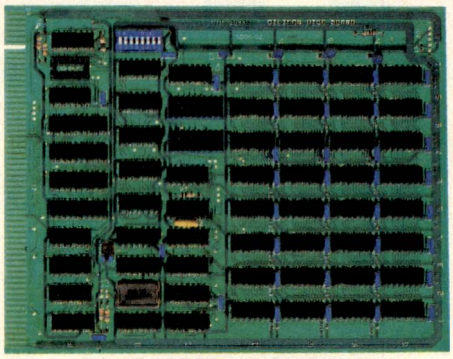
The new language Noddy and the Logo type Turtle Graphic commands would appeal particularly to the growing education market.
Your Computer Nov 83.

Applications are obviously going to suggest themselves in areas of the school curriculum, the fast-training of personnel in commerce, and in adventure-game writing.
Hobby Electronics.

The MTX expansion potential is well thought out. The key to both the MTX Ring system and to the Disc Drive systems is the communications (RS232) board mentioned earlier.
Electronics and Computing Monthly.

UPGRADABILITY

The MTX 500/512 is part of an existing range of products which can be bought separately and integrated into a single powerful system, now.



Silicon Disc RAM Board 256K fast access RAM

There is plenty of room for expansion with the MTX and Memotech have planned a progression up to their small business machine with 80 column display (instead of the standard 40 × 24) Floppy discs, Silicon (or RAM) discs, and a hard disc under development.
Personal Computing Today Feb 84.

There are a multitude of sockets along the back consisting of two Joystick sockets, cassette connections, Centronics printer circuit, aerial socket, power socket and audio and video output. There is also provision for two RS232 sockets . . . in addition the left hand end of the case has a large expansion socket with all the CPU signals on it – Memotech thoughtfully supply a plastic Blanking Plate to protect and conceal it when not in use.
Popular Computing Weekly Nov 83.

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

MEMOTECH
Station Lane Industrial Estate
Witney, Oxon, OX8 6BX.
Telephone (0993) 2977
Telex: 83372 MemtecG.

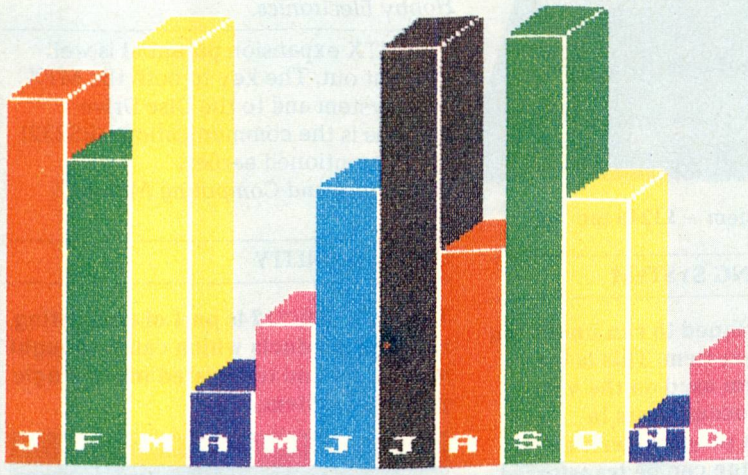
COLOURJET

7 COLOUR INK JET PRINTER

Logic seeking in dot address mode

£499 + VAT

With Centronics parallel interface and free BBC Micro dump listing.



from BBC Micro screen – ½ size mode

Options available:

- Buffered RS232 interface.
- Viewdata & RS232 interface.
- Apple II interface.
- IBM PC dump.

Specifications:

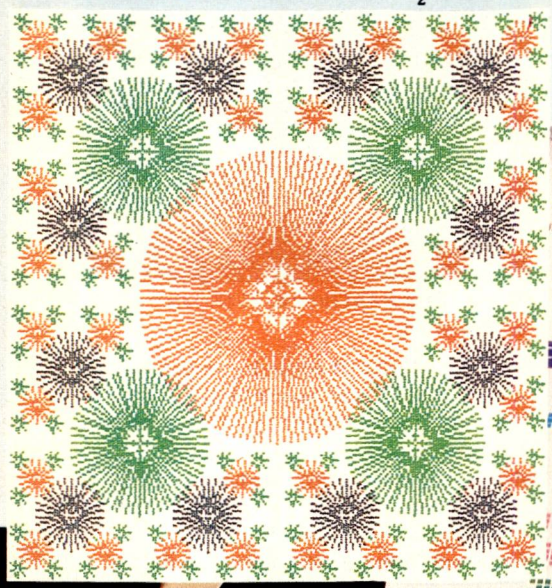
640 dots/line.

84 dots/inch both axes.

Friction feed rollpaper with single sheet feed A4.

37cps in full colour.

Ink cartridges, 4 million character life.





Virtually silent

INTEGREX LTD.

Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT
Tel: 0283 215432 Telex: 377106

Dealers, OEM & Educational enquiries welcome



SOFTWARE FOR THE
MTX
SERIES

CHESS

A fully comprehensive chess package. Ten levels of play, from novice to championship standard. Pitch your wits against the computer with this fast, versatile machine code program.

TOADO

The object of the game is to navigate each of **five toads** across a **road** and **two rivers** without being run down or drowning (toads can't swim).

ALICE IN WONDERLAND

A fully interactive machine code adventure game set in **Wonderland**. You play the part of **Alice**, and explore the fascinating world of Wonderland, full of excitement and suspense. Delve deep into tunnels, caves and wells in search of hidden treasure.

KILOPEDE

Eliminate **mushrooms** and the descending segmented **Kilopede** to gain bonus points – avoid killer **crabs**, **fleas**, **spiders** and **jellyfish** which chase you across multiple levels of increasing difficulty.

SUPER MINEFIELD

The object of the game is to get from one side of the minefield to the other without being **blown up**. You only get one life so be careful – not all the mines are visible. The only way you can tell how many mines are nearby is by looking at the **mine detector** in the top right hand corner of the screen.

BLOBBO

Run at high speed around the maze collecting **treasure** and **fruit** worth bonus points – but don't get caught by the **Blobbo-eaters**! Tactical dodging must be employed to avoid them. If you're caught or step on a skull and crossbones you lose one of your three lives.

KNUCKLES

Move **Knuckles** around his maze, using a joystick to kick **Roks** and **Magic Squares**. The object is to line up the Magic Squares, using the fire key, and so advance to the next level, gaining a level bonus.

Please send for our free colour catalogue of Business, Education and Games Software.

Illustration: Nick Mynheer.

Continental Software Limited,
Unit 23, Station Lane,
Witney, Oxon

Three c amn



A rubbish bin for your old has been.

Yet more money bol

■ Believe it or not, computers often suffer from amnesia.

99% start off with large enough memories, but operating functions like text, colour, sound and more particularly high resolution graphics, take large bytes out of them. Leaving very little "useable" memory for programming and games.

Not so the new Oric Atmos 48K.

This is the one home computer that takes these normal working functions in its stride.

Unlike other home computers it uses the highly sophisticated serial attribute handling method used by Viewdata and Teletext, in which the attributes are stored on the screen alongside the data, instead of taking up space in the memory.

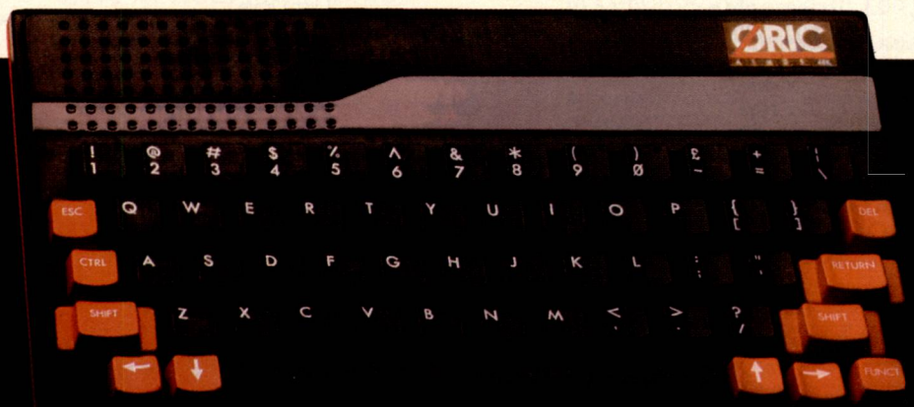
Thus the Oric Atmos never offers less than a healthy 37K of useable memory – even when the new colour printer and disc drive unit are attached. (Technical buffs see details overleaf).

So it rivals the performance of the supposedly larger, more expensive Commodore 64K, which unfortunately loses 26K of its "elephantine" memory in high resolution graphics.

It beats its immediate competitors like the Sinclair Spectrum, Dragon 32K, Vic 20 and Atari 600.

ures for esia.





for yet more
ons.

The new Oric Atmos 48K.

It beats the Lynx 48K, which costs over a third more, yet loses 34K.

It even beats the Acorn Electron and the BBC Micro which costs more than twice as much, yet loses 23K in high resolution graphics.

And while this may surprise you, it's totally in keeping with a company recognised in the computer industry for performance and innovation.

Like its predecessor, the Oric-1, the Oric Atmos has the powerful loudspeaker and amplifier unit that prompted "Which Micro" (November issue) to comment... "Its sound facilities have more in common with those of the £400 Beeb, than the rather pathetic beep of the Spectrum. At full volume it can compete with most arcade games..."

Yet the Oric Atmos 48K costs a mere £170, including all the leads and adaptors you need to get it going.

So if you're buying a computer, remember our name. We could save you a fortune on bolt-ons... or wastepaper bins.

The new Oric Atmos 48K. ORIC

Surrey. KT12 2SD Tel: 09322 42777

TRADE & EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME

BENCHTEST

Canon X-07

The rapid growth of the portable micro market has precipitated a move towards increasingly smaller machines, but at what cost to computing power? Peter Jones looks at the Canon X-07, which boasts some very innovative features . . .



Photographs by Crispin Thomas

BENCHTEST

In the spring of 1983, at the Hannover Messe (the enormous trade fair held in Northern Germany every year), Canon Incorporated demonstrated, next to its AS 100 desktop computer (Benchtested in the December 1983 issue of *PCW*), its brand new portable computer, the X-07. As happens so often in this industry, it has taken from then till now for this machine to reach the European market in any quantity. To paraphrase Harold Wilson, a week is a long time in the computer business, and a machine which eight months ago looked attractive, with some interesting and novel ideas incorporated, now looks much more ordinary. That said, the X-07 is still a machine which should find a place in the portable market, given what it offers for the price.

It is certainly an attractive machine to look at, with its silver and black body contrasting nicely with the white keys and their black symbols. With the dimensions of a thickish paperback book, the machine is possibly the smallest portable on the market. It comes in a sturdy, silver-coloured plastic carrying case which hinges open to allow operation and has cut-outs at the sides to give access to the various interfaces provided on the computer. The keyboard (Qwerty) is not full-size, nor are the individual keys, but it has a nice feel (albeit calculator-style). It does not, however, permit efficient touchtyping. I think that a slightly larger computer to make room for a proper keyboard, along the lines of the Epson HX-20 or the NEC PC-8201A, would have been a better choice.

However, its small size does mean that it can be slipped easily into a suit pocket or tucked away in the corner of a briefcase, so it should appeal to the travelling businessman wanting instant computing facilities.



Possibly the smallest micro on the market, the Canon X-07 runs on four AA penlight batteries.



The 4-colour graphic printer/plotter plugs directly into the X-07.

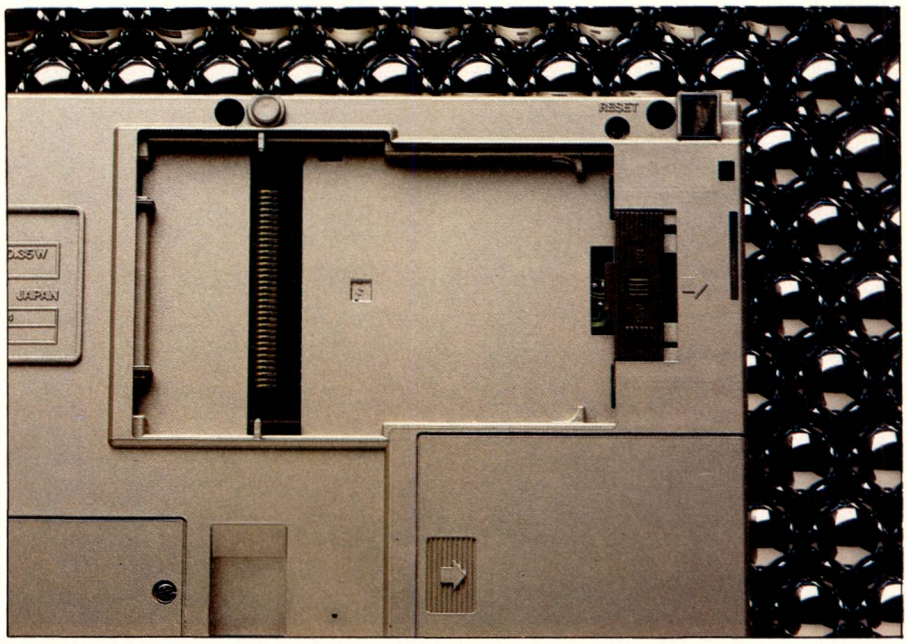
Hardware

The machine measures 200mm × 130mm × 26.5mm and weighs only 480g without the four AA penlight batteries. On the left hand side is a serial interface, the back has a volume control and an expansion interface, and on the right hand side is a parallel port, a contrast control for the LCD screen, an AC adaptor socket and a cassette plug. Underneath there are three covered compartments: one to hold the four batteries; one to give access to the socket which receives the 8k extension RAM chip, and the third to hold the memory cards (of which more later).

A four line by twenty character LCD screen is mounted in the top left hand corner. Next to this is the grille for the tiny piezoelectric speaker and then what looks at first sight to be a stylised flower logo but on closer examination proves to be a square white function key surrounded by the up, down, left, right cursor control keys. Then there are five blue function keys mounted under the screen and labelled F1 to F5; to the side of these are four white keys marked respectively INS(insert), DEL(delete), HOME/CLR(home cursor, clear screen) and OFF; and finally an orange coloured ON/BREAK key. Underneath this line of keys is the keyboard proper, in almost standard Qwerty layout. There is only one SHIFT key, which has been placed below the keyboard to the left of the relatively small space bar; two extra keys have been placed between the SHIFT key and the space bar — NUM (numeric keypad) and GRPH(graphic characters); and lastly, to the extreme right of the space bar is the RETURN key, white on blue.

The basic machine comes with 8k of RAM, but the Basic steals some of this, so that when you switch it on you are told that you have 6761 bytes free. The RAM can be expanded to a maximum of 24k. Since all the RAM is battery-backed CMOS, whatever is in the memory is retained when the machine is switched off. The processor is the NSC800, the CMOS version of the Z80 and there is also a second processor, the T5834, a custom made CMOS chip for screen

BENCHTEST



Underneath the machine a recessed compartment allows the insertion of 'memory cards'.

and keyboard control. The Microsoft Basic interpreter is held in 20k of ROM, and the ROM area can be increased to 42k. 12k of memory has been set aside for use by an expansion box which will, among other things, drive a full-size screen.

A tiny piezoelectric speaker has been built into the machine but, mercifully, has a volume control, so that the beep which emanates from it every time you hit a key can be turned down low or even below the threshold of hearing. The sound can also be turned off by a Basic command, CONSOLE. The LCD screen displays four lines of twenty characters which now seem rather small in comparison to the NEC PC-8201A with its 40 × 8 format. Each character is formed in an eight high by six wide matrix, giving a pixel count of 120 × 32.

Graphics are also possible on the display, with each point being individually addressable. A contrast control is also provided for the screen, so that it is possible to view it from different angles, which is a useful touch on a hand-held (or lap-placed) machine. The display scrolls vertically but not horizontally. This is a shame, since a window onto a larger screen (Osborne style) would have gone some way to offset the disadvantages of the small LCD. Six function keys (with the aid of the SHIFT key) make it possible to have twelve programmable functions available. Five of these keys are situated under the screen and the last line can be used to display the function of each key. These five keys contain default functions which can be changed. These are: PRINT TIME$, PRINT DATE$, CLOAD, CSAVE, LOCATE(X-Y cursor control), PRINT, LIST, SLEEP (turns the machine off but retains contents of screen), RUN and CONT(inue). The sixth function key, in the middle of the cursor control cluster, is empty. Use of the NUM and GRPH keys extends the keys available. The NUM toggles on and off a numeric keypad. This is formed by the original 7, 8 and 9 keys plus the U, I and O keys which become 4, 5 and 6, the J, K and L keys which become 1, 2 and 3, and the M key which becomes 0. I do not regard this as a facility that I would greatly miss, but perhaps there are people who have entered so much numeric data in their time that their fingers automatically stray to the right and this might be of some use to them.

The GRPH key brings into play a whole range of special characters, a generous sprinkling of the Greek alphabet, all the accented characters needed in French and German, the pound sign, the hearts, clubs, diamonds and spade symbols and one or two others. To show you the character on each key, Canon has provided an overlay which I have managed to lose twice already. It seems to me that it would have been a lot simpler to have printed the graphic characters at the side of each key directly on to the body of the computer. The effect would be exactly the same and would prevent a lot of swearing on the user's part!

The ASCII codes from 128 to 255 are used for special characters and two blocks of these — 128 to 159 and 224 to 255 — can be redefined by the user with the Basic function FONT$. The block in the middle is reserved for Japanese characters.

Cassette

Saving to, and loading from, cassette proved to be no problem. I was using a small Tandy model and it quite happily cooperated at the 1200 baud transfer rate used by the X-07. The volume control was set around the half-way mark, but there was a fair margin either side at which it continued to work. The standard commands CLOAD and CSAVE are used, plus a verification command, CLOAD?. Given the small amount of storage (8k) available on the removable RAM cards, cassette tape must remain the best storage medium for the X-07, unless Canon intends to come out with some form of microdrive.

Memory cards

One of the innovative features of the Canon X-07 is the facility to add to, or change part of, the memory by means of a memory card. This card, which has similar dimensions to a 'credit-card' calculator, and looks like one with the display and keyboard removed, is held in a compartment underneath the X-07. The cover of the compartment has a spring-loaded latch on which is mounted a power ON/OFF switch. Only



The X-721 optical coupler facilitates communications with other peripherals.

ALL MICROCOMPUTERS ARE MADE FOR TOMORROW.

BUT WHAT ABOUT THE DAY AFTER?

Microcomputers are here to stay.

And some will stay longer than others.

Like the new People from Olympia.

A 'true' 16-bit machine so adaptable it'll be around for years to come.

With CP/M-86, MS-DOS and GSX-86 graphics operating systems, there's a limitless range of software it can use.

Word processing, financial modelling, database filing, invoicing, stock control; whatever your business there's a package to fit.

And when new software packages become available the People will be ready and waiting.

If your business grows, you won't outgrow it either.

You can upgrade the memory capacity from 128k bytes to 512k bytes whenever you require.

And a 10 megabyte hard disk can be added to increase the main storage capacity.

All the components are made to the highest specification. Robust and reliable.

For instance, the keyboard and processor casings are made of metal, not plastic like most. (They're more sturdy and offer a more solid housing for the sophisticated circuits inside.)

You don't have to worry about maintenance either. Our nationwide service network is just a 'phone call away.

Fill in the coupon and we'll arrange a free demonstration.

You'll see how the People can handle your business information today and tomorrow.

And we'll show you that tomorrow is further away than you think.



Send to: Flora Carson, Olympia International, FREEPOST, 199/205 Old Marylebone Road, London NW1 1YB.
Please send me further details on the new People Microcomputer ☐
Please arrange a free demonstration ☐
(Tick appropriate box.)

Name

Business Address

Tel. No.

PCWJ

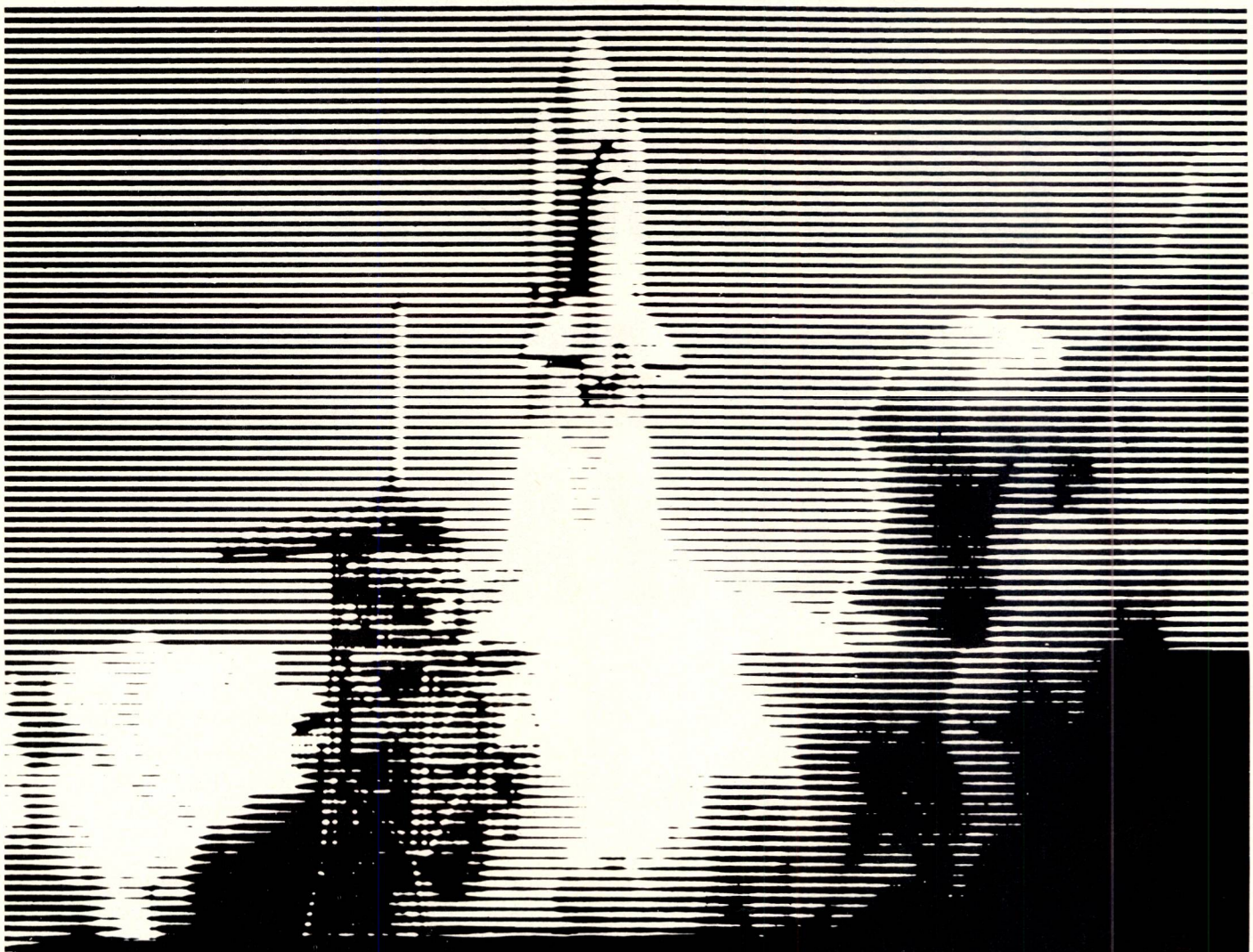
People

Olympia International

CP/M-86 and GSX-86 are trademarks of Digital Research Inc.
MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft.

PCW51

Nothing On Earth Compares With DATAFLEX™



THE DATABASE THAT LEAVES THE OTHERS GROUNDED

DataFlex . . . available in single and multi-user versions for 8 and 16 bit systems. Plus extensive support for local area networks.

And with DataFlex, 16 bit operation means 16 bit! Not 8 bit converted. That means at least 12 open files with 10 indices and up to 6 fields per index. Just compare that with some other so-called 16 bit databases.

Fully interactive transactional updating, multifile screens and reports, up to 125 data files, 255 fields, 4K per record and 8 megabytes per file . . . these are just some of the attributes of DataFlex.

CP/M and MS DOS compatible. You can use it with your SIRIUS, IBM PC, and EQUINOX EQUATOR to name a few.

You can start with single user and expand to multi-user. MS DOS and CP/M networks, MP/M-86, Novell Sharenet, PC-net, DMS Hi net, TURBOdos. DataFlex supports all of these and many others.

If you are going up in the world, lift off with DataFlex.

DATAFLEX™

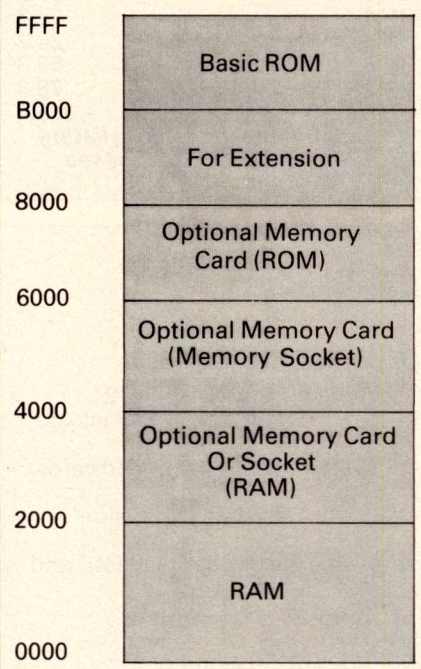
16 ANNING STREET,
NEW INN YARD, LONDON EC2A 3HB
Telex: 27341 Telephone: 01-729 4460

Exclusive United Kingdom Distributors for Data Access Corp, Miami, FL U.S.A.

when this switch is in the OFF position is it possible to slide the latch to one side and remove the cover. The card is then simply placed in the recess, connector side down, the cover replaced and the power switch set to ON. There are four different types of cards available: 4k and 8k CMOS RAM cards, each containing a lithium battery for back-up when the card is removed from the computer; 8k ROM cards; and 8k ROM/4k CMOS RAM cards, also lithium battery-backed. The ROM and ROM/RAM cards are used to provide pre-written programs and applications.

It is possible to set aside part of the RAM of the X-07 to hold files. Logically enough, this is called a RAM FILE area in the manual. Using the Basic command FSET,parameter, one can reserve any amount of RAM to this purpose up to the total RAM available less 87 bytes. This area is always taken from the top of RAM downwards. A 4k or 8k RAM card will always sit on top of the built-in RAM, and be contiguous with it, so the FSET command can be used to ensure that all the files you create will be held in the RAM card. For example, with a 4k RAM card in place, the command FSET 4096 will turn the card into a RAM FILE area. SAVE filename will place any program you create in the card, which can then be removed from the machine and stored safely for up to eighteen months, protected by the lithium battery-backup. Just as in CP/M, the DIR command will list all the files in the RAM FILE area. The programs can be run by typing LOAD "filename" and then RUN, or simply RUN "filename".

Memory map



Peripherals

One of the features that is still unique to the X-07, as far as I know, is the capability to communicate with peripherals or, indeed, with other X-07s, without physical connection. This is accomplished using the X-721 optical coupler, which plugs into the serial interface at the side of the X-07 and provides infra-red communication with a similarly equipped X-07 or, via a second X-721 and an RS232C level convertor (X-722), with a peripheral device, such as a printer. Transmission speed can be set between 100 and 2400 bauds and the maximum range is approximately five metres. Unfortunately, this device was not available at the time of the Benchtest, but I did see one in action at the distributors linking an X-07 to a printer and it did appear to be performing faultlessly at a distance of about three metres. (See the photos here.)

Two printers are available for plugging directly to the X-07. There is a 4-colour graphic printer/plotter, with specifications remarkably similar to that of the Oric MCP-40: prints in red, green, black and blue; 114mm wide plain paper, up to eighty characters per line; X-Y plotting; a printing speed of ten characters per second; and a Centronics interface. There is also a small thermal printer which prints up to 35 characters per line at a speed of 20 characters per second onto 57mm wide paper through the serial interface.

I mentioned earlier the RS232C level converter, model X-722. This is used to provide a standard 25-pin serial interface for connection to various peripherals. It is needed since the serial output from the X-07 has only the minimum nine pins needed to conform to RS232C specifications. It also provides power to the optical coupler used at the peripheral end of an infra-red link.

Finally, there will be an expansion box principally to provide output to a full-size monitor screen, but this is not yet available.

Basic

The version of Microsoft Basic implemented on this machine lacks one or two things that I miss, like AUTO and RENUM, but it does have a screen editor, even if it is a little screen. It also has a few additions which are worth describing:

TIME$** and **DATE$. These take advantage of the built-in clock.

**START$**. This is an auto-start string, and is best demonstrated by giving an example of its use. By putting the commands RUN and RETURN in the START$ and then turning the machine off not with the normal OFF button but with an OFF1 command, any program left in the text area of RAM will be run whenever the machine is turned on. This function can be suspended with the OFF2 command.

ALM$. This is an alarm which can be set for the year, month, day, day of the week, hours and minutes. It will sound for one minute and functions even if the computer is switched off. It is set by one of the parameters of the CONSOLE command.

SCREEN (X, Y). This returns the ASCII code of the character located at the position indicated by the X, Y parameters.

STICK. This returns the status of the cursor keys. 0 will be returned if nothing is depressed, 1 if the UP key is depressed and 2 if the UP key and the RIGHT key are depressed simultaneously, 3 if the RIGHT is depressed and so on around the clock up to a value of 8.

LOCATE. This positions the cursor at one of the eighty character positions on the screen.

CONSOLE. This has several parameters allowing you to: set the line at which you wish scrolling to start and the number of lines you want to scroll; display the labels of the function keys below the keyboard; activate or silence the beep which accompanies a key press; and activate or cancel the key auto-repeat.

CONSOLE@. This has parameters to turn the alarm on and off and to set the keyboard to the normal alphanumeric mode, Kana mode (Japanese characters), graphic mode or ten-key mode.

STRIG. This is an unusual one. It returns the status of the space bar and function key 6 (the one in the middle of the cursor control cluster). A = STRIG(0) will put −1 in A if the space bar is depressed, 0 if not. A = STRIG(1) works similarly for function key 6. I assume it is to be used in conjunction with STICK for games programs.

Finally, there are several graphic commands and one sound command:

CIRCLE. That's right, it draws a circle.

LINE. You've got it!

PSET. Puts a dot at a specified X-Y coordinate.

PRESET. Erases same.

POINT. Checks for a dot.

BEEP. This is the sound command. It has only two parameters, tone and duration and covers four octaves. Despite its single-note limitations and restricted range, my wife had a lot of fun entering and running a program from the manual which turned part of the computer keyboard into a piano keyboard.

As the Benchmarks show, the Canon

version of Microsoft Basic is not particularly sparkling, being considerably slower than the Hewlett Packard HP-75C, the Epson HX-20 and the Tandy Model 100, and being positively put to shame by the results obtained by David Tebbutt with the NEC PC-8201A.

This is even more surprising when one considers that the clock rate of the X-07 is 3.84MHz. This is, I feel, a serious drawback to this machine, since the type of customer who is prepared to pay out the money to have computing capacity at his/her fingertips is also likely to be the person who wants quick results from said computer, and a Basic this slow is not going to give it.

Documentation

The documentation takes up more room than the box in which the computer was delivered. There are three glossy-covered A5-size manuals: *Programming For Beginners, User's Guide* and *Basic Reference Manual.* There is also a 16-page folding card for quick reference to the Basic commands and functions. *Programming For Beginners* contains 210 or so pages, clearly laid out in two colour (light blue and black) text, diagrams and 'amusing' sketches. Chapter one explains what a program is, encourages the use of flowcharts, gives a few tips on writing efficient programs, and shows how to save in the RAM file area and on cassette. Chapter two runs through *basic* Basic. Chapter three describes several practical programs to consolidate what was learned in Chapter two, while Chapter four contains programs which demonstrate the different features of the X-07: sound; graphics; colour printer; optical coupler, and so on. Chapter five is dedicated to a games program of interplanetary commerce called, appropriately enough, 'Space Trader'. It provides a listing of the complete program and also explains in detail how the program works.

The manual is clearly written, in good, if not absolutely perfect English, and is much better than some Japanese-written 'English' manuals I have read.

The User's Guide, which is the thinnest offering at 136 pages, starts with the unpacking of the machine and then goes on to explain its functions. It also contains details on the internal workings of the Basic, listing things such as the addresses for each pointer and the pattern and format of the variable area. At the very back of the manual can be found all the interface specifications, which include the pin-outs for the serial, parallel, cassette and expansion interfaces.

The Basic Reference Manual, 180-odd pages long, is fairly standard issue, with a couple of chapters dedicated to the 'grammar' of Basic, then a description of the commands in alphabetical order, followed by the functions. A useful index, which groups instructions and functions under headings such as 'Graphic Instructions', 'Variable Related Instructions' and 'File Related Instructions' is also included.

Overall, I think that the documentation is more than adequate and a welcome relief to someone who has suffered the rigours of CP/M manuals.

Applications software

There are three application programs which will be available initially for the X-07, all of them on the drop-in memory cards: File Card — a file management program; Table Card — for the preparation of table layouts; and Graph Card — for the graphic presentation of data, pie charts, bar charts, line graphs, and so on.

Prices

	£
Canon X-07 hand-held computer (8k)	265
8k memory extension (CMOS RAM)	80
4k memory card (CMOS RAM)	45
8k memory card (CMOS RAM)	85
8k memory card (RAM)	47
12k memory card (8k ROM/ 4k CMOS RAM)	N/A
X-721 optical coupler (infra-red)	86
X-722 RS232C level convertor	53
X-7104-colour graphic printer	170
X-711 thermal printer	82
XP-110 File card	48
XP-120 Table card	48
XP-130 Graph card	48
8k memory extension (CMOS RAM)	45

The X-07 is not yet available in the UK. Sterling prices given here are approximate and have been converted from Dutch guilders.

Conclusions

I enjoyed using the machine, and particularly appreciated its portability. However, this portability is severely restricted by the life of the four AA batteries, which only allow about eight hours of operation. (With the machine switched off, they provide a back-up capability for the CMOS RAM of about one thousand hours.) An AC adaptor is available, but then the machine is no longer truly portable.

The RAM cards are a good idea, but their limited capacity prevent them from being a viable alternative to other storage media — that is, tapes and disks.

The infra-red communication capability is also a good idea, but its usefulness would seem to be limited to a medium-size office where you need to switch frequently between two different printers — say, a daisywheel and a dot-matrix, otherwise a cable would do just as well. The size of the machine makes it very convenient to slip into a briefcase but prevents it from taking a full-size keyboard. This precludes its use as a word processor, which is another application that Canon is claiming for it.

Canon talks about one of the applications of the X-07 being its use as an 'electronic notepad'. This, I think, is the best description of it. If this idea is pushed then, with Canon's well-known name in the industry, it should sell, but will hardly set the world alight. END

Benchmarks

BM1	3.9
BM2	11.5
BM3	32.0
BM4	35.8
BM5	38.1
BM6	58.3
BM7	78.9
BM8	379.6

All timings in seconds. For a listing of the Benchmark programs see 'Direct Access'.

Technical specifications

CPU	NSC800 (CMOS Z80)
RAM	8k (expandable to 24k)
ROM	20k (expandable to 42k)
Display	Four lines of 20 characters, 32 × 120 pixels
Keyboard	68 keys, including six function keys (giving 12 functions with SHIFT key). Graphic character access via GRPH key
External storage	RAM (interchangeable lithium battery-backed cards). Cassette (600 baud)
I/O	Centronics parallel, RS232, Cassette, Expansion
Built-in software	Microsoft Basic
Applications	File Card (Database); Table Card (Spreadsheet); and Graph Card (Graphics)
Dimensions	200mm × 130mm × 26.5mm
Weight	480g (excluding batteries)
Power supply	Four AA penlight batteries or AC adaptor

COMPSOFT

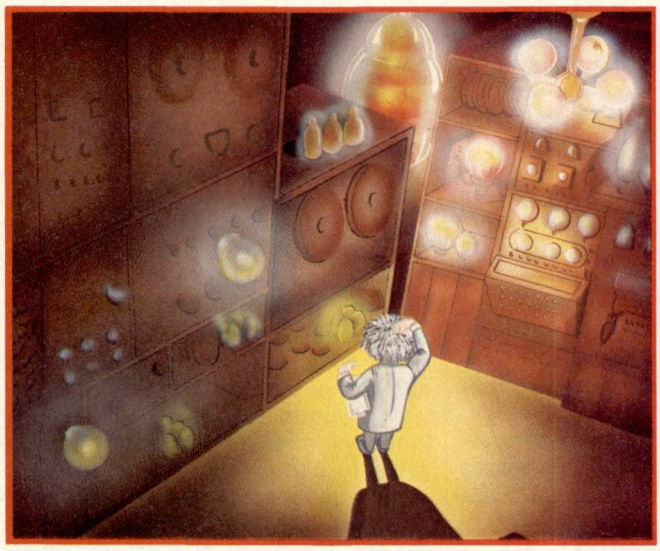
THE EVOLUTION OF DATABASE MAN



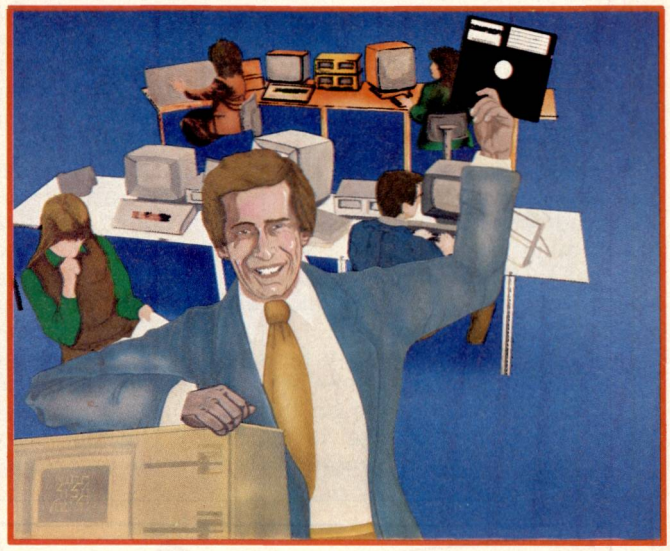
From the beginning of time man has been fascinated by his inability to solve even his simplest problems ...



As man's knowledge grew, so did his problems ... and so did his inability to solve them ...



And man's knowledge was vast. – And so were his problems. But he was no nearer solving them ...



From the beginning of **Delta**,man has been fascinated by his ability to solve even the most complicated problems quickly and effortlessly.

Delta is the most comprehensive and sophisticated database program on the market today. Faster and more powerful than ever before, Delta offers a unique 'three dimensional' file structure. Users can create their own records, sort, select, print reports, labels and print automatic personalised letters, do calculations, and link to other software including Lotus 123, Multiplan, Wordstar, Peachtext, etc. Users can design their own 'menu' of options, thus producing dedicated database systems. Delta is perfect for stock recording, personnel, parts files, clients records, brokers, libraries, Local Authority records, etc, etc, etc. Available for most business microcomputers with the PCDOS, MSDOS or CP/M operating systems, including the IBM PC, SIRIUS, APRICOT, XEROX, EPSON, WANG, and many more. Full colour guide, plus technical specification free on request on Guildford (0483) 898545.

DELTA

COMPSOFT DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

COMPSOFT Ltd., Hallams Court, Shamley Green,
Nr. Guildford, Surrey GU4 8QZ, England.
Tel: Guildford (0483) 898545
Telex: 859210 CMPSFT

Newcomers start here

This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month, to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in PCW. While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!

Probably the first thing you noticed on picking up this magazine for the first time was the enormous amount of unintelligible-looking jargon. In the words of *The Hitch-hiker's Guide to the Galaxy:* Don't panic! Baffling as it may sound, the jargon does actually serve a useful purpose. It's a lot easier to say VDU, for example, than 'the screen on which the computer's output is displayed'. This guide is intended to help you find your way around some of the more common 'buzzwords' you're likely to come across in the pages of *PCW*.

For those completely new to computing, let's start with the question: What is a microcomputer? We can think of a micro as: a general-purpose device in contrast to a typewriter, which can only be used for typing; a calculator, for performing calculations; a filing cabinet, for filing information, to name just a few of its functions. A micro can do all these things and more.

If it's to be of any use, a general-purpose device needs some way of knowing what to do. We do this by giving the computer a set of logical instructions called a **program**. The general term for computer programs is **software**. Every other part of a microcomputer system is known as **hardware**: 'If you can touch it, it's hardware.'

Programs must be written in a form the micro can recognise and act on — this is achieved by writing the instructions in a **code** known as a **computer language**. There are literally hundreds of different languages around, the most popular of these being **Basic**. Basic is an acronym of **B**eginners' **A**ll-purpose **S**ymbolic **I**nstruction **C**ode. Although originally intended as a simple introductory language, Basic is now a powerful and widely used language in its own right.

Other languages you're likely to come across in *PCW* are **Forth, Pascal, Logo, C** and **Comal** to name but a few. These are known as **high level** languages because they approach the sophistication of a human language. You'll also see references in *PCW* to the **low level** languages, **assembly language** and **machine code**. We'll look at these in a moment.

The heart of a micro, the workhorse, is the **processor** or **C**entral **P**rocessing **U**nit (**CPU**). The processor usually consists of a single silicon chip. As with computer languages, there are a number of different types of processor available, the **Z80, 6502, 6800** and **8088** being just a handful (literally!) of the types in common use. The processor is nothing magical — it's just a bunch of electronic circuits. It's definitely not a 'brain'.

As it's electronic, the processor's circuitry can be in one of two states: on or off. We represent these two states by **binary** (base two) notation, the two binary digits (known as **'bits'**) being 0 and 1. It's possible to program computers in binary notation, otherwise known as machine code (or machine language) programming.

Machine code is called a low level language because it operates at a level close to that 'understood' by the processor. Languages like Basic are known as high level languages because they are symbolic, operating at a level easily understood by people but not directly understood by the processor.

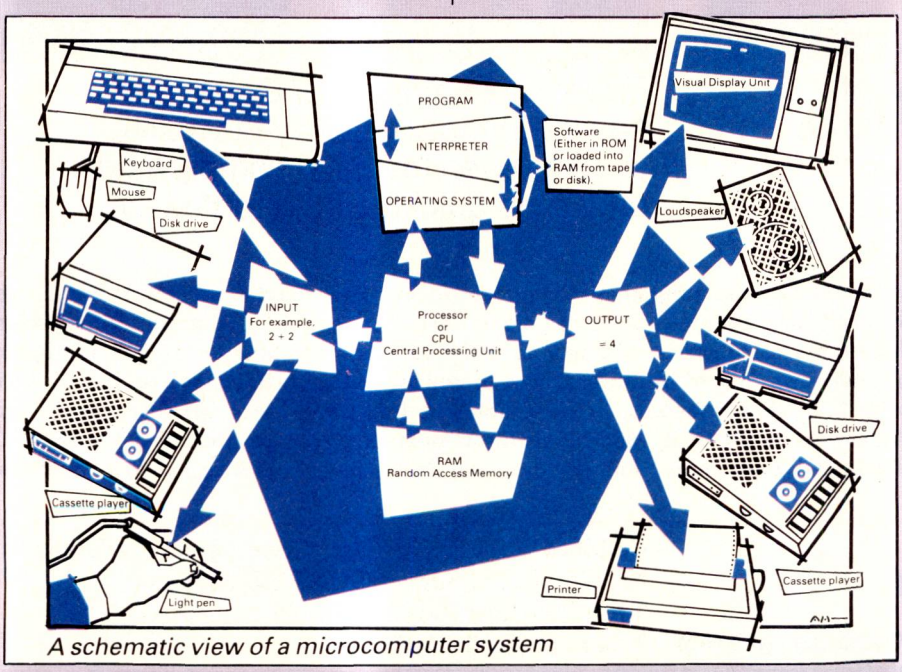
Between high level languages and machine code is a low level language known as assembly language or, colloquially, **assembler**. This is a mnemonic code using symbols which the processor can quickly convert to machine code.

Since everything has to be converted into binary form before the processor can make sense of it, we need some sort of code to represent each character to be processed by the computer. In order to simplify communication between computers, a number of standard codes have been agreed on. The most widely used of these codes is the **A**merican **S**tandard **C**ode for **I**nformation **I**nterchange, **ASCII**. This system assigns each character a decimal number which the processor can then convert to its binary equivalent.

A program written in a high level language must be converted into binary before the processor can carry out its instructions. We could of course do this manually, but since this is exactly the sort of tedious job computers were designed to do for us, it makes much more sense to write a program to do it.

There are two types of program to do this translation for us.

The first of these is a **compiler** which translates our whole program permanently into machine code. When we **compile** a program, the original high level language version is called the **source code** while the compiled copy is called the **object code.** Compiled programs are fast to run but hard to edit. If we want to change a compiled program, we either have to edit it in machine code (extremely difficult) or we have to go back to a copy of the source code. For this reason there is a second translation program: an **interpreter.** An interpreter waits until we actually **run** (use) the program, then translates one line at a time into machine code — leaving the program in its original high level



A schematic view of a microcomputer system

Illustration by Tony Hannaford

language. This makes it slower to run than a compiled program, but easier to edit.

There are two unusual Basic words you're likely to come across: **POKE** and **PEEK**. When you program in a high level language, you are normally unable to choose in which part of the machine's memory the processor will store things. This makes programming easier as you don't need to worry about memory locations, but slows down the program since the processor has to 'look up' addresses for you. Using the POKE command, however, you can 'poke' a value directly into a desired memory address. 'POKE 10000,56', for example, puts the value 56 into memory location 10000. PEEK allows you to examine the content of a particular memory address. If you were to follow the above poke with 'PEEK (10000)', the computer would respond by displaying the value 56. POKEing and PEEKing is normally done to increase program speed, but may also allow us to do things which could not be done through Basic.

So far, we have a processor and a program. Since a computer needs somewhere to store programs and data, it needs some kind of **memory**. There are two types of memory: **Read Only Memory (ROM)** and the badly-named **Random Access Memory (RAM)**. ROM is so-called because the processor can 'read' (get things out of) its contents, but is unable to 'write to' (put things in) it.

ROM is used to store **firmware,** the name given to software permanently available on the machine. An interpreter is a typical example of firmware (stick with it: it gets easier!).

RAM differs from ROM in two important ways. Firstly, you can write to it as well as read from it. This means that the processor can use it to store both the program it is running and **data** (information). The second important difference is that RAM needs a constant power supply to retain its contents: as soon as you switch the computer off, you lose your program and data.

There is a type of RAM, known as **CMOS RAM,** which requires only a tiny amount of power to retain its contents. This is found in portable computers like the Tandy 100 and the Gavilan MC. It is usually powered by small ni-cad batteries so that programs and data are retained even when the main power is switched off. At present, CMOS RAM is extremely expensive and is not likely to be used in desktop machines for a little while yet. (CMOS stands for **C**omplementary **M**etal **O**xide **S**emiconductor).

Memory is described in terms of the number of characters we can store in it. Each character is represented by an 8 bit binary number. 8 bits make one **byte** and 1024 bytes make one **Kilobyte** or **1k**. 32k, for example, means that the computer can store about 32000 characters in its memory. If 1024 sounds like an odd number, remember that everything is based on the binary system, thus 1,2,4,8,16 . . . 1024 being the nearest binary multiple to 1000.

While we're on the subject of bits, you'll often see computers and their processors described in terms of their **bit power**: **8-bit, 16-bit, 32:16-bit** and so on. This is a means of describing how large a binary number the processor can handle in one chunk. A binary number, incidentally, is known — confusingly — as a **word.** An 8-bit processor, for example, can handle 8-bit words, that is, up to 11111111 (255 in decimal). Anything larger than this has to be broken down into manageable chunks before it can be processed.

A 16-bit machine can handle bigger chunks of data at a time. This means it can handle ('**address**') larger amounts of memory at one time. This is why most 8-bit machines have a maximum of 64k RAM while 16-bit micros usually have 128k upwards.

As 16-bit processors can handle larger words than an 8-bit machine, they ought to be twice as fast. In practice, however, there is a little more to it than that. While it may take a 16-bit machine half as long to work out that 2+2=4, the actual processing is only part of the story.

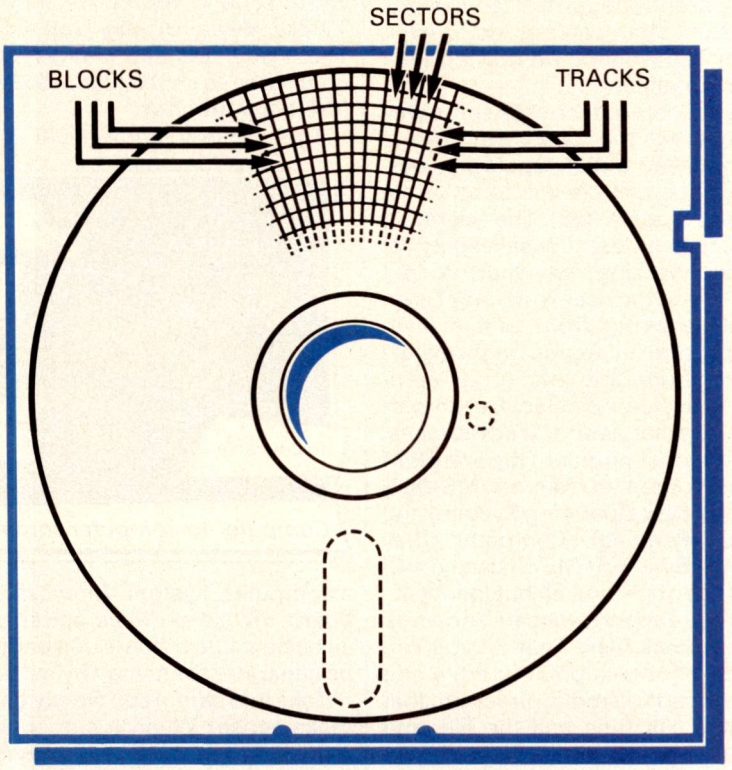
The result of the calculation has to be placed into the appropriate memory location, passed to the screen or whatever is required. The transfers to and from the processor are often made in 8-bit form; this is why you'll hear people arguing that certain processors are not 'true' 16-bit. If the problem has to be handed to the processor in 8-bit form, turned into 16-bit, calculated and then the result turned back into 8-bit for transfer elsewhere, there may be little or no saving in time over an 8-bit system.

The other factor affecting speed is that the actual processing may form only a small part of the overall operation. A word processor, for example, spends most of its time passing files to and from disk and waiting for the user to type the next character. The processing itself consumes very little time. And if you look at the Benchmarks summary (*PCW*, December 1983, pp. 238-241), you'll see some 8-bit machines beating their 16-bit rivals — even in processor-bound operations like the *PCW* Benchmarks.

Returning to the subject of RAM for a moment, a word of warning: Don't rush out with your new-found understanding to buy the machine offering you the most RAM for your money. Quite aside from the fact that the amount of RAM is by no means the only consideration when buying a micro (no matter how much manufacturers may stress it), different machines use differing amounts of RAM for things like graphics. Always check how much RAM is actually available to the user for program storage. Machines which proudly proclaim '64k' may well leave you with less than half of this in which to store Basic programs and data.

There are numerous forms of **permanent** or **back up storage**, but by far the most common are **floppy disk, floppy tape** and **cassette.**

Floppy disks or diskettes are circular pieces of thin plastic coated with a



Cross-section of a floppy disk

magnetic recording surface similar to that of tapes. The disk, which is enclosed in a protective card cover, is placed in a **disk drive**. Disk drives comprise a high-speed motor to rotate the disk and a **read/write head** to record and 'play back' programs and data.

The disk is divided into concentric rings called **tracks** (similar to the tracks on an LP) which are in turn divided into small **blocks** by spoke-like divisions called **sectors**.

There are two methods for dividing the disk into sectors. One method is called **hard sectoring**, where holes punched in the disk mark the sectors, and the other is **soft sectoring** where the sectors are marked magnetically. The reason that disks from one machine can't be read by a different make is that each manufacturer has its own way of dividing up the disk. Recently, however, manufacturers have apparently begun to acknowledge that this situation can't go on forever, and they are working on making their disks compatible.

Since the computer needs some way of organising the disk, we have a program called a **Disk Operating System (DOS)**, usually known simply as the **Operating System (OS)**. The operating system does all the 'housekeeping' of the disks, working out where to put things, letting the user know what is on the disk, copying from one disk to another and so on. As you might expect by now, there are lots of different operating systems available, each with its own advantages and disadvantages. The three most popular OSs are **CP/M** (**C**ontrol **P**rogram for **M**icros), **MS-DOS** (**M**icro**S**oft **D**isk **O**perating **S**ystem) and **PC-DOS** (**P**ersonal **C**omputer **D**isk **O**perating **S**ystem). MS-DOS and PC-DOS, incidentally, are all but identical.

Disks can support what are known as **random access files**. That is, you can randomly choose a point in a file and the drive head will move directly to that point. You can then edit the file, and only the blocks affected will be rewritten. The rest of the file remains unchanged.

Floppy disks provide a reasonably fast and efficient form of secondary storage and are cost-effective for business machines. For home computers, however, the usual form of program and data storage is on ordinary cassette tape using a standard cassette recorder. This method of storage is slow and unreliable, but is very cheap and adequate for games, for example.

Cassettes can support only **serial access files**. That is, whenever a file is to be edited, the whole file must be written back to the tape. This makes certain applications — word processing being a prime example — extremely tedious.

Floppy tape drives are a compromise between speed and cost. They use a small continuous loop tape which, like a disk, is divided into blocks. Floppy tape drives rely on serial access files, but by rotating the tape at high speed and using the block markers, they can simulate random access files. The Sinclair Microdrive is a floppy tape drive.

Another type of disk you'll see referred to is the **hard disk**. This is an extremely efficient method of storing large amounts of data. Hard disk capacity generally starts at around 10**Mbytes** (10 million bytes) and rises to . . . well, you name it. Besides offering a much greater capacity than floppies, hard disks are more reliable and considerably faster. They are, however, much more expensive than floppy drives.

Since computers need some way of communicating with the outside world, we need **input** and **output** devices. Input and output devices include all manner of things from hard disk units to light pens, but the minimum requirement for most applications is a typewriter-style **keyboard** for input and a TV-like **Visual Display Unit** for output. The Visual Display Unit is variously referred to as a **VDU, Cathode Ray Tube (CRT)** and **monitor**.

The various component parts of a computer system (processor, keyboard, VDU, disk drives, and so on, may all be built into a single unit or they may be separate, connected by cables.

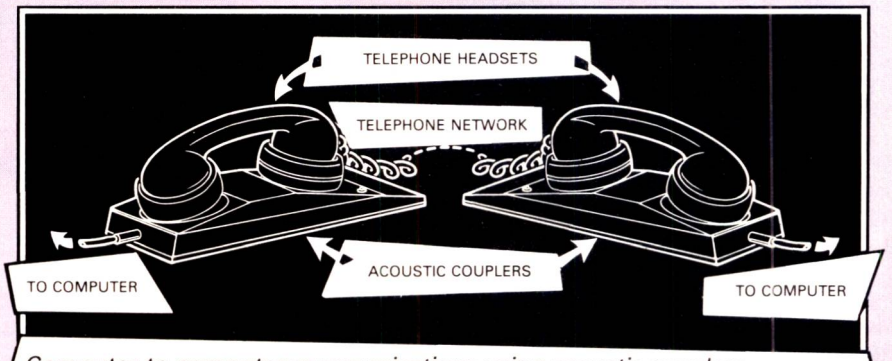
Take this paragraph slowly and it will make sense! When a computer communicates with an outside device, be it a printer or another computer, it does so in one of two forms — **parallel** or **serial**. Parallel **input/output (I/O)** requires a number of parallel wires. Each wire carries one bit, so with eight wires we can transmit/receive information one byte at a time (8 bits = one byte, remember). Serial 1/0, in contrast, uses a single wire to transmit a series of bits one at a time (that's why it's called serial), with extra bits to mark the beginning and end of each byte.

To enable different devices to communicate with each other in this way, standards have been agreed for different **interfaces**. An interface is simply a piece of circuitry used to connect two or more devices. The most common standard serial interface is the **RS232** (or **V24**) while the Centronics standard is popular for parallel interfaces.

When two computers want to communicate with each other over a distance, there are again two ways of doing it (nothing is ever clear-cut in the world of micros — you'll get used to it). Both methods use the public phone network. The first is known as an **acoustic coupler**. This simply plugs into your computer, and has a receptacle into which you place your telephone handset. The acoustic coupler is convenient in that you can unplug it from one computer and plug it into another one in a matter of seconds. They are generally slow, however, and prone to interference.

The alternative method is to use a **modem**. Unlike an acoustic coupler, a modem is wired into the telephone system and you should get permission for this from British Telecom.

A term you'll hear used in connection with acoustic couplers and modems is **baud rate**. The baud rate is a measure of the speed at which a device can transmit and receive data. You can safely think of the baud rate as being bits-per-second, though the accurate definition is a little more complex. Therefore, a 300-baud modem can transmit/receive data at the rate of 300 bits (about 50 characters) per second.



Computer-to-computer communications using acoustic couplers.

A 1200/75 modem means that it receives at 1200 baud but transmits at 75. Most modems are 1200/75 and acoustic couplers 300/300. By way of comparison, saving programs to cassette is normally done at between 300 and 1500 baud.

Finally, communications between computers is either **full** or **half duplex**. Full duplex is when the machine receiving the data echoes it back to the machine transmitting it and says 'This is what I think you said — is that right?'. If it's wrong, the section will be transmitted again. Half duplex is where no checking is made. If you're ever unsure of which to use, start with full duplex. If everything you type appears on your display twice, then you should switch to half duplex.

Now that you know the jargon, you'll excuse me while I go and initiate a file transfer from secondary memory to RAM in order to engage in some real time interactive processing with 32k 8-bit micro, using a direct entry input device and cathode-based visual feedback system. I never could resist a game of Pacman.

END

SOFTWARE CENTRE

CP/M CP/M-86 MSDOS

MICROPRO SOFTWARE SYSTEM

WORDSTAR: Best selling professional Word Processing software; On screen formatting, Block manipulation, File read/write, Simultaneous Editing and Printing **£295**
MAILMERGE: Enhancement for document personalisation and mailing applications **£145**
SPELLSTAR: Enhancement for checking spelling and maintaining spelling dictionaries **£145**
STARINDEX: Useful package for creation of Table of Contents, Index, List of Figures. Interfaces to Wordstar to improve document presentation quickly and easily **£116**
INFOSTAR: Impressive Data Base system combining the power of Datastar with the flexibility of Reportstar **£295**
DATASTAR: Screen based Data Entry, vetting and retrieval system. Screen formats under user control **£175**
REPORTSTAR: Powerful report generator, provides much needed enhancement to Datastar for report production and transaction processing **£210**
CALCSTAR: Electronic spreadsheet with interfaces to all MicroPro products **£116**

NB: Combination prices — WS/MM **£390**; WS/MM/SP/SI **£495**

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

FORMULA II: Unique information management system with exceptional capabilities for Application Generation. Multiple files and indexes, transaction processing, interactive, no programming language required **£495**
dBASE II: The most popular of data management systems, very powerful application generator **£437**
QUICKCODE: Add-on facility for dBASE programmers to speed development process by generating dBASE command files **£200**
dGRAPH: Extremely useful program for graphical representation of dBASE and user created data files **£200**
dUTIL: Utility to speed up dBASE execution **£69**
CARDBOX: Highly popular electronic card index system. Easy to use, with powerful retrieval facilities **£155**
FRIDAY: End user file management system from the authors of dBASE II. File definition, input and reporting under user control **£195**
RESCUE: UK written database management system **£295**
DMS: Well accepted data management system from Compsoft **£195**

Telesystems Ltd

The Geans 3 Wycombe Road Prestwood Bucks HP16 0NZ Tel: 02406 6365

LANGUAGES

Microsoft	CP/M	MSDOS	Digital Research	CP/M	CP/M-86	PCDOS
BASIC Interpreter	£259	£259	CBASIC Interpreter	£100	£217	
BASIC Compiler	£295	£295	CBASIC Compiler	£333	£400	£400
FORTRAN Compiler	£369	£259	PASCAL/MT+	£233	£400	£400
COBOL Compiler	£549	£549	C Compiler		£233	£233
C Compiler		£365	PERSONAL BASIC Int		£100	
PASCAL		£259	CIS COBOL	£425	£425	
BUSINESS BASIC Comp		£440	FORMS-2	£110	£110	
MACRO ASSEMBLER	£149		FILESHARE	£250	£425	
SUPERSOFT C Comp	£185	£185	SUPERSOFT BASIC Compiler		£200	£200
PRO FORTRAN	£220		PRO PASCAL	£220	£320	£320

UTILITIES

ASCOM: The most flexible asynchronous communications package available to the micro world. Interactive, batch, menu-driven. Available for CP/M, CP/M-86, MS/PCDOS **£135**
BSTAM: Simple communications program for exchanging files between CP/M systems **£135**
TRANSFER: System for exchanging files between CP/M systems. Provided with full 8080 source code **£130**
CONVMS: Operating system converter. Runs MSDOS programs under CP/M-86 ..... **£70**
CONVCP: Operating system converter. Runs CP/M-86 programs under MSDOS **£70**
SID/ZSID: Disassembler for 8080 and Z80 programs **£69**
DISKEDIT: Facility for editing disk held data by sector. Invaluable aid **£70**
IBM-CP/M COMPATIBILITY: Set of programs that enable IBM 3740 disks to be used on CP/M, permitting transfer of files to/from IBM mainframes **£110**
SPP: Speed Programming Package for use with Pascal/MT+ **£133**
XLT86: Converts 8080 assembler code to 8086 ..... **£106**
EM80/86: Emulator to run CP/M software under CP/M-86 ..... **£70**
DISPLAY MANAGER: Screen handling productivity aid for Digital Research compilers **£267**
ACCESS MANAGER: File handling productivity aid for Digital Research compilers **£200**

APPLICATIONS

MULTIPLAN: Exceptional electronic worksheet from Microsoft **£199**
MULTI-TOOL WORD: Microsoft's advanced Word Processor with optional Mouse for added flexibility **£275**
SUPERCALC: Fast action spreadsheet and planning aid ... **£200**
MICROMODELLER: Financial planning system for model building **£250**
GRAPHSTAT: Versatile statistics and graphics package for the Epson QX10, IBM-PC and Sirius **£195**
ALIAS ACCOUNTS: Fully integrated accounts system with inbuilt hooks to dBASE II **£1200**
ALIAS PAYROLL/SSP: Standalone or integrated system with optional links to ALIAS accounts ..... each **£600**
RCS LEDGERS: Sales, Purchase, Nominal ledgers in MBASIC source code ..... each **£300**
RCS PAYROLL: Full function, highly used package **£500**
STATISTICS PACK: Over 25 easily used routines in MBASIC **£120**
MATHS PACKAGE: Interactive routines (40+) in MBASIC **£120**

MISCELLANEOUS

CP/M 2.2: Standard operating system on 8" disk..... **£100**
CP/M-86: Standard 16-bit operating system..... **£167**
SUPERSORT: Full function Sort/Merge/Selection package **£145**
MSORT: Standalone and COBOL hosted Sort package... **£143**
MAGSAM: MBASIC utility to provide multi-key ISAM file faciltities **£130**
TOUCH 'N' GO: Teach yourself keyboard skills **£25**
MICROSOFT MOUSE: Mouse, interface card and software **£140**
OPTIMISER: Interactive Linear Programming package **£325**
PROSTAR TRAINING GUIDE: Independent instruction on the use of MicroPro 'STAR' products **£30**

PLEASE CALL FOR FULL LIST **DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED**

JUST ARRIVING AT DEANS

THE NEW MTX SERIES



MTX 500 computer. The MTX's 24k ROM has several languages such as MTX Basic Logo and Noddy ROM routines include an assembler/dis-assembler with screen display of the 280 CPU registers, memory and program which can be manipulated from the keyboard. Pascal is available as an add-on ROM pack. The MTX 500 has 32k of user RAM as standard (64k on 512) expandable to 512k plus 16k of video RAM controlled by a separate video processor. Soon available FDX and HDX systems.

MTX 500 **£275**
MTX 512 **£315**

COMMODORE 64

£199

INCLUDING £10

FREE

SOFTWARE

SINGLE DISK DRIVE ..... **£220 inc VAT**
★ WITH £105 SOFTWARE FREE ★
PRINTER DOT MATRIX ..... **£220 inc. VAT**
STACK LIGHT PEN **£27.95**
SIMONS' BASIC **£50.00**

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

48k £129.95

D'KTRONICS KEYBOARD **£39.00**
D'KTRONICS LIGHTPEN **£19.95**
PROTECK INTERFACE **£14.95**
QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS **£9.95**
SINCLAIR PRINTER **£39.95**

SHARP MZ700

£240 inc VAT

FOUR COLOUR PRINTER **£115**

CASSETTE **£39.95**

SHARP PORTABLES

PC 1251	£69.95
CE 125	£89.95
PC 1500	£149.95
CE 150	£159.95
CE 152	£34.95
CE 155	£79.95

SHARP MZ80A

£375

ATARI 800

£249

TV MONITORS

JVC CX 610 6″	£250
NORMENDE 10″	£249
COMMODORE 14″	£225
SANYO 14″	£225
NORMENDE 14″	£240
NORMENDE 20″	P.O.A.
SHARP 16″	£295

DEANS

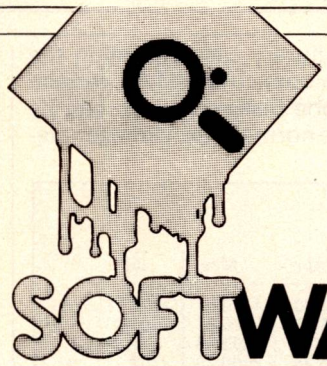
283 EDGWARE RD
LONDON W2
723 4630
724 2135

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

We stock a large range of computer books and software. For a free list please send S.A.E. Orders by mail cheques made payable to DEANS and add £3 postage and packing

Export and dealer enquiries welcome.
Prices are subject to change without notice.

C♦H♦E♦C♦K♦O♦U♦T



PeachCalc

Mike Liardet went back to the classroom for a thorough lesson in Peachtree's PeachCalc, a high quality and inexpensive financial modelling system.

When selecting a software package, the pedigree of the company producing it can act as a valuable barometer for your expectations.

Peachtree's pedigree extends back to the stone age of micros (1975). The company is named after its home state, Georgia, which is evidently even more famous for its peaches than its peanuts. Starting life as the US's fourth Altair dealer (historical note: the Altair, sadly no longer with us, was the world's first commercially available micro), Peachtree quickly moved into accounting software development and in 1981 was awarded a contract with IBM for the PC's accounting software. In the same year it was taken over by the world's largest software house, MSA, and its UK operation, now housed in substantial and elegant premises in Maidenhead, began.

Peachtree has recently introduced product training courses for all its products. It claims to be the first software supplier to do this, although there are already many independent software training establishments. These courses will not be some sort of peripheral and occasional activity, but represent a major new direction for the company. Peachtree has invested very heavily in setting up a training department, currently based only at the Maidenhead head office, but shortly to be spread across the country in regional centres. With this move, Peachtree obviously aims to achieve a reputation for support that is second to none.

In this month's article we will not only take a look at Peachtree's spreadsheet system, but also comment on Peachtree's spreadsheet training. Since PeachCalc is being offered at a bargain price of only £95, it's possible to have both training and product for less than the cost of some spreadsheet systems on their own.

The course

Having concentrated on this series for over a year, I decided it would do me no harm to remind myself of what it's like to know nothing at all about spreadsheets or computers. The PeachCalc course is aimed firmly at people in this position.

The emphasis of the course is on informality and hands on experience. Four Altos micros with Televideo terminals are provided — on a normal day there are two users to each computer. The day is broken up by exercises, lecturing and the inevitable breaks for refreshment.

On arrival, each user is presented with the full course notes, elegantly housed in a ring binder and library box. These notes include photocopies of all the slides used during the day, a particularly useful medium for making your own notes. They are also totally invaluable if, like me, you forget to bring your glasses!

The first session is devoted to an introduction to computers in general, and micros in particular, and then focuses on the specific type of micro used to run PeachCalc itself. The lecturer introduced general instructions for copying disks and handling files, and so on — the minimal information for a new user to get started. The session was interspersed with some review exercises, posing questions such as:

'The term RAM refers to: (a) a back-up process (b) read/write memory (c) a kind of sheep.'

Following this, PeachCalc was introduced for the first time. A general introduction to the spreadsheet concept was followed by a description of

Spreadsheets — a guide for beginners

Spreadsheet software is useful to anyone who regularly uses a calculator.

The VDU screen acts like a 'window' on a large 'sheet' of numbers — neatly laid out rows and columns, occasionally interspersed with text headings.

By using a few quickly learned keystrokes it is possible to shift the VDU window to the desired point of interest. It is possible to enter text, a number or a 'formula' which can, if required, be a complex calculation referring to several other positions on the sheet. The result of the calculation is displayed immediately with automatic recalculations throughout. Frequently an alteration on the top line of a spreadsheet can change everything from top to bottom in just two or three seconds — an exercise that would take several hours by hand!

Each month, the 'Which Spreadsheet?' series analyses and tests a different spreadsheet system. Further information for beginners can be found in the spreadsheet articles in the PCW February and December 1983 issues.

the PeachCalc screen layout, more review exercises and then, the great moment — using PeachCalc at the keyboard.

Assets	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June
Acct.s Receivable	1000.00	1050.00	1102.50	1157.63	1215.51	1276.28
Inventory	300.00	500.00	525.00	551.25	578.81	607.75
Other Assets	250.00	262.50	275.63	289.41	303.88	319.07
Total Assets	1550.00	1812.50	1903.13	1998.28	2098.20	2203.11
Liabilities						
Acct.s Payable	1000.00	916.67	840.28	770.25	706.07	647.23
Accrued Storage Cost	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Accrued Salary	100.00	105.00	110.25	115.76	121.55	127.63
Accrued Other	50.00	52.50	55.13	57.88	60.78	63.81
Total Liabilities	1200.00	1124.17	1055.65	993.90	938.39	888.67
Earnings before tax	350.00	688.33	847.47	1004.38	1159.80	1314.43
Dept. Allowance	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Taxable Income	250.00	588.33	747.47	904.38	1059.80	1214.43
Taxes	75.00	176.50	224.24	271.31	317.94	364.33
Net Income	175.00	411.83	523.23	633.07	741.86	850.10

Fig 1. Tutorial model used on the course

From then on, most of the day was devoted to building up the model in Fig 1. Although a fairly simple model in itself, it acted as the linch-pin for learning all the important PeachCalc commands and interactive techniques. Once these facts have been grasped, it's relatively easy to apply this knowledge to building more complex models. During the practical sessions the lecturer was in among us offering help where needed, so there was no reason for anyone to flounder for more than a few minutes.

The *grande finale* involved PeachCalc performing a consolidation operation. I suspect that real beginners might find this rather difficult, particularly at the end of a hard day, but a fast learner should find this last exercise challenging enough to keep him amused for quite a while.

Overall, the course was very well thought out, expertly presented and also highly enjoyable. The premises and equipment were all top rate and everything went smoothly. My only complaint is that for the price (£115 + VAT) Peachtree could include a lunch, but at least Maidenhead provides a variety of pleasant places to eat.

Software

PeachCalc is a modestly priced spreadsheet system for both CP/M and MS-DOS computers: this review was done on an IBM PC. In spite of the low price tag, Peachtree has not skimped on quality and facilities.

The product is presented in the standard Peachtree style — a ring binder in a library case and all in the company colours. The IBM PC version arrives on one diskette, which can be copied in the normal way. Unfortunately, the manual doesn't provide a great deal of information on how to do this and also commits the unpardonable sin of referring to CP/M, a sign that the manual was not updated when the software was upgraded to the 16-bit micros. Nonetheless, it's fairly simple to create a working disk on the PC. If you don't know how, refer to the PC manuals for guidance.

In some versions of PeachCalc, it's necessary to run an installation program to configure the system for your own particular VDU/computer, but the PC version was already configured so this wasn't necessary — the installation program wasn't even supplied.

Having made a working copy of the master disk it was only necessary to type 'PC' (PeachCalc) to get the system up and running. As soon as it's running you are offered a help screen outlining the fundamental key-strokes, and then the spreadsheet itself.

PeachCalc scorecard
Easy to learn : !!! (excellent, plus training course)
Easy to use : !! (good)
Reliability/error handling : !! (good)
Facilities : !! (good)

The main spreadsheet display is fairly standard. The top line of the screen is highlighted and contains the column identifiers (A, B, and so on), and the row numbers are down the left-hand side of the screen. The screen will display 21 rows by 8 columns at any time, although more columns can be accommodated if the column width is reduced. The current 'action point' or cursor is denoted by an inverse 'bar' occupying a full column width in one row. The bottom three lines of the screen are reserved for status messages, prompts and typed input.

Lessons

The manual is organised into a tutorial section consisting of twelve lessons.

I greatly favour this 'lessons' approach to tutorial material, pioneered by the original Apple VisiCalc but ignored by most of its imitators. Each one of the PeachCalc lessons introduces new commands, but is sufficiently short and simple to avoid deterring the new user.

The first lesson starts at square one with instructions for running the software and moving the action point cursor around the spreadsheet. The manual refers to it rather grandiosely as the 'active block', and outlines the keys that move it (arrow keys if you have them, or the diamond pattern of the control-E/S/D/X keys otherwise). It is also possible to jump the cursor to any named cell on the sheet — simply press '=' then enter the name of the cell required, for example, 'A1' or 'Z99'.

The lesson finishes with general exercises and a review of the material covered — all fairly similar to the approach adopted on the training course.

The next lesson instructs the user on entering formulae and doing calculations, and gradually, step by step, each lesson brings you closer to total proficiency.

Once you know enough to be able to load and save models on disk, the lessons introduce some preworked sample models to load and examine. These are a valuable source of ideas for setting up your own models, and provide good demonstration material. In addition to the expected financial models an engineering air barrier calculation is included.

Working with PeachCalc

When PeachCalc is running, the cursor can be moved freely anywhere over the full extent of the spreadsheet by using the arrow keys, and a formula, text or number can be entered at the current place. Numbers or formulae are simply typed in without further ado, but text must be preceded by the quotation character. If this isn't done, the system will refuse to accept what has been typed.

Apart from these basic functions, common to all spreadsheet systems, PeachCalc has 19 built-in commands to control file handling, display format, and so on (see Fig 2). A command is

Free software, only £225.

If you own a BBC Micro, you can now download, store and run programs (transmitted free of charge via Ceefax) with the new Teletext Adaptor, priced £225 inc. VAT.

These programs make up the BBC Telesoftware Service (which is intended to become a computer software broadcasting channel) and although primarily educational, they will soon develop into general interest and business areas.

And, as they will change every two weeks, you'll soon be able to build up a vast bank of top quality software without ever having to put your hand in your pocket.

But that's not all the adaptor has to offer. It also enables you to gain access to the normal teletext store of data. This is different to simply having a teletext TV because it means this data can now be transferred to memory and manipulated in any way you wish (making graphs or bar charts for instance).

It's yet another development in our programme to help you fully realise your BBC Micro's potential.

If you're a credit card holder you can order the Teletext Adaptor by ringing 01-200 0200 at any time or 0933-79300 during office hours.

(You can also find out the address of your local BBC Micro dealer by calling the same numbers.)

Alternatively, you can order it by sending off the coupon below.



Technical Specifications

Access to Teletext and Telesoftware Services broadcast on U.H.F. channels E21 to E69.
Speed of max. data capture rate approx. 128k baud.
(8 lines of Teletext per frame.)
Height 70mm. Width 210mm. Depth 350mm. Weight 2kg.
Colour: BBC Computer cream.
Construction: Moulded top and bottom to match BBC computer profile. ABS injection moulded plastic.
Controls: Four tuning potentiometers on rear panel.
Mains on/off switch on rear panel.
Power in 240v, 50Hz, 15w.
Operating Temperature: 10° to 35°C.
Designed and manufactured to comply with BS415 Class 1 standard.

To: BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Please send me_____ BBC Teletext Adaptors at £225 each, inc. VAT and delivery. I enclose PO/cheque payable to Readers A/C, Acorn Computers Ltd, or charge my credit card.

Card Number_____
Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Name_____

Address_____

_____ Postcode_____

Signature_____

Registered No. 140 3810 VAT No. 215 400220

PCW3

The BBC Microcomputer System.

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.

selected by first pressing the '/' key, then the initial letter for the command. The prompt line makes it quite clear which keystrokes are available at any given moment, and if that is not elaborate enough then help is always just a keystroke away — the '?' keystroke, in fact. My only criticism of the help facility is the rather confusing jargon occasionally used — 'blocks', and 'groups', and so on.

Blank	Removes contents of cell(s)
Copy	Copies contents of cell(s)
Delete	Deletes row or column
Edit	Edit contents of named cell
Format	Change format of selected area
Global	Reset display or calculation options
Insert	Create new row or column
Load	Read model from disk
Move	Swap rows or columns
Output	Printout or write to disk
Protect	Prevent alteration of selected areas
Quit	Finish — back to PC-DOS (CP/M, etc)
Repeat	Replicate cell(s) across rows/columns
Save	Write model to disk
Title	Lock borders of sheet for continual display
Unprotect	Reverse previous 'protect'
Window	'Split' the screen into two windows
Execute	Accept commands from a 'batch' file
Zap	Clear all memory

Fig 2. PeachCalc commands

Standard spreadsheeting

Although comparatively inexpensive, PeachCalc includes all the standard facilities you would expect from a 'typical' CP/M or MS-DOS spreadsheet system, making it possible to load and save models, do printouts and replicate formulae.

Let's take replication as a standard feature. The newcomer may not immediately recognise the value of replication, but it can drastically cut the time spent developing a model. You have a typical financial model, organised in 12 columns, one for each month; you develop all your formulae in the January column, and ignore the other 11 months. Once you are satisfied that everything is working correctly in that column, you can replicate it across the other 11 columns with just a few keystrokes. All the January formulae refer to January figures, but we want the February formulae to refer to February figures. To deal with this problem, most replication facilities permit relative replication — this copies a formula and adjusts it for its new position.

This command needs to be supplied with a source range of cells, a destination and some optional adjustment information. For any command, if PeachCalc requests a cell name it's possible to press the 'escape' key and then use the normal cursor move keys to point to it. This is a useful alternative to typing the cell name since it may not be on screen when you start using the command, and it's usually difficult to remember its precise location. Returning to 'repeat', it's possible to specify a range of cells down a column or across a row as the source for a replication. For example, our January formulae may stretch from cell B5 down to B99. The source is then specified as 'B5:B99'. The destination for these formulae is the months February to December, specified as columns starting at C5, D5, . .M5. PeachCalc can handle all 11 destinations in one operation by specifying 'C5:M5'. Following this, you can optionally indicate how the replication is to be performed: with or without formula adjustment, values only, or partial formula adjustment. Replicating values copies only the displayed values in a cell, but not the formulae, and the other options deal with relative/absolute replication. In some instances, most of the cell references in formulae need to be modified during the replication, but some do not. Specifying partial formula adjustment enables you to indicate which are which.

Advanced spreadsheeting

In addition to the standard facilities, PeachCalc has some bonus features, invaluable to the advanced user.

*** Protection.** Cells can be protected so that it's not possible to overwrite their contents accidentally. Once a complex formula has been built up it's wise to protect it. The facility is not high security since it's easy to unprotect cells, but it does protect you from your own stupidity. It's also possible to use cell protection to aid fast data entry. Normally, when a value has been entered you press the 'return' key and the cursor automatically moves to the next cell, but it's possible to modify this procedure to skip to the next unprotected cell. If the whole spreadsheet (except the modifiable cells) is protected, you can very quickly move around the essential points in the spreadsheet by pressing 'return'.

*** Display formatting.** There are a variety of powerful commands that can modify the display in various ways. The screen can be split into two using the window command, and each half of the screen can focus on completely different areas of the spreadsheet; for example, the top and bottom lines of a budget model. The windowing can be synchronised optionally so that the row or column headings are kept aligned in both windows.

Column widths can be individually modified, and numbers can be displayed in a variety of formats, including financial (123.45), scientific (1.2345E2) and integer (123). However the number is displayed, the full value is remembered and it's this which is used in calculations.

It's also possible to switch off the display of row and column identifiers. This is not recommended when developing a model, but does improve the presentation of printouts. It is frequently useful to lock the first few rows and columns of the spreadsheet on permanent display. For example, the month names may be somewhere in the top two rows, but we may be working a hundred rows down. If the top two rows have been locked, then the month names will still be in view.

*** Consolidation.** A consolidation demonstrates some of the most impressive features of the system, in particular the execute command and the ability to stitch separate models together.

For example, you have independently set up an expenses model for your US and UK operations (or it could be two separate departments or even two individuals). You wish to consolidate

A	B	C	D	E	F
1		Jan	Feb	Mar	Tot
2	Salaries	100	110	121	331
3	Travel	600	660	726	1986
4	Rent	400	440	484	1324
5	Utilities	700	770	847	2317
6	Other	900	990	1089	2979
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Fig 3. UK expenses model

A	B	C	D	E	F
1		Jan	Feb	Mar	Tot
2	Salaries	200	220	242	662
3	Travel	300	330	363	993
4	Rent	400	440	484	1324
5	Utilities	500	550	605	1655
6	Other	600	660	726	1986
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Fig 4. US expenses model

FLOPPY DISC SYSTEMS FOR THE BBC MICRO

mws announce a complete range of Disc Drives that are compatible with the BBC Micro and other micro-computers that utilise the Shugart SA400 Interface.

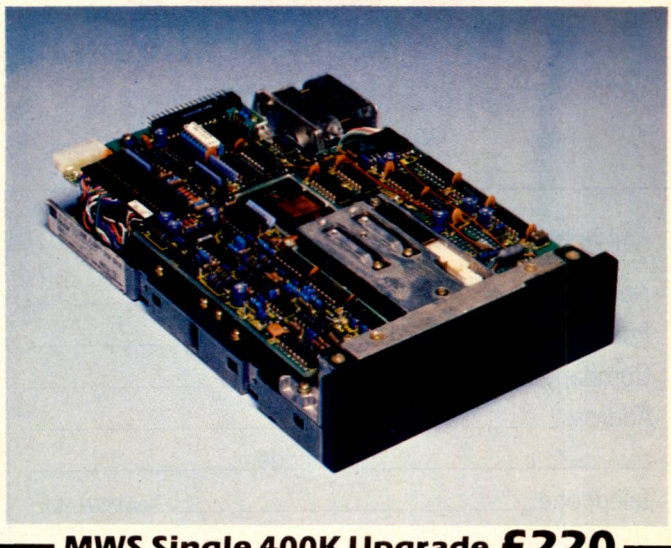
- **DISC DRIVE UNITS** come complete with high quality steel box, 40/80 Track Formatting Disc, Interface Cable and manual.
- All you need to do is plug into your BBC and you are ready to have access to large amounts of storage space.
- All single units can be upgraded to double units.
- All units carry a 1-year warranty.
- Optional power supply available. **£35**



MWS Dual 400K Drives (Total 800K)



MWS Single 400K Drive



MWS Single 400K Upgrade £220

All prices are exclusive of VAT
Available from Stock – Disc Interfaces P.O.A.

mw systems ltd.

Matrix House
Lincoln Road
Cressex Industrial Est.
High Wycombe
Bucks
Tel (0494) 450341

ORDER FORM

Please send me the following items	Quantity	£
Dual 400K Drive Unit (800K) at £399		
Single 400K Drive Unit.....at £233		
Single 400K Upgrade.....at £220		
Power Supply.....at £35		
	Sub total	
	VAT at 15%	
	TOTAL	

Please debit my [ ] [ ] AMERICAN EXPRESS [ ]

I enclose a cheque for £..... made payable to MW Systems Ltd

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____

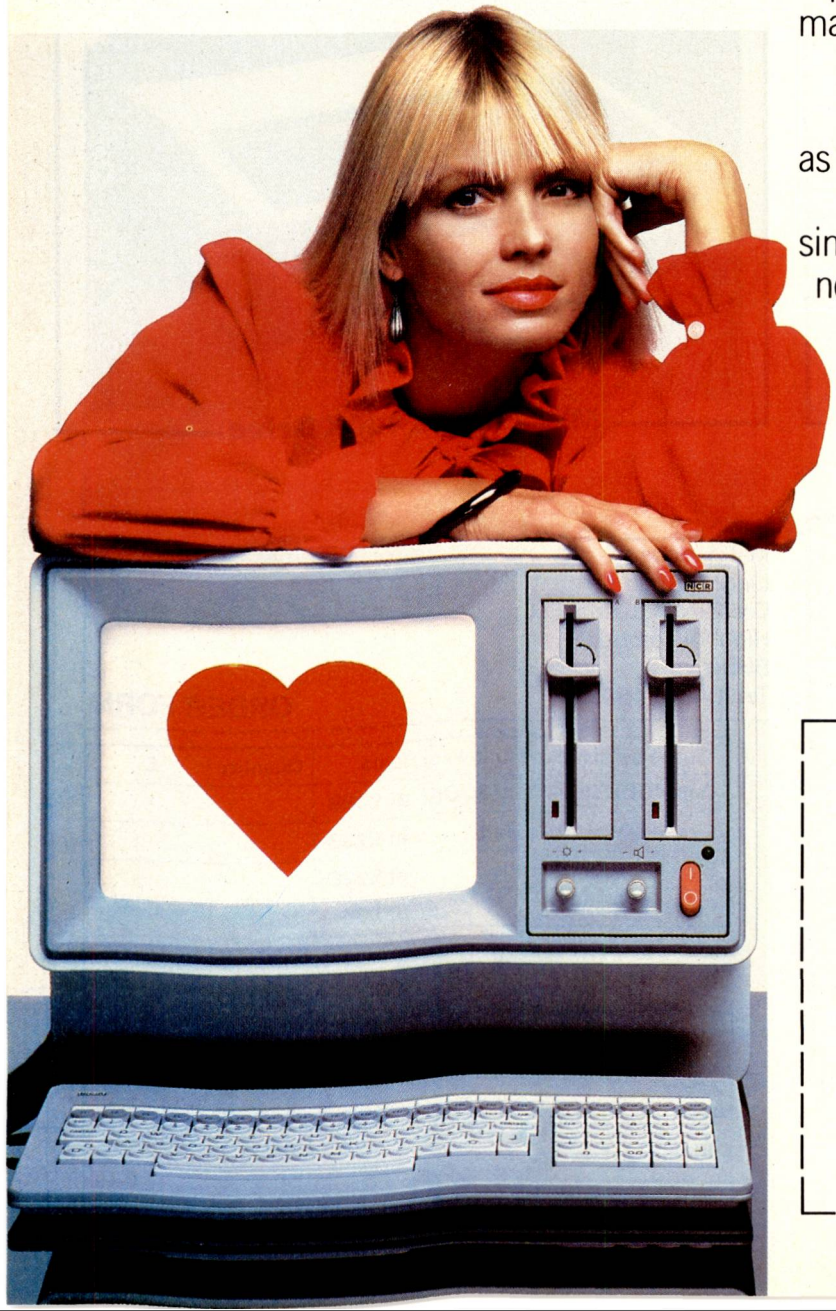
_____ Tel No _____

Discover the remarkable NCR DECISION MATE V.

We've taken the best features of the proven micro-computers on the market. Made them even better. And combined them to make the NCR Decision Mate V.

For example, we don't think you should have to choose between 8-bit and 16-bit operating systems. So, with our dual processing system you can have the benefits of both.

What's more, you shouldn't have to decide right away whether you will ever need graphics, networking or large disk capacities. With the NCR Decision Mate V, graphics are built into every machine. And networking and large storage capability can be added if you should need them.



You don't have to juggle lots of components either. The Decision Mate V has only two. You simply plug the keyboard into the computer. And the computer into the wall. And 20 programmable function keys mean you can eliminate boring repetitive tasks.

A relationship you won't outgrow.

When you want to upgrade your machine with more memory, more storage or link it with other micro-computers (even if they are not Decision Mate Vs) you just plug them in. No expensive or time-wasting returns to the manufacturer.

Let's have a heart-to-heart talk.

NCR has been making computers for as long as there have been computers.

And we've been doing business in Europe since 1885. We have the experience, the technology and the service you can depend on.

So take a look at the NCR Decision Mate V. We designed it with a heart.

Decision Mate V

NCR

The personal computer with a heart.

Full facts on Decision Mate V please.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____ Postcode_____

Telephone_____ APCW 44

Post to: Independent Marketing Division,
NCR Limited, 206 Marylebone Road, London NW1 6LY.
Or Telephone 01-388 8440.

	A	B	C	D
1	Expenses	UK	US	Tot
2	Salaries			0
3	Travel			0
4	Rent			0
5	Utilities			0
6	Other			0
7	Total	0	0	0
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				

Fig 5. Total expenses model

information from these two models into one total expenses model. Presumably, the models are rather more complicated than those given in Figs 3-5, and you wish to save yourself a lot of tedious retyping.

Having set up the three models, the task is to get the total expense information for each country placed into the appropriate column and used in the calculations for the total expenses model. The following sequence of operations will achieve this (an explanation of each command is given):

/LEXPUK	Load the UK expenses model . . .
PF8:F12	. . . but only part of it (F8 to F12) and
B8,V	place only the values, not the formulae at B8.
/LEXPUS	Load the US expenses model . . .
PF8:F12	. . . but only part of it (F8 to F12) and
C8,V	place only the values, not the formulae at C8.
/LEXPTOT	Load the total expenses model . . .
A	. . . all of it
/ODALL,P	and do a printout (see Fig 6).

It should be fairly obvious that this is a complex sequence of keystrokes and it's easy to make a slip-up somewhere along the way, forcing us to start again from scratch . . . Potentially, we can consolidate many more than two models, but this would mean even more work at the keyboard and even more chance of a mistake. So, enter the 'execute' command.

	A	B	C	D
1	Expenses	UK	US	Tot
2	Salaries	331	662	993
3	Travel	1986	993	2979
4	Rent	1324	1324	2648
5	Utilities	2317	1655	3972
6	Other	2979	1986	4965
7	Total	8937	6620	15557
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				

Fig 6. Total expenses after consolidation

The execute command accepts a filename and then reads and acts upon it as if it were being typed at the keyboard. It's only necessary to set up this command sequence once, and thereafter use the execute command to run it.

Unfortunately, PeachCalc does not provide a facility for setting up this execute file, but, not surprisingly, recommends that you use Peachtext to do so. However, any editor or word-processor can do the job, including the crude text editors supplied free with CP/M, MS-DOS or whatever.

The execute facility can be used in many other circumstances — for example, when an expert sets up a turn-key application for use by novices. With judicious use of 'protect', the execute command can control virtually the whole operation, and the novice can safely work with quite a complex system in total ignorance of what's happening underneath!

Conclusion

PeachCalc is a very solid and robust system, providing all the standard facilities expected of a spreadsheet and a handful of surprises too. At £95, it's extremely good value for money, putting it pricewise in the PlannerCalc class (see *PCW,* May 83), but it is far superior to PlannerCalc and stands up well alongside spreadsheets at any price.

The documentation is very good — so good that it may be doing Peachtree's training department a disservice. However, the complete novice could do well to take a day's training — the combined price of software and course is only £120 + VAT, which is less than many spreadsheet systems with no training.

At the time of writing there was no graphics facility available, although Peachtree's Business Graphics package is due for release shortly and will operate with PeachCalc.

Thanks to Digitus Ltd for the use of an IBM PC. END

Spreadsheet evaluation

!!!	= Excellent
!!	= Good
!	= Passable
?	= Poor
??	= Bad

Checklist

Documentation: 160+ pages, contents, tutorial lessons, reference, index. Also context-sensitive help screens.
Arithmetic facilities: +, −, *, /, logic, max, min, average, sum, trig, logs, lookup, net present value and more.
Installation: PC version preconfigured. Installation program provided for other versions.
Other facilities: spreadsheet overlays, execute commands from file, consolidation, flexible display commands, protected cells, formula printout and editing, automatic/manual recalculations.

Benchmarks & contacts

These tests were run on an IBM PC with a massive 576k of RAM. Available space for the spreadsheet amounted to 478k. On a typical CP/M system only about 30k is available for the spreadsheet.
Spreadsheet size: 63 columns wide by 255 rows.
Numeric precision: 16 digits
Max column width: 756 characters.
(The Benchmark tests are described in Which Spreadsheet?, PCW, Dec 1983)
Benchmark 1(a) Max rows accommodated: 892.
1 (b) & (c) Recalculation time: 490 seconds (1.8 rows per second).
1(d) Vertical scrolling speed 0.5 rows per second. Horizontal scrolling speed 0.5 columns per second.
2 Max rows of text accommodated: 1230
3 Max rows of numbers accommodated: 1230
Price: £95+VAT. One day's training: £115+VAT.
Further information from:
Peachtree Software International Ltd,
The Peachtree,
99, King Street,
Maidenhead,
Berkshire SL6 1YF
Tel: Maidenhead (0628) 32711

SPECTRAVIDEO 318 AND 328

In our view the best value in home computers today



More than 100 sold to satisfied customers from one store in one month

If you want the finest choice of Spectravideo computers, peripherals and software, contact or call

THE GAME KEEPER

BY POST:

GAMEKEEPER
FREEPOST BIRMINGHAM B23 5BR

BY PHONE: (24 Hours)
021-384 6108

PERSONAL CALLERS TO:

GAMEKEEPER 1
GRAND FARE, 224 HIGH STREET, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM
GAMEKEEPER 2
LOWCOST, 1062 WARWICK RD, ACOCKS GREEN, BIRMINGHAM

PROBABLY ENGLAND'S LARGEST STOCK OF HOME COMPUTER SOFTWARE
WATCH OUT FOR MORE GAMEKEEPERS SOON!!

THE COMPUTER JUNGLE~ TAMED.



THE GAME KEEPER

THE TEACH YOURSELF SPECIALISTS!

Learn the easy way on your Apple, IBM, Sirius or CP/M computer!

Just **£69** including postage and VAT for your own complete training course on disk. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back within 30 days of purchase.

TEACH YOURSELF **VISICALC**
TEACH YOURSELF **SUPERCALC**
TEACH YOURSELF **WORDSTAR**
TEACH YOURSELF **DBASE II**
TEACH YOURSELF **USING YOUR IBM**
TEACH YOURSELF **USING YOUR APPLE**
TEACH YOURSELF **BASIC**
TEACH YOURSELF **PASCAL**
TEACH YOURSELF **TYPING**

Also Microcal
Hands-on CP/M **£92.00**
Hands-on MS-DOS **£92.00**
Hands-on DBase II **£92.00**
Hands-on Basic **£172.50**
Prices include VAT and postage

Call now or send cheque to:
DATA PROFILE LTD
189 Hanworth Rd,
Hounslow, Middx TW3 3TT

01-572 0678

CP/M-80 Software from The Software Toolworks

C/80 Compiler ver 3.0 **£50.00**
Full featured C complier for CP/M with I/O redirection, command expansion, execution trace and profile, initializers, Macro-80 compatibility, ROMable code. Absolute assembler included.

C/80 Mathpak **£30.00**
Adds floating point and 32-bit integers to C/80. Includes I/O and transcendental function library.

Z80 FORTH Development System **£50.00**
Includes 90 page Manual and screens of software. Floating point version. **£120.00**

LISP/80 interpreter **£42.00**
The language of Artificial Intelligence — including a LISP editor and example of ELIZA and analysts game. Requires 48K.

AUGUSTA (Ada Subset) **£85.00**
A fast compiler for CP/M Z80 systems, provides most Ada features but does not include packages, multitasking or real arithmetic.

UVMAC—Z80 Macro Assembler **£35.00**
Powerful macro-assembler which generates absolute code — with many useful features.

AUTODIFF—files comparator **£40.00**
Flexible and easy to use, finds differences in both text and binary files — essential for every software tool kit.

MYCHESS Chess playing program **£35.00**
With nine skill levels, game save and restart facilities, does not require graphics terminals — a championship program.

All on 8" SSSD and Osborne formats
please enquire for other formats

GAMES and UTILITIES for the OSBORNE **£30.00**
Several available — ADVENTURE, MUNCHKIN, Sketch Editor, File Compressor and Encryptor.

Send your order with cheque (add £2.00 p&p and VAT) to:

System Science
54 Enfield Cloisters,
Fanshaw St, London N1
Tel: 01-739 0540

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished **DIABLO/DRE** series 30 2.5 Mb disk drives. **DEC RKO5, NOVA, TEXAS** compatible.
Front load. Free stand or rack mount ***£550.00***
Exchangeable type (via lid removal) ***£295.00***
me3029 PSU unit for 2 drives ***£125.00***
DIABLO/DRE 44-4000A/B 5+5 ex stock from ***£995.00***
1000's of spares for S30, 4000, 3200, HAWK ex stock.
Plus in house repair, refurbishing service.
Call for details or quotation.

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL©

THE **ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE** dial up data base. 1000's of stock items and one off bargains.
ON LINE NOW – 300 baud, full duplex CCITT tones, 8 bit word, no parity.

01-679 1888

COMPUTER 'CAB'

All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous **DEC PDP8** computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and –15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition – supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. **Give your system that professional finish** for only £49.95 + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16"w 10.5"h 11.5"d.
Also available **LESS PSU**, with FANS etc. Internal dim. 19"w. 16"d. 10.5"h. ***£19.95***. Carriage & insurance £9.50.

SOLID STATE SWITCHES

Matchbox size solid state switch type **IR D2402** enables on off control of 240 V AC loads up to 600 watts, direct from your micro etc. Fully isolated 3-32 v DC input with zero voltage switching. Complete with data ***£6.99*** + pp
250,000 other relays **EX STOCK** call for details.

MAINS FILTERS

Cure those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference.
SD5A As recommended by **ZX81** news letter, matchbox size up to 1000 watt load ***£5.95***
L2127 compact completely cased unit with 3 pin fitted socket. Up to 750 watts ***£9.99***

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of **BRAND NEW** professional cooling fans.
ETRI 99XUOI Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard. **£9.95.**
GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. **NEW £6.95**
BUHLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. **OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.**
MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at £6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60

SAVE £250 SUPER PRINTER SCOOP



BRAND NEW CENTRONICS 739-2

The "Do Everything Printer" at a price that will **NEVER** be repeated. Standard **CENTRONICS** parallel interface for direct connection to **BBC, ORIC, DRAGON** etc. Superb print quality with full pin addressable graphics and 4 type fonts plus **HIGH DEFINITION** internal **PROPORTIONAL SPACED MODE** for **WORD PROCESSOR** applications. 80-132 columns, single sheet, sprocket or roll paper handling plus much more. Available **ONLY** from **DISPLAY ELECTRONICS** at the ridiculous price of ***ONLY £199.00*** + VAT Complete with full manual etc. Limited quantity –Hurry while stocks last. Options. Interface cable (specify) for BBC, ORIC, DRAGON or CENTRONICS 36 way plg £12.50. Spare ribbon £3.00 each. BBC graphics screen dump utility program £8.50.

VIDEO MONITORS

5" CASED Superb little unit made by **HITACHI** in ergonimcally designed free standing case. Very high definition will display small but readable 132 columns wide! 12v DC opp. @ 800 ma, so ideal for mobile use. Supplied in AS NEW condition complete with data. Composite 75 ohm vid inp. Black & White CRT ***£45.00*** or Green CRT ***£55.00***
Carr & Ins £5.00.
12" CASED. Made by the British KGM Co. Designed for continuous use as a data display station, unit is totally housed in an attractive brushed aluminium case with ON-OFF, BRIGHTNESS and CONTRAST controls mounted to one side. Much attention was given to construction and reliability of this unit with features such as, internal transformer isolated regulated DC supply, all components mounted on two fibre glass PCB boards – which hinge out for ease of service, many internal controls for linearity etc. The monitor accepts standard 75 ohm composite video signal via SO239 socket on rear panel. Bandwidth of the unit is estimated around 20 Mhz and will display most high def graphics and 132 x 24 lines. Units are secondhand and may have screen burns. However where burns exist they are only apparent when monitor is switched off. Although unguaranteed all monitors are tested prior to despatch. Dimensions approx. 14" high x 14" wide by 11" deep. Supplied complete with circuit. 240 volt AC operation. ***ONLY £45.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR.***
24" CASED. Again made by the KGM Co with a similar spec as the 12" monitor. Originally used for large screen data display. Very compact unit in lightweight alloy case dim. 19" H x 17" D x 22" W. All silicon electronics and composite video input make an ideal unit for schools, clubs, shops etc. Supplied in a used but working condition.
ONLY £55.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR & INS.

8" WINCHESTERS

BASF 6172 23 mb 8" winchester disk drive. Complete unit consists of sealed cavity with 3 x 8" plattens and CPU based control logic on 3 pcb's. Multiplexed i/o with the BASF "DISK BUS" interface is via a single 40 way cable. Units have been carefully removed from believed working equipment – but at the staggering price of **ONLY *£125.00*** are sold without guarantee. Supplied complete with 200 + page tech manual. Additional +5V DC, –12VDC, +24VDC ***£65.00***
Carriage & Ins £10.00

GE TERMIPRINTER

A massive purchase of these desk top printer -terminals enables us to offer you these quality 30 cps printers at a **SUPER LOW PRICE** against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full QWERTY, electronic keyboard and printer mech with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit enables full width – up to 13.5" 120 column paper, upper – lower case, standard RS232 serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working ***£130.00*** or untested ***£85.00***, optional floor stand £12.50
Carr & Ins £10.00.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



FROM £195 + CAR. + VAT
Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry. RS232 serial interface. 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order
Options: Floor stand ***£12.50*** + VAT
KSR33 with 20ma loop interface ***£125.00*** +
Sound proof enclosure ***£25.00*** + VAT

SOFTY 2

The amazing SOFTY 2. The complete "toolkit" for the open heart software surgeon. Copies, Displays, Emulates ROM, RAM and EPROMS of the 2516, 2532 variety. Many other features include keyboard, UHF modulator. Cassette interface etc. Functions exceed capabilities of units costing 7 times the price! Only
£169.00 pp £1.95 *Data sheet on request*

PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD OFFER

An advantageous purchase of brand new surplus allows a great **QWERTY**, full travel, chassis keyboard offer at fractions of their original costs.
ALPHAMERIC 7204/60 full **ASCII** 60 key, upper, lower + control key, parallel TTL output plus strobe. Dim 12" x 6" +5 & –12 DC. ***£39.50.***
DEC LA36 Uncoded keyboard with 67 quality, **GOLD**, normally open switches on standard X, Y matrix. Complete with 3 LED indicators & i/o cable – ideal micro conversions etc. pcb DIM 15" x 4.5" ***£24.95***
Carriage on keyboards £3.00.

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of EX TELECOM data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 i/o levels via a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.
MODEM 2B "Hackers Special" fully fledged up to 300 baud full duplex, **ANSWER** or **CALL** modes. **AUTO ANSWER.** Data i/o via standard **RS232** 25 way 'D' socket. Just 2 wire connection to comms line. Ideal networks etc. Complete with data, tested, ready to run at a **NEW SUPER LOW PRICE** of ***ONLY £65.00*** + VAT + Carr.
MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with **MICRONET**, **PRESTEL** or **TELECOM GOLD** etc. 2 wire direct connect. 75 baud transmit 1200 baud receive. Data i/o via RS232 'D' socket. Guaranteed working with data ***£49.95***
MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit. ***£130.00***
DATEL 4800 sync service. RACAL type **MPS4800** ex TELECOM good condition. ***£395.00*** + VAT.
NEW DSL2123 Multi Standard modem selectable V21 300-300 bps, V23 75-1200, V23 1200-75 full duplex. Or 1200-1200 half duplex modes. Full auto answer via modem or CPU. LED status indicators. CALL or ANS modes Switchable **CCITT** or **BELL 103 & 202.** Housed in ABS case size only 2.5" x 8.5" x 9". *£286.00* + VAT
For further data or details on other EX STOCK modems contact sales office.
Carriage on all modems £10.00 + VAT.

SUPER DEAL? NO – SUPER STEAL!!

The FABULOUS 25CPS TEC Starwriter

BRAND NEW AT ONLY £499 + VAT



Made to the very highest spec the **TEC Starwriter FP1500-25** features a heavy duty die cast chassis and DIABLO type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Micro-processor electronics offer full DIABLO/QUME command compatability and full control via CPM Wordstar etc. Many other features include bi directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381 mm paper handling with upto 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard RS232 serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutly **BRAND NEW** with 90 day guarantee and **FREE** daisy wheel and dust cover. Order **NOW** or contact sales office for more information. Optional extras: RS232 data cable **£10.00.** Tech manual **£7.50**. Tractor feed **£140.00**. Spare daisy wheel **£3.00**. Carriage & Ins. (UK Mainland) **£10.00.**

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec. with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed, 50+ ***£2.95*** 100+ ***£5.15.***
TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would nnormally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ ***£6.90*** 200+ ***£12.30*** 300+ ***£19.50***

DEC CORNER

MOSTEK CRT 80E Brand new dual eurocard, Z80 based VT100 PLUS emulator with graphics etc ***£499.00***
BA11-MB 3.5" Box, PSU, LTC ***£385.00***
DLV11-J 4 x EIA interface ***£310.00***
RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives ***£650.00***
PDP1105 Cpu, Ram, i/o, etc. ***£450.00***
RT11 ver. 3B doc kit ***£70.00***
LA36 Decwriter EIA or 20 ma ***£270.00***
KL8JA PDP 8 async i/o ***£175.00***
MI8E PDP 8 Bootstrap option ***£75.00***
DILOG DQ100 RK05 LSI 4 x RK05 disk controller ***£450.00***
LAXX-NW LA180 RS232 serial interface and buffer option ***£230.00***
LAX34-AL LA34 tractor feed ***£85.00***
1000's of EX STOCK spares for **DEC PDP8 PDP11 PDP15** & peripherals.
Call for details. All types of Computer equipment and spares wanted for prompt **CASH PAYMENT**

66% DISCOUNT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS EQUIPMENT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads. we are packing all these items into the *"BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME"*. Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay. Unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.

2.5kls ***£4.25*** + pp £1.25 5kls ***£5.90*** + £1.80
10kls ***£10.25*** + pp £2.25 20 kls ***£17.50*** + £4.75

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Stirling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value ***£2.00***. Minimum Credit Card order ***£10.00***. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts., Schools, Universities and established companies ***£20.00*** Where post and packing not indicated please ADD £1.00. + **VAT** Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 – 5.30. Sat. 10.15 – 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

DISPLAY -ELECTRONICS-
32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 27924

BARCLAYCARD VISA

ORIC & B.B.C. OWNERS- UNLEASH REAL COMPUTING POWER WITH I.T.L. KATHMILL



BYTE DRIVE 500

first Disc Drive with Hybrid Interface Cable and Master D.O.S.

For too long, the performance potential of your computer, has been limited by the lack of a suitable Disc Drive. Now I.T.L's Byte Drive 500 meets this need.

With its 500K Bytes (440K Bytes formatted) capacity, and access time of only 3ms, Byte Drive 500 opens up a new era of computing capability for the more ambitious user.

Byte Drive 500 is compact, economically priced and easy to operate. Systems will shortly be available to interface with Dragon, Spectrum and Vic computers.

The full D.O.S. included in the price consists of:

- 3" F.D.D. Unit
- ✳ Power supply unit & mains cable
- ✳ A single P.S.U. can power 2 drives.
- Hybrid interface cable
- Power unit cable
- Master D.O.S. disc
- 100 page manual

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE £260.00 + V.A.T.

SYSTEM DESIGNED & ASSEMBLED IN U.K.

Byte Drive 500 is available from most quality computer retailers. In case of difficulty contact:
I.T.L. KATHMILL LTD.
The Old Courthouse, New Road, Chatham, Kent ME4 4QJ.

Spectravideo

With software standardisation currently being a moot point in the computer industry, the implementation of the much discussed MSX system on the Spectravideo home computer could change the face of things to come. Tony Hetherington looks over the machine and pontificates on its worldwide repercussions.



Photographs by John Mason

The Spectravideo home computer is the first MSX machine to reach these shores. It represents a truly international venture since it was designed at the Spectravideo head office in New York, uses MSX Basic written by Microsoft in Japan and is built by Spectravideo in Hong Kong.

There are two different models available: the SV-318 which features a built-in joystick and the more expensive SV-328 which offers 80k of RAM and a full-size keyboard. In their simplest form they are powerful home computers offering suberb sound and graphics facilities. However, the machines can be expanded into disk systems using the industry standard CP/M operating system.

Hardware

The Spectravideo computer is housed in a white, plastic case which measures 15.5in × 8.7in and slopes from a height of 3in at the back to 1.7in at the front.

The top of the machine is dominated by the keyboard which fills about two thirds of the space with the rest consisting of a raised section housing a cartridge slot. Along the rear of the case is the video output port, the cassette port and an expansion port designed to accept the Super Expander (more

about this later). The nine volt power input is on the right hand side along with an on/off switch and two joystick ports.

The Spectravideo is connected to a standard television set by a generous 5ft cable travelling via an external TV modulator to a video switch box. The power is supplied by a heavy duty unit which supplies nine volts at 1.5 amps, which is sufficient to drive the computer, a cassette recorder and one other peripheral.

The SV-318's keyboard consists of 71 rubber keys and a built-in joystick. The keys are well spaced out which makes them easy to use and a great improvement on the other rubber-keyed computers currently on the market. This ease of use is enhanced by the inclusion of a space bar and two shift keys.

In addition to the standard keys found on a machine in this price bracket are five function keys, three program control keys and six miscellaneous keys.

Each of the five function keys can execute one of two functions depending on whether or not the Shift key is pressed. The functions to be executed are displayed at the bottom of the screen display. All are user-definable but the keys are preset to functions such as RUN, LIST and CLOAD.

The three program control keys are: ENTER; STOP to halt a program; and the CONTROL key which facilitates the CTRL commands (for example, CRTL-S).

Finally, the other keys are: CAPS LOCK, complete with a red LED, CLS/HOME, which clears the screen and returns the cursor to the home position; INSERT and DELETE for program editing; and LEFT and RIGHT GRAPHIC. These last two keys are used to select either of the two graphics characters printed above each of the alphabetic keys.

To the right of the keys is the built-in joystick. This is only a four direction stick and is used mainly for editing. The stick itself is inserted into a grey circular pad which can be used more easily without the stick in place.

The SV-328 differs from its cheaper brother in its amount of memory and in the quality of its keyboard. It boasts a full-size, 86-key, typewriter-style keyboard with the SV-318's joystick being replaced by a numeric keypad complete with arithmetic and cursor keys.

Early sales literature from Spectravideo claimed that the SV-328 had a built-in word processor and HELP programs. These were, however, discarded in favour of full MSX status but have left their mark in some now useless keys. The SV-328 has an unresponsive PRINT key and both machines have a select key which has no apparent use.

The size of the top of the keys on the SV-328 is the same as SV-318's rubber keys, but since the plastic keys taper out, the keyboard of the SV-328 seems to be rather cramped. Also there is no room to show the available graphics characters.

The inside of the machines is definitely a 'no go' area since it is encased in a metal box, held in position by several screws which are in turn sealed by dollops of red plastic.

Cassette player

The cassette player is a dedicated recorder which connects to the back of the computer via a cable which houses power, audio, digital and motor control lines.

The player itself is a rather ugly looking machine. Its straight front and angled sides give it a distorted appearance and the dull brown keys and cassette cover do nothing to improve this image. However, this doesn't stop it being a very good cassette player which is just as well since it's the only recorder you can use with the Spectravideo.

As it's a dedicated recorder it doesn't require any tone or volume controls and therefore avoids the loading problems which plague other home micros. It is under full computer control which is ideal for tutorial style programs as is the facility of a parallel audio track. This can be recorded using the built-in microphone, and play back relevant instructions as a program is loading in.

I generally don't like dedicated cassette players since they add to the expense of buying a micro, but this is quite a good one, and, as I said earlier, it's the only game in town.

Super Expander

Should you wish to expand your Spectravideo computer then you will undoubtedly need the Super Expander. The Expander can be used with both the SV-318 and the SV-328 and it plugs into the large expansion slot at the rear of the machine.

It's slightly larger than the Spectravideo itself but sits neatly behind the computer. Constructed out of the same sturdy, white plastic and consisting of



The SV-328 boasts a full-size, 86-key, typewriter-style keyboard



The SV-318 keyboard consists of 71 rubber keys and a built-in joystick

two symmetrical halves, the top half is easily removed to allow access to the insides. It has its own power supply — sufficient to drive up to seven devices — which occupies the right-hand third of the internal space.

Next to the power assembly are seven expansion slots. These are numbered 0 to 6, with slot 6 being reserved for a floppy disk controller.

To the left of these slots is an area designed to store the TV modulator and any excess aerial lead. The lead is fed in through a hole in the front and out via a slot in the back panel. This is particularly convenient since the top of the Expander is strong enough to support a 15in television.

There are seven other slots cut out of the back panel for any other cables or wires from cards plugged into the expansion slots. Corresponding holes in the front panel are created by removing clipped on plastic panels which can be replaced should the cartridges be rearranged. The front of the cartridge is visible through this opening for ease of use.

Expansion cartridges

Four expansion cartridges were available for review: the floppy disk controller, 16k and 64k memory expansions and a Centronics interface.

Each of the cartridges is enclosed in a standard dark grey case, the bottom of which has a section removed so that the cartridge can be plugged into an expansion slot. The top and front panels have an identifying label. The front panel has an additional LED to show that all is well. The back of the case is open which spoils its appearance since the enclosed electronic card extends out of the back of the case. This, however, allows easy access to any ports or interfaces for connections to peripherals.

The floppy disk controller has two of these ports since it can support two floppy disk drives. The Centronics interface has a printer port but since no Spectravideo printer was available for review, this wasn't tested.

The 16k and 64k RAM cartridges can be used to extend the computer's memory up to 128k. This is beyond the addressable memory supported by the Z80 processor and therefore a system of banked switching must be employed. This is done manually by the setting of dip switches on the front of the 64k cartridges.

Floppy disk drive

The hardware available for review is completed by the inclusion of the floppy disk drive. This plugs into the floppy disk controller via a ribbon cable through which it draws its power and transmits and receives data.

The disk drive uses standard 5¼in single-sided, double-density disks and has a formatted capacity of about 164k.

The drive is quite noisy but this is excusable in a machine in this price bracket.

Up to two drives can be included to form a powerful CP/M-based system capable of many serious applications.

The expandability of the Spectravideo computer extends beyond the hardware supplied for review. Other products include a games adaptor to run Coleco games, a dot-matrix printer, a graphics tablet, an RS232 interface, an 80-column card and a modem.

System Software

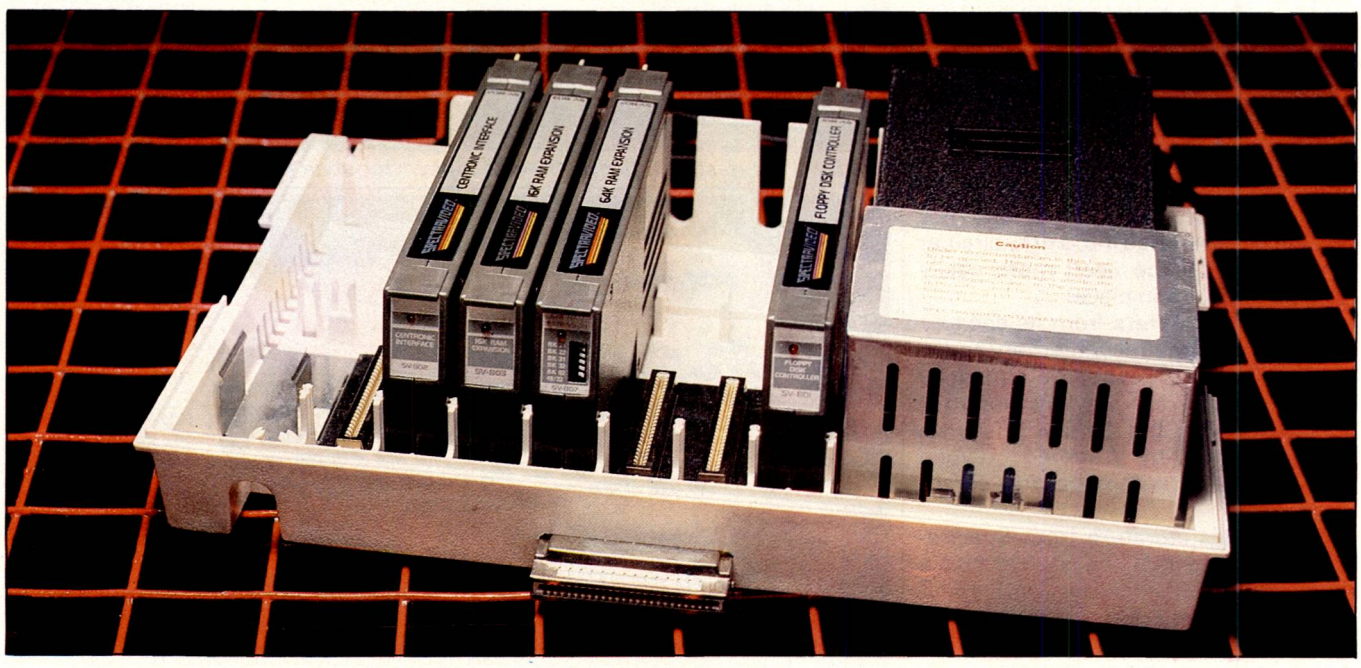
When you switch on the Spectravideo the logo is displayed in three colours as the machine performs a diagnostic check. Once completed the screen reverts to its standard display of white text on a light blue background and reports the number of memory bytes free.

The SV-318 has 32k of RAM, although 16k of this is used for the graphics display. A further 3k is used with other system overheads leaving just under 13k for the user.

The SV-328 has just over 29k of user memory displayed but more is actually available. This is because the SV-328 has 80k which is beyond the addressable capacity of the Z80 processor. Therefore memory bank switching has been used so only 48k is in the machine at any time.

MSX Basic written by Microsoft is the operating language used and the facilities described here will be present in any MSX machine.

Writing your own programs is easy with MSX since it includes some features to ease the programmer's burden. AUTO automatically generates line numbers and RENUM renumbers a finished program. The Spectravideo features a full screen editor which dramatically speeds up editing and correction of errors. Simply position the cursor over the error using the cursor keys or the joystick and correct the mistake.



The Super Expander can be used with both the SV-318 and SV-328 and plugs in at the rear of the machine

SIEMENS



Some printers should come supplied with a pair of these

You won't need ear defenders with the Siemens PT88 Ink-Jet Printer.

We guarantee it. Because even at 150 cps the ink-jet printing on the low-cost, high-performance PT88 printer makes hardly a whisper.

So wherever silence is the golden requirement – at work or at home – the PT88 is the printer that's easy on the ears.

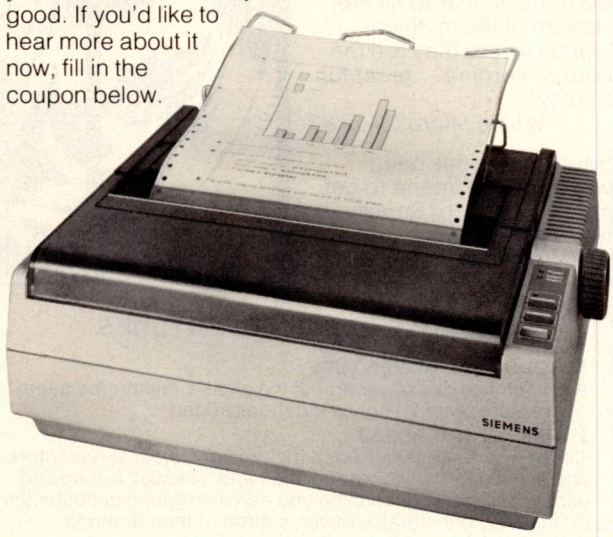
The PT88 has quality as well as quietness, as you'd expect from a second-generation printer backed with the matchless pedigree of the proven Siemens ink-jet unit. The ink-jet version is based on a simple, but effective, highly reliable 'drop on demand' principle, incorporating nine precision-controlled nozzles. As with all Siemens ink-jet printers, ink is supplied in easy-to-change cartridges, each with capacity for 5 million high-quality characters.

Both the ink-jet head and the needle printing head use the same print matrix and character font. The 9x9 dot matrix provides for descenders and under-scoring with expanded print and proportional spacing also possible.

The integrated paper feed is real value-for-money, taking fan-fold paper, roll paper or single sheets without modification. What's more, a range of interfaces and expansion boards – all of which are easily inserted by the user – are available to 'tailor' the PT88 to a host of commercial, industrial and scientific applications (including graphics), and making it one of the most versatile units around at any price.

And finally, because it's a Siemens product, the PT88, using a solid-state Piezoelectric crystal head of unlimited life, comes with reliability as standard.

As we said, the PT88 is easy on the ears and what you do hear will be very good. If you'd like to hear more about it now, fill in the coupon below.



✂ - - -

LORDS OF TIME

Joins our range of acclaimed pure-text puzzle adventures, at £9.90, for:

BBC 32K ***COMMODORE 64*** ***SPECTRUM*** 48K ***LYNX*** 48K ***NASCOM*** 32K ***ORIC*** 48K ***ATARI*** 32K

ADVENTURE REVIEWS

"Adventures which have a fast response time, are spectacular in the amount of detail and number of locations, and are available to cassette owners . . I am extremely impressed . . The Level 9 Adventures are superbly designed and programmed, the contents first rate. The implementation of Colossal Cave (Adventure) is nothing short of brilliant; rush out and buy it. While you're at it, buy their others too. Simply smashing!"

– SOFT, Sept 83

"I found Dungeon exceedingly well planned and written, with a fast response. There are well over 200 locations and the descriptions are both lengthy and interesting. The objects number about 100. It could therefore take some months to explore the whole network, giving many hours of enjoyment in the process."

– C&VG, Sept 83

"The descriptions are so good that few players could fail to be ensnared by the realism of the mythical worlds where they are the hero or heroine . . .great fun to play."

–Which Micro?, Aug 83

"My appetite has been whetted and I intend to get my own copy (of Snowball) to play."

– What Micro?, Dec 83



ADVENTURE REVIEWS

"This has to be the bargain of the year. If adventures are your game then this (Colossal Adventure) is your adventure."

– HCW, 5 Sept 83

"Colossal Adventure is simply superb. Anyone who wishes to use adventures in an educational setting really must use and see this program as it emulates Crowther and Wood's masterpiece so well. For those who wish to move onto another adventure of similar high quality, Dungeon Adventure is to be recommended. With more than 200 locations, 700 messages and 100 objects it will tease and delight!"

– Educational Computing, Nov 83

Colossal Adventure is included in Practical Computing's Top 10 games choice: "Poetic, moving and tough as hell."

– PC, Dec 83

"To sum up, Adventure Quest is a wonderful program, fast, exciting and challenging. If you like adventures then this one is for you"

– NILUG # 1.3

"Colossal Adventure . . For once here's a program that lives up to its name . . a masterful feat. Thoroughly recommended"

– Computer Choice, Dec 83

"wholly admirable"

– Your Computer, Sept 83

MIDDLE EARTH ADVENTURES

1: COLOSSAL ADVENTURE
A complete, full size version of the classic mainframe game "Adventure" with 70 bonus locations added.

2: ADVENTURE QUEST
Centuries have passed since the time of Colossal Adventure and evil armies have invaded The Land. The way is long and dangerous; but with cunning you can overcome all obstacles on the way to the Black Tower, source of their demonic power, and destroy it.

3: DUNGEON ADVENTURE
The trilogy is completed by this superb adventure, set in the Dungeons beneath the shattered Black Tower. A sense of humour is essential!

THE FIRST SILICON DREAM ADVENTURE

1: SNOWBALL
The first of Pete Austin's second trilogy. The giant colony starship, Snowball 9, has been sabotaged and is heading for the sun in this massive game with 7000 locations.

THE LORDS OF TIME SAGA

7: LORDS OF TIME
Our congratulations to Sue Gazzard for her super design for this new time travel adventure through the ages of world history. Chill to the Ice-age, go romin' with Caeser's legions, shed light on the Dark Ages etc. etc. We'll be selling this game mail-order from January 1st.

Price: £9.90 each (inclusive)

Level 9 adventures are available from good computer shops, or mail-order from us at no extra charge. Please send order, or SAE for catalogue, to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

Dept W, 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG

Please describe your Computer

The preset functions are set to aid the programmer and include RUN and LIST options, even LIST — to list the last line entered — and a colour function to reset the colours to their original setting.

MSX Basic includes most of the usual program structures but there are one or two curious omissions. The oddest of all is the exclusion of the WHILE-WEND structure since the Spectravideo's manual includes two error messages for this structure.

The error messages, should they occur in your programs, are typed out in full on the screen which is a great improvement on Microsoft Basic.

MSX includes a number of very useful interrupt control commands which can be used to great effect in programs. The most common of these is the ON ERROR GOSUB command which defines the subroutine to be executed should an error be detected. The others have a similar format and include ON INTERVAL which defines a routine which will be executed at set time intervals. ON KEY directs control to one of several destinations depending on which function key is pressed, ON STOP executes a routine when a program is halted by a user and ON SPRITE can be used to resolve collisions between sprites (for example, objects in a game). Finally ON STRIG calls a routine depending on the direction of a joystick.

Each of these interrupt commands can be turned on or off or reset after it has been triggered. Triggering these commands is automatic once they have been initiated and requires no further Basic commands. This will obviously speed up program execution since no Basic statements need be interpreted.

Arithmetically, the Spectravideo is extremely accurate as variables are automatically set to double precision. The price for this accuracy is loss of speed.

The Spectravideo supports a superb range of graphics commands. A single command performs a whole series of operations. For example, the command LINE(10,10)-(100,30),,bf draws a rectangle between the two points specified and then fills it in. The coordinates in the example refer to the high resolution graphics screen which consists of 192 × 256 pixels. Each of these pixels can be PSET (set) or PRESET (reset) in any of the sixteen colours.

When the computer is switched on the screen resolution is in low resolution mode (40 × 24) in which only the block graphics characters can be selected using the left and right graphics keys. The SCREEN command is used to switch between screen modes.

Other advanced graphics facilities which you would normally expect to find in an extended Basic cartridge include: the CIRCLE command which can draw circles and ellipses; PAINT which fills in a graphics shape in a specified colour; GET which stores a specified area of the screen in an array for printing anywhere on the screen using PUT.

The Spectravideo also supports up to 32 sprites at any one time. These sprites can be of two sizes: 8 × 8 or 16 × 16 pixels. The size to be used is selected as a field in the SCREEN statement.

Creation of sprites on the Spectravideo is a lot easier than on other machines, such as the Commodore 64 where details of the sprites' design must be entered into the computer using a series of POKEs. To define a sprite on the Spectravideo all you need do is use the SPRITE command which assigns a sprite with the pattern held in a string of characters that can be easily created through READ and DATA statements.

The Spectravideo also possesses two Macro languages: a graphics macro language (GML); and a music macro language (MML). These are separate mini-languages existing with Basic.

The GML can be regarded as a graphics language similar in nature to Logo's turtle graphics. It consists of a series of single letter commands which are incorporated into the Basic command DRAW. These commands are directions given to a cursor that draws a line on the screen. Each command is followed by a number to complete the instruction. For example, U10 tells the cursor to go up 10 pixels. Other commands include: E,F,G and H to move diagonally; B, to move without leaving a line; A to set an angle; and C to set the colour of line drawn.

MML is similar to GML and provides the Spectravideo's sound capabilities. Quite simply the sequence of notes you wish to play is stored in a string and performed using the PLAY command. The command PLAY"CEG" would play the notes C, E and G. These basic notes can be tuned and modified by additional commands which include O to set the octave, T and L to determine the tempo and length of a note and S and M to control the shape and tone.

Up to three strings can be included in a PLAY command, separated by commas to set the notes to be played by each of the three sound channels.

The sound is generated by a separate chip which means that music can be produced without slowing down execution time.

This separate sound processor probably explains the difficulties I had in tuning in a television to use with the machine. I found it almost impossible to tune it so that the picture was sharp and the sound still audible. Eventually I was able to reach a balance between sound and vision and had no further problems.

Supplied with the floppy disk controller are two disk-based operating systems, MSX disk Basic and CP/M 2.2.

To be honest I really can't see the point of this version of MSX Basic. It contains only a few additions to the ROM-based version for accessing disks. Besides, the Spectravideo also supports a modified version of CP/M 2.2 which will be more than adequate for the needs of most users.

It can be implemented on a reasonably priced system with the minimum requirement being one floppy disk. To cater for this the CP/M utilities have been rewritten with a 40-column screen display. Additional utilities have been added for the user with only one disk drive including 1COPY which will copy a disk using only one drive. A whole disk is copied in four passes with clear instructions telling when to swap the disks.

Other Software

Commercial software is available for the Spectravideo in three different mediums: tape, cartridge and disk.

The cartridges are enclosed in dark grey cases which extend past the connecting port on three of the four sides. This guides the cartridge into the slot on the top of the machine. The cartridges fit firmly into their slots without being difficult to use by a child.

The cassette tapes are of high quality although any computer tape can be used to save your own programs.

Both the cassette and cartridge programs are supplied in attractive boxes complete with full instructions.

Four programs were available for review: three games, or rather entertainment programs, entitled Crossforce, Armour Assault and Frantic Freddy, and one Basic tutorial program.

Crossforce is a blast-the-aliens type of game and is a mirrored version of Galaxians. Mirrored, because you control two laser bases, one at the bottom and the other at the top of the screen. The object is to catch the attacking aliens in crossfire between the two laser bases. There are three different ways of controlling the bases, parallel where they move together, diagonal where they move in opposite directions and dual control in which two players can play — each controlling a base.

Armour Assault is a variation of the old tank battle game but it has been

HISOFT PASCAL DEVPAC

Quality ZX SPECTRUM* Software

HISOFT PASCAL 4T

". . .I haven't seen any other compiler that could match Hisoft's Pascal" . . . *Using the Spectrum Micro – Autumn 1983*
"This is a very impressive product . . . of benefit to any Spectrum programmer . . ." *David Bolton ZX COMPUTING Aug/Sept 1983*

Just two comments from full length reviews of our powerful and virtually full implementation of Standard Pascal. The advantages of using Pascal are well-known — fast, self-doumenting, and above all, structured programs and now, with Hisoft Pascal, you can reap all these benefits on a wide range of home computers, including the 48K Sinclair Spectrum! Hisoft Pascal produces programs that run typically 40 times faster than equivalent ZX BASIC programs and, sometimes, up to 1,000 times faster!

Hisoft Pascal supports FOR . . . DO, WHILE . . . DO, REPEAT . . . UNTIL, CASE . . . OF, INTEGERs, REALs, CHARacters, RECORDs, POINTERs, SETs, ARRAYs etc. etc. — it is not a Tiny Pascal but a virtually full implementation of the language allowing the user to develop true high-level language skills while attaining execution speed close to that of machine code. Complete with a 70-page manual.
Hisoft Pascal is also available in a variety of disk formats, including sequential FILE handling.

HISOFT DEVPAC 3

". . . DEVPAC is most highly recommended. The documentation is first class." *Your Computer May 1983*
". . . if you write programs in machine code, buy DEVPAC – it is the best currently on the market." Adam Denning, ZX SOFT in Which Micro September 1983

Two comments from reviews of earlier versions of DEVPAC — **now** we have DEVPAC 3 available: a powerful Z80 assembler with conditional assembly, assembly from tape (to enable generation of very large code files), ORG, EQU, DEFB, DEFS, DEFW, DEFM, labels of any length — in fact all you need for fast (3,000 lines per minute) and powerful assembly programming. But it doesn't stop there: DEVPAC 3 also includes an incredible debugger/dis-assembler giving you a 'front panel' display of the Z80 system and allowing extensive debugging of your machine-code program, including single-stepping programs **EVEN IN ROM!!** Open up the secrets of low-level programming with DEVPAC 3.

Prices:

Hisoft Pascal 4T (ZX SPECTRUM) £25 inclusive
(NewBrain, SHARP MZ700 etc) £35 plus VAT
Hisoft Pascal 4D, many disk formats £46 inc.

Hisoft DEVPAC 3 (ZX SPECTRUM) £14 inclusive
(NewBrain £25 inclusive

★★★**STOP PRESS**★★★ Hisoft Pascal for the SPECTRUM now comes complete with a Turtle Graphics package allowing fast and easy production of complex graphic displays
Hisoft Pascal and Hisoft Devpac also available on ZX Microdrive, please write for details.



HISOFT
13 Gooseacre, Cheddington
Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 0SR
Tel: (0296) 668995



**and others*

brought up to date to form an enjoyable two player game. Eight different variations of the game exist, each different from the others in fuel, ammunition and tanks available to the players. Some options include hospitals to repair tanks and depots where you can refuel and rearm. Others include ghost tanks that try and destroy you.

Frantic Freddy is a rather curious game where you control the fearless fireman Freddy as he trys to put out a blazing building. According to the cover of the instruction book our hero Freddy looks like a hotdog sausage wearing boots, and with a funnel for a nose. Through this funnel Freddy squirts water to extinguish a normal orange window fire but six to put out a purple fire that chases and tries to corner him. Freddy must also dodge flame particles or he will lose a life. The same fate awaits him should he fail to catch a cat as it tries to jump to safety.

All the games reviewed are controlled by joysticks, either plugged into joystick ports or built into the SV-318.

Benchmarks

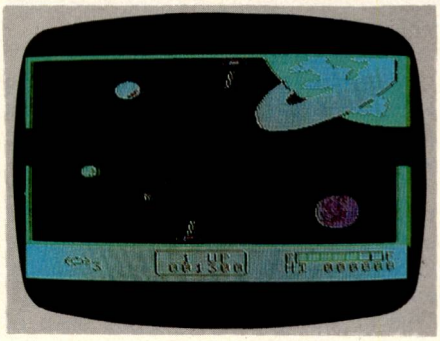
BM1	2.3
BM2	5.7
BM3	18.2
BM4	20.0
BM5	20.9
BM6	32.8
BM7	45.1
BM8	235.7

All timings in seconds. For a listing of the Benchmark programs see 'Direct Access'.

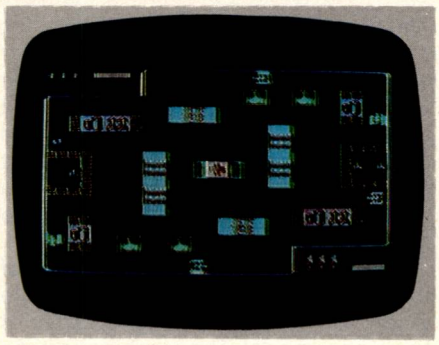
The cursor keys of the SV-328 can be used but this makes the games even harder than they already are.

The tutorial tape is billed as an introduction to programming in Basic and consists of a tape and a booklet. The idea is that the user can read through the booklet while working through examples on the tape. The examples given are interesting as is the explanatory text; however, it is dogged with errors. These are particularly bad since the package is designed for the beginner who will be confused by the mistakes. For example, having explained the difference between the Commands SCREEN 1 and SCREEN 2 the text refers to SCREEN + which is obviously wrong to all but a beginner.

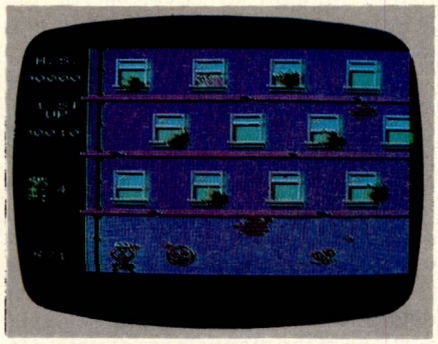
At the time of writing the software available to users of the Spectravideo machines is limited. However, this situation will gradually improve for three reasons. Firstly, Spectravideo will undoubtedly increase its own range of programs. Secondly, the incredible array of CP/M packages will be converted for Spectravideo use. Finally programs written for other MSX machines will run on the Spectravideo.



Crossforce



Armour Assault



Frantic Freddy

MSX — What is it?

The MSX system was proposed by Microsoft in Japan in an attempt to bring the standardisation of the record industry to the computer market. Such a system of standardisation is being welcomed by manufacturers, software houses and shops since they will all benefit from it.

Manufacturers of hardware, particularly of add on peripherals, will be able to produce goods for more than one machine at a time resulting in massive savings on research and production costs. Similar savings will be enjoyed by software houses with the additional benefit of a longer shelf life for their programs, since it is less likely that the machine for which they write will be superseded.

Invariably shops have serious shelf space problems since each computer needs a separate software display. MSX will solve this by requiring only one display for all machines.

MSX plans to achieve this standardisation by having at the centre of all computers Microsoft Extended Basic running in a machine using a Z80 processor and featuring 16 colours and three sound channels. Since they will all have this standard format the software they use will be available for other MSX machines.

There are at present fifteen companies supporting MSX with Spectravideo being the only non-Japanese member. A full list of these is given below: it reads like a directory of Japanese electrical companies.

MSX is open to any company which wishes to join the scheme and is prepared to pay the admission fee. This may become an attractive package to companies thinking about entering the computer market since the computer design, particularly Basic, has been done for them.

This may be good for such companies but is it good for the computer market? Such standardising may seriously restrict developments and stagnate the industry as a consequence. Microsoft claims, however, that this will not happen since MSX is a very loose system allowing room for development. But the question is: Will these developments be compatible with other MSX machines? I think not. I have seen literature written in Japanese claiming that the Sanyo MSX machine will be able to grab and store television pictures but the software required to run this probably won't work on a Spectravideo.

One final thought on MSX is: If there are many machines using the same software then software copying might become an even bigger problem than it is already. This is because copying will be possible where it is now impossible due to machine incompatibility.

Companies supporting MSX

Canon	NEC
Fujitsu	Sony
General	Pioneer
Hitachi	Sanyo
JVC	Spectravideo
Kyocera	Toshiba
Matsushita	Yamaha
Mitsubishi	

Documentation

At first sight the documentation for the Spectravideo seems plentiful and adequate. In fact there seems to be too much of it — even the RAM packs come complete with their own user manuals.

The manual which accompanies the computer itself is a 3-holed ring binder containing a loose leaf manual and a quick reference booklet. It is pleasantly organised, complete with separator cards between chapters which allow easy access to the information. Unfortunately the manual wants to keep the machine's secrets safe from the prying user which it does by ploys such as example programs that don't work, directions to tables that don't exist and, as mentioned earlier, error messages for program structures that aren't supported.

Small chapters may make the manual easy to read but they are inadequate for teaching Basic. Eighteen pages is hardly enough to cover all of the Spectravideo's excellent sound and graphic capabilities.

By far the best manual included in the review package was the CP/M manual which was mostly written by Digital Research. The section referring to features converted or specially written for the Spectravideo is concise and easy to understand. The more advanced features of CP/M will no doubt remain a mystery to all but the most determined user since the relevant sections of the manuals are daunting to the beginner.

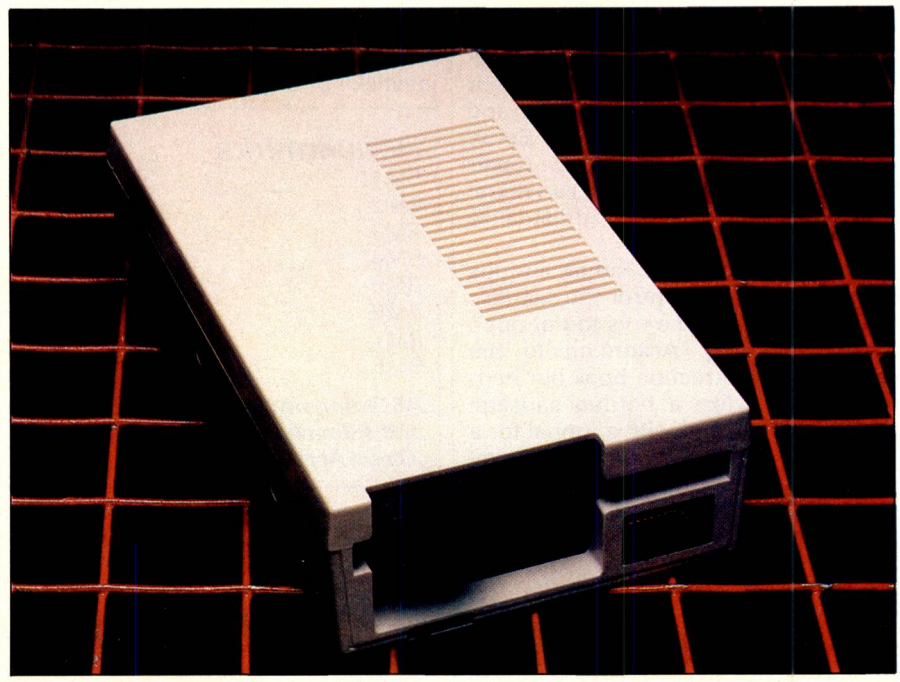
Prices

	£
Spectravideo 318 including power supply leads and manuals	173
Spectravideo 328	239
Super Expander	99
Disk drive controller and CP/M 2.2 and MSX Disc Basic	66
5¼in floppy disk drive	199
Cassette unit	39
16k RAM cartridge	29
64k RAM cartridge	89
Cassette programs	5.90
Cartridge programs	16

Conclusions

Since the Spectravideo is the first MSX computer to reach the UK, my assessment of the machine is at two levels: as a machine in its own right and as the pioneering MSX micro.

The Spectravideo is priced to be in direct competition with the Commodore 64 and the BBC Micro. It costs too much to be a serious threat to the cheaper Spectrum and Oric end of the market. For the money it offers good value — bearing in mind its advanced sound and graphic capabilities. In fact these facilities are more often found in an advanced Basic cartridge costing up to £30.



The disk drive uses standard 5¼in single-sided, double density disks

The difference between the cost of the SV-318 and the SV-328 is negligible when you consider the advantages of the bigger model. The combination of a full-size keyboard and 80k of memory will be irresistible to most people.

The Spectravideo is an incredibly easy machine to write programs for as it seems to be designed for programmers. Indeed it is to this area of the market that it will particularly appeal. The consumer games players will no doubt wait until there is a lot more software available for it. This will improve with the arrival of more MSX machines.

As an advert for MSX the Spectravideo is ideal but the system itself may encounter one or two problems which I shall outline below.

I have reservations about the scope for future developments should MSX become the standard. And will such developments supersede the existing generation of MSX making it redundant and incompatible, so defeating the whole principle behind MSX?

To become accepted as the standard throughout the world, MSX will have to extend beyond one non-Japanese company and include such companies as Sinclair, Acorn and, of course, IBM. This is highly unlikely since each of these companies is trying to make its own dialect of Basic the industry standard. It is even less likely that Acorn will join MSX since the BBC Micro and the Electron use the 6502 processor as opposed to the MSX standard of Z80.

Clearly, MSX will not become the only system for home computers and I envisage a situation similar to the video recorder market where not one but three different systems (VHS, Betamax and Sony) compete for supremacy.

To summarise: MSX represents a road to the future but it won't be the only one.

END

Technical specifications

Processor	Z80 running at 3.6 MHz
Memory	32k ROM SV-318 — 32k RAM SV-328 — 80k RAM
Keyboard	SV-318 — 71 rubber keys, built-in joystick SV-328 — 86 key full-size keyboard
Display	40 × 24, high resolution 192 × 256 pixels, 16 colours
Sound	3 channel sound via television speaker
Operating systems	MSX Basic, MSX — DOS, CP/M 2.2

There's another thing our Printer can do faster than a Daisy Wheel

The Toshiba P1350 turns out immaculately printed documents and letters at about twice the speed of a daisy wheel.

Using a single-pass overlapping dot technique our P1350 Dot Matrix Printer produces high definition characters at the rate of 100 every second.

And there are two speeds to choose from. In its draft quality mode our machine prints even faster–192 characters per second at 10 characters per inch.

Software commands switch the Printer effortlessly between print modes and enable you to choose from three different character fonts.

But when the chips are down and you have to make your final choice of a printer to match the speed and accuracy of your computer system (needless to say it's compatible with your T100 or T300 system from Toshiba), there's another vital factor besides speed that gives you a definite edge.

Draw

The Toshiba P1350 draws. Charts, tabulations, even complex graphics, the P1350 handles them with dazzling speed.

Add to this complete flexibility of paper handling systems–Friction Feed, Pin Feed Tractor or Auto Sheet Feeder – and you'll see why the Toshiba P1350 has already notched up a considerable number of successes – more than 7000 installations where the P1350 has proven its worth against hardware with some pretty hefty reputations and price tags to match.

Yet at just £1495 the Toshiba P1350 is a match for any of them.

Mosey on down to your local Toshiba Store and find out more about this exceptional printer.



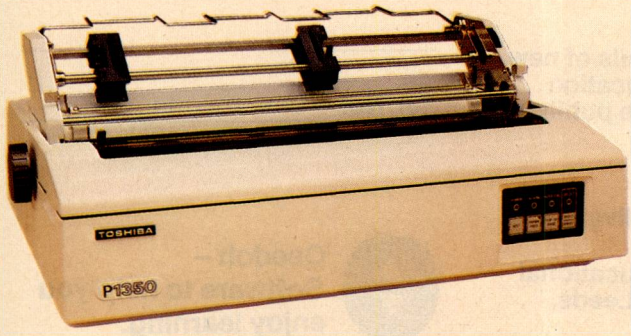
TOSHIBA

SCAN

SCAN COMPUTERS LTD
Chanctonbury House, Church Street, Storrington
West Sussex RH20 4LZ Tel: (09066) 5432

SHORT SPECIFICATION P1350

PRINT METHOD	Impact wire dot matrix
PRINT HEAD	24 pin: overlapping. Pin-replaceable for repair.
PRINT MODES	Letter Perfect quality: Average 100 CPS Draft quality: 160 CPS (12 CPI) 192 CPS Graphic mode
LINE LENGTHS	163 CPL (12 CPI) 136 CPL (10 CPI)
CHARACTER SET	96 ASCII character set (standard)
PAPER	From 5" to 15" wide. Single sheet (standard) or continuous forms (optional)
COPIES	Up to 4 parts, including original
PAPER FEED	Friction roller is standard. Options include pin feed tractor or automatic sheet feeder
RIBBON	Cartridge ribbon; black
OPERATING ENVIRONMENT	Temperature: 41 to 104°F (5 to 40°C) Humidity: 20 to 80% RH
POWER REQUIREMENT	AC 220 V, 240 V, 50 Hz
DIMENSIONS (WxHxD)	21.7" × 5.9" × 15" (550 × 150 × 380 mm)
WEIGHT	44 lbs (20 kg)
INTERFACE	Parallel interface (standard) or serial interface RS-232C (optional)



My T100/T300 Computer is going great guns. Now I need a printer to match. Please send me full details of the Toshiba P1350 and the name of my nearest stockist.

Name: _____

Position: _____

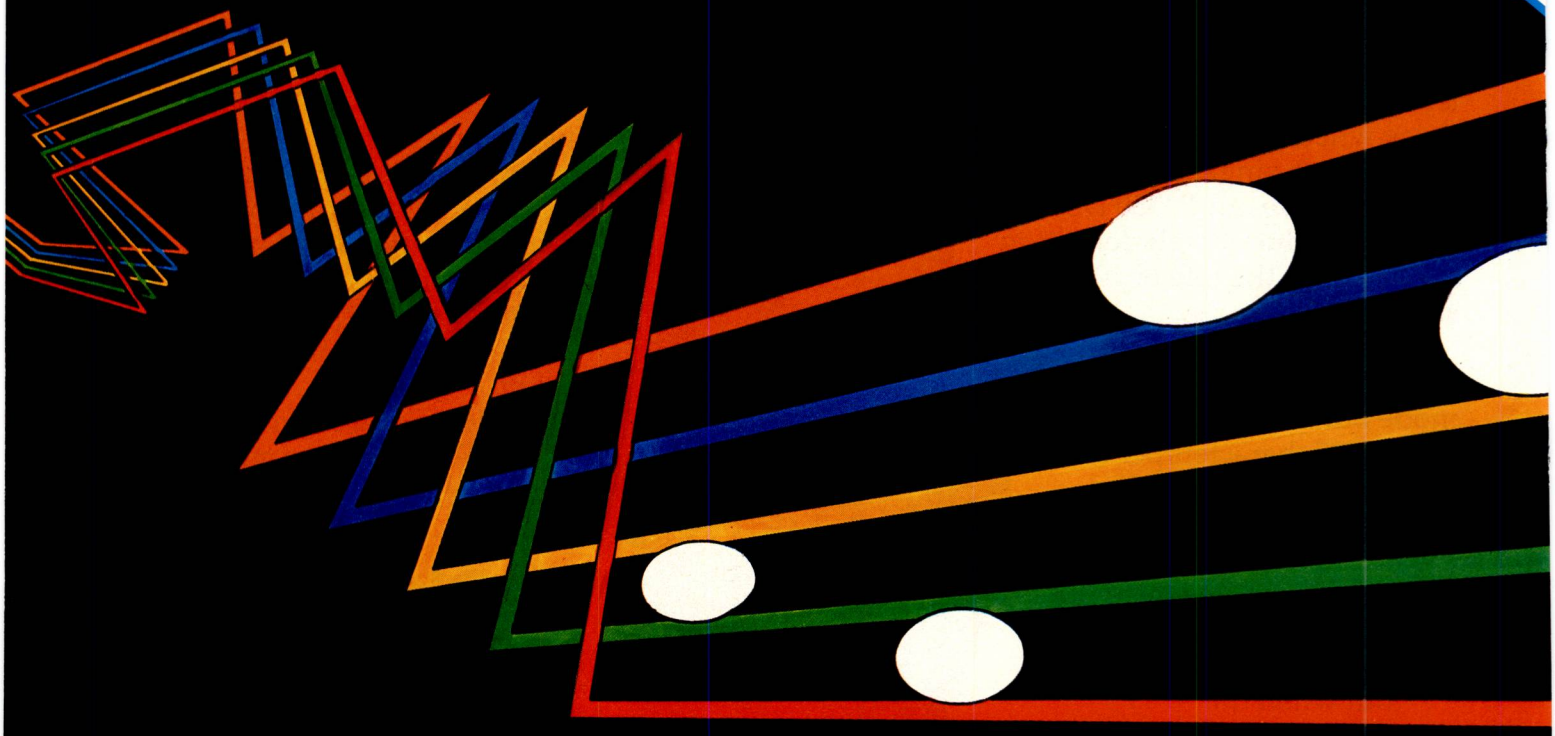
Company: _____

Address: _____

Send today to:
SCAN COMPUTERS LTD
Chanctonbury House, Church Street, Storrington
West Sussex RH20 4LZ Tel: (09066) 5432

Geedoh ...
A new experience in musical education

Introducing



The Geedoh musical education software series has been developed by musicians in close collaboration with educational computing specialists. Each program in the series covers one or more aspects of musical practice by means of arcade game techniques. The full colour graphics and sounds are excellent. Available now are:

Music Reader
You have to identify a note which moves across the screen on a musical stave. Succeed and you go on to higher levels – fail and you lose one of your five lives. Level 1 is slow and fairly easy – but by level 9 you are reading music fluently.

Pitch Game
At level 1 you move Geedoh up a staircase to match another note. Success leads on to further levels covering fifths, thirds, fourths, seconds, sixths and sevenths. Fail and Geedoh loses a life – blown up by a hidden bomb.

All cassettes are well-packed and come with full instructions and a booklet explaining the relevant aspects of musical teaching.

Other titles will be available shortly – for details tick the box on the coupon or send a s.a.e. to Geedoh Educational Software, Freepost, Leeds, LS17 7YY.

Each cassette costs just £9.95.

Available for BBC Micro and Sinclair Spectrum

Please send me the following Geedoh cassettes

Tick the appropriate box and indicate how many of each cassette you require.

		No. @ £9.95 each
Music Reader	☐	_____
Pitch Game	☐	_____

Indicate computer you will use

BBC Micro ☐

Sinclair Spectrum ☐

I enclose £ : p as payment (payable to Geedoh Educational Software)

Caution: Do not send cash through the post.

Please send me details of new Geedoh Musical Education programs as they are published

Tick here ☐

Allow 28 days for delivery.

Send to: Geedoh Educational Software, Freepost, Leeds, LS17 7YY

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Tel. No. _____

Geedoh – Software to help you enjoy learning.

ANSWERS



Send your queries to Peter Bright, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1. Please note that Peter cannot answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.

Olivetti interface

I own a NewBrain computer which I have been very pleased with for over a year, and recently I reached a stage where I wanted a printer for it. This was in March '83. At the same time my wife wanted to buy a typewriter. It seemed logical, therefore, to buy one that would interface with the computer, so we purchased an Olivetti Praxis 45D.

We were told that a serial interface was available for this machine. The information with the machine mentioned that an interface was available and Olivetti has since advertised it as being suited to computer printer use. When in April/May '83 we decided to buy the interface, however, we found it was unavailable.

Three local Olivetti dealers were unable to find out anything about the interface from Olivetti (and all told stories of poor service). After seeing an advertisement blatantly plugging the 45D and its non-existent interface I sent a letter of complaint to Olivetti. I also complained to the Office of Fair Trading.

I would therefore be very grateful if you, or any of your readers, could help before we are forced to trade-in for an alternative typewriter.

As far as I can make out the typewriter is open, having a 50 way edge connector on the side. Does this information give any clues?

I must thank you for your continued faith in the NewBrain. You are the only monthly that gives it any attention. Along with your sister weekly, *Personal Computer News*, you have saved me from switching to another (inferior — for my purposes) machine.
Brian Lockey, Stockport, Cheshire

The Olivetti RS232 interface for the Praxis is called the IM45S. It became available in December of last year, costs £150 and should be available from most Olivetti retail outlets. In case of difficulty, phone Olivetti on (0908) 311555.

A spokeswoman at Olivetti said that the company had not claimed the interface was available prior to its launch. For information on how to connect up the RS232 interface see Mr Weaver's letter.
Surya

?????

protection

As a London based American lawyer who deals with software copyright and licensing, I was interested in the first part of Surya's answer to R. Thomas's query regarding pertinent legislation (*PCW*, December '83). The statement that the situation was largely unsettled was correct but perhaps too brief.

Two international conventions provide copyright protection: the Berne convention Kathy Lang mentions in her January *PCW* article, and the Universal Copyright Convention. Britain is a signatory to both, the United States only to the latter.

My advice to clients seeking copyright protection has been to register programs in the United States where legislation specifically recognises the copyrightability of software. Copyright registration in the US should, in most cases, provide adequate protection in all other signatory countries, including Britain.
Richard A Carruthers, JD

?????

VIC 20 prompt

There is a much simpler solution to the problem of suppressing the '?' prompt to an INPUT on the VIC 20 than that given by Brian Grainger in your November column.

The VIC keyboard is designated as device 0. This can be utilised for I/O purposes, allowing the use of INPUT# which accepts data without the '?' prompt.

```
10 OPEN1,0
20 PRINT"HOW
   MUCH-£";:INPUT#1,A
30 PRINT:PRINT:PRINTA
40 CLOSE1
```

Alan Thomas, London SW18

?????

First purchase

I have been saving for my own computer for a few years and I now have £300. I am wondering which computer to buy — I would like a Commodore 64 or a VIC 20.

Could you give me some advice as to which computer would be best for me to purchase, bearing in mind that it will be my first computer and that I'm hoping to become a member of a computer club.

I am looking for one with ease of use and good graphics. Software is not a problem as my Mum and Dad have promised to help me out.

Games are not so important as I think a computer is for more than games, although I would like your opinion on the range of games available for the computers which you might suggest.
Andrew McLeod, Darlington

A few years ago, questions such as yours didn't exist because you simply bought the computer you could afford and did all you could with it. However, the market has dramatically changed and there are several machines within your price range. It is therefore impossible for me to glibly pick a single machine out of the air and recommend you spend your hard saved money on it.

Having said this, I'll give you some general pointers to help you make this decision.

You have already made the most important decisions you must make when choosing a micro, and they are how much you are prepared to spend on it and what you hope to use it for. Having decided what your ideal machine is, you must see which of the available machines most closely fits your requirements. This may be a lengthy process and involves reading reviews and Benchtests, and talking to anyone who will listen. A good source of information are our own Computer Towns. You should find a full list of these in this issue of *PCW*, but I'm afraid the nearest one to you is in South Shields.

When looking at a micro you should consider the following: how much memory is available for you to use and can it be expanded cheaply? This is important because the more memory you can use, the more information your computer can store, and therefore the more it can do

for you. Are its graphics adequate for your applications, and if so, will these graphics use up too much of your memory?

Take a close look at the manual that comes with the computer before you buy it to see if you can follow what it's trying to tell you. This is of vital importance, particularly if it's to be your first computer.

Finally, take a look at the range of software and hardware add-ons available for your machine, since your present needs and requirements may change. Unfortunately, you will probably find that your ideal machine doesn't exist, so you may have to compromise, or wait. It's generally better to compromise and buy one now, for if you decide to wait you may never find a machine to fit your specifications.

You specifically mention in your letter both the VIC and the Commodore 64. I would suggest the 64 as a better buy for you because of the additional memory. However, both the VIC and the 64 have an unfriendly dialect of Basic, particularly the graphics commands, which may make another machine a better choice.

You can find full details of the other machines in your price range in the In Store section of this issue.

Tony Hetherington

?????

Prompt change

With reference to Martyn Adams' letter in Computer Answers, *PCW*, November, I would like to inform him of a technique for changing the prompt on the VIC 20 that I've been using for a while. If location 19 is set to 1 prior to the input statement then the '?' prompt disappears. However, this location must be restored back to zero after the input statement, otherwise a crash may happen later in the program. To replace the '?' prompt with a £ sign the following may be used:

```
100 POKE
19,1:INPUT"HOW MUCH
      £";A:POKE19,0
```

WR Ord, Whickham, Tyne & Wear

?????

Software protection

This problem may be of interest to readers who have written software which they think is good enough to sell.

I have a software protection system for the BBC Electron that is virtually unbeatable (that is, a 1:10^21 chance of getting the correct code). I understand it's only possible to take out a patent on a method of manufacture — I don't think copyright covers ideas.

Could you give some advice on what to do with ideas like this? How should software houses be approached on selling the idea? They will probably want evidence that it works, but in this case the idea is so simple that almost anyone could spot it.

Ken Booth, Broadstone, Dorset

You could try offering your software protection method to software houses, but you will have to reveal exactly how it works if you expect anyone to buy it. If you feel the method is valuable, then you could get a solicitor to draw up a contract for you prior to offering it to anyone, but I feel you may well be disappointed. No protection method is impossible to beat, and any method which is obvious once the method is known is doomed to failure: if one person can discover it, so can others. And a lot of people have in-depth knowledge of the BBC MOS.

Your method sounds from your letter as if it's based on some kind of key which must be correctly entered. If I were trying to break into a key-protected program, I wouldn't waste time attempting to crack the key — as you say, the odds are too great. I'd work on bypassing the key.

Copyright covers a 'physical device' or a design for same. It could be argued that since a computer program physically creates a circuit in the computer's RAM, the circuit design and hence the program which creates it is covered by the copyright laws. Whether anyone will succeed in explaining the subtleties of this argument to a judge remains to be seen.

Surya

?????

Upper case

I have a simple Basic program for inserting machine code in HEX into a RESERVEd area. At the start of the program:—

```
10 DIM b$(15)
20 For I = 0 to 15
30 Read b$(I)
40 Next I
50 DATA
0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,A,B,C,D,E,F
```

Later in the program keyboard input is obtained thus:—

```
300 Get # 6, a$
320 For I = 0 to 15
330 If b$(I) = a$ then . . .
```

and hex input is recognised.

The program works well and I'm happy with it. However, trying to avoid having to press 'SHIFT' for A-F, I used CONTROL/1 before running to speed entry. I was surprised to find that the loop does not recognise upper case, leaving blanks every time A-F is typed. Similarly, POKEing 43D, 145D does not recognise A-F.

Therefore, it appears there is a difference between the upper case when obtained from the SHIFT key and when CONTROL/1 or POKE43D, 145D, (Bit 7 SET?), is used.

It will be much appreciated if you can elucidate this mystery.

C E Williams, Cockermouth, Cumbria

The answer is straightforward. When you open stream 6 as keyboard input, the stream gets lower case, whatever you type. If you want to get upper case, then you must set the stream by adding a 'PUT#6,1' instruction immediately after you open the input stream.

Tony Armitstead

?????

PET club choice

I have to program a CBM PET 400 as part of my job, and I already have Raeto West's excellent book. Can you advise me, please, if there are any magazines/journals/newsletters/clubs dealing with the CBM PET? I tried writing to CBM, but they sent me a sales catalogue.

Dave Wilkinson, Edinburgh

The Commodore PET is one of the best catered for micros. You have a choice of the Commodore Users group (ICPUG) or the PET users group.

ICPUG can be contacted at:
30 Brancoates Road
Newbury Park
Ilford
Essex 1G2 37EP

UK PET user club is at:
360 Euston Road
London NW1 3BL

These clubs should be able to help.

Peter Bright END

This man can use...

46 Microcomputers 6 Word Processors 16 Printers 2 Mini Computers



...all without leaving his seat!

Clearway

is a low cost Networking device allowing *ALL* minis, micros, printers, mainframes etc. to communicate with each other.



- From £150 per connection (node)
- No controller needed.
- Easy installation
- Connects any hardware device through an RS232 interface
- Up to 99 nodes on the same ring
- File sharing software available
- Enables printer sharing
- Has special hunting feature
- Other models available
- Over 3000 nodes currently installed
- Manufactured and supported in UK

Mail the coupon now for full information

Real Time Developments Limited, Lynchford House, Lynchford Lane, Farnborough, Hampshire GU14 6JA. Telephone: Farnborough (0252) 546213 Telex: 858893 Fletel G

I am interested in Clearway – the low cost Networking device, please send me details

Name .....

Position .....

Address .....

.....

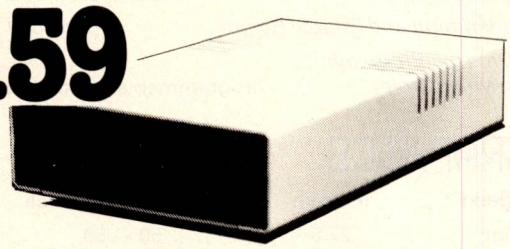
.....

Telephone .....

Send to: Real Time Developments
Lynchford House, Lynchford Lane, Farnborough, Hampshire GU14 6JA
Telephone: Farnborough (0252) 546213 Telex: 858893 Fletel G

C/WP COMPUTERS

£159 inc VAT



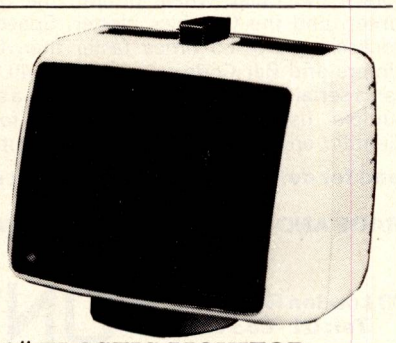
ALPS DISK DRIVE FOR APPLE II*

Slimline half height disk drive for the Apple II. Use with Apple disk controller card.

Box of disks **£13.** Disk storage boxes (35) **£14** (80) **£19**

*Apple is a registered trade mark of Apple Computers

£79 inc VAT



PHOENIX 12" PLASTIC MONITOR

24 MHz monitor for the best possible resolution for 80 columns.
80 column card for Apple II Plus **£109**

£399 inc VAT



EPSON FX 80 PRINTER

160 cps, user definable fonts and graphics.
Parallel interface card **£72.** 16k buffer **£79.** 32k buffer **£109.**
Ribbons **£4**

C/WP Computers
Willow House Willow Place
London SW1P 1JH
Telephone 01-828 9000

Please send me details of/I enclose cheque/Access/
Barclaycard (No.)_____
_____ for £_____ and am ordering*
☐ Alps disk drive ☐ Phoenix monitor
☐ Epson FX80 ☐ Other_____
Name_____
Address_____
_____ Telephone_____
*Delete where applicable Delivery charge £9.00

PRINT

Listings 200 LPM (600 Characters-Per-Second)
Data Processing 150 LPM (330 Characters-Per-Second)
Word Processing 80 LPM (180 Characters-Per-Second)
Wordstar compatible 140 Character Sets
Underlining and Double Height 6 part copy
Forms length switch (downloadable) Programmable handshake

GRAPHICS

Speed	ins/min	Resolution dots/inch
High	27.8	50 x 50
Medium	16.7	60 x 72
Low	8.3	100 x 100

Optional Label/Forms/Barcode processor

The above brief specifications show that the MVP will replace the Daisy wheel printer, the Serial Matrix printer, and the Graphics plotter. Speeds for Word Processing, are 4-5 times faster than Daisy wheel printers and Bar Code printing is 10-40 times faster than a serial matrix printer. Whether for a single user, a multiple user, a network system, for business, scientific, engineering; the MVP is the Total Solution.

Send for detailed literature and print samples.

TRADE AND END USER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

THE MICROCOMPUTER LINE PRINTER

PRINTRONIX MVP

IBM PC Version NOW AVAILABLE



THE ONE PRINTER SOLUTION FOR ALL MICROCOMPUTERS AND MICROSYSTEMS

233 London Road, Croydon
Tel: 01 - 683 0060

UNIVERSAL MICROPERIPHERALS LTD

ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT

ELBUG FOR THE ACORN ELECTRON

IF YOU HAVE AN ACORN ELECTRON OR ARE THINKING OF BUYING ONE THEN YOU SHOULD JOIN THE ELECTRON USER GROUP.

Members receive 10 copies of the magazine **ELBUG** each year. **ELBUG** is devoted **EXCLUSIVELY** to the **ELECTRON MICRO.** It is packed with news, Reviews, Hints, Tips, Programming ideas, Major articles, plus Regular program features incluing games and useful utilities.

ELBUG, is produced by **BEEBUG** Publications Ltd., publishers of **BEEBUG,** the magazine of the National User Group for the BBC Micro. **BEEBUG now has some 20,000 members, and has achieved a high reputation both in this country and abroad. Acorn and the BBC have both taken out multiple memberships, for example, and our articles are now syndicated in Australia. (For further details of BEEBUG,** see separate advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)

The formula which makes **BEEBUG** an invaluable companion for users of the BBC micro will be applied to **ELBUG.**

By subscribing to **ELBUG** you gain all the advantages of a single-micro magazine, with no space wasted on programs and articles for other computers.

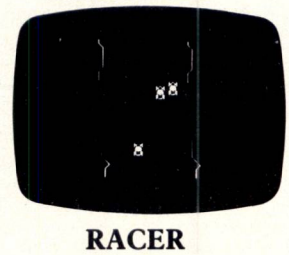
Further benefits of membership:

Members' discount scheme with national retailers of software, hardware and books, with savings of up to 25%.

Members' software library with a growing range of titles at special prices for members.



BEEBMAZE



RACER



SPACE CITY

SPECIAL OFFER

SUBSCRIBE NOW, AND GET A FREE INTRODUCTORY CASSETTE CONTAINING 8 TESTED PROGRAMS FOR THE ELECTRON.

1. **SPACE CITY** Defeat the invading Aliens with your laser, and save the city.
2. **3D NOUGHTS AND CROSSES** Pit your wits against the **ELECTRON** on a 4×4×4 board.
3. **RACER** Guide your racing car to victory, avoiding other cars and obstacles on the track.
4. **3D MAZE** In this challenging game, you must escape from the maze — The screen displays a 3D view from inside the maze.
5. **PATCHWORK** A multicoloured display of continuously changing patterns.
6. **KEY SET ROUTINE** A program to set up the user function keys.
7. **MEMORY DISPLAY** An efficiently written utility to diplay the contents of memory (ROM and RAM).
8. **CHARACTER DEFINER** Define individual graphics characters with this useful utility for use in your own programs.

HOW TO JOIN

To subscribe for one year, and get your free cassette, send £9.90 (payable to Orbit) plus a strong stamped addressed envelope (for the cassette) to:

ELBUG-DEPT 6 PO BOX 109, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP11 2TD

EDITORIAL ADDRESS: Beebug Publications Ltd, PO Box 50, St Albans, Herts. AL1 2AR

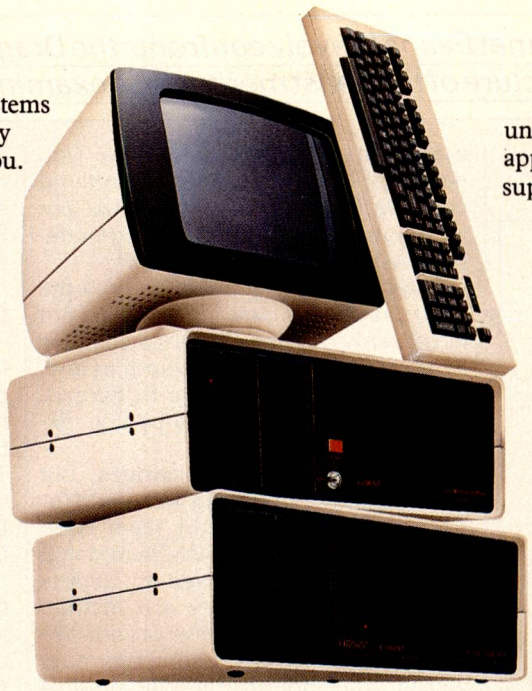
SIX MONTH TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION (5 ISSUES) UK ONLY £5.90 — FREE CASSETTE OFFER STILL STANDS.

Membership outside UK (one year only): Eire and Europe £16, Middle East £19, America & Africa £21, other countries £23.

If the number of computer systems on the market leaves you totally bewildered, we don't blame you.

And that's not your only problem. If you are not very careful, the system you buy today could well be obsolete tomorrow. That's how fast computer technology is progressing.

But take heart. There is one computer system that won't become obsolete. Because it is modular in concept it can be expanded both inside and outside to accommodate extra capacity and new advances – as well as being able to increase in size and capability to keep pace with your own growth or changing requirements.



You have a choice from a virtually unlimited range of CP/M compatible application software. Plus the support of total dealer back-up.

And, most important, you won't find that you've bought a system that suddenly doesn't meet your needs. The Communicator offers the facility to enhance and upgrade existing models to take account of new applications.

Comart have also met the stringent CCTA requirements. Which means we are A1.
In short, Comart Communicator systems can keep pace with both progress and innovation.

So don't get bogged down with obsolete equipment. Contact your Comart dealer for a demonstration now.

The Comart Communicator™. One computer system that won't sink into obsolescence.

What's more, it's British.

At any one of the addresses listed below you can see the remarkable flexibility of a Comart Communicator system for yourself.

In under three years, it has become a complete family of compatible, fully expandable microcomputer systems, covering 20 models and including single user, multi-user and multi-processing systems.

To become technical for a moment, there's a choice of 8 or 16 bit processors, up to 1 megabyte of RAM and a wide range of floppy and hard disk storage capacities and add on modules.

COMART COMMUNICATOR SPECIFICATIONS

	CP100 Series Systems	CP1000 Series Systems
Microprocessors:	8 Bit Z80A (1 to 6)	16 Bit 8086
Memory:	64K-512K bytes	256K-1M byte
Storage:	390K or 790K byte diskettes 5M or 20M byte hard disks	390K or 790K byte diskettes 5M or 20M byte hard disks
Operating Systems:	CP/M, MP/M11 & CP/NET, Multi-processor, 1 to 5 users	CP/M86, MP/M86 1 to 8 users

Features common to both CP100 & CP1000 Series Systems

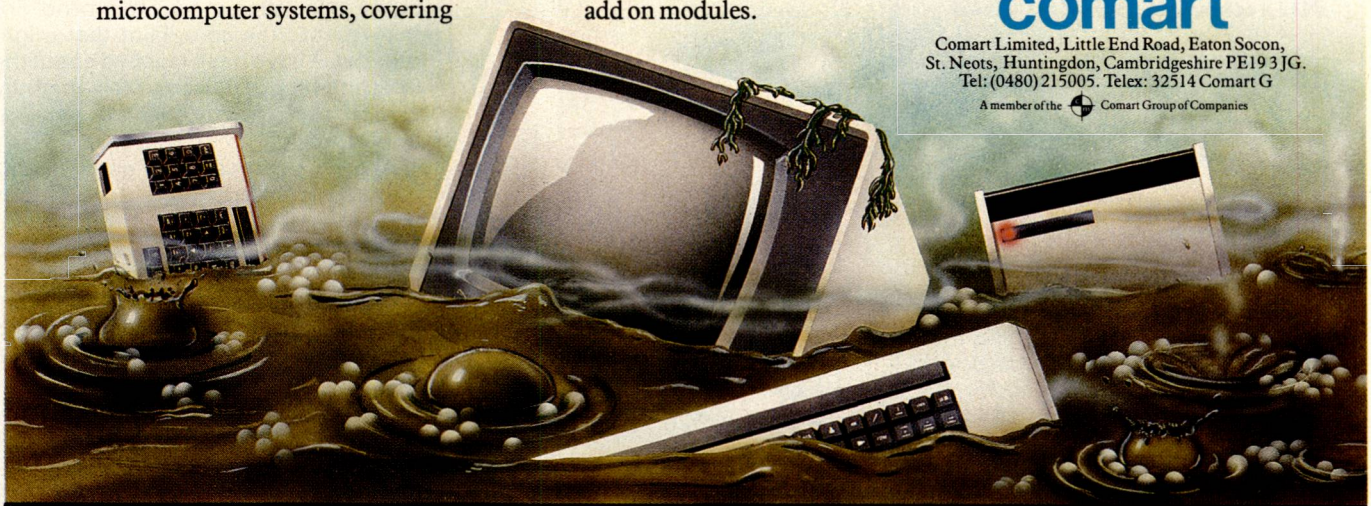
Keyboard/Display: 105 Key, detached 14" green screen, swivel/tilt,
Expansion: Internal – S100 cards, mainframe communications & protocols,
Expansion: External – stackable modules inc. cartridge tape & 8" floppy & hard disks.

CP/M, MP/M11, CP/M86, MP/M86 & CP/Net are trademarks of Digital Research Inc. Z80A is a trademark of Zilog Corp. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Comart and the Comart logo are trademarks of Comart Ltd.

comart

Comart Limited, Little End Road, Eaton Socon,
St. Neots, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE19 3JG.
Tel: (0480) 215005. Telex: 32514 Comart G

A member of the Comart Group of Companies



COMART COMMUNICATOR UK DEALERS

ABERDEEN
Granite Chips
Tel: 0224 22520

BEDFORD
Remdex-Bradley
Tel: 0234 68581

BEDS (AMPTHILL)
M.E. Marketing
Tel: 0525 404262

BEACONSFIELD
Proton Computer Services
Tel: 04946 4910

BELFAST
Cardiac Services
Tel: 0232 625566

BIRMINGHAM
The Byteshop
Tel: 021-622 3165

CAMBRIDGE
Hi-Tek
Tel: 0954 81931

CAMBS (ST NEOTS)
Westcom
Tel: 0480 217217

CHANNEL ISLANDS
Bell Data Systems
Tel: 0481 26662

COLCHESTER
Eurotec Consultants
Tel: 0206 72538

DONCASTER
Spot Computers
Tel: 0302 25159

DUBLIN (EIRE)
Lendac Data Systems
Tel: 0001 710226

EDINBURGH
Holdene Microsystems
Tel: 031-557 4060

GLASGOW
The Byteshop
Tel: 041-221 8202

GLENROTHES
Computer Services Scotland
Tel: 0592 773710

LEEDS
Holdene
Tel: 0532 459459

LONDON EC4
Zygal Dynamics
Tel: 01-248 4883

LONDON SW2
Jarogate
Tel: 01-671 6321

LONDON SW6
Datafit
Tel: 01-385 6141

LONDON NW1
The Byteshop
Tel: 01-387 0505

MANCHESTER
The Byteshop
Tel: 061-236 4737

NOTTINGHAM
The Byteshop
Tel: 0602 40576

READING
M.E. Electronics
Tel: 0734 667663

SHEFFIELD
Hallam Computer Systems
Tel: 0742 663125

SOUTHAMPTON
The Byteshop
Tel: 0703 334711

STOCKPORT
Alpha Business Computers
Tel: 061 477 7799

SWINDON
Great Western Computing
Tel: 0793 485517

TORQUAY
Conosil
Tel: 0803 24311

WATFORD
Lux Computing Services
Tel: 0923 47367

WILMSLOW
Holdene
Tel: 0625 529486

WORTHING
Ace Computing Services
Tel: 0903 35411

BIBLIOFILE

This month Linnet Evans bravely confronts the Dragon and finds the structure of the beast merits close examination.

The Dragon Trainer



Subtitled 'A Handbook for Beginners', *The Dragon Trainer* is exactly that. Brian Lloyd assumes a raw readership, fingers still unburned by the beastie, and takes them by degrees (Fahrenheit, methinks) through everything you need to know. Virtually everything could be smoked out of the manual, but with Sunshine's dedicated Dragon department, who needs manuals?

Lloyd's guidance, particularly in the early chapters, is clear and calm but not necessarily concise. There's a sensible level of worked/working examples and, later on, the usual plunge to gargantuan listings with a line-by-line explanation.

The simplicity has its virtues, but more reference to the big bad world (or even the manual) might have been kinder in the long term. We're told that IF and OR can't be used to denote variables 'because they are instructions'. This is true, but why not add: 'We sometimes call them reserved or buzz words.' And, though IF and OR may live forever, there isn't even a token warning of the peculiarities of Dragon Basic overall. PUT and GET, used here for manipulating screen displays are, in most higher dialects, used for data file handling.

Quite some time is spent on sound and colour graphics generally, with one or two dodges on offer but not so much detail and illustration. The treatment of PLAY, for example, is little more than a run-down of controlling parameters. A small puff of smoke back to the manual (or some other source) could help continue the support of the early pages.

Mathematical and other dodgy functions (the forgotten DEF FN is one) get distinctly ambivalent treatment. Similarly, the various glossaries and indexes in the latter part of the book could have been considerably strengthened by cross-reference or amalgamation. The reader is offered the odd half of lager and lime by way of experiment, but Mr Lloyd firmly douses his own Dragon in perpetual Perrier water.

The Dragon Trainer, while a useful book in some ways, isn't the most fervent in its class. Compared to some of the material on the market, its *bona fide* protectionism is perhaps too clouded at the edges for all but the most lounging lizards . . .

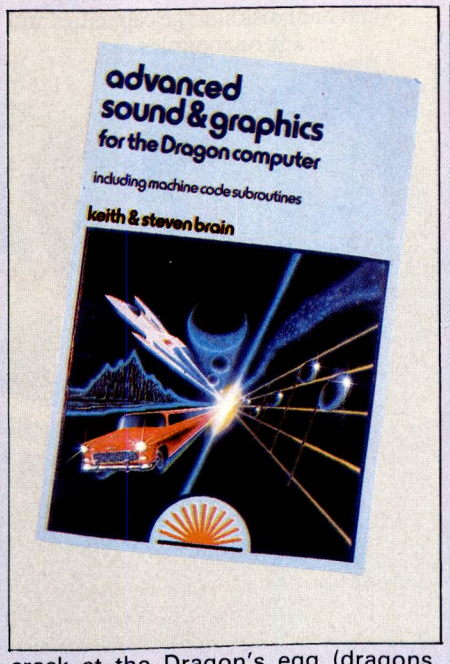
Anyway, a free fire bucket of sand to anyone who can outsit Barbara Woodhouse on the training of dragons.

The Dragon Trainer
Author: Brian Lloyd
Publisher: Sunshine Books
Price: £5.95

Advanced sound and graphics for the Dragon computer

The father and son team of Keith & Steven Brain are to the Dragon what Tim Hartnell was to Sinclair: big brothers and easy writers. I don't wish to labour the point, but if *The Dragon Trainer* was a ground-floor affair, then *Advanced sound and graphics* scales some quite different heights for the Dragon. In the familiar blue Sunshine format, it's a physically fatter volume than its stable-mates, requiring a physically fitter reader to get the best from it — not least with a sturdy typing finger and a roving eye.

Advanced sound and graphics arrives with both authority and dignity. Basically, it's a handbook of tricks and devices, showing ways of building different patterns and shapes on the screen; shifting, twisting and exploding them to order, and generally exploring DRAW, LINE, CIRCLE and other Basic friends to the hilt. Animation and 3D representation gets a fair



crack at the Dragon's egg (dragons, being reptiles, do lay eggs).

A cheery Pic-Man, British to the last and complete with Doc Martens and revolving, exploding bow-tie, provides a useful compendium of problem-solving within graphics routines. He is, however, the closest the Brain boys ever come to the listings game: their concern is with a means to an end. For this reason, the complaint that might otherwise have been levelled about the unerring lack of colour in this mightily visual context, really doesn't seem that important.

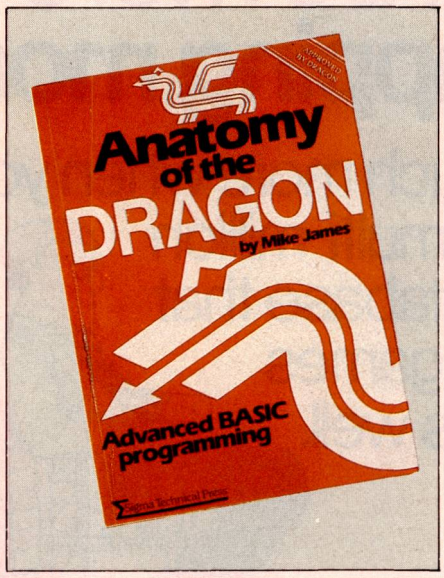
As well as arcade-type applications, there are pointers to the more serious business of pie charts and (rather jagged) contour maps, so you can offset your six quid against tax.

Sound takes a relatively back seat role here. Envelopes, as pre-packaged on the BBC Micro and shaken out twice daily from every small synthesiser since the Wasp, are duly addressed, stamped and placed in the post. Keyboards are reconfigured and notes placed firmly on staves. The authors don't effervesce with vapid enthusiasm, but their style is so secure and encouraging that no-one should end up playing castanets and triangle on this one. A really nice book to have around and fine value for money too.

Advanced sound and graphics for the Dragon computer
Author: Keith & Steven Brain
Publisher: Sunshine Books
Price: £5.95

BIBLIOFILE

Anatomy of the Dragon



Dragons (of a certain kind) may be mythical. Mike James is by contrast just one of a rather rare breed: an author who is prolific, relevant *and* very likable. The slim *Anatomy of a Dragon*, if a shade wayward here and there, in no way clouds that reputation.

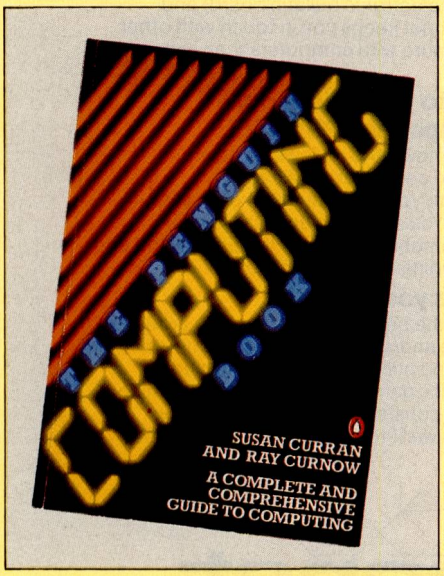
To some extent, there's an overlap between the aims and applications here and in *Advanced sound and graphics* reviewed above. But where Brain *père et fils* reach their targets largely through Basic itself (give or take the odd PEEK and POKE), James takes a harder line. The high level language is now treated more as a kind of handy tote bag to carry the Motorola chips around in. Once this is tucked under the reader's arm, he has an excuse to sidle up to the design of the Dragon itself.

No specific foreknowledge is assumed from the reader, a situation which James takes to advantage when explaining the standard fixtures and natty deviances of the Dragon's architecture (sorry, anatomy). Very occasionally, this conversational tack runs a little wide with the topic getting out of focus, but it's a gambit that generally pays off. No knowledge of assembler is assumed either — not surprisingly with a 6809 — and the final chapter provides an appropriate commercial break before the author's subsequent publication on that matter.

Even more than *Advanced sound, Anatomy* is a toolbox of aims and methods rather than a cook book of ready-made TV dinners. The only listing of any magnitude is a set of variations on a pulsating circle using eight graphical pages in sequence. Even when looking at a very concrete problem, such as use of a light pen, there isn't the usual backdrop of a familiar arcade game or well-known business application. Readers who can't handle the Synchronous Address Multiplexer in dry dock may, for just this reason, seek help from a book such as this after wrestling solo with some memory or interfacing problem. Play it again, SAM.

Anatomy of the Dragon
Author: Mike James
Publisher: Sigma Technical Press
Price: £6.95

The Penguin Computing Book



Penguin's forays into computing have been brief and brusque, a notable contrast to the publishing group's excursions into, for instance, the next-door-neighbours of maths or sociology. And then, just like the small Renault popping up with 'Le Car' emblazoned cheerfully among its go-faster stripes, enter *The Penguin Computing Book . . .* or *PCB* for short. It's almost the size of a circuit board, and its 400-plus pages of closely-packed text make for a lot of words. Computer literacy, indeed.

Its authors, a husband and wife team have one previous joint venture in *The Silicon Factor,* while being quite widely known for solo projects, not least *The Computer Programme* for the Beeb.

The PCB can both be read cover-to-cover, or dipped as the need or fancy takes you. The assertion about requiring no specialist foreknowledge does for once hold good, though the tidy, pithy style is not one for stragglers. However, for a solid non-partisan general background without the frills of, say, Peter Laurie's *The Joy of Computing* reviewed last month, this one should serve almost any reader proud.

The backdrop is in information processing: 'data' occurs more often than any other word. The firmware in your washing machine or the Donkey Kong in your Christmas stocking (r.i.p.) have to be strictly peripheral. Bias is towards what's relevant in small business systems: the TRS-80 and a 6502-based training machine, the EMMA, are examined in terms of architecture, system software and potential application.

This is a thorough overlap with the kind of material covered more explicitly in the Dragon books reviewed above, and the 'hobbyist' shouldn't feel at all short-changed. Big-machine processing is, however, deftly (and reasonably) sidestepped, with an honourable mention of certain trendy or unsung applications such as atmospheric modelling.

Coverage tries hard to be even. I looked up bar coding, a subject which is of course currently high in the sights of the High Street, coming back to you with every can of beans. It got one minor entry and one minuscule one (assuming the index is OK which it appears to be), which is more or less in proportion to the importance of bar coding at the sharp edge of technology. Light pens, by contrast, rightly have more space to say their bit, which is actually very good proof of the strength of this book as a dictionary.

However, I also searched for hand-held computers, and searched in vain.

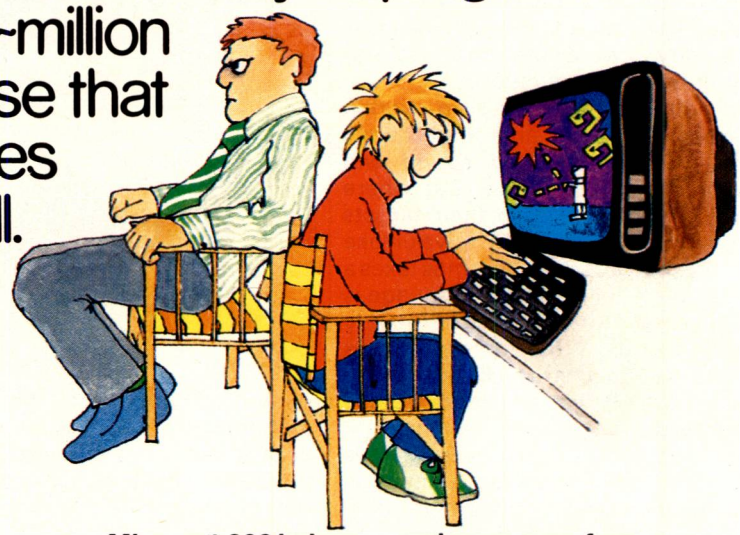
Hardware, in general, and communications, in particular, are well handled. By contrast, historical background is patchy, and the present structure of the industry — it's a hornet's nest, but so what — is shirked altogether.

Yet when all's said and done, *The Penguin Computing Book* is a sterling piece of work, well written, sensibly ordered and neatly balanced. Value for money is an understatement: well worth the wait.

The Penguin Computing Book
Author: Susan Curran and Ray Curnow
Publisher: Penguin/Allan Lane
Price: £5.95 (Penguin paperback), £10.95 (Allan/Lane hardback)

There must be more to a micro than zapping monsters

See how much more when you plug into Micronet 800~a multi-million pound database that lets you play games as well.



Micronet 800 helps your micro come of age

It is the sophisticated network that many popular makes of micro can plug into via the telephone, giving home micro users new horizons to use and explore.

Micronet 800 lets you communicate through your micro...

...By linking you into a network of thousands of micro users who always have something new to say to each other. Through *Letters to the Editor, Clubspot* (for computer user groups), *Swapshop* (our electronic bulletin board) and electronic *Mailbox*, Micronet keeps you in touch with other people who want to do more with computers than just play games.

Micronet delivers to your micro our electronic newspaper and PRESTEL

Newsflashes give you news and reviews on new equipment, software and computer applications. A *Microbase* dedicated to your type of micro contains technical hints and tips. You also have access to other facilities on™ Prestel: Homebanking with *Homelink*, world and business news, teleshopping and much more.

Micronet 800 gives you software

Offering you some of the best software bargains around. Through your phone line and straight into your computer. Scores of educational and utility programs are included. And a wide range of terrific games software. Many of which are completely free and constantly changing every few weeks – just in case you want to take another zap at those monsters again.

RICA Recognition of Information Technology Achievement AWARD

Systems Innovation of the year

Please send me the full facts about Micronet 800. Not forgetting the games!

Name _____

Make/Model of Micro _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____ PCW3

MICRONET 800, Scriptor Court,
155 Farringdon Road, London EC1R 3AD

micronet 800

MICRONET 800, Scriptor Court, 155 Farringdon Road, London EC1R 3AD. Telephone: 01-278 3143.

It's enough to blow the mind of any micro!

One of the many faces on Prestel

™ Prestel and the Prestel symbol are trademarks of British Telecommunications

CLIP WINCHESTER BACKUP

NOW also available packaged with dBASE II™
Contact your dealer

CLIP — Compressed Library Interchange Program

CP/M CP/M-86 MS DOS MS DOS 2·0 £95.00

- **Backs up a Winchester on to floppies.**
- **Compresses text or data to less than half size.**
- **Large files can span multiple discs.**
- **Selective backup or retrieval, on an inclusive or exclusive basis.**

CLIP has no equal in reputation, convenience, power or economy.
CLIP comes standard with the **CIFER** Business Management System, and with all Winchester systems supplied by **COLT** and **RML**

CLIP offers effortless backup.

You can create new commands using a menu procedure, and give each command a name, for later use. To repeat that command, the name alone is sufficient.

With **CLIP's** powers of selection and compression, the user can expect a four-to-one saving over global copying, with no effort except to feed discs on cue.

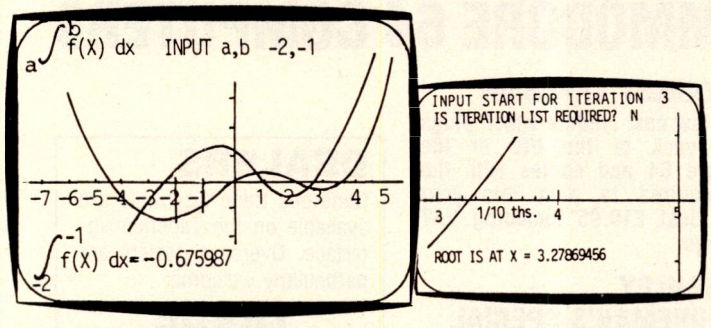
Or, **CLIP** can select just the new/updated files and reduce the backup load still further.

All prices excl. VAT, post free in U.K.
Most popular disc formats from stock.

KEELE CODES LTD
University of Keele, Keele, Staffordshire, U.K. Tel: (0782) 629221 Telex: 36113
Access accepted

dBASE II is a trademark of ASHTON-TATE

NOW A TRUE SPREADSHEET, FUNCTION GRAPHING, EQUATION SOLVING, DIFFERENTIAL PLOTTING, INTEGRAL FINDING, GRAPH MANIPULATING, MATHS TEACHING PACKAGE IS AVAILABLE



It's called **CARTESIAN** and it's more fun than a game. High resolution graphics and excellent documentation mean that in a short time you should absorb most of the concepts relating to calculus and the solution of polynomials.

Then the real fun starts . . .

FROM

FLITE software

Findrum, Convoy,

Co. Donegal, Ireland

FOR **BBC 'B' & APPLE IIe, CARTESIAN** does the following:

- ★ Handles transcendental functions, circles, ellipses, polynomials
- ★ Graphs function to extremely high or low values of X axis
- ★ Plots differential curve in conjunction with primary
- ★ Extracts roots precisely using Newton Raphson method
- ★ Magnifies curves for fine detail examination
- ★ Determines definite integral (area under curve)
- ★ Solves complex equations
- ★ Brings with it an 18 page booklet which is well written and explains all the underlying mathematical principles
- ★ Spreadsheet feature allows almost infinate travel up or down the x axis

Price: Cassette **£24.90** Disk **£27.75**
Includes P&P No VAT on UK or NI orders
Mail Order Telephone (010 353 74) 22286 or 22025
Eire callers dial 074 + last five digits
Barclaycard (Visa) & Access welcome

Dealers who are interested in high quality educational software should write or phone.

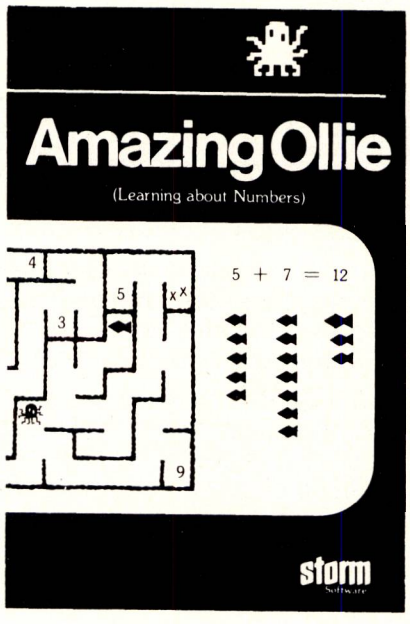
Brainstorm!

Widely used in schools

4–8 year olds

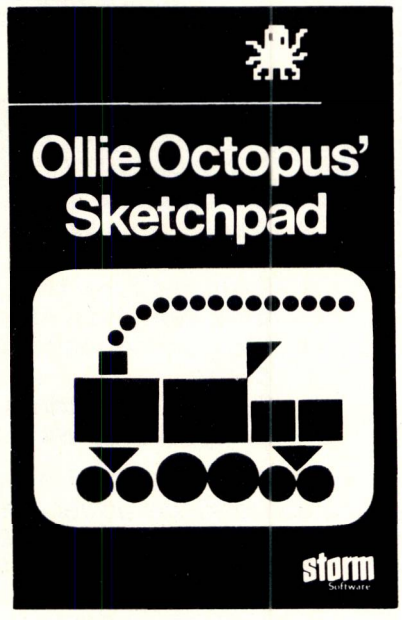
Free Ollie Octopus badge with each program

Ollie the Octopus must be moved around different undersea mazes to catch fish for himself and his hungry children! AMAZING OLLIE introduces children to the exciting new world of numbers (with options for basic number recognition, counting and adding), whilst providing a fascinating program for the whole family to enjoy.



storm

OLLIE OCTOPUS' SKETCHPAD is the program for young children and adults alike. Its easy to use manner lets you create an imaginative picture from a blank computer screen, with no trouble at all. Making full use of the colours, you can draw lines in 8 different directions, or build circles, squares or triangles, which can then be made bigger, smaller or shaded in.



BBC Model B 16K and 48K ZX Spectrum

STORM Software

Trade enquiries invited.
Contact Amanda Ralph: 0935 813528
Storm Software, Winchester House, Sherborne, Dorset

NOW YOU REALLY CAN RUN ORDINARY CASSETTE RECORDERS ON YOUR VIC 20 AND COMMODORE 64 COMPUTERS



THE SWANLEY TAPEMAN

A simple low cost module which plugs into the back of the VIC or the Commodore 64 and comes with the cables required to plug into your recorder. Just £10.95 including VAT and postage.

THE SWANLEY YORKSHIREMAN'S SPECIAL

Save about £8 on what you would pay elsewhere for a Commodore compatible cassette system by buying the Tapeman together with a matching cassette recorder for £37 including post and VAT.

DEALERS

Generous trade discounts are available on the Tapeman interface. Overseas dealers are particularly welcome.

TRADE DISCOUNTS

AND USE ORDINARY PRINTERS ON COMMODORE COMPUTERS WITH THE TRIPLER

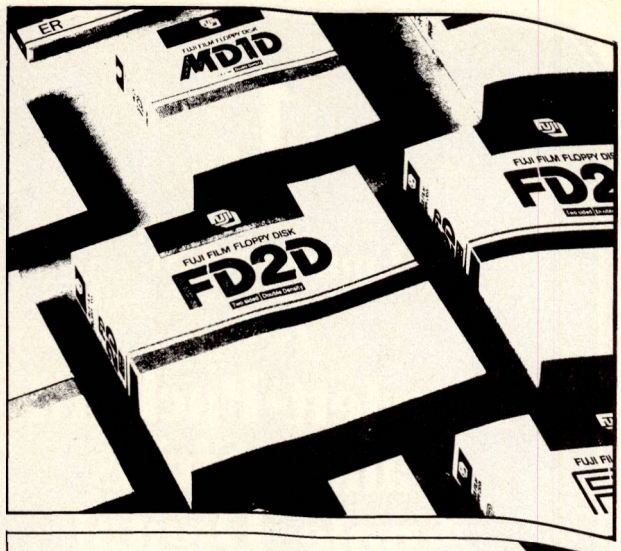
Plugs into the memory expansion port of the VIC 20 and the Commodore 64 and enables you to run most ordinary printers with a standard Centronics interface. Performs all ASCII and upper/lower case conversion. Unique control code and graphics interpretation facility. TRIPLER 20 (For the VIC 20) £42. TRIPLER 64 (For the Commodore 64) £45. Prices include VAT and post.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS (CI)

THE COMMODORE INTERFACE PEOPLE

32 GOLDSEL ROAD, SWANLEY, KENT BR8 8EZ, ENGLAND.
Telephone: Swanley (0322) 64851. Export orders welcome.

WAVE INTRODUCES....



FUJI FILM FLOPPY DISKS

WHAT WAVE OFFERS

- no nonsense policy-the highest quality media at the lowest prices, coupled with the best service and no sales gimmicks.
- All our products carry a unique Data guarantee - a guarantee that covers the cost of restoring the data as well as replacement of the media.
- All 5¼" Diskettes we supply come in the award-winning "SEE 10" Library box - easy storage and sensible design.
- All prices include postage and packing and are shipped on the day of receipt.
- As an introductory offer, each box contains a voucher entitling the purchaser to £2 off the purchase of his next box.

WHAT WAVE COSTS

	CODE	PRODUCT	RRP	BOXES 1-4	5-9	10+
5¼"	MD1D	Single Sided 48tpi Soft Sect	24.50	23.00	22.00	21.00
	MD2D	Double Sided 48tpi Soft Sect	32.80	30.00	29.00	28.00
	MD2D96	Double Sided 96tpi Soft Sect	43.50	37.00	36.00	35.00
8"	FD1S*	Single Sided/Single Density/Soft Sect	30.70	28.00	27.00	26.00
	FD2S**	Double Sided/Single Density/Soft Sect	32.60	30.00	29.00	28.00
	FD2D***	Double Sided/Double Density/Soft Sect	38.90	36.00	35.00	34.00

* Available initialized with 128 byte Sectors
** Available initialized with 128 or 256 byte Sectors
*** Available initialized with 128, 512 or 1024 byte Sectors

State requirement on order form

wave COMPUTER SUPPLIES

53 HARGRAVE ROAD, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS SL6 6JR
Tel: MAIDENHEAD (0628) 32337

Please despatch by return the following: M

SIZE	CODE	QUANTITY	COST
		15% VAT	
		Please send cheque with order TOTAL	

Name..... Tel No .....
Address.....

Hyperion

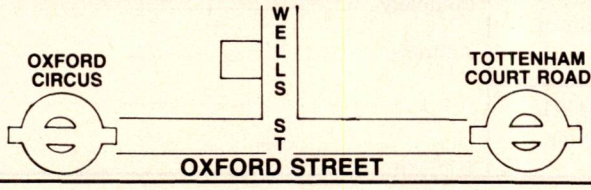


★ IT'S PC COMPATIBLE
★ IT'S PORTABLE (9kg)
★ IT'S POWERFUL (16 bit)
★ 7" INTEGRAL SCREEN
★ 256K RAM, TWIN 5¼" 320K DISKETTE DRIVES

★ Includes ALADIN DATA BASE, MS-DOS, BASIC and ASSEMBLER

POWERFUL COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE

Call in . . . just 2 minutes from Oxford Circus or phone . . . 01-580 5522



S-E COMPUTING LIMITED
LONDON BUSINESS CENTRE
(2nd FLOOR), 77-79 WELLS STREET
LONDON W1P 3RE

1

Emmanuel St.

for

Hewlett-Packard
Tandy Sirius
Apple Digital

we understand micros

1 **Business & Professional** Tel: 0223 65335/4

Home & Educational Tel: 0223 358264 4

Cambridge Computer Store

1&4 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge

4

Emmanuel St.

Our *new* Personal Computer Centre specializing in Home & Educational Micros

we know computers

1 **Business & Professional** Tel: 0223 65335/4

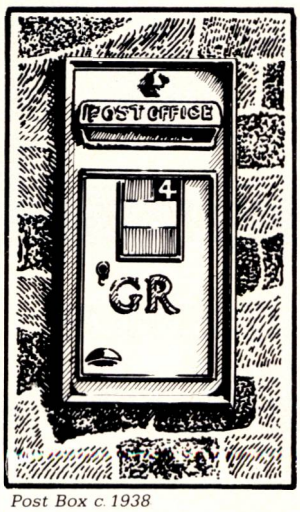
Home & Educational Tel: 0223 358264 4

Cambridge Computer Store

1&4 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge

Communications FROM £99

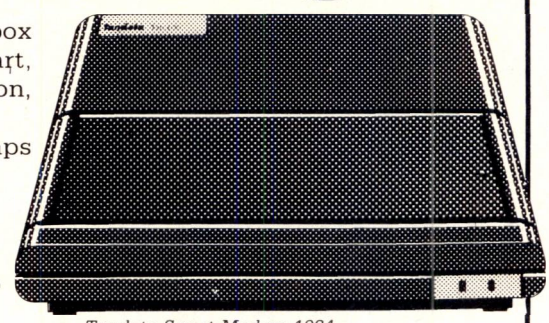
After many years of typing letters and placing them in the box (below left), some people will be surprised to learn that the smart, black box (right) will help them to perform the same function, quickly and economically, and do much more.
May we suggest that you use the old-fashioned method (perhaps for the last time) in order to discover today's alternative.



Post Box c 1938
GPO approved

ELECTRONIC MAIL • PRESTEL • BULLETIN BOARD • TELECOM GOLD • COMPANY DATA BASES • MICRONET 800 • TELESOFTWARE & MICRO TO MICRO CHAT.

Today's fast-moving business environment demands instant communication. Tanadata's smart modem and data communications terminals will help you take advantage of all the latest developments in the communications field. Special terminal and Prestel Software is available for a number of Micros to drive the smart modem range—and some have downloader software also! BBC, APPLE, COMMODORES, IBM PC, and soon CP/M MICROS.
For more information fill in the coupon or clip your letterhead to this ad.



Tandata Smart Modem 1984
BT approved

Tandata

Tandata Marketing Limited,
Albert Road North, Malvern, Worcs. WR14 2TL
Telex: 337617 Prestel * 799 # Telecom Gold: TAN 001

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

.....Tel .....

PCW/3/84

Tandata Marketing Limited, Albert Road North, Malvern, Worcs. WR14 2TL
A subsidiary of Tandata Holdings Plc Telex: 337617 Prestel * 799 # Telecom Gold: TAN 001



Number theories

New readers start here. The topics dealt with in this column attempt to reach the frontiers of knowledge in number theory with the minimal background information. The problems posed therefore have no complete solution known to the author, and readers are encouraged to submit their attempts at solution, however incomplete they may seem.

This month we look back and examine some number theoretic results which were making the news around the turn of the century. We ask how these might be established using a digital computer, and in what ways they may be extended.

The results, which require no understanding of mathematics beyond elementary arithmetic, are given in chronological order and readers are invited to respond to some, or all of them!

(a) In 1876 AB Evans found four integers whose sum is a sixth power, and such that the sum of any three is a fifth power.

(b) In 1895 several writers found two integers whose sum, difference and difference of their squares are all twelfth powers.

(c) In 1898 GBM Zerr found six positive integers x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4, x_5 and x_6, such that each, diminished by $(5/2)(x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + x_4 + x_5 + x_6)^5$ becomes a fifth power, and three years later three numbers in arithmetic progression (A, A+d, A+2d, where A is the smallest and d the common difference of arithmetic progression) whose sum is a sixth power.

(d) In 1904 P F Teilhet verified that every integer, A, up to 600, with one exception is a sum of two squares and two positive or zero cubes.

(e) In 1917 R Goormaghtigh stated: 'For A less than 1000000 $A=1+x+x^2+x^3+...+x^m=1+y+y^2+y^3...+y^n$ holds only in two cases, one of which is $31=1+5+5^2=1+2+2^2+2+2^4$.'

Readers are invited to submit a program, or suite of programs, to recreate the news items listed above, and to extend them in any way. Thus in (d) the exception should be displayed and, hopefully, the bound on A significantly extended, while in (e) the second case should be found explicitly and, again, the bound extended on A.

A prize of £10 will be awarded to the 'best' entry received by 1 May, 1984. Please address all entries to Mr M R Mudge, Room 560/A, Department of Mathematics, University of Aston in Birmingham, Gosta Green, Birmingham B4 7ET.

Note. Criteria of judgment include limitations imposed by hardware and programming language chosen, so details of these should be supplied.

Review — October 83

The concept of a *Perfect Number* appears to be well known to many *PCW* readers, hence the peak in response to this article.

The problem of finding the factors of an integer is recognised by many, but few address themselves to it. The use of the Chinese Remainder Theorem may provide a 'best possible' algorithm, but personally I doubt this. Discussions with Dr R Churhouse and Dr AOL Atkin many years ago at the Atlas Computer Laboratories, Chilton, in the presence of my colleague Dr D Ridout, revealed that there was still an unsolved problem in this area.

The Poulet sequence has been displayed by many correspondents — some suggested problems include:

(1) Are all abundant numbers divisible by 15 if they are odd?

(2) Are there any three-ply Perfect Numbers different from 120 and 672?

Therefore, does there exist an n for which $\sigma(n)=kn$, k greater than 2 defines a k-ply Perfect Number.

The winner is Mr J Jones, 33 Vincent Avenue, Nantgylo, Gwent NP3 4PF. He has taken this problem to the limit of his available hardware, changing the programming language on the way.

Once again, it should be observed that many submissions were of the highest possible standards of neatness; however, I claim to recognise valuable work among the other submissions, and ask that you are not put off by the lack of a word processor.

A number ^{m} is said to be:

2-hyper-perfect if $m=2s(m)-1$

3-hyper-perfect if $m+3s(m)-2$; and in general

n-hyper-perfect if $m=n\,s(m)-(n-1)$.

D Minoli has constructed (1980) a list of all n-hyper-perfect numbers (n greater than 1) up to 1500000 using the PDD 11/70 computer.

Can anyone improve upon this situation?

Note. Submissions will only be returned if a suitable stamped addressed envelope is provided.

END



Quickie

Of 50 people interviewed 27 liked cricket, 32 liked soccer and five didn't like either. How many people liked both cricket and soccer?

Prize puzzle

The Smiths and Jones families each have three children who work for the local authority. By coincidence, the salaries of the three Smith children are in the same proportions as those of the three Jones children.

Moreover, Albert Smith and Paul Jones have the same salary — as do Mary Smith and Sally Jones. However, Peter Jones earns £387 per month more than Michael Smith. What is the salary of each?

by J J Clessa

Answers please — postcards or backs of sealed envelopes only — to reach *PCW* not later than last post on 30 March, 1984. Send your entries to *PCW*, March prize puzzle, Leisure Lines, 62 Oxford Street, London W1.

December prize puzzle

Not too difficult to solve analytically, although it's a bit harder to solve by trial and error using a micro. Naturally, it isn't possible to say which of the two scores is for the penalty and which is for the field goal, but the scores must be 4 and 17.

This prohibits scores of:

1 2 3 5 6 7 9 10 11 13 14 15 18 19 22 23 26 27 30 31 35 39 43 and 47 — twenty-four in all.

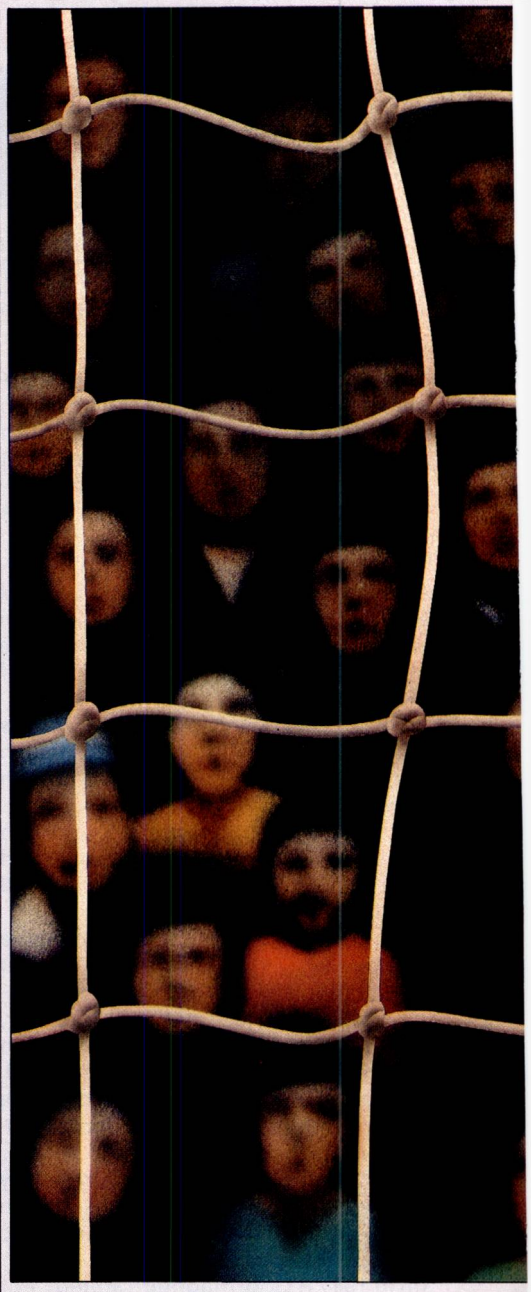
The winning entry, drawn at random from over one hundred, came from C R Hensler of Letchworth, Herts. Congratulations, Mr Hensler, your prize is on its way.

Don't forget — please send entries on postcards (backs of sealed envelopes will do). Letters are immediately disqualified.

END

Pools forecasters

Fortuitous good luck or the law of averages, the chance of winning the pools is considered to be one in a million. Tony Hetherington looks at some packages which profess to bring that 'dream' one step nearer reality.



Anyone who has ever placed a cross on a football coupon shares a common dream: the dream of winning a pools fortune. People have used many systems in pursuit of this dream ranging from sticking a pin in the coupon to using a fixed set of numbers derived from the family's birthdays (often including the cat's).

It is no wonder then that home computers are now being put to the task. After all, they can store the results of thousands of matches and quickly perform calculations that make a human mind boggle.

To evaluate the accuracy of these programs I selected a sample of the products currently available and tested them over a six week period. The programs tested were all for the ZX Spectrum although they are available for other machines. I specifically chose Spectrum versions to allow more meaningful comparisons of the products by removing any machine-dependent factors.

Each of the four packages tested had a different method of predicting the results. It is therefore worth looking at these methods since programs such as these are only as good as the theory behind them.

Hartland Software's football pools program uses a purely statistical approach to the problem by using the Possion distribution method to determine the probability of each of the teams scoring 0, 1 or 2 goals, and so on. The program continues like this until it has calculated the probabilities of every result from 0-0 up to 8-8. Finally, it can calculate a probability of a home and away win or a draw. The calculation used to determine the expected number of goals scored by a team is (for the home team) ½ × (average number of goals scored by home team at home) + (average number of goals conceded by the away team away). Similarly the away team score is calculated by substituting appropriate figures.

Spectradraw 2 by Spectradraw makes use of a large database of results in preparing its predictions. Having determined both teams' recent form, the program then consults its database to find the outcome of matches between teams with similar form. Using this information, probabilities of the various outcomes are assigned while adding a slight bias towards the home side to take account of home advantage.

Z4 Football Forecast program produced by Sporting Forecasts uses a points allocation system to determine its forecasts. A system of points are allocated for various factors including the form of the teams in their last six games, the difference in goals scored and conceded, home and away form, general form and a weighting towards the home side.

Micropools uses a similar system but with one important difference: it can learn from its mistakes. After at least five games you can select an option which asks you to enter details of the accuracy of its predictions. For example, you are requested to enter the number of draw predictions that were actually home or away games. Micropools then uses this information to adjust its subsequent predictions to try and produce more accurate forecasts.

The information the programs provide is as varied as their methods. Z4 and Micropools produce predictions for each match whereas Spectradraw supplies lists of the most likely and least likely draws. Hartland Software's program not only lists the 16 most likely home and away wins and draws but also provides a facility to deal with fixed odds forecasts. All you have to do is enter the match details and the odds offered and the program will advise you as to whether or not it is a good bet and how likely the result actually is.

Prognosis

One of the major problems with pools forecasters is knowing what to do with the results they produce. This is because football isn't as predictable a game as these methods assume.

The Z4 program instruction manual contains a lengthy piece giving advice on how best to use the supplied information. It also advises users that there are occurrences not covered by the program that can affect the outcome of a game. Player transfers and the sacking of managers can drastically influence the way a team plays and therefore a game's outcome. It is left to the user to remember these possibilities and to adjust the predictions accordingly. Only Micropools attempts to cater for these unexpected changes in form by its learning process.

Spectradraw 2 also produces a companion program called Spectrasort which, when merged with Spectradraw

Illustration by Brian James



2, provides a facility to produce ten '8 from 10' predictions using the 14 most likely and 10 least likely draw predictions. These can be directly entered onto your pools coupon. One silly omission totally spoils this otherwise neat package — the draw predictions that Spectrasort uses must be typed into the computer, despite the fact that they are produced by Spectradraw 2 and therefore are still in memory. I accept that Spectrasort can be used without Spectradraw 2 but since the facility to merge them exists, it is ridiculous to re-enter information already held in the computer.

To summarise: pools forecasters will provide accurate predictions providing the teams play in a predictable manner. However, as they don't, it is up to you to judge how to use the predictions to best effect.

Although meaning the difference between winning and losing this problem is totally eclipsed by the headache of keeping the results database up to date. This is the real bugbear of the system since you have to enter every football result throughout the entire season into the computer, including those fourth division matches that are played on a Friday night which everyone misses. This all takes time to enter and is, quite frankly, too much like hard work.

The problem is aggravated when you realise that this task must be done to make the whole exercise worthwhile or for that matter profitable. This amount of work will deter all but the most adamant pools punters but these programs do represent an important step forward.

The workload would be significantly less if the programs were transferred to disk or microdrive. This would reduce the time to load and save the programs. A disk version would also be able to hold a larger database scanning more games and may even be able to store a season's fixture list eliminating the need to create match lists. Such a version may also supply a user with league tables and other information interesting to a football freak.

I would have thought that a pools forecasting program was an obvious application for Micronet and other Prestel-related systems. Then only one person would need to update the database and he would be paid to do it. Every week a user would be able to page up the week's forecasts. These predictions would have to be of the 'most likely draw' type since otherwise there would be thousands of Prestel users sharing the same pay-out.

This leads me to the most important point to remember when discussing pools forecasting programs. If anyone ever creates a truly accurate prediction system you can be sure they will keep it — and the profits — to themselves.

Conclusions

The present generation of pools forecasters available for home machines will give accurate predictions on the

outcome of football in return for a lot of hard work from the user. These predictions only remain accurate if the players behave in a predictable manner. Unfortunately footballers and the game of football are not predictable, which probably accounts for its mass appeal.

The accuracy in predicting score draws, which is the way to a jackpot, averaged around 22% which is better than my own methods or the national newspapers'. Micropools advertises an accuracy of 32%. I found it to be nearer 28% but this is still better than the others. This accuracy is no doubt due to its ability to learn from its mistakes. Even so a prediction rate of 28% does not make you a fortune. It is, however, a step in the right direction.

It would be difficult to recommend which of these products to buy since all the forecasters reviewed here have good and bad points. The best course would probably be to buy one and adapt it for your own use. This is quite easy since they are all written in Basic and it would be a useful exercise for those learning Basic programming.

Reviews

Before reading a review of a program it's usually helpful for a reader to know the qualities a reviewer looks for in a program. To that end I will outline those qualities I looked for in the pools forecasting programs I reviewed.

The most onerous task is updating the results database and therefore any program should make this task as bearable as possible. The process should be made as quick as possible and would benefit from the use of colour coding and the use of code numbers or abbreviations for the team names.

Similarly the creation of a match list and the setting up of the database should be user-friendly and quick to respond. Results and predictions should be presented in a way that is easy for the user to record the information, and again, speed is important.

Nobody likes to be left staring at a dead screen without being able to tell whether the program is alive or dead. Therefore if the computer is performing calculations that will take more than a few seconds, informative messages should be displayed and updated to show the machine's progress and convince the user that all is well.

Z4 Football Forecast

Supplier: Bureau of Information Science, Commerce House, High Street, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks.
Price: £9.95
Other versions available: Apple II, PET, Sharp MZ 80A/K, TRS-80, Video Genie, NewBrain, ZX81, BBC B, CBM 64, Dragon 32.

The Spectrum version reviewed has obviously been directly transposed from the earlier ZX81 since there is no use of colour or sound or any other Spectrum feature. This is a shame since the user has to stare at the screen for long periods so it would be better if it was colourful. As a result the program has a dull appearance which doesn't instil much confidence.

This isn't helped by the omission of error checking. While entering a week's results via an uninspiring process I misspelt a team name giving it more letters than was allowed. Unfortunately the program responded by giving a Subscript Wrong error as it died. This is appalling in a commercial program.

It is only when Z4 reports on its predictions that you realise the program has been working all the time. For each match it says whether it will be a home win (1), away win (2), No-score-x and score-x for draws. When the program is unsure about a prediction it says so and gives the alternatives that it thinks possible. One prediction that it generated for me was 1, 2 or Draw.

Micropools

Supplier: Spencer Software Ltd, tel: 0342 16832.
Price: £7.95
Other versions available: BBC B, CBM 64, PET, NewBrain, Dragon.

Micropools is another black and white special but includes lengthy narratives explaining what the program is going to do. Unfortunately such user-friendly descriptions disappear when the program is running since you are presented with such informative prompts as 'Home team' and 'Away team'.

Despite its curt prompts Micropools is a professional product supporting full error checking. It even checks if you have entered the right score should you input results of the Leeds 27, Arsenal 0 type.

The big advantage that Micropools has over its competitors is its ability to learn from its mistakes by adjusting its algorithm depending on its success rate. As well as improving its performance this encourages confidence in the product.

However, Micropools has one big disadvantage. Due to its file size it can only deal with 92 teams at any one time. This is unfortunate since the pools coupon has entries for 55 games (110 teams). Apparently this is overcome by creating more than one team file and then running the program again — the thought is too horrendous to contemplate. It's probably less work to alter the program to accept these extra teams. The memory space required can be obtained by reducing the number of characters allowed for each team name from 15 to 11.

Football Pools

Supplier: Hartland Software, 8 Penzance Place, London W11 4PA.
Price: £9.95
Other versions available: ZX81 (£8.95).
Other versions planned: CBM 64, Dragon 32, Oric.

Hartland Software's contribution to colourful computing is a somewhat garish bright green border which surrounds the main menu. This is replaced by a soothing dark blue/light blue display which undoubtedly helps you throught the arduous process of results input.

Team entry for creating the fixture list is by code numbers. Unfortunately this is not only very slow but also the numbers are not displayed on the screen and are included on the back of the instruction booklet. The main problem is that the list supplied has the teams in their league positions as at the end of the 1982-83 season. So the first job a user has is to alter the stored league tables and team numbers to reflect the promotions and relegations. This is daft, since to print the end of season standings they must have known which teams were going to change divisions.

The best feature that this program offers is the fixed odds forecast and I feel that this program will be used in the best way possible as a betting aid in a bookmakers rather than as a pools forecaster.

Spectradraw 2

Supplier: Spectradraw, tel: 0844 52426.
Price: £12.95
Only available: 48k Spectrum.

Spectradraw 2 is the most user-friendly of the programs reviewed, making excellent use of the Spectrum's colour facilities. This is particularly apparent when creating a match list which is done prior to the production of the week's forecast.

Fixture entry is via code numbers next to the relevant team names, which are displayed on the screen one division at a time. These names are printed in yellow and are blacked out when a team's number is entered. This helps enormously as it's easy to find teams that are yet to be entered.

The program is even kind enough to report which division it is up to while doing its predictions. The single annoying feature about Spectradraw 2 is its inability to communicate directly with its companion program, Spectrasort (£4.95), when they are merged together.

END

THE INTERNATIONAL VIDEO GAME OF THE YEAR COMPETITION HERALDS THE "NEW AGE" IN VIDEO/COMPUTER GAMES

$175,000 TO BE WON



International Video Game of the Year

Create a brilliant, new video game and you could be on your way to becoming a millionaire. This fantastic competition, organised by I.R.P. (The International Register of Independent Computer Programmers Ltd) and the famous Mark McCormack International Management Group, offers programmers and inventors the opportunity of a life time. There are huge, immediate cash prizes and the on-going revenue of 10% of the sales of all games to distributors throughout the world, plus the chance to appear on an international TV show. Your skill and imagination could bring you fame and fortune!

$100,000 FIRST PRIZE! PLUS FIVE $15,000 RUNNER-UP PRIZES!

Devise a totally original new video game in one of these categories: SPORTS, SIMULATORS, ARCADE, STRATEGY, ADVENTURE/FANTASY or a special section which covers programmes that are not necessarily games but have outstanding Educational or Entertainment merit. We'll also be announcing a number of 'MERIT' awards which will be entitled to carry the message 'An International Video Game of the Year MERIT AWARD' on their retail packaging. It's a great challenge. And the rewards, both financially and in terms of prestige, are tremendous. This is the most exciting competition ever for creative computer and video enthusiasts.

YOU'RE A TV STAR TOO!

All six winning games and their inventors will be featured on an internationally distributed, spectacular TV special. That's going to make your name!

HOW TO ENTER

Just send in your game, or games, programmed on cassette for any popular home computer. Use the coupon, today, and we'll send you all the facts you need.

CLOSING DATE FOR ENTRIES IS 31st MAY 1984

To: **IRP Limited, Pinewood Film Studios, Iver, Bucks, England.**

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

..... PCW1

PCW 99

When you add up micro equals ours.

You won't find another micro offering a range of benefits that add up like the Olivetti M20's. There's a choice of seven M20's ranging from a personal computer through to a highly intelligent workstation that can take you into a multi-user network.

+

A wider choice of software.

We've designed a range of software programs that includes general accounting, word processing, financial planning, spreadsheets and graphics. But if you find you need specialised software that is not available from us, the M20 offers a choice of four main operating systems (MS-DOS, CP/M-86, PCOS and UCSD-P*). So it can handle literally hundreds of different software programs to satisfy virtually every business or professional application.

+

True 16 bit technology for speed and efficiency.

Unlike some of its major competitors, the M20 is a true 16 bit personal computer. So it's more powerful than most micros.

+

Choice of 16 printers.

As the world's leading producers of electronic typewriters, we also lead in computer printing technology. We make no less than 16 printers compatible with the M20.

+

The M20 can talk to other office machines.

With its own built-in communications facilities the M20 can talk to other office machines such as typewriters, making them intelligent word processors and printers. And linked to a telephone and communications equipment it can access Prestel, mainframe computers, receive or send telex messages and even Autodial. So the M20 can take you further into office automation.

+

The M20 can handle new networking developments.

The M20 allows you to build a multi-user network incorporating a massive central memory for extensive file storage with fully integrated software for electronic mail and text and data processing. Building a network like this with any other company would normally mean having to buy components from separate manufacturers. Olivetti supply everything from a single in-house source.

We are pioneers in computer technology.

Our total investment in R&D is one of the largest in the world and is committed to advancing computer technology for the businessman. We developed the first true 16 bit personal computer for under £2000 and are the leaders in ergonomic design of computers.

+

The depth of service you'd expect from a multi-national company.

Our distributors are the best trained in Europe. Before they are allowed to so much as look at an M20 they are put through a comprehensive course at our very own school. And our force of 600 service engineers cover the entire country to give fast and efficient service.

+

Proven reliability in a computer marathon.

The M20 is one of the most reliable micro computers in the world. In fact, in a recent computer marathon, not one but two Olivetti M20 micro computers ran non-stop, day and night, for a full week without even a single hiccup.

+

Experience that helped us become the leading European manufacturer.

For 75 years we have been helping all sizes of business become more efficient. No other company has this understanding of the businessman's needs combined with over 30 years experience in computer technology. Olivetti is now the largest European manufacturer of computer and office equipment. So we will always be around whenever you need us, unlike a lot of computer manufacturers who won't even be in business in a few years time.

+

At £1,795 it doesn't just add up to a better computer, it adds up to complete office productivity.

The Olivetti M20 is available now from only £1,795 or £9.88 per week to lease (plus VAT). And unlike most micros, it comes complete with free manuals and a one year guarantee. For more information on how to take your business into complete office productivity, complete the coupon.

the facts, no other



The M20 CQ, just one of the M20 range. Dual disc drive, high density disc storage and colour graphics.

To: Valerie Belfer, British Olivetti, Olivetti House, 86-88 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London SW15 2UR.
Tel: 01-785 6666. Please send me brochures on the M20 personal computer.

PCW 3/84

NAME_____

POSITION_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

_____ TEL NO._____

olivetti



Solve your flexible disk problems for the next five years

New Datalife flexible disks from Verbatim last up to five times longer than many brands thanks to Verbatim's latest coating techniques which far exceed the industry's standards.

Industry standard specifications set 3,500,000 revolutions as the life of a disk. New Datalife disks deliver an average exceeding 30 million revolutions.

Just one of the exciting new items from the Willis catalogue.

***New* Datalife five year warranty**

Send for our colour catalogue to
Willis Computer Supplies Ltd.,
FREEPOST, PO Box 10, Southmill Road,
Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM23 1BR.
Tel: Bishop's Stortford (0279) 506491

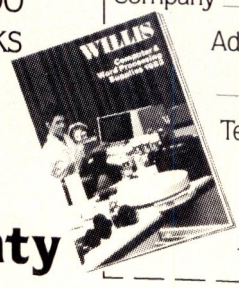
Send information on Datalife Disks ☐ (please tick)

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel: _____



WILLIS
Computer Supplies
for people who know better

Da Vinci Computer Store

112 BRENT STREET, HENDON, NW4
Tel: 01-202 2272/3/4

HELPS PLOT YOUR FUTURE!

—FREE GAME WITH EVERY COMPUTER WHILE STOCKS LAST

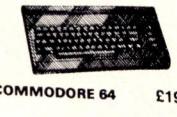
HOME COMPUTERS



SPECIAL VIC 20 STARTER PACK £139.95
We have the biggest selection of software for this micro



ORIC 48K £139.95
+ 40 of free software



COMMODORE 64 £199.95



DRAGON 32 £175.00



COMMODORE PRINT £229.95

COMMODORE 1541 DISK DRIVE £229.95



SPECIAL ZX SPECTRUM
16K £99.95
48K £129.95
SINCLAIR ZX PRINTER £39.95
including 5 free rolls of paper



BBC B £399.00
NEW ELECTRON coming soon £199
ALL HOME COMPUTER PRICES INLCUDE VAT.

BUSINESS COMPUTERS—ALL PRICES OF BUSINESS MICROS ARE SUBJECT TO VAT @ 15%

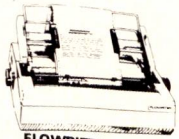


APRICOT
FROM £1,495
Including MONITOR AND FREE PROGRAMS

EPSOM MATRIX PRINTERS
RX80T £279.00
RX80FT £319.00
★ NEW ★
FX80FT £350.00



MX100FT £395.00
FX100FT £495.00
★ NEW ★



FLOWRITER DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS
RP1300 £1,230.00
RP1600 £1,645.00



COMMODORE 700 from £995.00
★ SPECIAL OFFER ★
COMMODORE 8032SK £675.00
COMMODORE 8096SK £695.00



BROTHER CE60 TYPEWRITER WITH PARALLEL INTERFACE £495
BROTHER HR15 Daisy Printer £445
BROTHER HR1 Daisy Printer £695



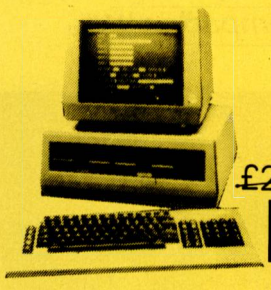
ACT SIRIUS 1.2 128K £2,195.00
ACT SIRIUS 2.4 256K £2,695.00
ACT SIRIUS 10MG
ACT SIRIUS 10Mb 256K HARD DISK £3,995.00
(Free offer of printer or photocopier with some Sirius configurations. Please call.)
New Apricot coming soon.

Discount Micros!

SAVE HUNDREDS OF £ £ £s

Thanks to our massive purchasing power you can now buy at probably the best prices on Micro hardware/software in the U.K.

SIRIUS 1.
(2 x 600K Drives)



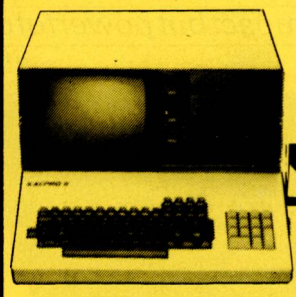
~~£2,300~~ **£1,799***

IBM. PC
(2 x 320K Drives)



~~£2,895~~ **£2,395***

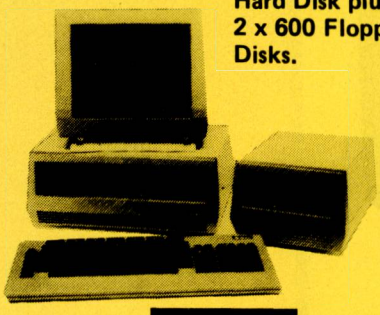
KAYPRO II
(Portable Computer)



~~£1,700~~ **£1,199***

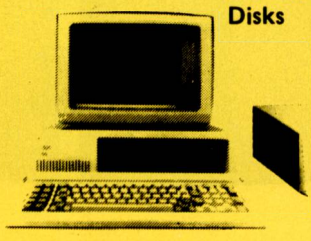
INCLUDING NEARLY £2000 WORTH OF SOFTWARE **FREE!!**

SIRIUS 1. +10 MB External Hard Disk plus 2 x 600 Floppy Disks.



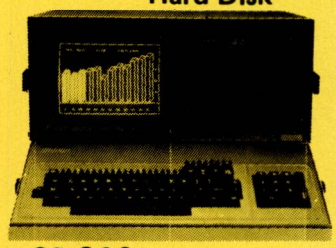
~~£4,200~~ **£2,995***

IBM. PC +10 MB External Hard Disk plus 2 x 320 Floppy Disks



~~£4,500~~ **£3,895***

KAYPRO 10
with 10 MB Internal Hard Disk



~~£2,900~~ **£2,495***

INCLUDING NEARLY £2000 WORTH OF SOFTWARE **FREE!!**

SPECIAL!

OLIVETTI M20
~~£2,500~~ **£1,995**

OVER 20% DISCOUNT

Other machines on request.
Plus a whole range of software & peripherals.

To place your order for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, call Vanessa James on 01-938 1721 (20 lines)

*Offer lasts for limited period only and is subject to change without notice.

Discount Micros Ltd.
7 Kensington High Street, London W8.

Please send me

☐ Price list on _____ ☐ Information on _____ ☐ Ring me ☐ Urgent

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

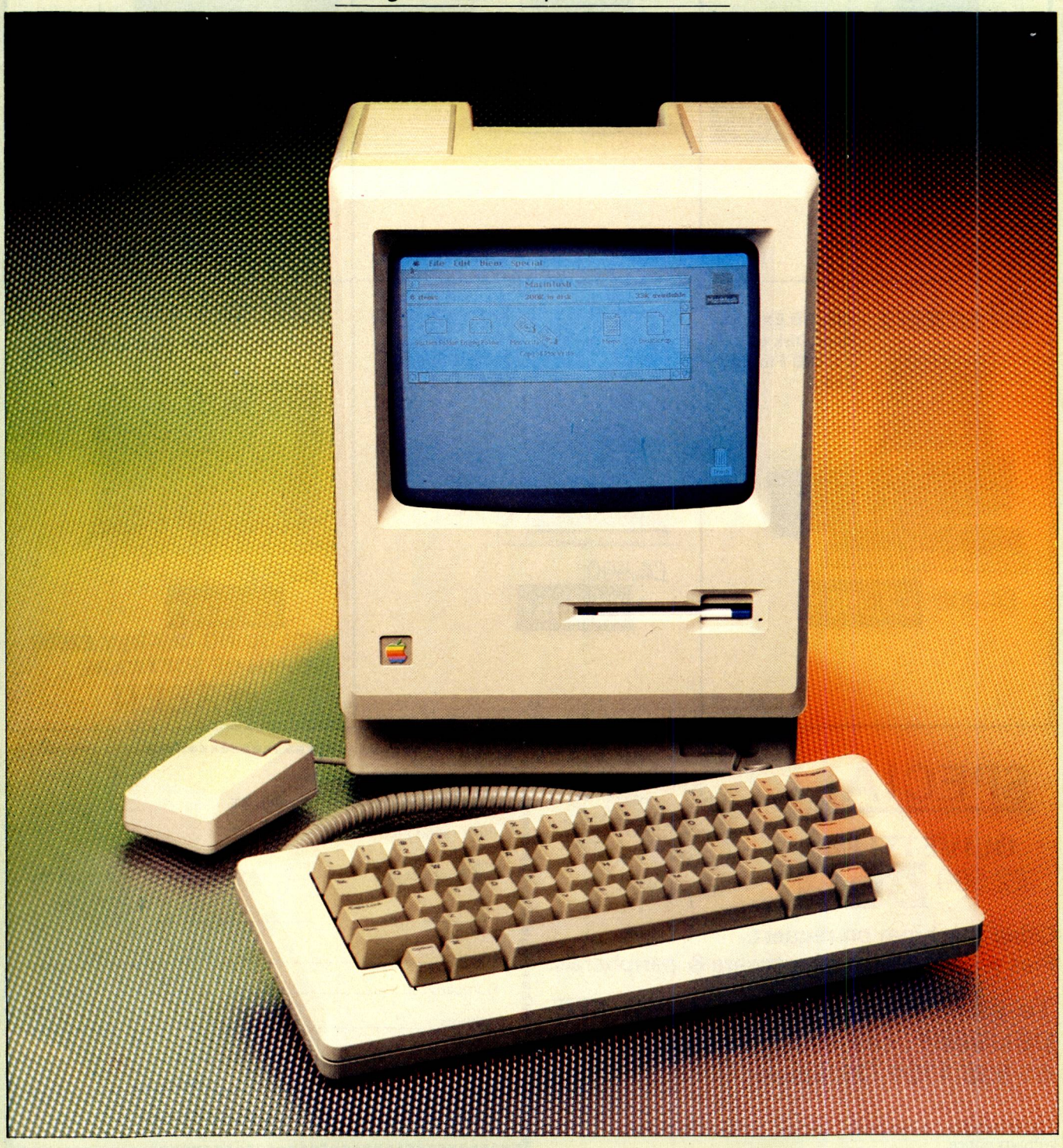
_____ Postcode _____

Phone _____ Extension _____

PCW 103

Macintosh

Perhaps it's too early to speculate but many people see the Apple Macintosh as the machine that will succeed in drawing users away from the IBM 'safety net'. Our West Coast contributors, Robin Webster and Leslie Miner, put this compact but powerful computer through its paces while closely comparing it to its big sister, the sophisticated Lisa.



BENCHTEST

Many years ago, a group of researchers at the Xerox Palo Alto Research Centre (Xerox PARC) developed the concept of a small notebook-sized computer capable of showing high resolution graphics on its small flat-screen display. This futuristic machine was named Dynabook.

Today, Xerox is no closer to developing the Dynabook. Instead, Apple Computer has taken the first few steps towards making that particular vision a reality.

With the development of its Lisa office computer system (see the Benchtest, *PCW*, July, 1983), Apple drew upon and enhanced much of the work already carried out by Xerox workers.

Indeed, Apple's new computer, the Macintosh, makes comparisons with the original idea interesting.

The machine is compact, but powerful, and modelled on the Lisa concept — it's described as being part of the Lisa family, or as using Lisa 32-bit technology. Its major features are a transportable system unit including high resolution black and white display, one microfloppy disk drive, 128k of main memory and a mouse.

In contrast to early rumours about the Macintosh, it's *not* a watered-down version of the Lisa. It *does* feature a high resolution black and white display that can show visual representations of files (known as icons); it *does* feature a mouse; and it *does* offer many of the software possibilities of the Lisa.

Probably the biggest surprise is that the Macintosh is totally incompatible with the IBM Personal Computer; moreover, it doesn't even run stripped down, revised or enhanced versions of Microsoft's MS-DOS operating system. The surprise comes to many who see Apple's whole future on the brink, due to IBM's inroads into Apple's market share. Instead, the Macintosh uses its own proprietary operating system called the Finder which operates in much the same way as the Lisa's Desktop Manager.

Another surprise is Apple's decision to standardise on the 3.5in microfloppy disk for the Macintosh. A basic Macintosh comes with one built-in microfloppy drive capable of storing up to 400k, although another external drive can be added for $395.

In the United States, the suspense over the Macintosh's appearance and what it would be able to do almost paralleled the fuss made over the IBM PC Junior. There is a significant difference, however. For most people, the PC Junior signals IBM's journey down into the depths of the home computer market (or at least the non-professional computer market). For others, the Macintosh signals Apple's carefully planned attempt to provide computer users with a viable alternative to the MS-DOS software/IBM hardware duo, *and* to remain a billion dollar computer company. Although Apple denies it, some observers are saying, 'The Mac had better be good, or else the company may not survive . . .'

Since it's intended to be an educational as well as a professional machine, US universities were among the first organisations to see prototypes of the Macintosh. Some have already announced their intention to buy hundreds of them.

On the professional side, Apple says there are about 80 major software developers working on products for the Macintosh. These include standard MS-DOS or CP/M type software packages (which are being outwardly redesigned to make use of the Macintosh's icon-driven and mouse-controlled interface), and new products that will make the fullest use of the Macintosh's facilities.

Hardware

According to one Apple researcher: 'The Apple II was designed in a garage to be built in a garage, whereas the Macintosh was designed to be built by robots.' Apple has therefore built an entirely automated factory in Fremont, California, to meet expected demand.

Rather than follow the conventional design of separate system unit, display and keyboard, the Macintosh has been designed more as an all-in-one product.

The one-piece, injection-moulded, plastic casing houses the 9in black and white display, the single microfloppy disk drive (developed by Sony), the main motherboard and the video circuitry. The only separate part is the keyboard. The Macintosh measures 13.5in high x 9.7in wide x 10.9in deep.

At the top rear of the beige casing there is a recessed area that allows the Macintosh to be picked up easily — not unlike the grip on a telephone. While the machine is fairly light — it weighs in at around 20lb including the mouse and



9in high resolution black and white display

the keyboard — it cannot really be described as portable. That compromise description 'transportable' fits much better. Rather than make the Macintosh a clip-together type of system where the keyboard fits over the display and the casing has a handle on it (like the Compaq or Kaypro computers), Apple has designed a special, padded carrying case complete with straps.

Since Apple intends the Macintosh to become a truly international computer, it has made sure that there's no writing, in any language, on the plastic casing (other than the signatures of the main designers which are moulded on the inside back of the case).

Along the back bottom edge of the casing are five built-in ports that allow the user to connect up various peripherals.

Like the user-interface, the Macintosh uses icons above each interface port to describe their purpose.

Going from rear left to rear right, there is the mouse connection, the external disk drive connector, a serial output port for connecting a modem, another serial port for connecting a printer, and a four-channel sound output connector (the Macintosh does have its own internal speaker, but the additional outlet could be useful for stereo output or if access to a high quality speaker system is available).

At the back of the Macintosh, there is an on-off switch set just above the mains power inlet and, above that, a battery storage area used to provide power to the built-in system clock.

A practical design feature of the Macintosh is a security bracket slot on the back which is used, with an optional security kit, to secure the lightweight Macintosh to a desk.

Like its big sister, the Lisa, the Macintosh uses passive cooling. Vents at the bottom of the casing allow air to enter the machine's circuitry, where it's heated. This warm air then escapes from further vents placed at the top of the casing, on either side of the carrying handle.

When we viewed the system for the first time at Apple's headquarters in Cupertino, California, Steve Jobs, founder and head of the company, said that the Macintosh would be 'the fastest and most powerful computer ever placed in the hands of a large number of people'. Such a statement can, and will, be argued. But what is it about the Macintosh that prompted Jobs to make the claim in the first place?

The Macintosh is based on a Motorola 68000 microprocessor (referred to as a 32-bit chip although it handles data in 32-bit chunks internally and 16-bit chunks along input/output channels) operating at 8MHz. This is very fast for such a low-cost machine.

In comparison, the original Lisa system uses the same 68000 chip running at about 4MHz and the so-called 16-bit IBM Personal Computer uses an Intel 8088 (16-bit internal and 8-bit I/O transfers) running at 4.77MHz.

The Macintosh's faster processor speed is noticeable when intensive work with the various graphics options is in progress.

The 68000 chip sits on a single large board at the bottom of the machine's casing. The five built-in ports extend out of the motherboard's back edge. As well as the 68000 chip, the board holds a 64k ROM, the graphics processor, 128k of RAM memory and a number of other important devices. Semiconductor products have been obtained from manufacturers such as Zilog, Hitachi, Texas Instruments, and Motorola.



The keyboard is well laid-out and very user-friendly

The major criticism of the Macintosh is that it has only 128k of memory. Many people will feel that if Apple is trying to make it the new alternative to the IBM Personal Computer and its growing army of lookalikes, then it would probably have made a lot more sense to enter the market with a 256k Macintosh, instead of a 128k machine. After all, even the IBM PC Junior can be stretched to include 128k of main memory.

When asked about the decision to go ahead with a 128k Macintosh design, Steve Jobs responded: 'When the Apple II was launched it was supplied with 2k of ROM. The IBM Personal Computer has about 6k of ROM. The Macintosh has been supplied with 64k of code locked into ROM that is the most tightly written code I've ever seen. The 64k ROM contains a lot more than just the complete Macintosh operating system.'

The 64k ROM includes the operating system along with the necessary file system and device drivers (printers, displays, and so on) for handling I/O operations, and it includes a number of other software 'layers'.

One layer concerns itself with all the 'management' tasks such as memory management, mouse operations management and keyboard management.

A second software layer contains about 35k of code which is referred to as Quickdraw. Quickdraw is exactly the same program as is used on the Lisa system to handle graphics-oriented operations. When LisaDraw is used to create a box or a circle, it is in fact Quickdraw in control, not the application program.

The application program — LisaDraw in our example — can be thought of as just one way that Quickdraw can present its abilities to the user.

Traditional programming techniques involve the development of fairly large programs built to do some specific task. There's a lot of custom built code to do the specified task, but occasionally these programs will have to reach into onboard ROM memory to access some even more specific routine. Using the hand-held calculator analogy, the functions square root, %, and logarithm are examples.

With the Lisa and Macintosh, Apple designers have reversed the situation. Instead of having programs call ROM-based or library routines, they have made the library routines so sophisticated that they are actually in charge most of the time — it's only when the

M.D.R.

SAVE ££'s — CONSULT US!

Whether you're thinking of buying a micro, peripherals, or software, for business or pleasure — consult us and we will advise you as to making the Right Choice.

- If you know what you want, we can get you a **GREAT DISCOUNT**

- If we can't help you, we will give you a **FULL REFUND**

Write to us at:

MDR
27 Belleville Road
London SW11 6QS

— stating what your purpose or user-problem is, or what particular piece of Hardware/Software you're interested in. Please enclose a cheque or postal order made out to MDR for £7.25

We will reply to your letter by phone or in writing within 10 days, or you will receive a Full Refund.

M.D.R

C/WP COMPUTERS

£299 inc VAT



SILVER REED EXP 500

The ulitimate in reliability. Approximately 12 cps. Superscript, subscript and all WordStar features. Daisywheels available from W.H. Smiths, Ryman etc.

£399 inc VAT



SILVER REED EX 44

Well known typewriter with manufacturer supplied interface. Service available from 250 warranty centres.

£379 inc VAT



JUKI 6100 PRINTER

18 cps, proportional spacing. Uses Triumph Adler daisywheels and IBM 82 ribbons. 2k buffer.

ACCESSORIES

VIC 20/Commodore 64 interface & cable **£49**.
Apple interface & cable **£72**.
BBC cable **£15**. IBM PC cable **£21**. 2k Serial buffers **£49**. 16k Serial or Parallel **£79**, 32k **£109**.

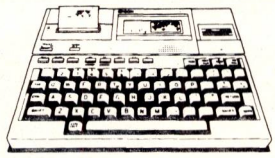
C/WP Computers
Willow House Willow Place
London SW1P 1JH
Telephone 01-828 9000

Please send me details of/I enclose cheque/Access/
Barclaycard (No.)_____
_____ for £_____ and am ordering*
☐ EXP 500 ☐ EX 44 ☐ JUKI 6100
Accessories_____
Name_____
Address_____
_____ Telephone_____
*Delete where applicable Delivery charge £9.00

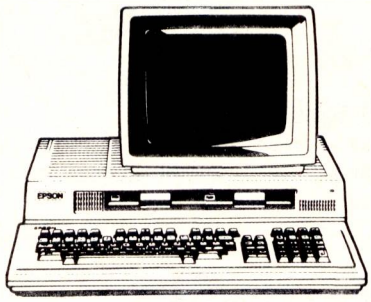
PCW 107

EPSON IN BIRMINGHAM

HX-20
PORTABLE MICROCOMPUTER



£402



QX-10
THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE BUSINESS MICRO

192Kb RAM, dual D/D discs, Hi-resolution Graphics, CP/M, BASIC

Full 12 months warranty

£1,735

All Epson printers, accessories and sundries are always available.
Call and see our full range of micro-computer systems and software.
Training and full post sales support is always available.

jaemma

SUPPLYING THE SYSTEMS — GIVING THE SERVICE

021-643 1609

UNIT 24, LEE BANK HOUSE, HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM B1 1HR

DATA-SWITCH

Link two or more micros to one printer, plotter, modem, etc, or vice versa



★ ROBUST CONSTRUCTION
★ SCREENED, METAL HOUSING
★ FULLY TESTED
★ BI-DIRECTIONAL
★ 24-HOUR DESPATCH
★ CARRIAGE PAID

DEALER/EDUCATIONAL/EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

SERIAL DATA: RS232/RS423/V24. 25 way 'D' connectors (Female)

Lines 1 to 8 & 20 switched.			**24 lines switched + common ground.**		
Model R2	2 way switch	£59.95	Model V2	2 way switch	£79.95
Model R3	3 way switch	£69.95	Model V3	3 way switch	£99.95
Model R4	4 way switch	£79.95	Model V4	4 way switch	£119.95
Model RX	2 way crossover	£79.95	Model VX	2 way crossover	£109.95

PARALLEL DATA: Amphenol 24 way (IEE488) or Amphenol 36 way (Centronics) connectors.

All 24 lines switched.			**35 lines switched + common ground.**		
Model E2	2 way switch	£89.95	Model C2	2 way switch	£99.95
Model E3	3 way switch	£109.95	Model C3	3 way switch	£119.95

DATA CABLES

24 hour despatch on all cables listed below. Custom cables also made.

SERIAL DATA cables RS232/RS423/V24.	**1 Metre**	**2 Metres**	**3 Metres**
Lines 1 to 8 & 20. Unscreened.	£11.95	£12.80	£13.65
All 25 lines. Unscreened	£18.95	£20.65	£22.35
State whether Male/Male, Male/Female or Female/Female required.			
PARALLEL DATA cables. Fully screened.			
Centronics. Male/Male. All applications.	£24.95	£26.35	£27.75
Centronics. IBM PC.	£24.95	£26.35	£27.75
IEE 488. Interface bus cable	N/A	£37.95	N/A

PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%. ALL ITEMS CARRIAGE PAID

HOMESTEAD ELECTRONICS
24, OXFORD RD., DENHAM, UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX.
Phone (0895) 832375 (24hrs)

We welcome Access

KNIGHTS UNBEATABLE SHARP DEALS

DEAL 721+4 £215 76K MZ-700 with built-in cassette recorder supplied with over £150 worth of software including FOUR computer languages — BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH and MACHINE CODE.
PLUS 50 programs to get you off to a flying start: Teach Tables, Teach Division, Teach Music, Statistical Analysis, Regression Curve Fitting, Cribbage, Poker, Cosmic, Puckman, Vicious Viper, Circus Star, Mastermind, Suicide Run, Exploding Atoms, Budget Forecasting Accounts etc, and our special BASIC Tutorial which helps you learn programming.

DEAL 731+4 £326 MZ-700, cassette, languages & programs as above with the 4 colour printer/plotter built in. Best value in computers. Why buy a slow micro that is stuck in BASIC with no printer or cassette?

EXPORT CUSTOMERS — ALL PRICES ARE FREE ON BOARD ABERDEEN — NO VAT
UK CUSTOMERS GET FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY BUT REMEMBER TO ADD VAT

P.S. We have sold thousands of Sharp products all over the world during the last 9 years and have never had to charge for a single repair. We always guarantee to beat any competitors price on the spot.

Knights T.V. & COMPUTERS

108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE, ABERDEEN AB2 4YW
Telephone: 0224 630526
Telex: 739169 "KNIGHTS TV"

ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS



Oric 1 48K £143 (£141) £151. Oric colour printer £134 (£123) £140. Sinclair Spectrum 48K £131 (£131) £143. Spectrum 16K £101 (£105) £117. Microdrive £70 (£65) £75. RS232 interface £70 (£65) £75. Blank microdrive cartridges £8 (£8) £9. 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum (issue 2 and 3 only) £31 (£28) £30. Fuller Master Unit for the Spectrum including speech unit, sound synthesizer, amplifier and joystick port £56 (£56) £62. Fuller full sized FDS keyboard for the Spectrum with proper space bar £52 (£52) £62. Spectrum printer interfaces with cables: Centronics £57 (£53) £58, RS232 £35 (£33) £38. ZX printer with 5 free rolls paper £41 (£46) £56. ZX printer alone £36 (£38) £50. 5 printer rolls £13 (£16) £21. ZX81 computer £45 (£44) £54. ZX81 16K ram packs £31 (£28) £30.

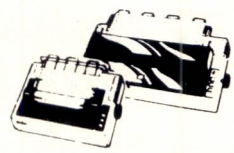
COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £204 (£184) £204. Vic 20 £104 (£97) £117. Convertor to allow most ordinary mono cassette recorders to be used with the Vic 20 and Commodore 64 £10.95 (£11) £13. Bargain package:— cassette convertor + compatible cassette recorder £37 (£38) £44. Commodore cassette recorder £43 (£44) £50. Centronics printer interfaces:— for Vic 20 £42 (£41) £46, for Commodore 64 £45 (£44) £50. 1541 Disc drive £233 (£209) £234. 1525 Printer £235 (£220) £245. 1526 Printer £350 (£330) £360)

ACORN COMPUTERS

Electron £203 (£209) £229. BBC Model B £424 (£388) £408. 14" Colour monitor £228 (£299) £319. Kenda double density disk interface system for beeb £139 (£125) £135. We stock the whole range of Cumana disk drives for the beeb, eg 100K single £230 (£220) £240, Double 2 × 400K £625 (£560) £580.

PRINTERS



Epson RX80 £306 (£271) £302. Epson RX80F/T £346 (£316) £346. Shinwa CTI CP80 £225 (£218) £248. Epson FX80 £440 (£408) £438. Epson MX100/3 £494 (£465) £495. Oki Microline 80 £213 (£197) £238. Oki Microline 84 £831. The Ultra 21 combined daisy wheel and electric typewriter £438 (£415) £445. The Brother EP22 combined matrix printer and electric typewriter £173 (£166) £186. Juki 6100 proportional daisy wheel printer £423 (£404) £434. MCP40 colour printer £134 (£123) £140. Star STX80 thermal printer £158 (£143) £163. Interfaces to run the above printers from Commodore machines:— Vic 20 £42 (£41) £46, Commodore 64 £45 (£44) £50. We can supply interfaces to run the above printers from Sharp computers £58 (£52) £55.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

The Computer Export Specialists.
Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, England.

Tel: SWANLEY (0322) 64851. Nothing extra to pay. All prices are inclusive. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured air mail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (including Australia etc) and includes insured airmail postage. Official orders welcome.

user tries to do a task, which the applications code is far better suited to handle, that control is handed over to the application.

A third layer is the Toolbox code (the Lisa has the Toolkit). The Toolbox code is a key feature on the Macintosh since it is the means by which independent software developers will learn about the inner operations of the machine. The Toolbox facilitates access to and use of the operating environment 'primitives' including menu management, window management, type font management, window contents scrolling and the generation of dialogue and alert boxes (system and error messages to you).

In total, the 64k Macintosh supports over 500 system calls — and although we're not quite at the join-the-dots stage, the new software development approach practiced by Apple is getting close. The 128k main memory is reserved totally for application programs loaded from the microfloppy disk, and the user data (word processing documents, pictures, graphs) entered at the keyboard.

At right-angles to the motherboard, and running up the left side of the machine is the video and power supply board.

Drawing power from the board is the Macintosh's 9in, bit-mapped screen displaying 512 × 342 pixels. This compares with the 12in, 720×364 pixel display on the Lisa. The screen provides a stable image, with no perceptible signs of flicker or waves, and it's possible to work for hours with the machine without the discomfort of eyestrain.

The Macintosh employs both a brightness adjustment control, located just under the screen at the front of the casing, and a Preference type option called the Control Panel.

Via the Control Panel the user can adjust various settings, such as audio signal levels, the speed at which keys will repeat when held down (presently indicated by tortoise and hare icons), and the background pattern of the desktop, which is normally a grey half-tone. The system clock can also be set on the Control Panel.

Two more differences in design between the Macintosh and the Lisa are the mouse and the separate keypad. The mouse has been redesigned with a larger button. The keypad, which is an integral part of the Lisa keyboard, comes as an optional extra that daisychains onto the Macintosh keyboard.

Software

The Macintosh's proprietary operating system is called the Finder.

The Finder operates in much the same way as the Lisa's Desktop Manager. It maintains the various system icons on the display and reacts to the ways in which the user attempts to manipulate them. If the user selects an icon by pointing at it with the mouse-controlled cursor, and then goes to the menu bar at the top of the screen to 'open' the icon, the Finder must ensure that the operation is successful. If the user selects the litter bin icon and then attempts to put that icon into a word processing document, the Finder must be able to inform the user that such an operation is not allowed by gently returning the litter bin to its original position.

Since the operating system is ROM-resident, the Macintosh comes alive as soon as it's switched on. It checks the microfloppy drive to see if a disk is present and, if it detects one, starts to load its directory into memory.

As soon as the directory information is loaded, a diskette icon appears on the screen. If the disk has already been named, this will appear immediately below the icon. If not, the mouse is used to place the cursor over the disk's default name to select the current text by clicking it once. As a result the new name is typed.

To see the contents of a disk, select the icon by clicking on it once and then use the 'Open' option located in the File pull-down menu. Alternatively, click on the disk icon twice in succession.

The Macintosh does not come with all the desktop icons (Desk Accessories) that the Lisa places at the user's disposal once it's been fully powered up. In some cases, the required icon from the menu bar options at the top of the display has to be invoked. Those available include the calculator (a much simpler version than the Lisa offering), the litter bin (for deleting unwanted files) and a version of the Lisa clipboard (used as an intermediate storage area for data during cut-and-paste operations) called the scrapbook.

It should be borne in mind that while the Macintosh is a very fast 32-bit machine, it only provides single-tasking facilities, but this is not a handicap because the one megabit per second serial ports are interrupt-driven. The user can, for example, run the disk drive, move the mouse, generate music, type a key on the keyboard, and read the serial ports all at the same time. Also, because it's single-tasking, the multiple window capability is less comprehensive than the Lisa's.

MacWrite

MacWrite is similar to LisaWrite, but its designers have decided to implement some of the standard word processing facilities in a new way.

When MacWrite is loaded the user is presented with a blank screen, and a topline menu bar which offers the options: **File, Edit, Search, Format, Fonts, Style.** To the left of the word File is a small Apple logo, which is itself a menu option that will produce a pull-down menu with various sub-options if selected.

The user can start writing straight away, since the MacWrite system is provided with the usual margin defaults. For customising, the margin ruler has to be displayed via the Format menu option. The ruler appears at the top of the current document and the margin/tab settings are clearly marked by small triangular icons. These can be picked up with the cursor and moved around at will.

Below the actual ruler markings and margin setting icons, there are two groups of rectangular boxes.

One group, composed of three rectangles and set to the left of the screen, is used to set the document line spacing. Three options — single, double, and triple — are provided.

The second group of four rectangles is set to the right of the screen and is used to select the current document's layout, or justification. The four options are: text left justified, text centred, text right justified, and text justified. Again, the user merely clicks on the required icon to obtain the desired format.

On the pre-production Macintosh which we Benchtested, the MacWrite program came with a wide selection of typestyles.

MacWrite acts as a fairly sophisticated word processing program in many aspects, but it's not the smartest in terms of main memory (RAM) usage. As data is typed in, MacWrite stores it in memory until there's no space left. This limits document size to about six pages. To write larger documents, close the first document and then open up a second document. The text must be printed out sequentially — juggling with page formatting in each document.

MacWrite is not the only word processing program being developed for the Macintosh — independent software developers such as Microsoft are working on their own versions. Virtually all these word processing programs will be more sophisticated than MacWrite in at least one important aspect: they will employ memory swapping, or paging techniques. This will enable users to create documents that are limited in size purely by the capacity of the microfloppy disk drive

(400k minus directories, damage repair code, and other system necessities).

MacPaint

MacPaint is not a structure editor — it's a bit editor; the position of any single pixel on the screen can be altered even if it's a part of some larger picture. There are a number of ways to do this.

If a square is drawn and filled with a grey pattern, part of that square can be sliced off by selecting the dotted outline rectangular icon from MacPaint's palette. This icon allows the user to grab all or part of a picture by encompassing it with a shimmering dotted outline box. The outline can be expanded by pulling its lower right corner down and to the right, and shrunk by pushing the lower right corner up and to the left.

Once part of a picture has been 'grabbed', the shimmering outline solidifies and the selected area can be picked up and moved to any other location on the display. Any of the normal cut-and-paste type of menu options can also be applied.

The MacPainter can choose from many on-screen options, and even some of these can be adapted if necessary. Down the left of the screen there is the main palette which contains 20 permanently displayed options. In addition to the dotted outline box, there is the lasso icon which is a very powerful addition to a graphics system. Since we are dealing with a bit editor, and not a structure editor, situations will often arise where the user wants to grab a piece of text, or an irregularly shaped object without grabbing any of the surrounding empty space. The lasso icon allows this.

Unlike the Lisa, and unlike the LisaDraw application, MacPaint does not provide a multi-windowing capability and there are no window border controls for scrolling information. Work with one MacPaint document must be completed before another can be opened. Instead of border controls MacPaint's designers have included an icon of a hand in the palette. This can be used to push the screen in any of the four directions.

Text can be included and there are a number of options for drawing geometric shapes. Such shapes can be automatically filled with a pattern if so desired.

The really impressive palette options that show the capabilities of a bit-oriented graphics editor are the airbrush, pencil, paintbrush and eraser. Across the bottom of the MacPaint screen there is a selection of 38 patterns.

The first time the airbrush is used, only a few pixels will be deposited. As a specific area is focused on, the chosen pattern will become more and more prominent.

The pencil icon is used to draw freehand lines, of various thicknesses, and when this is selected the cursor takes on the form of a tiny pencil. It makes signatures and creative artwork quite easy to do, although practice is needed to obtain good results.

The paintbrush is used to paint freehand lines on the screen, and a wide variety of paintbrush textures as well as widths and shapes are available.

A powerful adjunct to the paintbrush is the mirror option. It's obtained from what is currently being called the Goodies menu bar option at the top of the screen. Mirror allows MacPaint to be set up so that it will automatically produce mirror-image copies of anything drawn. With one setting, if an object is drawn in the bottom left hand corner, MacPaint will produce mirror images in the other three corners. With another setting, if a name is written at the top of the screen, MacPaint will produce an inverted image below it.

Fat Bits is another possible selection from the Goodies menu option. At certain points in the use of MacPaint, a method of removing or adding just a few bits here and there from a picture is needed. For example, a line may look a little jagged where it meets another line, and this can be corrected by removing a few pixels from one of the lines. Fat Bits allows you to zoom in on an area of your picture and to add or take away parts of a drawing a pixel at a time. The pencil can be selected to add pixels (click once in a clear area) or remove pixels (click once on an unwanted pixel). The effect of this work is shown in a small box inset at the top left of the picture.

The eraser icon is used to delete any part of a picture. When this is selected, the cursor changes into a small box which can be used to rub away large areas or, if you have a steady hand, a few rogue pixels which are spoiling the picture. At times, the eraser box was too large to fit into all the nooks and crannies of a drawing. It would be preferable to have the option of choosing the size and shape of the eraser, in the same way that the size and shape of the paintbrush can be selected.

By itself, MacPaint is a powerful graphics program; the fact that Apple will soon be releasing MacDraw, which will presumably be a structure-oriented graphics package, makes the Macintosh very inviting indeed.

The initial software packages to be available for the Macintosh from Apple this year include MacWrite, MacPaint, MacPascal, MacBasic, MacLogo, MacAssembler/Debugger, MacTerminal (communications), MacProject (project evaluation) and MacDraw.

Technical specifications

Processor	68000 Motorola running at 4MHz
Memory	128k RAM; 64k ROM
Disk drives	3.5in Sony microfloppy
Measurements	13.5in high × 9.7in wide × 10.9in deep
Operating System	Finder (ROM-based)
Interfaces	Mouse connection, external disk drive connector, serial output port modem, 4-channel sound output connector connector
Screen	B/w 9in bit-mapped, 512 × 342 pixels
Applications	MacWrite, MacPaint, MacTerminal, MacDraw, MacProject, Macintosh Basic, Macintosh Logo, Macintosh Pascal, Macintosh Assembler/Debugger, Toolbox, Quickdraw
Weight	Approx 20lb

Independent software

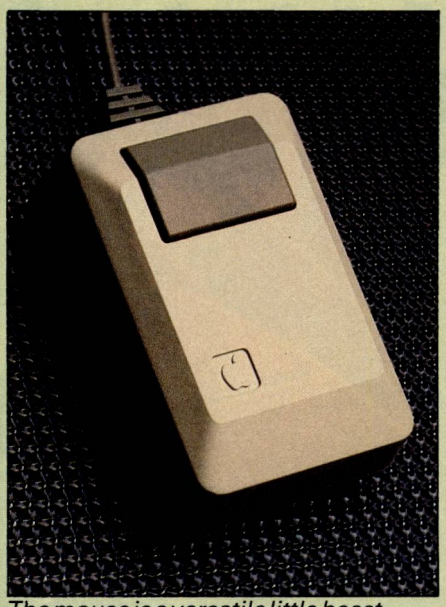
According to Apple, over 100 independent software developers are working on products for the Macintosh. Included among these are Microsoft, which looks as if it will redesign many of its current packages for use on the Macintosh, and Lotus Development Corporation, which intends to produce a Macintosh version of the 1-2-3 package. Allied with the interest from add-on hardware vendors this suggests that users will soon have a wide range of software and/or hardware options from which to choose.

Lisa 2

During the time we were shown the Macintosh, the development team stressed that the machine was part of the 32-bit family of Lisa technology.

This seemed a little confusing at first. Since the machine uses 400k microfloppy drives and the Lisa uses unique 5¼in, double access slot diskettes that can store over 800k, it seems Apple is heading for all sorts of problems with compatibility between the two machines.

The company has dealt with the problem in an interesting manner by launching three new versions of the Lisa: the Lisa 2, the Lisa 2/5 and the Lisa



The mouse is a versatile little beast

2/10. All these machines come with 512k main memory as standard, instead of the usual 1Mbyte of RAM.

Apple has overcome the compatibility problem by making the Lisa and the Macintosh employ the same disk media (the 3.5in microfloppy) and has begun to develop the necessary software to allow the Lisa to emulate the Macintosh. This is a compatibility strategy that few people expected.

It raises the possibilities of software organisations buying Lisa systems to develop code quickly for the Macintosh, and of office workers in general using Macintosh systems at home and then taking disks to use with their Lisa systems in the office.

This seems more feasible than the Personal Computer/PC Junior exchange which people were expecting from IBM.

AppleBus & AppleLine

The recently developed AppleNet, which was built around an Ethernet-type communication protocol, has been supplanted by the simpler AppleBus and AppleLine products. Having decided that there was too much chaos in the local area network (LAN) arena, Apple felt the best approach was to leave such heady stuff to companies like IBM — which appears to have opted for a token ring networking system — and to make sure that Apple products could connect up to whatever IBM brings to the LAN market-place.

Physically, AppleBus is nothing more complicated than a single cable containing shielded twisted pair wires. With the right connectors, this cable can be attached to either/both of the serial ports at the back of the Macintosh and the Lisa.

In the simplest configuration, a Macintosh will communicate with another Macintosh or a Lisa. In more complex, corporate environments, AppleBus provides the ability to link up to 16 devices that are up to 1000 feet apart. Apple is making the full specifications and protocols of AppleBus available to all interested communication software developers and equipment vendors.

AppleLine, on the other hand, is Apple's main way of entering the enemy camp.

It's a hardware add-on with software that will allow Apple computers to hook up to an IBM cluster controller (not unlike the Irma board that turns the IBM PC into a 3270-type terminal). With the equipment installed, and the right data transfer software in use, the Macintosh or Lisa will then look to the IBM controller as if it were an IBM 3278 terminal. In fact, it will be possible to connect up the Apple IIe and the Apple III in a similar manner in the not too distant future.

AppleBus costs will depend on the type of configuration installed, but the cable will be sold on a 'so much per metre' basis. The AppleLine product should retail for about $1300.

Prices

	$
Macintosh	2495
External disk drive	395
Separate keypad	99
Mac carrying case	99
Security kit	49
Imagewriter printer	circa 500
Modem 300	225
Modem 1200	495
AppleLine network product	Under 1300
Box of ten diskettes	49

Documentation

No documentation was available for review but an Apple spokesperson described the Macintosh user manual as only having about 100 pages. It comes with a tutorial disk called Guided Tour (similar to Lisa Guide) and a cassette. All Macintosh application manuals are expected to have three sections: standard textual run-down of the application features, a 'cookbook', or task oriented section and a tutorial. Apple's documentation has always been good when compared with the average burnt offerings and it looks as though the Macintosh technical writers will carry on in this tradition.

No Benchmarks are given as Basic has not yet been implemented on the Macintosh.

Conclusions

There is no doubt that Apple has been suffering growing pains over the last year or so. IBM has been the primary adversary with its office oriented Personal Computers, and now the home oriented PC Junior. The PC Junior will obviously affect Apple IIe sales.

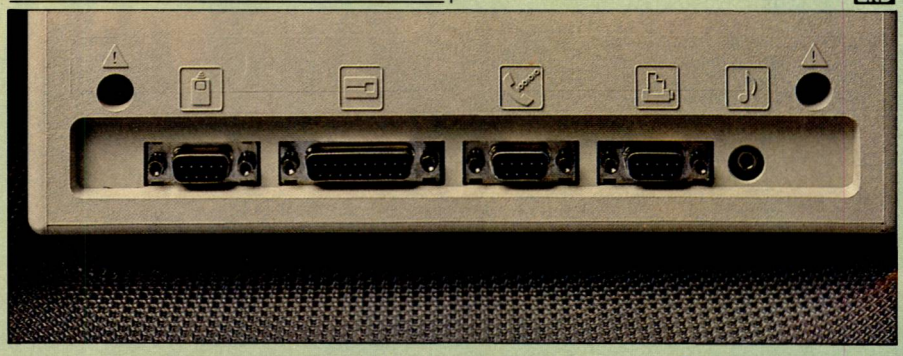
Steve Jobs frankly admits that the IBM PC was a milestone in the personal computer industry because it gave the personal computer a much needed credibility in the office market. But he also frankly states that the Macintosh will be the next milestone.

There is only one standard configuration of the Macintosh. The main customisation of the machine will occur through software. As add-on devices are built — there is already talk about a hard disk option under development at Tecmar — access to the machine will be through its two 1 megabit per second serial ports. Apple's notion is that hardware is important, but you can no longer force the user to be a system builder. Apple still sees itself as the company that makes computers for individuals rather than the anonymous office worker, and makes this appeal in its US marketing approach.

Based on our brief experience with the Macintosh, the only danger seems to be that some of its graphics interface features border on being too whimsical. How many times can you look at a whimsical icon before you tire of it?

The Macintosh is a powerful machine with a growing number of powerful applications programs, and it follows the standards set by the Lisa. For $1995 you get a basic machine; by the time you add on various software programs (for example, MacBasic, MacWrite and MacPaint, an extra disk drive, an Imagewriter printer and a pack of ten blank diskettes), the end product is a $3550 computer which can do both run-of-the-mill tasks and highly individual work.

If hard work meant success, Apple would have no problems; but in today's market-place, other factors like marketing strategy seem to be more important, and this is something Apple has had to learn quickly. Apple is one of the few companies that could take on the IBM/MS-DOS *de facto* standard with any chance of winning, and the Mac is a terrific weapon with which to enter battle. END

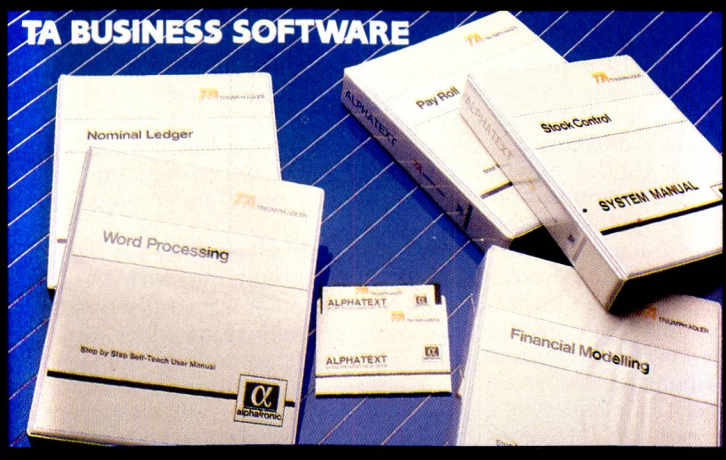


Above the interface ports are icons describing their respective functions

The Alphatronic









The Alphatronic Personal Computer makes playing, learning and working more fun, more fullfilling, more rewarding. But when you put it to work, then it really means business. In fact it's probably the cheapest way to access business programmes through CP/M software.

The games first though — enough for the most ardent player. Some just plug into a socket at the back, with their own 16K Rom module. Others can be played from virtually any cassette recorder. There are arcade games to sharpen reflexes and test imagination. Educational programmes to increase knowledge, plus chess and other traditional games.

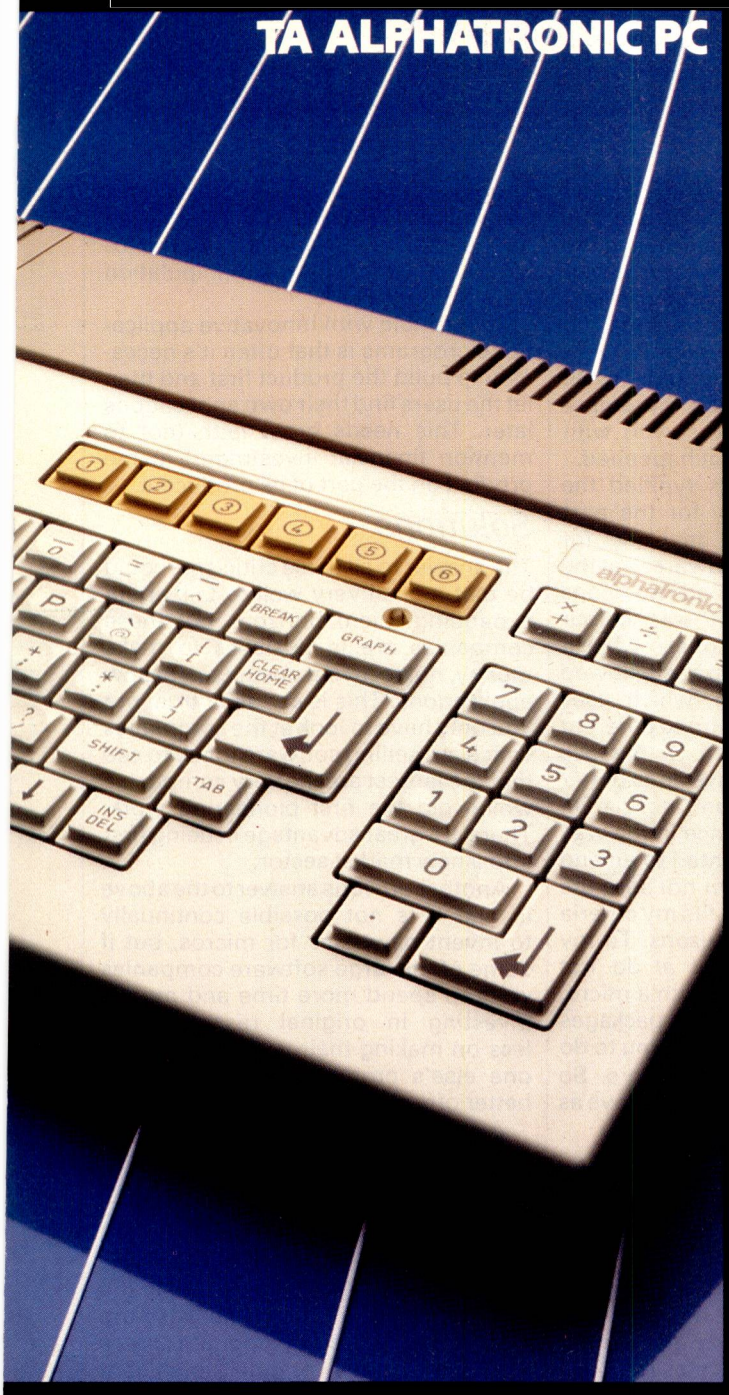
You'll benefit from the learning programs. There are cassette instruction courses on writing programs in BASIC. Other cassettes get you and your family off to a flying start into skills like typing, household budgeting, tax returns and investment management. And of course there's our own instruction and BASIC interpreter manual.

Now to business. The Alphatronic PC is unusual in giving you low-cost access to a complete version of CP/M, the world's most popular operating system for business software. You just connect up one or two floppy disc drives and a printer, then you can run a whole host of new management programs: office word processing, business accounting packages and financial planning — the choice i tremendous.

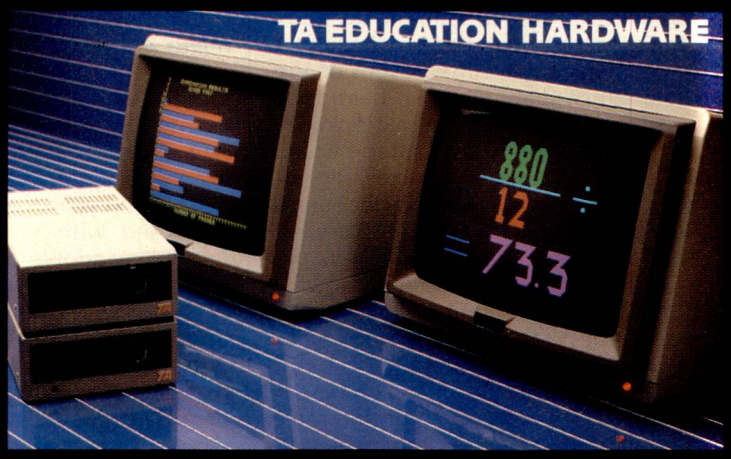
The keyboard is a real delight compared with competitive models. There are very few confusing multi-function keys, and a really professional numeric keypad is included. Six separate keys can be programmed and indexed for special routines. And the full alphanumeric keyboard is just like a modern electronic typewriter.

You may recognise the keyboard, because the

C means business









Alphatronic PC is from Triumph Adler, leading European manufacturers of business machines, who supply offices in 40 countries worldwide.

That means real commitment and continuity in design, engineering and software support. For instance, TA make sure you can get everything you'll need — ribbons, stationery, disks, upgrading peripherals — from just one source.

So you play and learn on the Alphatronic PC, and enjoy good value for money. Or you can really make it work for you. Then you'll really see what it's worth.

For you, your family and your business, get your hands on an Alphatronic PC now.

Please let me know where I can try the Alphatronic PC.

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Telephone: _____

TA TRIUMPH-ADLER

Triumph Adler (UK) Limited, 27 Goswell Road, London, EC1M 7AJ.
Telephone: 01-250 1717

The risk game

Should computer software companies strive to be innovators in the field of business applications at the risk of sound financial gain? Peter Bright cogitates.

Microcomputer software is in a rut. This is true not only of business software but of home computing software as well. I can only put it down to a terminal tunnel vision which seems to be affecting most of today's software vendors.

Let's take a look at the history of micros in general and micro software in particular. Business micro software breaks down into four neat areas: spreadsheets, databases, word-processors and accounting systems. The most recent addition to the list was spreadsheets with the advent of VisiCalc. Since then, we have been faced with more and more VisiCalc lookalikes proclaiming they are better because they can print graphs, dance, sing, and so on. The same thing has happened throughout the software industry — a great many people expend a great deal of effort creating a product which is functionally very similar to all the other variations on that theme on the market.

Why has this happened? I can only put it down to a lack of faith on the part of the people who now run the major software producing companies. Let's look at the companies which produced some of the most functionally original products in the business sector: MicroPro, which makes WordStar; Visicorp, which gave us VisiCalc; and Ashton Tate, which markets dBase II.

Early days

When these companies were first established they were designing new products which enabled users to do things with their micros not previously possible. The companies were taking a risk — would anyone buy their products? For example, when VisiCalc was first released, who could say that anyone would want to use computerised spreadsheets? Nothing similar existed even on mainframes — how can the market be measured for something that doesn't exist?

At that time, I was employed in the accounts department of a large firm. Part of my job was to control certain accounts by writing the balances onto an A3 sheet of paper in pencil, and then at the end of the month rubbing all the entries out and starting again. If we'd had VisiCalc in the office the time saving would have been enormous.

However, let's look at what these once-pioneering companies have done since their early days. MicroPro has moved into the database area, Ashton Tate has stayed with databases and Visicorp has opted for user friendly interfaces with its Visi On package.

Of these, the first two have taken the 'safe' route — they have remained faithful to their original products and have not expanded the uses of the micro any further. This sounds very much like the British motor cycle industry to me — do you remember Triumph? The company stayed with what *it* had, and look what happened.

Another trait that has typified the micro software industry for the past two or three years is its liking for 'flavour of the month' software — at the moment, it's multiple windows, icons and mice. Last year it was colour graphics: it's anyone's guess what it will be next year. Visicorp has followed the trend with Visi On, which uses multiple windows to integrate different packages onto one screen. On the face of it Visicorp seems to have done better than MicroPro and Ashton Tate. Visi On does represent an advance in the way that packages are presented to an end user. The trouble is, I am not sure the whole user-friendly idea fits my criteria for expanding micro horizons. To my mind, mice, windows *et al* do not expand what you can do with a micro. They may make applications packages easier to use, but don't allow you to do anything you couldn't do before. So maybe Visicorp hasn't been as brave as it looks.

Expansion and innovation

Why have these companies not continued to expand micro horizons? The answer applies to a great many companies in the micro world in both hardware and software.

Initially the company is quite small and the quicker the product sells the quicker the company grows. As it expands the company takes on more and more staff until structure problems start to set in. At this point the company's founders decide it is time to restructure, using high-powered staff from an existing large corporation, whose attitude is 'give the customer what he wants'. The technical boffins go away and build yet another spreadsheet package, because the high-powered marketing men say this is what the customer wants. The point to remember is that if marketing men had been running, say, Visicorp at the beginning, VisiCalc would not have been released, because the potential buyers of VisiCalc would not have understood its diverse applications. Consequently, they would have turned to the market researchers and said: 'What do I need a matrix manipulation program for?'

The trouble with innovative applications programs is that often it's necessary to build the product first and then let the users find their own applications later. This needs great faith (not to mention financial investment) in the product on the part of its producers.

Solutions

The answer to all these criticisms could be that it is all very well to talk about expanding micro horizons but these companies are in business to make money, not to invent unsuccessful new applications. This is certainly true, but you only have to look at the companies which are selling software today to see that the largest are the very companies which did the first pioneering work. There is a great advantage in being first into a new market sector.

Another obvious answer to the above is that it is not possible continually to invent new uses for micros, but if some of the large software companies were to spend more time and money investing in original research and less on making their version of someone else's product, we might all be better off.

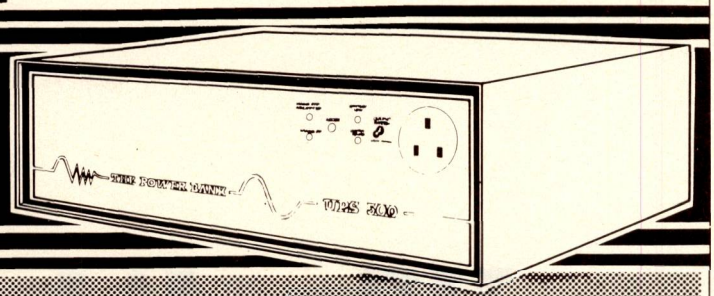
A good example of this is the so-called fifth generation software. For years people have been talking about expert systems, intelligent databases, knowledge engineering, and so on. Where are they all? I'll tell you where they are — they're in Japan and in the universities, and it won't surprise me one bit if some young graduate comes up with a truly original intelligent application. If he does he stands to make a fortune and it will serve today's software companies right if they get left behind.

All is not gloom though. Even if the large companies are slow to react there are still hundreds of small firms who are keen to fill the gap. A good example of this is Messrs Tebbutt and Liardet's Brainstorm program (see *PCW*, January, 1983). It's possible that 'ideas processors' could be added to the list of business package types. It is too early to say now, but if this type of product has the same impact as, say, spreadsheets then I for one will be very happy.

END

uninterruptible power supply

THE POWER BANK



The COMPLETE solution to your POWER SUPPLY problems with the POWER BANK . . . "BLACK OUTS" will not affect the operation of your computer system.

Micro Systems, Networks, Hard Disks, Printers, Data Transmissions etc.

*Output derived constantly from self contained sealed for life batteries.
*Sine wave shaped output — voltage and frequency closely regulated.
*Genuine "NO-BREAK" unit with continuous output rating of 500-250 & 120VA.
*Much more than a "spike and surge" suppressor.
*Far superior to a voltage stabilizer.
*Overload and short circuit (output) indication and protection.
*Bench or rack mounting (500VA).
*Battery level monitored — mains on — mains off indication.

Manufactured by:— POWER TESTING (SALES) LTD, 23 Tallon Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex CM13 1TE
Tel: 0277 233188. Telex: 24224MON Ref. 586

WORLD STANDARD MODEM

AUTO DIAL/ ANSWER BOARD
£39.00
EXCL.

WS 2000 MODEM
£99.95
EXCL.
FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY



★BBC connecting lead supplied. Other computers (25-way D etc) extra £7.00 + VAT
★BT Modular line plug & socket
★Full BT Spec. Isolation Components
★Built-in 240VAC power supply
★Plug-in board AA1 gives you Auto-Answer/Dial-up and number store from your computer (subject to software
★CL1 optional control lead for Computer software controlled MODE selection
★Designed & manufactured in England by Minor Miracles — leaders in high technology at an affordable price.
★Specify WS2000 for all uses: Timesharing, business links or home computing

CCITT (UK-Euro) Standards
★V21 300 Baud Full Duplex Originate & Answer
★V23 600 Baud Half Duplex
★V23 1200 Baud Half Duplex
★V23 1200/75 Baud Prestel etc.
BELL (USA) Standards
★103 300 Baud Full Duplex Originate & Answer
★202 1200 Baud Half Duplex
★202 1200/75 Baud
★Link to Micronet/Prestel adaptors in "reverse" 75/1200 Mode
★RS232 port: DTR, RTS, CTS, DCD, TX Data, RX Data
★BBC Terminal listing supplied. Other computer software available, including Micronet and Computer Concepts DEC VT100 emulator on BBC!

PROFESSIONAL DATA COMMUNICATIONS AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

MINOR MIRACLES
PO BOX 48
IPSWICH 1
IP4 2AB
(0473) 50304

WS 2000 MODEM £99.95 + £18.05 VAT/P&P = £118.00
AAI AUTO DIAL/ANS. BOARD £39.00 + £5.85 VAT = £44.85
CLI OPTIONAL CONTROL LEAD £9.50 + £1.42 VAT = £10.92
ORDER NOW OR PLEASE SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

Why did you spend 85p
could have got free advice

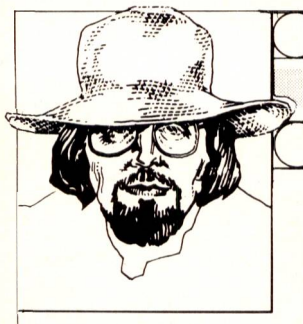
on this magazine when you and a demonstration?

No matter how long you stare at these pages you won't be able to see Pacman, plot graphs, fly planes, write Assembler or chat about shooting aliens with standard Ram.

A word of advice about computers



PCW117



BANKS'

Ring in the new

Telephones with built-in computers? Martin Banks calls to mind the everchanging world of telecommunications.

It was heaven over Christmas, it really was.

I loafed around, saw some friends, sang some songs and forewent the pleasure of making my usual, horrendously expensive investment in the joys of British Telecom.

It is a time of year, however, when certain advantages do occur. The prime one is that, for once, the telephone stops ringing. For the rest of the year it warbles away bringing news of all sorts of jolly events; press conferences to attend, new computers being launched, companies going bankrupt: you know the type of thing. The telephone is, without doubt, one of the most useful items of equipment that technology has ever managed to create.

Unfortunately, that usefulness is leading to its downfall. To be sure, the coming downfall of the telephone is only relative, for it will be a downfall only of what we see and use today. The 'telephones' of tomorrow will be radically different in their capabilities. Just talking will become *passé*.

The 'umble telephone, already shaken out of its low technology *reverie* by the introduction of such marginally useful gizmos as push-button dialling, memory dialling, last number recall and the like, is at last going to become the basis of the knowledge and information era that everyone has been predicting for it for years. Now, at last, the hardware is beginning to appear.

There will be those that hold up their hands at this point and say: 'But hardware like that has been around for years,' and I shall say unto them: 'True, but so what?'. It will be in this year, already so loaded with Orwellian 'significance', that at least half of the 'Telescreen' will come onto the market in forms that people can afford. It would not surprise me to see at least one computer/telephone machine being sold in a High Street multiple retailer before the end of the year.

Certainly machines of this type have been around for some years, in both prototype and in saleable form. The West German company Nixdorf, for example, had a system on display back in the late seventies. Nixdorf, a minicomputer maker, was also into PABXs, the local telephone exchanges used internally by many companies and organisations. On one such internal telephone system the company based a complete voice and data communications system that had, as its front end, a combination telephone and computer system. This had all the interesting attributes one might expect to find in such a machine. Not only could it be used as a straightforward telephone for verbal communication, it could also be used as a computer, and to transmit data, electronic mail and all that stuff around the staff of the organisation. Naturally, it could do these things simultaneously, so that one staff member could discuss data and information in real-time mode with another.

There were two major drawbacks to this system, as I remember from those dim and distant days: one was that the telephone system in West Germany, like most of the others around the world, couldn't cope with the level or type of communications traffic such a system would produce (if implemented widely); the other being that it was considerably negative in its cheapness rating. That is hardly surprising, I suppose. After all, it was one of the first, and at least partially experimental in nature.

Since that time, however, things have started to change. British Telecom, in common with many other telecommunications authorities around the world, has begun the long process of physically taking the information technology theories into the bosom of its corporate heart. The infrastructure needed to cope with the type of communications traffic smart phones are going to produce is now either in place, or at least planned for. So now, the smart phones dedicated to the purpose can start to appear.

No sooner said, of course, than done. One of the first to come to my notice has come from Televideo in the dear old US of A. This company, best known for its display terminals but with a recent track record of producing interesting business microcomputers, has just introduced what it calls a personal terminal. This is a screen-based machine, with keyboard and (admittedly still optional) modem and telephone attachment.

Another system, this time with integral modem and telephone handset, comes from a British company, BCD Telemail. This one has received a £200,000 investment from Imperial Life Assurance of Canada which is interesting, for once the likes of insurance companies and property corporations start investing in products like this, one can assume that the technology, the companies and the market are being considered relatively 'safe'.

What these latest introductions have in common with the Nixdorf system of all those years ago is that they are primarily directed towards business applications. This is probably only as it should be, for it is the business community that has the money to spend on purchasing sophisticated machinery that makes life easier.

But as with other aspects of computing, there are parallels here with the hobbyist/home user/computer freak and the influence of such people on microcomputers. As it was in the beginning, so it is now. It was the hobbyists and freaks that started the whole microcomputer business in the first place. Today it's the hobbyists and home users that are, through the introduction of such items as modems for Spectrums and Beeb machines on the Prestel-based Micronet system, leading the industry along.

Many companies in the business will not believe that there is a market for such communications-oriented hardware. Others will not believe that the time is yet right for such products. Others, still, will be prepared to gamble, and it is a gamble that I feel could easily pay off, and pay off now.

There are two immediately predictable types of system that can be foreseen coming from the industry. Equally predictably, they will be a business machine and a home user machine.

The business system is the easiest to specify, if only because all the technical bits of hardware and software needed for a basic machine are now available. It will be a complete box, incorporating screen, keyboard, processor/memory, disk drives and maybe even a printer. To this basic computer configuration will be added an integral modem and a full telephone handset system with all

STATEMENT



Illustration by Mark Watkinson

the necessary gizmos.

On the software side it will, for better or worse, require some compatibility with the IBM PC and need to feature some degree of concurrent operational capability. This latter will be essential if the slow speed of communication is not to constipate the machine totally. Ideally, it will have a more powerful processor than the Intel 8088 which powers the IBM PC. This will be able to emulate the 8088 for compatibility, but will be able to grow into other, more powerful operating system areas.

A major advantage of telecommunications is a dramatic increase in locational flexibility and so it is safe to expect a portable computer as an essential member of any serious manufacturer's product portfolio.

The home front machine is more difficult to predict, if only because just about any strange applications idea is likely to be successful. Here, the physical relationship between the two elements of computer and telephone could possibly be reversed. Instead of the phone being an adjunct to the computer, in the home machine the computer could be an adjunct of the phone. The type of application where this structure might arise is anywhere the phone is used as the prime medium, with the computer providing essential, but secondary facilities. For example, this could be in the classic application of teleshopping, where the bulk of the communication could still be verbal (if only to a speech synth/recognition computer) with the home machine providing the essential services of handling banking transactions, logging orders and printing out confirmation slips during the 'conversation'.

This is a shift in emphasis that I see coming in much of home computing. For the present the computer is important in its own right, but I feel that will change. After all, we admire the labourer and the hole, not the shovel. For the games players, computers will be built into the television sets, and the games will come from the broadcasting companies (if they have an eye for a fast profit).

In most other home applications, the computer is similarly unimportant of its own accord. It is what the thing does that's important, and what it does will normally best be integrated into the 'where' it does it. That will mean a telephone that just happens to have a computer built into it.

All this could be academic of course. The USA is the single biggest market for products of this type, and in telecommunications that used to mean that American Telephone and Telegraph (AT&T) was the sole arbiter of what happened to and with the phone system. Now, as with the UK, the US phone system is being deregulated, and AT&T's monopoly is being broken up. One US company slightly pleased about this is none other than IBM, which has wanted to break into the mainstream phone business for years. Now it has the chance and is poised to take it.

There is just the chance that having IBM compatibility may not be just 'advisable' for smart phone manufacturers. It could end up as the order of the day. Ah, well.

END

'THE COMPANY COMPUTER' VS THE PERSONAL COMPUTER

Businessman Smith wants a microcomputer system for his smallish but buoyant company. He buys a typical Personal Computer to start things off. It costs him about £3000.

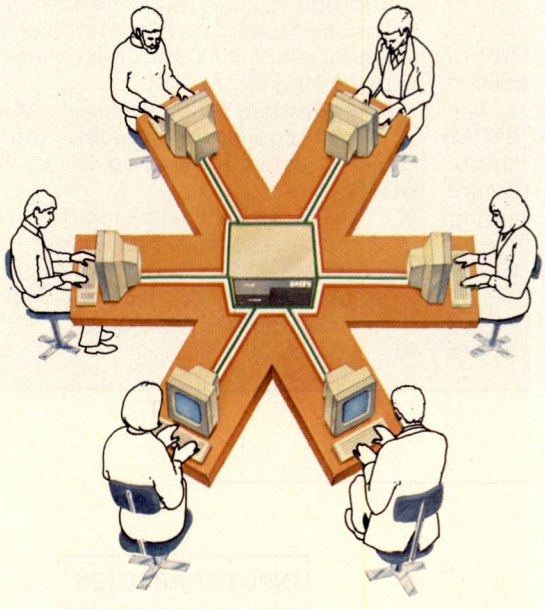
Businessman Brown, with a similar problem and a prudent eye on the future, opts for the SAGE. It costs him £5500, but it does have 4 times the capacity and can handle up to 6 users.

In no time, Smith's staff have taken to computing and want a second machine – another £3000.

Brown too organises a 2nd work-station – he only pays £595 for an additional screen and keyboard.

Both bosses are asked to supply printers. Smith has to buy two for his PC's, Brown only needs one because his SAGE was designed for sharing.





Vital statistics

32-bit MC 68000
2 million operations per second
256K – 1MB memory
Up to 72MB storage
6 users plus printer
Total information sharing
Wide range of applications
SAGE monitor speed up to 19200 baud.
SAGE II from £3130.
SAGE IV from £5850.
SAGE monitor/keyboard from £595.

Business is good for both companies, but whilst Brown's bill for a 6 user system is £11,000, poor Mr. Smith has forked out just over £21,000.

And his troubles aren't over yet...

Because his staff need to share the company's information, it's going to cost him at least an extra £4500 to network his system together. What's more, his dealer has recommended he does it with a SAGE!

PCW1

Please send me the Sage brochure giving details and prices/ call me to arrange a demonstration.

Name _____

Company/organisation _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

To TDI Limited, Stork House, 288-292 Hotwell Road, Bristol BS8 4NJ. Telephone (0272) 276447

TDI SAGE
THE COMPANY COMPUTER

TEACH YOURSELF ASSEMBLER

This month we continue our definitive introduction to assembly language programming with Paul Overaa's discussion of the 'alternation' structured building block.

Last month we defined sequence and repetition, and illustrated the ideas with a short program. This month we'll define alternation, the third and last of our structured building blocks. Simple alternation is exemplified by structured Basic's IF — THEN — ELSE type of coding. We can indicate the essential features using flowchart and Warnier diagram forms (see Figs 1 & 2).

We call this form 'simple' alternation in order to distinguish it from those cases involving more than two alternatives. We are implying, in both representations, that any necessary preselection processing will have been performed.

A choice has to be made between two sets of actions based on a specified condition. Simple or 'binary' alternation, as we have shown, represents the existence of two mutually exclusive operation subsets. The idea can be generalised to condition tests with *n* mutually exclusive outcomes. This leads to the corresponding existence *n* mutually exclusive operation subsets within the logical program description.

This month we give you an illustration of how 'alternation constructs' can be created when writing programs in assembly language. To keep to familiar ground, we'll examine a slightly more complex problem related to the 'collection of characters' program shown last month.

Problem & solution

To write a routine to collect input from a keyboard and differentiate between control and printable characters. The routine should end when CARRIAGE RETURN key is pressed. Other control characters less than ASCII value 32 are to be ignored although a warning 'Bleep' is to be given. All other input characters should be echoed to the VDU screen (see Fig 3).

The problem is well defined. We need some sort of input routine; we need to compare each collected character to see if it's a carriage return, that is, an ASCII 13 character. If it isn't, we need to know if it's another control character or a character to be printed.

Let's look at the equivalent Warnier diagram representation (see Fig 4). Note that we identify mutually exclusive subsets of actions by using a ⊕ sign. Remember that only *one* of these subsets will actually be performed.

What does the diagram tell us? We collect a character using an input routine. If the input character is a carriage return then we exit from the routine. If not, we make a further test to identify whether it's a control character or one to be printed. Having performed one of two possible alternative sets of actions, we return for another input character.

How would we program this in Basic? Here's a translation of the Warnier diagram in a Microsoft Basic form:

```
10    X$="A" 'must force an entry
      into WHILE/WEND loop
20    WHILE ASC (X$)-13'<>0
30    GOSUB 1000 ' some input
      routine collects input in X$
40    IF ASC (X$) <32 THEN GOSUB
      2000 ELSE GOSUB 3000
50    WEND
60    END
```

Subroutine 2000 will perform those actions concerned with 'printing a bell', and subroutine 3000 will concern itself with printing a character.

An equivalent form, and one that in terms of coding is arguably more efficient, can be obtained by using GOTO:

```
10    GOSUB 1000' some input
      routine collects input in X$
20    IF ASC (X$)=13 THEN END
30    IF ASC (X$) <32 THEN GOSUB
      2000 ELSE GOSUB 3000
40    GOTO 10
```

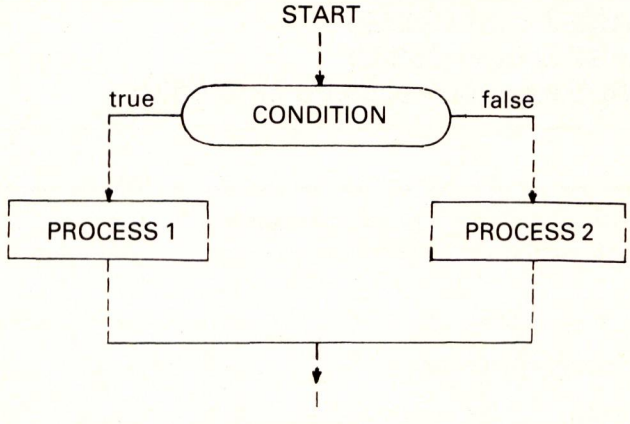


Fig 1. Simple alternation Flowchart Form

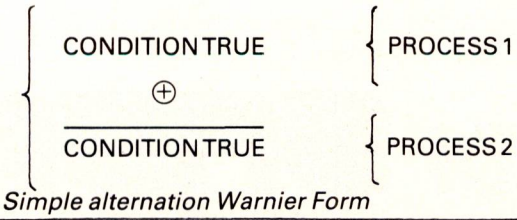


Fig 2. Simple alternation Warnier Form

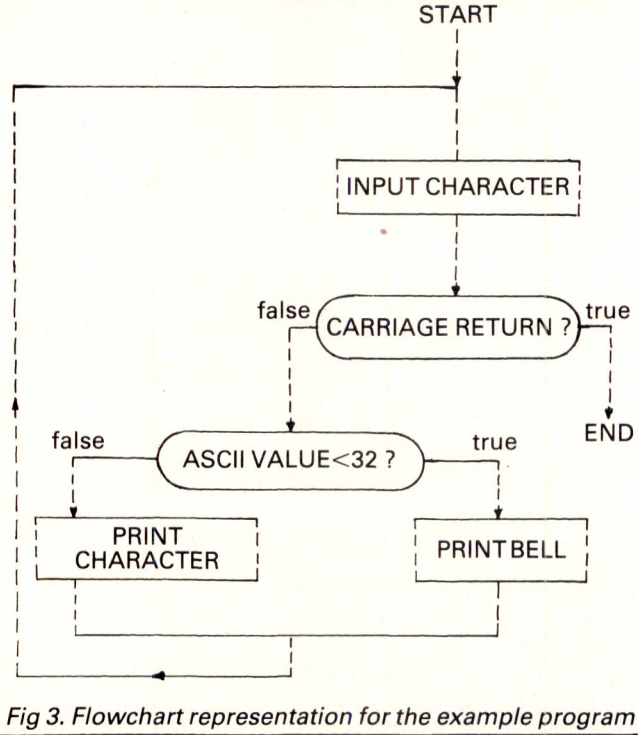


Fig 3. Flowchart representation for the example program

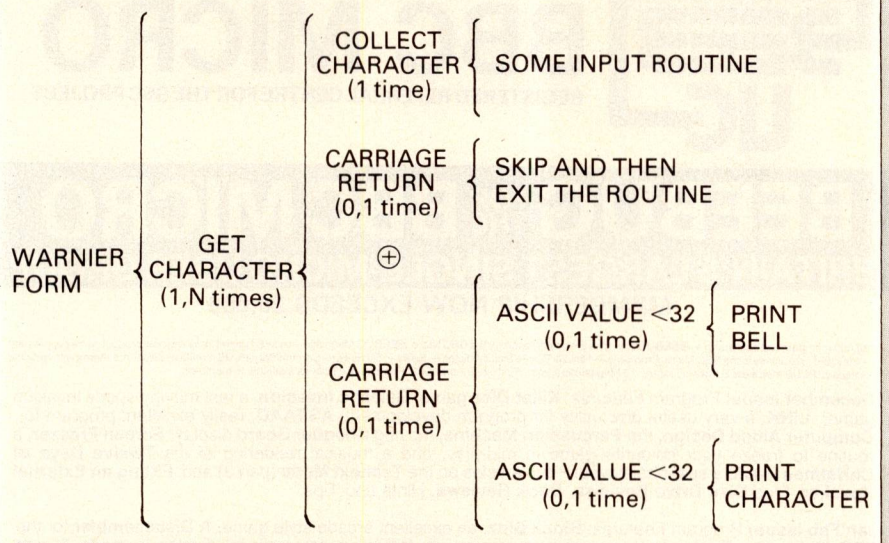


Fig 4. Warnier diagram for the example program

Such a form is perfectly acceptable and shows a correct use of GOTO. It's only when they are used incorrectly that they create 'tangled' code that is difficult to maintain, difficult to understand and prone to errors.

You should not be misled into thinking that, because a language is called unstructured, it is not possible to write well structured programs using that language.

Let's look at general ideas. We'll move on to the practical solution of our problem later. We're dealing with a particularly simple form of alternation, which is usually coded in its own special and very simple way.

Carry flag

Last month we used 'immediate' comparsion instructions to test for equality. The instructions used were the 8080's CPI operand, the Z80's CP operand and in the case of the 6502 we used CMP # operand. When the contents of the accumulator are the same as the immediate byte specified, then the internal subtraction that occurs during the comparison results in the zero flag being set.

When these comparison instructions are used, several other flags are affected. Our present concern is the effect of these operations on the carry flag. We can tabulate all possible outcomes of such testing as in Fig 5:

In all cases, the contents of the accumulator, and of the immediate byte value specified, are treated as simple binary data.

We use the carry flag to detect control characters. For the purposes of our example, we define a control character as one having an ASCII code of less than 32.

8080 form

Let's look at the main part of an 8080 assembly language interpretation of these forms (Fig 6) and make some observations.

The 8080 mnemonics CC and CNC stand for 'call on carry' and 'call on not carry' respectively. They illustrate the concept of a conditional subroutine call, whose function is to perform the specified subroutine call, but only if the necessary flag condition is satisfied.

A more efficient form of coding is shown in Fig 7. It's more compact and satisfies the requirements of our problem, but you'll see later that problems can occur which, at present, are not immediately obvious.

We use an input routine to collect a character: this is returned in the accumulator register. The CPI instruction compares the value of CARRIAGE$RETURN (which will have been previously set to 13 by an EQU directive), to the ASCII value of the character present in the accumulator. If the character present in the accumulator is a carriage return the zero flag will be set. As in the first form, the JZ instruction following this means we exit from the routine as soon as a carriage return character is detected.

If the character being looked at is not a carriage return, then we compare the accumulator contents to the value SPACE (again previously defined by using an EQU directive). *If the character present in the accumulator has an ASCII value less than 32, that is, if it's a control character, then the 8080's carry flag will be set. Otherwise the carry flag will be clear.*

In both these examples, we are using the carry flag to implement the equivalent of an IF — THEN — ELSE structure. If the carry flag is set we do one set of operations; if the carry flag is not set we perform the alternative set of operations. The only necessary stipulation is that the status of the flag being tested must be preserved by the first of the subroutines to be called.

CONDITION	CARRY FLAG	ZERO FLAG
Accumulator > Immediate Byte	Cleared	Cleared
Accumulator = Immediate Byte	Cleared	Set
Accumulator < Immediate Byte	Set	Cleared

Fig 5. Carry flag operations

8080 — VERSION — 1

```
START:          CALL   INPUT$ROUTINE          ;Character in accumulator
                CPI    CARRIAGE$RETURN        ;End of input if true
                JZ     FINISH
                CALL   NOT$CARRIAGE$RETURN
                JMP    START                  ;Loop back for next character
NOT$CARRIAGE$
  RETURN:       CPI    SPACE
                CC     CONTROL$CHARACTER
                CNC    PRINTABLE$CHARACTER
                RET
```

Fig 6. 8080 interpretation

8080 — VERSION — 2

```
START:          CALL   INPUT$ROUTINE          ;Character in accumulator
                CPI    CARRIAGE$RETURN        ;End of input if true
                JZ     FINISH
                CPI    SPACE
                CC     CONTROL$CHARACTER
                CNC    PRINTABLE$CHARACTER
                JMP    START                  ;Loop back for next character
```

Fig 7. Efficient 8080 coding

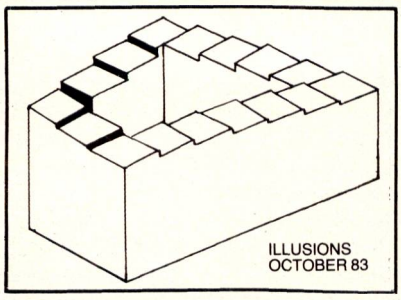
Control$character subroutine

This has to output a bell character. On most terminals this is done by sending the ASCII bell character to the terminal. In Basic you use PRINT CHR$ (7): in assembler a register is loaded with the value 7 and then the system output routine is used to send the character to the terminal. The normal procedure is to define BELL by an equate pseudo operation and the example shown below assumes that this has been done:

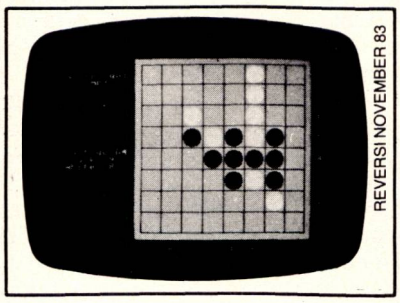
8080 VERSION

```
CONTROL$
  CHARACTER:  MVI   A,BELL
              CALL  OUTPUT$ROUTINE
              RET
```

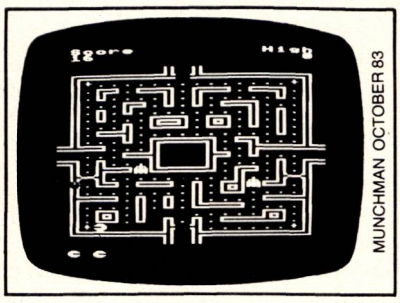
To load the accumulator we are using the instruction 'MVI A,data': this is an example of a 'move immediate' instruction. The data byte following the op code is transferred to the specified



ILLUSIONS
OCTOBER 83



REVERSI NOVEMBER 83



MUNCHMAN OCTOBER 83

Screen Photographs of programs in BEEBUG

BEEBUG

BBC MICRO

REGISTERED REFERRAL CENTRE FOR THE BBC PROJECT

BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SINGLE-MICRO USER GROUP

MEMBERSHIP NOW EXCEEDS 20,000

20,000 members can't be wrong — **BEEBUG** provides the best support for the BBC Micro. BEEBUG Magazine — now 64 pages including new product guide supplement — devoted exclusively to the BBC Micro. Programs + Hints & Tips — Major Articles — News — Reviews — Commentary. **PLUS** members discount scheme with National Retailers. **PLUS** members Software Library. 10 Magazines a year. First issue April 1982. Reprints of all issues available to members.

December Issue: Program Features: **Killer Dice** game, **Galactic Invasion,** a fast moving space invasion game, **LINK,** a very useful disc utility for program development, **ASTAAD,** really excellent program for **Computer Aided Design,** the **Percussion Machine,** moving **Chequer Board** display, **Screen Freezer,** a routine to freeze your favourite game in mid-play, and a musical rendering of the **Twelve Days of Christmas** to add a seasonal flavour. Plus articles on the **Teletext Mode** (part 3) and **Fitting an External Speaker.** Plus **Disc Drive Reviews, Book Reviews,** Hints and Tips.

Jan/Feb Issue: Program Features: **Block Blitz,** an excellent arcade style game, **A Disassembler** for the BBC Micro, **the Raybox** game, test your powers of deduction, large digital display in mode 7, and **Dancing Lines,** an interesting visual demonstration of random numbers. Plus articles on **Machine Code Graphics,** the first of an introductory series. **Teletext Mode** (Part 4) with a set of useful procedures, protecting your own programs, and an introduction to **Forth.** Plus review of double density disk controllers, graphics tablet and new software, Product news, Post bag, Hints and Tips.

STOP PRESS
BEEBUG has negotiated a deal with ACORN over the new 1.2 OPERATING SYSTEM ROM. BEEBUG members are offered the ROM at around half-price. See BEEBUG Feb. issue for details.

SOFTWARE DETAILS

BEEBUGSOFT : BEEBUG SOFTWARE LIBRARY

offers members a growing range of software from £3.50 per cassette. 1. Starfire (32K). 2. Moonlander (16K). 3D Noughts and Crosses (32K). 3. Shape Match (18K). Mindbender (16K). 4. Magic Eel (32K). 5. Cylon Attack (32K). 6. Astro-Tracker (32K). **Utilities**: 1. Dissembler (16K). Redefine (16K). Mini Text Ed (32K). **Applications**: 1. Superplot (32K). 2. Masterfile (32K).

Magazine programs now available on cassette to members at £3.50 inc. VAT & p+p – see April/May issue for details

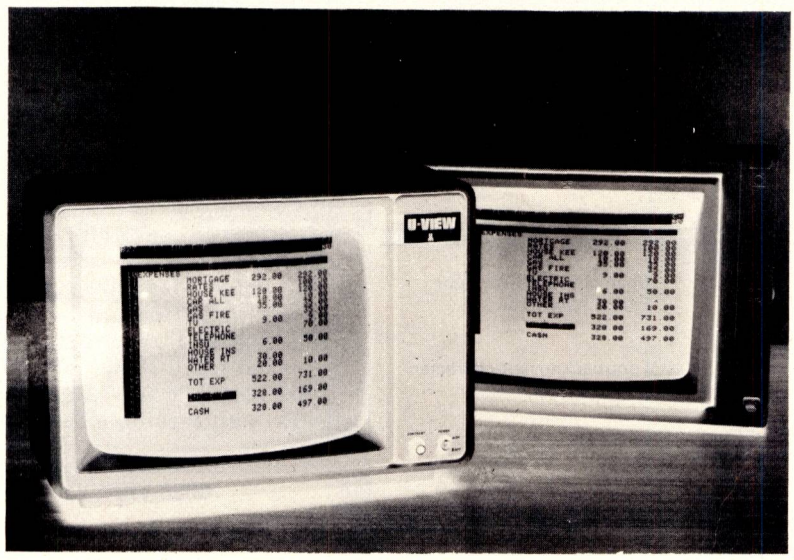
13% DISCOUNT TO MEMBERS ON THE EXCELLENT WORDWISE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE – THIS REPRESENTS A SAVING OF OVER £5.00.

Send £1.00 for SAE for Sample
Membership: UK £5.40 for six months, £9.90 for one year.
Overseas one year only: Europe £16.00, Middle East £19.00. Americas & Africa £21.00. Other Countries £23.00.

Make cheque to BEEBUG and send to: BEEBUG Dept 6, P O Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2TD

Our monitor at £69.00

Apple's monitor at £149.00



Thats right a good quality 12" green screen monitor for only £69.00 – it is fully supported by U-Microcomputers and available through your local dealer.

Technical specs: 12" green screen, 90° deflection, composite video input, 15 MHz bandwidth.

Use it with Apple, BBC micro or with most of the popular micros.

To order:
5–1020 U-VIEW 12" green monitor.
Prices exclude VAT & delivery.

£69.00

U-MICROCOMPUTERS

Order from your Dealer now

Of course our monitor (like Apples) is made in the Far East.
Technical improvements excepted

U-Microcomputers Ltd
Winstanley Industrial Estate, Long Lane,
Warrington, Cheshire WA2 8PR
Tel: 0925 54117 Telex 629279 UMICROG

Continued from page 123

register. We are specifying the accumulator, but it's also possible to use the instruction to load either B,C,D,E,H or the L registers. Note that we have now seen two immediate load 8080 instructions. MVI is used to load 8-bit values into a selected register. LXI is used to load a 16-bit value into a selected register pair (we used it last month to set up the stack pointer).

Printable$character subroutine

This simply has to output the character present in the accumulator, that is, it's your system output character routine.

Z80 form

The Z80 has conditional subroutine call capability similar to the 8080 processor. The syntax expected for the conditional subroutine calls is slightly different but this does not affect the essential ideas. We'll give the equivalents of the two versions of the 8080 code (Fig 8) and then explain why the version 1 forms have possible advantages.

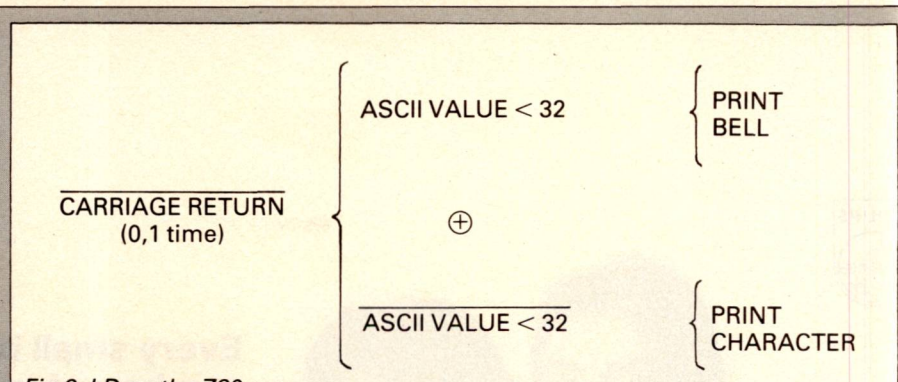


Fig 9. LD on the Z80 processor

memory that follow the op code (the instruction byte itself). LD on the Z80 processor, when used as shown below, is using immediate addressing: additionally, it's used to represent data transfer using other addressing modes.

Go back now and look at the flowchart we are using for the example program. Can you pick out the subset of actions associated with 'not finding a carriage return character'? You'll probably agree that even in this simple example, the isolation of such subsets is not particularly obvious.

Z80 VERSION 1

```
START:              CALL   INPUT$ROUTINE              ;Character in accumulator
                    CP     CARRIAGE$RETURN            ;End of input if true
                    JP     Z,FINISH
                    CALL   NOT$CARRIAGE$RETURN
                    JP     START                      ;Loop back for next character
NOT$CARRIAGE$
  RETURN:           CPI    SPACE
                    CALL   C,CONTROL$CHARACTER
                    CALL   NC,PRINTABLE$CHARACTER
                    RET
```

Z80 VERSION 2

```
START:              CALL   INPUT$ROUTINE              ;Character in accumulator
                    CP     CARRIAGE$RETURN            ;End of input if true
                    JP     Z,FINISH
                    CP     SPACE
                    CALL   C,CONTROL$CHARACTER
                    CALL   NC,PRINTABLE$CHARACTER
                    JP     START                      ;Loop back for next character
```

Fig 8. Z80 forms for 8080 code

The Z80 has equivalent instructions to load a specified register with an 8-bit data value. The mnemonic LD, when used in the form 'LD register, 8-bit data value', is representing an instruction identical to the 8080's MVI. (When used in the form 'LD register pair, 16-bit data value' it is equivalent to the 8080's LXI instruction.)

Z80 VERSION

```
CONTROL$
  CHARACTER:  LD     A,BELL
              CALL   OUTPUT$ROUTINE
              RET
```

The LD mnemonic is, however, also used to represent register loading operations other than the loading of immediate data values. Some have 8080 equivalents that use different mnemonics, some do not have 8080 equivalents at all. Bear in mind for now the main distinction, *viz*: MVI and LXI on the 8080 are register loading instructions that use immediate addressing; that is, the operand is the bytes in

Try to find the same subset on the Warnier diagram. (Remember that we write the logical opposite of a statement by placing a bar over the statement.) The subset we are discussing is shown in Fig 9.

The reason we're particularly interested in this subset is because the 8080 and Z80 first versions explicitly treat the coding involved as a distinct subset; that is, actions corresponding to 'not carriage return' were implemented as a 'called subroutine'. The code is therefore related to the design diagram on this basis: the action subset is defined by coding as a subroutine. The advantage is that the structure of the diagram and the coding is isomorphic (a word used by mathematicians to imply structural similarity.)

The coding in the second version performs the same function as the coding in the first, but the action subset 'not carriage return' is not explicity defined in the second form of code. The difference may not be immediately apparent to you, so let's briefly digress to explain this point.

There is a real advantage, especially when writing large assembly language programs, in being able to easily locate the section of the code that is relative to a particular action subset in the corresponding design diagrams. Such advantage is paid for by a slightly increased program size.

Hardcore assembly language programmers often take great exception to 'wastage of bytes' in this manner, and for certain applications their objections are justifiable. Our defence in general terms is two-fold. Firstly, it's often of great practical advantage to have isomorphic coding with the design diagrams. Secondly, memory is getting cheaper but debugging time is not. Explicit subset definition based on isomorphism between the design diagram and the actual program code contributes in practice to significantly reduced debugging time. The message is simple—save bytes by all means, but distinguish carefully between pointless inefficiency and the deliberate choice of using a few more bytes to create code that can easily be compared to the design diagrams.

6502 form

Our 6502 processor cannot perform

6502 VERSION

```
START:              JSR    INPUT$ROUTINE
                    CMP    #CARRIAGE$RETURN
                    BEQ    FINISH
                    JSR    NOT$CARRIAGE$RETURN
                    JMP    START
NOT$CARRIAGE$
  RETURN:           CMP    #SPACE
                    BCC    N$C$R$1
                    JSR    CONTROL$CHARACTER
                    RTS
N$C$R$1:            JSR    PRINTABLE$CHARACTER
                    RTS
```

PHILIPS

PHILIPS



Every small business can be a step ahead with The Philips Portable Computer P2000 C

The P 2000 C goes from desk to desk providing computer efficiency to many people in a small company. The P2000 C portable is easy to move and can be set up in a flash. And it is easy to use even if you have never used a computer before.
A secretary can type with the P2000 C just as with a typewriter only it's faster, easier and better. You can organize your records with it, do forecasts, projections and estimates, analyze your costs and prices. The accountant can do his bookkeeping and billing and keep track of outstandings. In fact any business task can be done more easily and quickly.

Feature Highlights

1. 9" screen, 24 x 80 display, 32 KB video RAM
2. 64 KB RAM user memory. 256 KB RAM disk optional
3. Two 5 ¼" floppy drives with up to 640 KB per disk
4. CP/M* and p-System** provide access to a large range of available software
5. Interfaces: serial printer, external floppy drives, hard disk, data communication, slave monitor, IEEE-488

* CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.
** p-System is a trademark of Softech Microsystems Inc.

P2000 C –
the affordable portable.
With free software.
Plus SAGE Accounts Packages on Free Trial.
Contact our distributors for a list of dealers in your area.

P2000 C





Distributors in Great Britain:

Micro Design
Oakfield House
56 Crewe Road, Sandbach
Cheshire CW 11 ONN
Tel.: (09367) 61 231, Telex: 36 690

Kingsway Data Systems
30 Guildford Street
Chertsey, Surrey
Tel.: (09328) 68 911, Telex: 24 667

Midlectron Distribution
Midlectron House, Nottingham Road
Belper, Derby DE5 1JQ
Tel.: (077 382) 6811, Telex: 377879

N.E.C. World Trade Centre
St. Katherine's Dock
London E1 9AA
Tel.: (01) 4819 919, Telex: 884671

Dealer enquiries welcome.

Continued from page 125

conditional subroutine calls. We must therefore find a way of creating such a facility. One fairly obvious solution involves using the 6502's relative branch instructions to select an appropriate subroutine (several of these are available). Since we're using the carry flag to detect control characters we can use the 'relative branch on carry clear' (whose mnemonic is BCC). With only slight rearrangement we can also use the complementary test BCS, which is the 'branch on carry set' instruction. The bulk of the code shown (see previous page) should be familiar, the differences are due only to the absence of conditional subroutine calls on the 6502.

Don't be fooled by the presence of two RTS instructions — only one will actually be performed; that is, if the carry is set then the conditional relative branch is not performed, so we can execute the CONTROL$CHARACTER subroutine followed by a return instruction. If the carry is clear, the relative branch is performed, then PRINTABLE$CHARACTER is performed followed by the alternative return instruction.

6502 VERSION

```
CONTROL$
  CHARACTER:   LDA  # BELL
               JSR  OUTPUT$ROUTINE
               RTS
```

The CONTROL$CHARACTER subroutine in 6502 form is similar in principle to both the 8080 and the Z80 forms, we simply load the accumulator with the BELL character. The mnemonic used is LDA # data (the '#' sign is a 6502 mnemonic convention that indicates the operand is to be obtained from the next byte in memory; that is, it's signifying an 'immediate addressing' mode.

Practical solutions

We have used our example to explain some general ideas. There is a very good reason why you would not, in practice, actually need to write subroutine based code for this particular example. Look back at some of the coding and think how we output printable characters, and how we output the ASCII bell character. In practice, we'll be using the accumulator to output the printable characters: we'll also use the accumulator to output the bell character. We will also, in both cases, be using our system OUTPUT$ROUTINE to send the character to the terminal.

The practical implementation of our problem has a certain amount of common ground that has not been used in our earlier general discussions. We now consider and modify our flowchart/design diagrams in the light of the above information (see Fig 10).

When we consider fully the practical implementation of our problem we see that one of the alternation subsets is a 'do nothing' process.

This type of structure is frequently handled by simple in-line conditional relative branching or conditional jumping. Based on a condition, we either perform some section of code, or avoid it by jumping over it. Bear in mind that this type of structure is a subclass of the simple alternation we first dealt with. There are still, from a theoretical viewpoint, two sets of actions. The distinction is that one of the subsets is an 'empty set'.

Having possibly struggled through some of the ideas we have presented so far, you will no doubt be pleased to see the assembly language code that results from our most recent efforts. If you've persevered up to this point, you should find the code fairly straightforward. In all three cases, the label PRINT$CHARACTER identifies the location to be jumped or branched to if the carry flag is not set.

You should now appreciate the relationship between simple alternation where two subsets of actions are involved, and the specific case of simple alternation where one of those subsets is an empty set. This month we've shown some of the ways in which the corresponding code can be written.

Last word

The design of our solutions is derived from the logical examination of the problem.

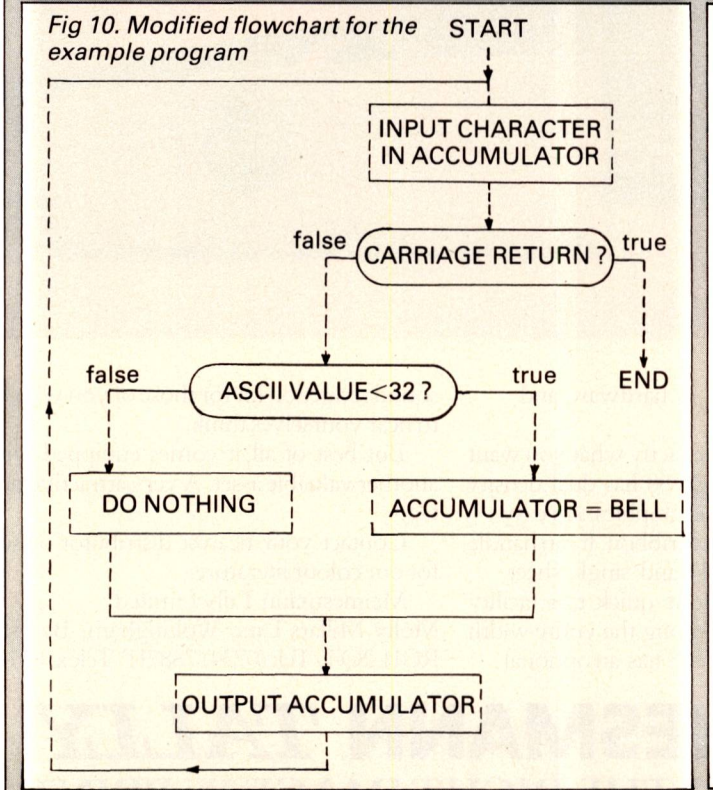
The logical solution exists as an independent entity, and by having such solutions available before you start coding you will side-step many problems that other approaches walk straight into.

approach, we find that we're left with the much smaller problem of how to use an available instruction set to implement an already known logical solution. We would like you to think about the implications (and in particular the benefits) of having language independent solutions available before coding is started.

If last month's 'main block' is modified to incorporate this month's practical solutions you should be able to run a version of the given problem; you might also like to experiment with some of the other ideas we considered.

END

Fig 10. Modified flowchart for the example program



8080 PRACTICAL SOLUTION

```
START:          CALL INPUT$ROUTINE
                CPI  CARRIAGE$RETURN
                JZ   FINISH
                CPI  SPACE
                JNC  PRINT$CHARACTER
                MVI  A,BELL
PRINT$
  CHARACTER:    CALL OUTPUT$ROUTINE
                JMP  START
```

Z80 PRACTICAL SOLUTION

```
START:          CALL INPUT$ROUTINE
                CP   CARRIAGE$RETURN
                JP   Z,FINISH
                CP   SPACE
                JP   NC,PRINT$CHARACTER
                LD   A,BELL
PRINT$ .
  CHARACTER:    CALL OUTPUT$CHARACTER
                JMP  START
```

6502 PRACTICAL SOLUTION

```
START:          JSR  INPUT$ROUTINE
                CMP  # CARRIAGE$RETURN
                BEQ  FINISH
                CMP  # SPACE
                BCC  PRINT$CHARACTER
                LDA  # BELL
PRINT$
  CHARACTER:    JSR  OUTPUT$ROUTINE
                JMP  START
```

THE MT80. SHAPED BY EXPERIENCE



You are looking at the sleek, ultra modern lines of the latest dot matrix printer from Mannesmann Tally; the people who probably have more experience in computer printers than just about anyone.

The MT80 is a high quality, low cost 80 column, 80 cps printer that will complement any of today's micros in looks and quality; in either the home or the office.

It has been designed with industry-compatible interfaces in hardware and software.

Experience tells us exactly what you want from a printer – The MT80 has dual density dot addressable and line graphics. An easy change, long life cassette ribbon. It can handle both tractor-fed fanfold and single sheet paper. There is a unique quick tear facility giving you a clean cut along the entire width of the paper. And it even has an optional sound reduction kit for those of you who like to hear yourselves think.

But best of all, it comes equipped with another valuable asset. A very attractive price tag.

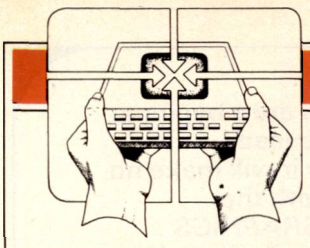
Contact your nearest distributor or send for our colour literature.

Mannesmann Tally Limited,
Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham, Berkshire
RG11 2QT. Tel: (0734) 788711. Telex: 847028

MANNESMANN *TALLY*

CREATING THE RIGHT IMAGE IN PRINT

U.K. DISTRIBUTORS C. K. SUPPLIES LTD. WESTON-SUPER-MARE (0934) 418838 DATRON MICRO CENTRE SHEFFIELD (0742) 585400 MELLORDATA COLCHESTER (0206) 298181
MT DIRECT WOKINGHAM (0734) 791868 RIVA TERMINALS WOKING (04862) 71001 ZYGAL DYNAMICS PLC BICESTER (08692) 53361
IRISH DISTRIBUTOR CARA DATA COMMUNICATIONS DUBLIN 429666



COMPUTER TOWN UK! NEWS

Margaret Spooner brings you the latest news on Computer Towns.

Computer Towns come and go. This is only natural in an organisation which relies on the voluntary efforts of its members and has no formal structure or funding. Two more CTUK!s have folded in the past few months — in Worcester and Sutton in Ashfield. However, there are always people interested in forming new Computer Towns.

The latest name to be added to the Contacts list is J Dale of Newtown, Powys. As secretary of the Newtown and District Computer Club he has plenty of experience in running computer club activities. In addition the club has organised a one-day event — the Mid-Wales Computer Exhibition. It will be held on 24 April from 10am to 8pm at the Robert Owen Suite, Elephant and Castle Hotel, Broad Street, Newtown. Ten companies are expected to exhibit in the home computers section and about 15 to 20 firms on the business computer side. There will also be a separate room for club computers where visitors can book a 20-minute session to gain 'hands-on' experience.

If you live in or near Sutton Coldfield now is your chance to get involved in starting a Computer Town. Dennis Lovatt at Sutton Coldfield Library, 43 Lower Parade, Sutton Coldfield B72 1XX is interested in starting a CTUK! and would like to hear from any 'like-minded Suttonians'.

Guidelines on forming a Computer Town have also been sent this month to Mark Craig, Member Relations Officer, Co-operative Retail Services, Reading Area, 18 Cheapside, Reading, Berks and Gerard Cairns, Librarian, Dumbarton Public Library, Strathleven Place, Dumbarton G82 1BD.

If you've been waiting for a Computer Town in those areas they are sure to welcome your interest, so do contact them.

COMPUTER TOWN UK! CONTACTS

R Shipton
17 Woodlands Avenue
Eastcote
Ruislip
Middx

John Mileham
RACS
147 Powis Street
London SE18 6JN

Mike Sones
Gayton Library
Gayton Road
Harrow
Middx

Ted Ellerton
25 Beachdale
Winchmore Hill
London N21

Bill Gibbings
2 Longholme Road
Retford
Notts DN22 6TU

Peter J Kiff
2 Ranelagh Grove
St Peter's in Thanet
Broadstairs
Kent CT10 2TE

Peter Stone or
P Strangman
Computing and Maths
Dept
The Polytechnic
Wulfruna Street
Wolverhampton
WV1 1LY

J M A Kilburn
(Headmaster)
Shawfield Norden
Community Middle
School
Shawfield Lane
Norden
Rochdale L12 7QR

E N Ryan
15 Queens Square
Eastwood
Nottingham NG16 3BJ

Philip Joy
130 Rush Green Road
Romford
Essex

John Stephen Bone
2 Claremont Place
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear NE8 1TL

Andrew Stoneman
135 Birchdale Avenue
Newcastle-Upon-Tyne

Derek Knight or
Bob Carter
Rayners Lane Library
Imperial Drive
Rayners Lane
Middx

Christopher Bates
Ashford Main Library
Church Road
Ashford
Kent

Paul Maddison
Gardenways
Chilworth
Southampton SO17 JH

Chris Cooper
110 Church Road
Hanwell
London W7

Brian Taylor
Tonbridge Area
Library
Avebury Avenue
Tonbridge, Kent

Patrick Colley
52 Queensway
Caversham Park
Village
Reading
Berks RG4 0SI

Andrew Holyer
10 Masons Road
Mannings Heath
Horsham
Sussex RH13 6JP

Vernon Quaintance
50 Beatrice Avenue
Norbury
London SW16 4UN

B J Candy
9 Oakwood Drive
Gloucester GI3 3JF

Roger Shears
181 Woodmill Lane
Bitterne Park
Southampton SO2 4PY

Chris Woodford
31 Hopley Road
Anslow
Burton-on-Trent
Staffordshire

Mike Perry, Steve
Collas or Dave Lee
The Library
Ealing Road
Wembley
Middx HA0 4BR

JO Dale
12 Poplar Road
Newtown
Powys SY16 2QS

Vernon Gifford
111 Selhurst Road
Croydon
London SE25 6LH

J G Batch
Central Library
Clapham Road
Lowestoft NR32 1DR

John Byfield
Moonrakers
The Rutts
Bushey Heath
Herts WD2 1LH

Robin Bradbeer
Polytechnic of
North London
Holloway Road
London N7

Derek Moody
2 Victoria Terrace
Dorchester
Dorset DT1 1LS

R L Saunders
14 St Nicholas Mount
Hemel Hempstead
Herts

Peter Herring
Ordnance Road Library
Ordnance Road
Enfield
Middx

Brigitte Gordon
18 Purbright Crescent
New Addington
Croydon CR0 0RT

Richard Powell
22 Downham Court
South Shields
Tyne & Wear

Peter Earthy
46 High Street
Church Stretton
Shropshire SY6 6BX

Alan Sutcliffe
4 Binfield Road
Wokingham
Berks RG11 1SL

Alan Potten
14 Foxmede
Rivenhall End
Witham
Essex

Keith Taylor
Carter Hydraulic Works
Thornbury
Bradford BD3 8HG

Alan Hooley
21 Brammay Drive
Tottington
Bury BL8 3HS

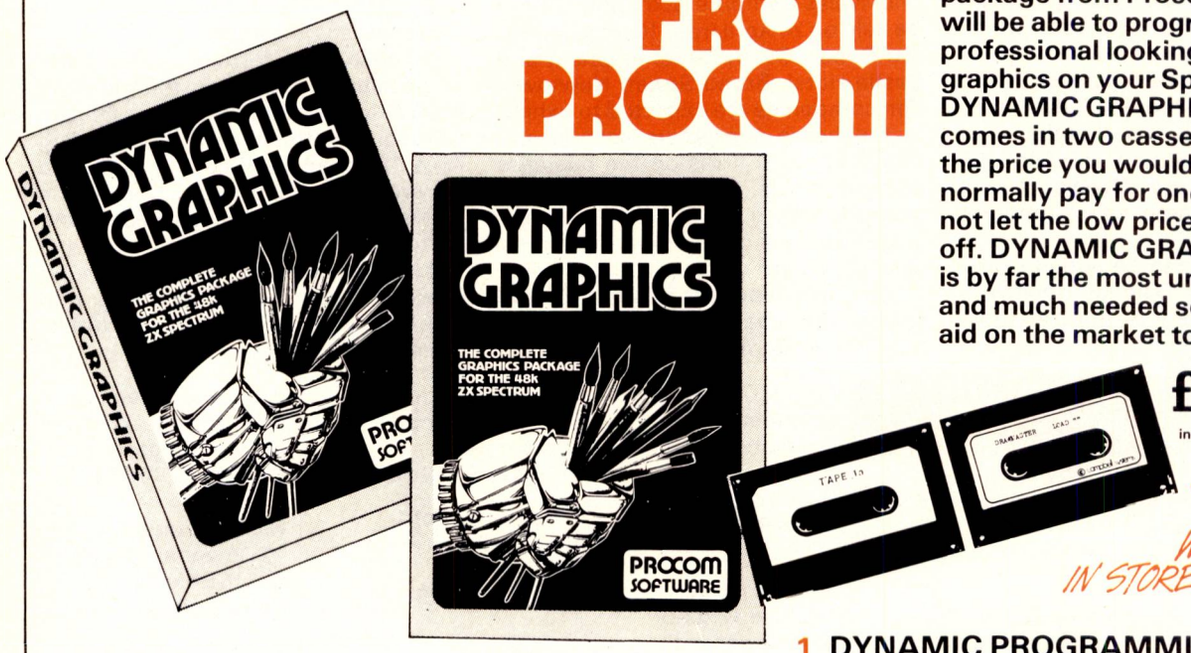
Ray Skinner
22 Colsterdale Close
High Grange
Billingham
Cleveland

Computer Town UK! is a rapidly expanding network of computer literacy centres where members of the public are given free access to all sorts of computer equipment. This is courtesy of those willing to offer time/resources. You can find a Computer Town anywhere — they're often in libraries or schools. The aim is to make micros enjoyable and non-threatening, so axe-grinding of any sort is banned. Guidelines are available for those interested in starting up their own 'Towns. Write to: Margaret Spooner, Computer Town UK!, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. Remember to enclose an A4 SAE for your reply. Please don't ring for information as Computer Town UK! is entirely a spare time activity.

THE FIRST IN DYNAMIC PACKAGES FROM PROCOM

WHAT IT IS

Whether you are a beginner or an experienced programmer it will make no difference with the DYNAMIC GRAPHICS package from Procom. You will be able to program professional looking graphics on your Spectrum. DYNAMIC GRAPHICS comes in two cassettes at the price you would normally pay for one. But do not let the low price put you off. DYNAMIC GRAPHICS is by far the most unique and much needed software aid on the market today.



£14·95

inc. VAT and P&P.

JUST LOOK AT WHAT WE HAVE IN STORE FOR YOU!

TAPE 1

THIS IS A CHARACTER DESIGNER WITH A DIFFERENCE * FULL SCREEN ANIMATION OF SPRITES * 27 FUNCTIONS INCLUDING SPRITE HANDLING 96 CHARACTERS WHICH CAN BE SAVED ON TAPE TO USE IN YOUR OWN PROGRAMS * EASY METHODS OF INCLUDING CHARACTER DESIGNS IN YOUR OWN BASIC PROGRAMS * NO KNOWLEDGE OF MACHINE CODE NEEDED * SCREEN SAVING * SPRITES MAY BE TREATED AS SUPER LARGE CHARACTERS (4 x 4). THE LIST IS ENDLESS. YOU WILL BE ABLE TO DESIGN LITERALLY THOUSANDS OF DIFFERENT CHARACTERS FROM PAC MEN TO SPACE MEN OR SPACE SHIPS TO BATTLESHIPS.

TAPE 2

THIS IS THE ULTIMATE UTILITY FOR COMPOSING HI-RES GRAPHICS ON YOUR SPECTRUM. AS WELL AS ESSENTIAL HAND DRAW CURSOR CONTROLS (OR JOYSTICK) THERE ARE MANY ADVANCED FEATURES, SUCH AS FAST FILL AND RESCALE. THERE ARE IN ALL OVER 50 COMMANDS. A CONSTANTLY UPDATED STATUS DISPLAY. GENERATED PROMPTS ARE FULLY DISPLAYED. NOW YOU CAN DESIGN SCREENS AS GOOD AS THE SOFTWARE COMPANIES.

1 DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING
2 DYNAMIC ANIMATION
3 DYNAMIC SOUNDS
4 DYNAMIC FILING
5 DYNAMIC EDITOR & ASSEMBLER

Items above will shortly be available for most home computers

PLUS BONUS PROGRAM A SPRITE SUBROUTINE GENERATOR
THIS ALLOWS YOU TO INCORPORATE SPRITE SUBROUTINE INTO YOUR OWN PROGRAM

EASY TO USE

DYNAMIC GRAPHICS is the one that everybody will understand. The instruction manual is simplicity itself. No more strained eyes — the manual has large 10 x 8 pages with plenty of diagrams to make it easy for you.

SEE US AT THE 10th ZX MICROFAIR
Saturday 4th February Alexandra Palace

YOUR TICKET TO RICHES?

Use DYNAMIC GRAPHICS to make up your own program, and if it's good we will market it for you and maybe make you rich.

DYNAMIC GRAPHICS

NEXT IN OUR "DYNAMIC" SERIES TO BE RELEASED IN FEBRUARY IS "DYNAMIC" PROGRAMMING!

PROCOM SOFTWARE

309 HIGH ROAD
LOUGHTON
ESSEX
Tel: (01) 508 1216

HOW TO ORDER

Telephone orders
(01) 508 1216

Credit Card Holders (Access/Barclaycard only) can purchase by telephone. Please give card no., name, address and items required, and your order will be despatched the same day

BY POST

Simply write your requirements in the coupon provided, enclose your cheque/P.O. or use your Access or Barclaycard. Please make cheque payable to; PROCOM SOFTWARE and post to address below Allow 7 days for delivery.

IN PERSON

Visit our premises, at the address below for a great selection — we will be delighted to see you.

Dealer Inquiries to PRISM
01-253 2277

Post to: PROCOM SOFTWARE, 309 HIGH ROAD, LOUGHTON, ESSEX.

Please send me the following items:

☐ DYNAMIC GRAPHICS ☐ DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING ☐ DYNAMIC ANIMATION
☐ DYNAMIC SOUNDS ☐ DYNAMIC FILING ☐ DYNAMIC EDITOR & ASSEMBLER

(Please tick items)

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £ _____

I prefer to pay with my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD
(Delete whichever not applicable)

Card No. _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____

Tel: (Day) _____ Tel: (Eve) _____

Credit cards valid if signed by card holder.
Address above must be the same as card holder.

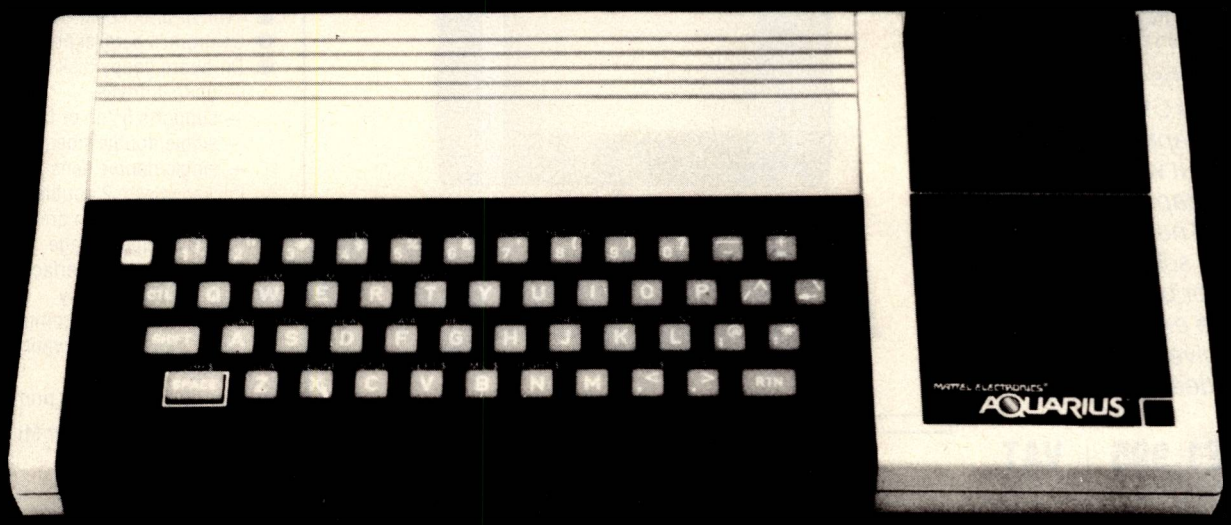
PCW 3/84

EMS

AQUARIUS

HOME COMPUTER SYSTEM

More software-more hardware!

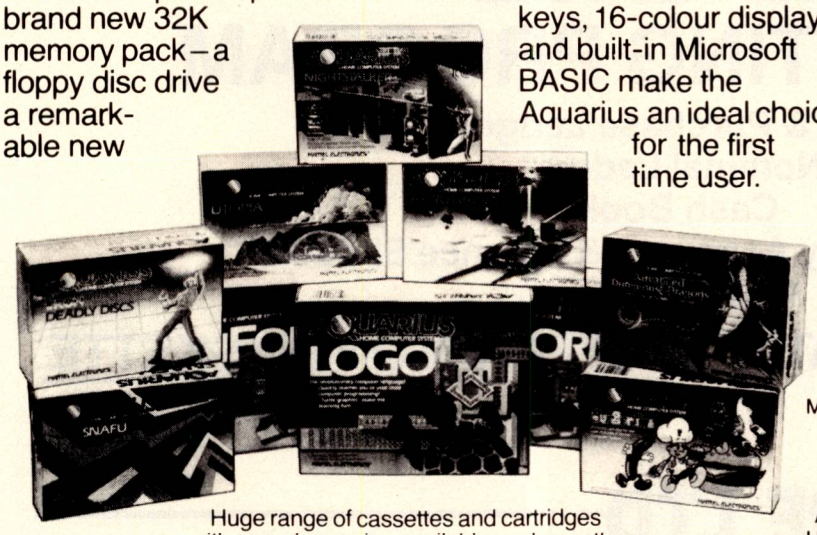


The best value full colour computer on the market—at around £50.

1984 is going to be an exciting year for Aquarius owners!

During the next two months, we are adding to our wide range—an excellent new four colour printer/plotter—a brand new 32K memory pack—a floppy disc drive a remarkable new light pen—PLUS an even wider choice of games, and educational cartridges.

There's no doubt that the Aquarius is the best value full-colour home computer system available in Britain. 49 moving keys, 16-colour display and built-in Microsoft BASIC make the Aquarius an ideal choice for the first time user.



Huge range of cassettes and cartridges with more becoming available each month.

JOIN THE AQUARIUS USERS CLUB

If you are an Aquarius owner—write now for your free membership card. Keep up to date with all the exciting new things that are happening to Aquarius and take advantage of special offers only available to Club Members.

Write to the Aquarius Users Club, 4th Floor, Hyde House, London NW9 6LG.

The instruction manual is one of the clearest ever written and our 'LOGO' cartridge takes you step by step to a full knowledge of computer language.

SEE US AT THE SPRING HARDWARE SHOW AT THE N.E.C. (Hall 3/3A Stand A22)

Manufactured and sold by Radofin Electronics (UK) Ltd., Hyde House, London NW9 6LG.
Telephone: 01-205 0044 Telex: 923624 FIPLC G
Trade enquiries welcome.

Available through many leading retailers — including Harrods — Menzies — Carrefour — Asda — BMOC — MAKRO — Allders

PCW131

MicroSight



MicroSight I on the BBC model B includes:—

- A CCTV camera with lens and tripod.
- MicroEye vision interface 256 x 300 resolution with 8 bit video plus all cables.
- Fully documented hardware and software.
- MicroSight software package with area perimeter routines as well as disk and printer dumps.
- Hi Res software package with mode O display, disk and printer dumps and thresholding.
- Package using mode 2 high quality display.

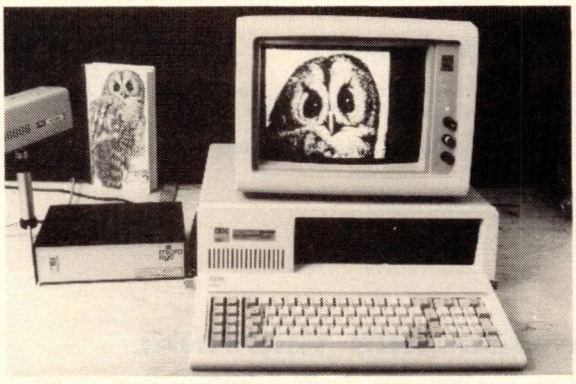
All for £495 + VAT

MicroScale

An image processing package with editing area and perimeter calculations, dimensioning, windowing, threshold and contrast setting. **£295 + VAT**

MicroEye

Vision interface 256 x 300 resolution 256 grey levels with full documentation and software for BBC Sirius, IBM, Apple, RML, CBM etc. **£295 + VAT**



MicroScale II

Image analysis for the IBM PC with:—

- Object area measurement (absolute and %)
- Perimeter measurement to user defined scaling
- User definable and standard windows.
- Disk and printer dumps.
- Dimensioning and object counting.
- Fully documented C software. **£1950 + VAT**

Also available for Hewlett Packard and Sirius.

For further details contact:—

DIGITHURST **The image analysis people**

Digithurst Ltd.
Leaden Hill, Orwell, Royston,
Herts. SG8 5QH **Telephone (0223) 208926**

SIMON — CARD —

Simon makes it Simple!

Simple for you to buy quality British boards at excitingly low prices, with guaranteed fast delivery, backed by a full years warranty.

IBM PC

RAM boards with Asynchronous Serial Port
All boards expandable to 256K

64K +	£180
128K +	£220
192K +	£265
256K +	£305

SIRIUS/VICTOR

128K RAM (not expandable)	£175
128K RAM (expandable to 384K)	£210
256K RAM (expandable to 384K)	£280
384K RAM	£355

TIMEKEEPER/CLOCKBOARD
with back-up battery
£99

REGISTERED PRODUCT

apple® II & IIe Aristocards

Interfaces complete with 4ft cable & connector

Graphics Interface **£69** Parallel Interface **£64**
Serial Interface **£69** 68000 processor board **£320**

ALL OF THE ABOVE BOARDS ARE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY MADE WITH THE VERY BEST COMPONENTS. THEY COME WITH COMPREHENSIVE MANUALS FOR EASY AND SAFE INSTALLATION

ALL PRICES QUOTED IN POUNDS STERLING AND EXCLUSIVE OF VAT & P + P.

NOW AVAILABLE EX-STOCK AT LOW PRICES

64K DRAM (150ns)

25+ £3.50 each

GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE ON ALL BOARDS

SIMON — CARD —

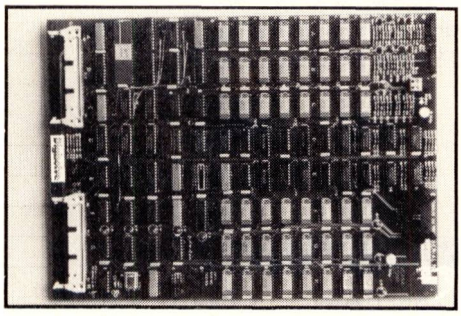
SIMON COMPUTERS LIMITED
28 Lower Addiscombe Road
Croydon
Surrey CR0 6AA
England
Tel 01-680 4646

DESIGNERS AND SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY MICROCOMPUTER BOARDS

GRAPHICS

DIGISOLVE offer you a way to increase your graphics speed and resolution. Using a high speed graphics processor, our cards draw lines and characters FAST. The graphics processor works in parallel to the host machine and gives you the power of using a co-processor specifically designed for graphics. With drawing rates of up to 1,500,000 pixels per second, lines appear instantly to speed up your plotting.

With the resolution, we offer new possibilities for software and systems, both in monochrome and colour on a large range of computers.

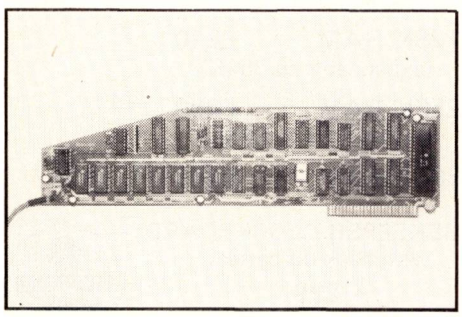


COLOUR GRAPHICS CONTROLLER

DIGISOLVE offer you high resolution colour graphics too. Designed to plug into any computer with a bus host adaptor. The VGP64 gives you 512 x 512 pixels in 64 colours. With its own vector processor and 384K bytes of memory, your computer can become a sophisticated grahics system. **64 COLOURS** or 8 if you insist, not many do! **4096 COLOURS** now you can really paint a picture. **384K BYTES of RAM** or 768K Bytes with 4096 displayed simultaneously. **2 PICTURE BUFFERS** give you help with animation. **GREY SCALE OUTPUT. EXT VIDEO SYNC LOCK** available for making video tapes. **APPLE, SAGE, PET, IBM, S100, VME BUS, MULTIBUS** all have interfaces available to make use of our fast hardware. New ones are coming along all the time so give us a ring if your requirement is not listed.

8 COLOURS £799.00, 64 COLOURS £899.00.
4096 COLOURS £1799.00 + P&P + VAT

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: Painting and Slide generation, Business graphics, Architectural 3D design.



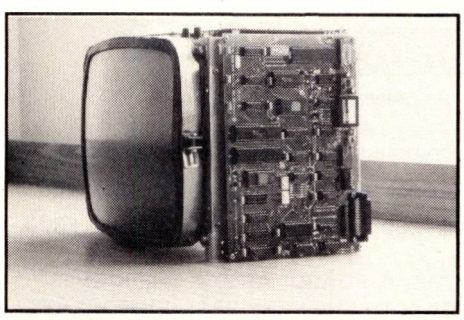
APPLE II

DIGISOLVE's Apple II High Resolution Vector Graphics Processor card quadruples the screen resolution and saves using up your Apple's memory. The enhanced Applesoft support disc supplied with our card provides powerful graphic functions and simplifies the conversion of existing software.

512 x 512 pixels resolution. **FAST** 1,500,000 pixels per second. **MEMORY** an extra **64K** on the card. **TEXT** to 85 characters by 57 lines. **CURSOR** drawing features. **SOFTWARE** 18 new functions are added to Applesoft and extra utilities too, all with source listing. **OUTPUT** to a dot matrix printer or save images on a disc. **PASCAL** and **TASC** Compiles supported too.

£399.00 + P&P + VAT

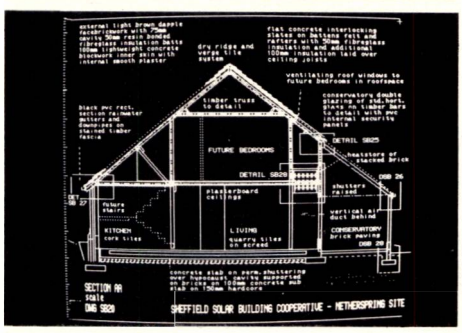
SOFTWARE PACKAGES: Art and Design, Business graphics, Painting, Slide generation packages. Architectural design and modelling, Kitchen design and Visicalc preboots.



VDU BOARD

DIGISOLVE offer you the cheapest way to make a scrolling VDU with our intelligent 80 x 24 VDU card. With over 50 control functions, the card works up to 19.2K baud.

80 x 24 DISPLAY optional 40 x 24 or 40 x 12.
TRUE DESCENDERS on properly formed characters in an 8 x 12 matrix.
BLOCK GRAPHICS
FULLY SCROLLING display
UP TO 19.2K BAUD via RS232 communications port.
KEYBOARD AND RS232 DATA INPUT
£160.00. (1 off) + P&P + VAT.



COLOUR GRAPHICS TERMINAL

The new **FRONTIER** monochrome and colour high resolution graphics terminals are fully compatible with Tek 4014 terminals at an amazing price. The high line rate flicker free monitor and advanced electronics provide an exceptional graphic display terminal.

512 x 720 DISPLAY, 1K x 1K STORED PICTURE PAN, ZOOM & SCROLL to move the display about. **LOCAL EDITING** with macros and software definable character fonts.
PALLETTE OF 4096 COLOURS
FLICKER FREE DISPLAY due to high line rate monitor and advanced electronics working non-interlaced.
19" SCREEN OPTION AVAILABLE

PRICES FROM £1495.00 + P&P + VAT

CUSTOM DESIGNS

DIGISOLVE have staff dedicated to design consultancy and are helping many industrial users with custom design packages. Our experience in designing display equipment, character or graphic based, and microprocessor controllers may help you with your special projects. Please do not hesitate to contact us if you require further details.

Digisolve

DIGISOLVE LIMITED
AIRE & CALDER WORKS
CINDER LANE
CASTLEFORD
W. YORKS WF10 1LU
(0977) 513141 (6 lines in), 513382, 510511
TELEX 557661 AGRAM

APPLESOFT IS COPYRIGHT APPLE COMPUTER ● TEK 4010 IS COPYRIGHT TEKTRONIX ● SCRIBE IS COPYRIGHT ECOTECH LTD

ATA

The market leaders!...

Apricot 256K RAM + 315K S/S 3½ inch disk

ONLY £1399

Ring 01-833 0044 for latest prices

ATA'S philosophy is to ensure that our customers have quality computer hardware and software products at COMPETITIVE prices, together with technical assistance required to efficiently operate their computer system.

***Export specialists** — ring or telex for details*

...with recognised professional support



The Apricot

Apricot 256K RAM + 315K s/s 3½ inch disk	1399.00
Apricot 256K RAM + s/s 3½ inch disk + monitor	1595.00
Apricot 256K RAM + 315K s/s 3½ inch disks + monitor (including Basic, Utilities, Comms, Supercalc	1795.00

Sirius Hardware

	£
Sirius 1 128K 1.2mb disk drives	1795.00
Sirius 1 256K 2.4Mb disk drives	2395.00
Sirius 1 256K 1.2mb disk drive & 10Mb internal Winchester	3295.00
128K RAM Boards	264.00
256K RAM Boards	399.00
384 RAM Boards	499.00
512K RAM Boards	575.00

Kaypro II

	£
Fresh from the U.S.A.! The best value portable micro from KAYPRO . . . including Software	
KAYPRO II 2 × 200K disc drives	1395.00

Databases

dBase II	365.00
Autocode	180.00
DataStar	135.00

Z80 CP/M 80 System

SSE Z80 CP/M 80 system	395.00

Sirius Software Languages

CBasic 86	179.00
Level 2 Cobol with forms 2	595.00
Microsoft Basic compiler	269.00
Microsoft Pascal compiler	335.00
Microsoft Fortran compiler	335.00

PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND CURRENT AT TIME OF PRINTING

System Utilities

	£
Diagnostic package	69.00
CP/M configuration package	119.00
MS DOS programmers toolkit	169.00
Sirius 1 hardware reference manual	45.00
IEEE 488 package	169.00
Graphics toolkit	169.00
Asynchronous communications remote batch	169.00
3270 emulator	285.00
	340.00

I.C.E. Winchester Sub-Systems

5 Megabyte	1395.00
10 Megabyte	1599.00
20 Megabyte	2099.00
40 Megabyte	3399.00

Word Processing

WordStar	269.00
SpellStar	120.00
MarlMerge	120.00
Word Mailer	80.00

Spreadsheet

Multiplan	180.00
CalcStar	80.00

Colour Monitors

Luxor high resolution 25Mhz linear & TTL	499.00
Kaga Denshi medium resolution TTL	325.00
Kaga Denshi low resolution	265.00

We also stock the Hantarex RGB monitors, as recommended by Apple in Europe.

IBM Peripherals

	£
64K RAM card	**235.00**
256K RAM card	**599.00**
Mouse	**139.00**
Quad board (64K RAM inst.)	**275.00**
Babytalk-Local	**3270.00**
Emulation	**625.00**
Baby Blue Z80 + 64K	**399.00**
Big Blue Z80, 1 serial, 1 parallel, clock calendar + RAM Disk	**450.00**

Hyperion

Hyperion 256 × 2 MSDOC, Basic	2395.00

Printers & Plotters

Epson

Epson RX 80FT	265.00
Epson FX 100 160 CPS	480.00
Epson RX80 120 CPS	245.00
Epson FX80 160 CPS	349.00

Apple

APPLE Dot Matrix 120 CPS	349.00
APPLE Letter Quality Printer	1199.00

Ricoh

Ricoh 1300 Flowriter	1150.00
Ricoh RP 1600 Flowriter	1499.00
Mannesman Tally MT160L	449.00
Mannesman Tally MT180L	649.00

Plus full Range of Centronics Printers Available

Plotters

Hewlett Packard HP7470	750.00
Hewlett Packard HP7475(A3) TBA	1399.00
Calcomp 8 PEN (A3)	2999.00

WE ALSO STOCK APPLE, HEWLETT PACKARD & APRICOT

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
For delivery please add £0-£199 + £5, £200-£1499 + £13, £1500 + 1½%.

CHEQUES WITH ORDERS
Please allow 10 days for clearance. PLC's, public sector etc 30 days credit available on official orders, subject to 5% credit charge.

Access VISA

ATA — LONDON 4 Albion Hse, 1 Back Hill, London EC1. 01-833 0044
Telex 25102 CHACOM G

ATA — POTTERS BAR 197 High Street, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 5DA. 0707 57113

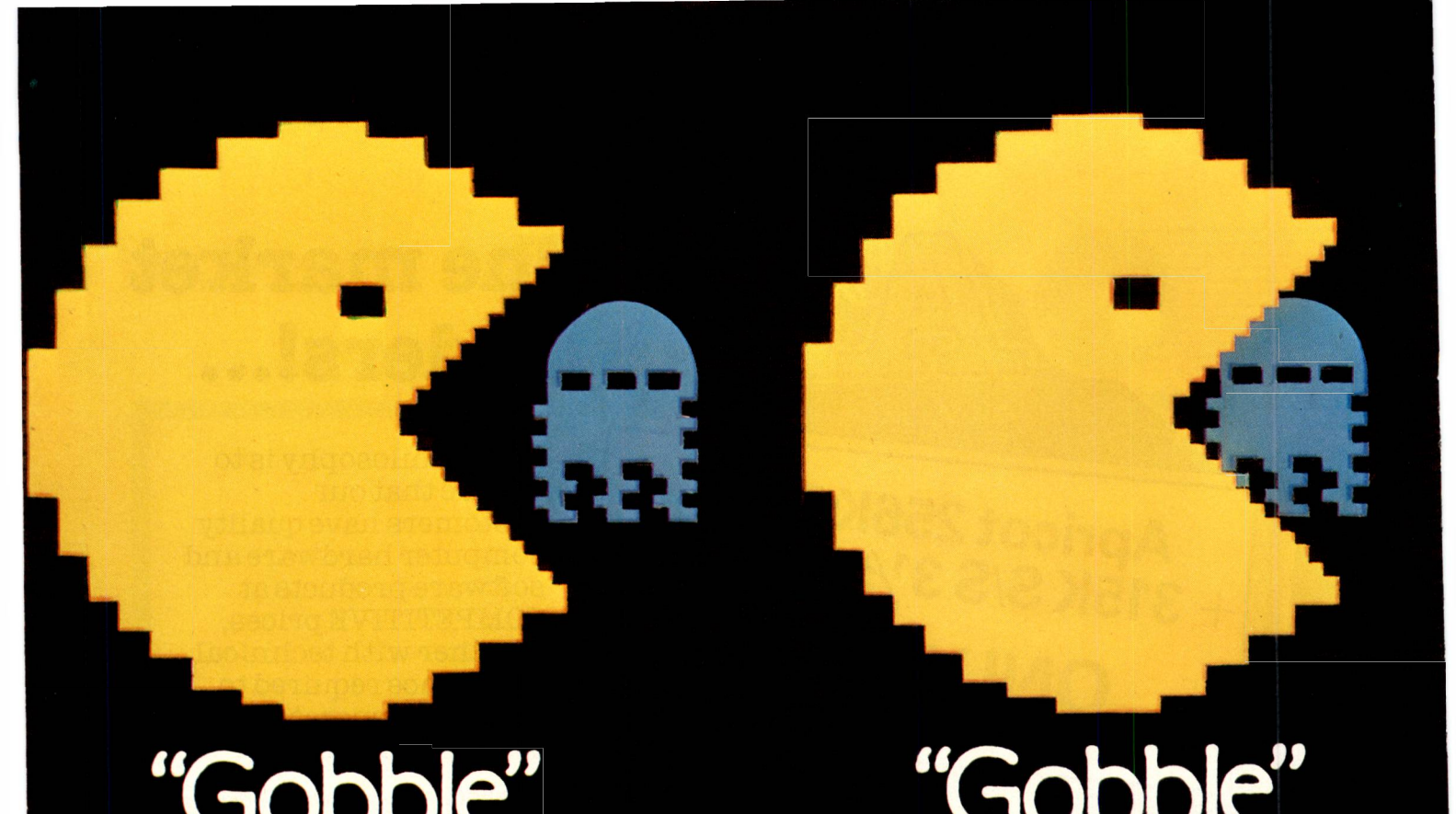
ATA — SHEFFIELD 72 Eldon Street, Sheffield, S1 4GT. (0742) 700802

FREEPOST SHEFFIELD S1 1AY

ACT Sirius 1 128K 1.2MB S/S DISKS

ONLY £1795

ATA



Now that Atari your computer, ou a ghost of

Forget ghostly imitations. They need not darken your screens a moment longer.

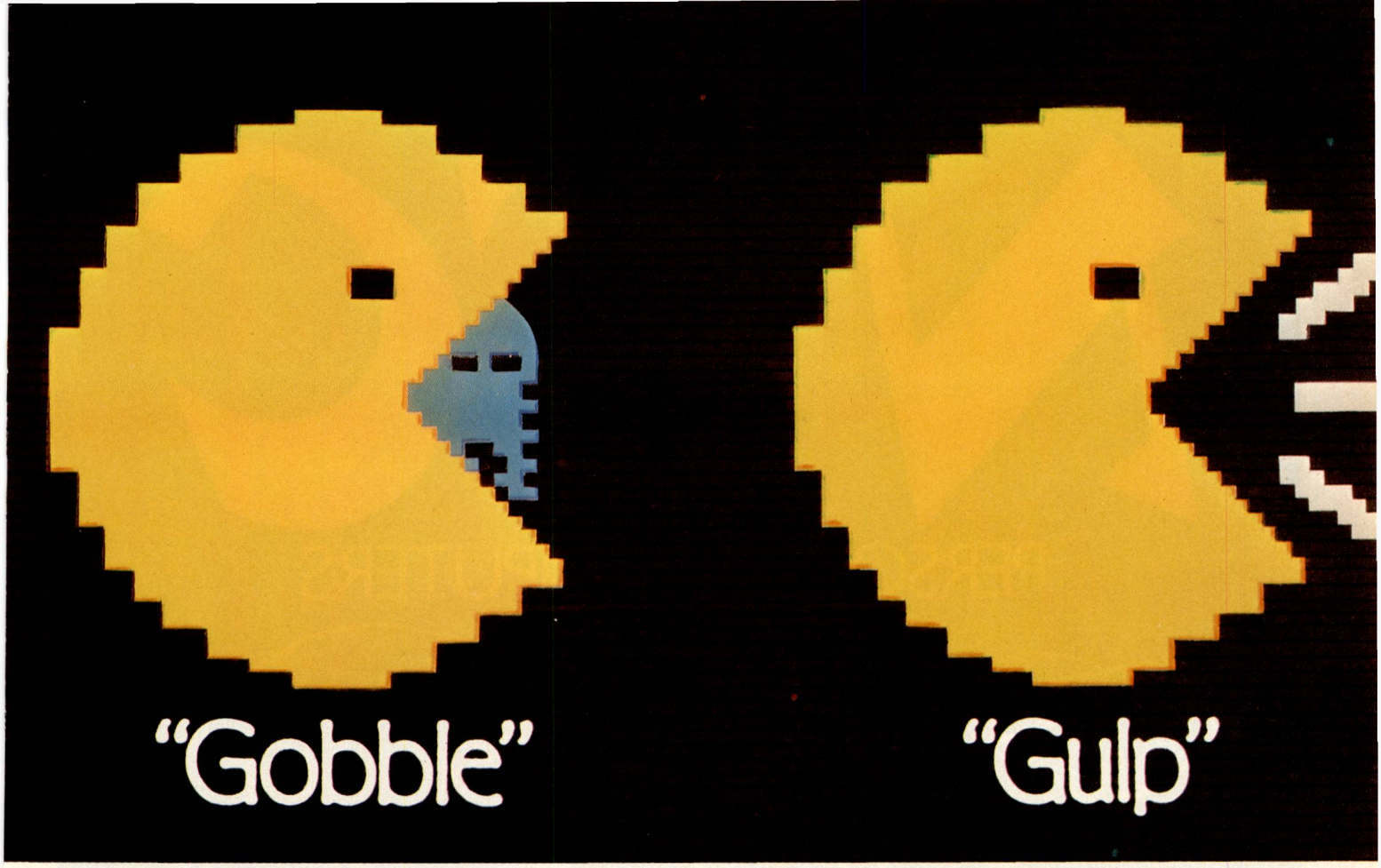
Because now you can play Atarisoft™ games on your own home computer.

Pin-sharp graphics, quick slick movements – games that really challenge your skills.

Games so close to our originals, it's like having an "Amusement Arcade" in your own living room.

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM: ALL AVAILABLE ON CASSETTE. OUT NOW – PAC-MAN,† MS PAC-MAN,† GALAXIAN.‡ OUT SOON – DONKEY KONG,* DIG DUG,□ POLE POSITION,△ MOON PATROL.◇ **B.B.C. MODEL 'B'/ACORN ELECTRON:** ALL AVAILABLE ON CASSETTE. OUT SOON – MS PAC-MAN,† DONKEY KONG,* DIG DUG,□ POLE POSITION,△ BATTLE ZONE.® **COMMODORE VIC 20:** ALL AVAILABLE ON ROM CARTRIDGE. OUT NOW – PAC-MAN,† DONKEY KONG,* DIG DUG.□ OUT SOON – MS PAC-MAN,† GALAXIAN,‡ POLE POSITION,△ JUNGLE HUNT,▽ MOON PATROL,◇ STARGATE,◇ JOUST.◇ **COMMODORE 64:** ALL AVAILABLE ON ROM CARTRIDGE. OUT NOW – PAC-MAN,† DIG

† PAC-MAN, MS PAC-MAN AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF NAMCO LTD. ‡ TRADEMARK OF NAMCO LTD. * TRADEMARK AND © NINTENDO OF AMERICA INC. 1982, 1983. □ DIG DUG IS CREATED AND DESIGNED BY NAMCO LTD, MANUFACTURED UNDER LICENSE BY ATARI INC. △ TRADEMARK AND © NAMC



make games for r rivals don't stand a chance.

We've written the programs to suit your computer's exact requirements.

Look at our extensive range of titles. We will be adding to this list so that you can expand your library of Atari games. After all why choose a ghost now that you can have the real thing?



UG,□ ROBOTRON,◇ CENTIPEDE,™ DEFENDER◇ OUT SOON – MS PAC-MAN,† GALAXIAN,‡ JUNGLE HUNT,▽ MOON PATROL,◇ POLE POSITION,△ STARGATE,◇ JOUST.◇
'1 99/4A: ALL AVAILABLE ON ROM CARTRIDGE. OUT NOW – PAC-MAN,† DONKEY KONG,* DIG DUG,□ ROBOTRON,◇ CENTIPEDE,™ DEFENDER,◇ STARGATE.◇

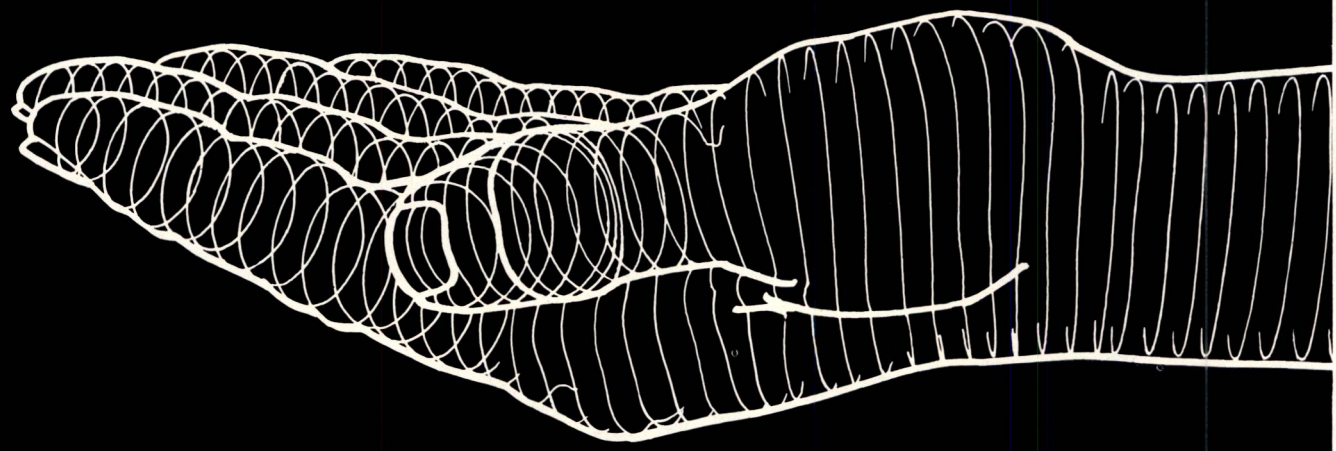
'or further information, write to Atari International (UK) Inc., P.O. Box 407, Blackhorse Road, London SE8 5JH.

ATARISOFT™

982. ▽TRADEMARK AND © OF TAITO AMERICA CORP ◇TRADEMARK AND © WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS INC. 1982. ™ TRADEMARK OF ATARI INC. ®ATARI AND DESIGN, BATTLE ZONE, REG U.S. PAT. AND TM OFF.

NEC

PERSONAL COMPUTERS



Because we at NEC make most of the components for our computers, this naturally gives us a price/performance edge over comparable systems.

Which other company could offer a 64K Byte CP/M system like the PC8000, with dual 5¼" disc drives and monochrome monitor, opening the door to a wide range of business software – including integrated accounting, word processing, business planning and graphics – for *just £1,195?*

Whatever the size of your business, there's an NEC personal computer to give you the best price/performance in its class.

Up to 20 megabytes on the APC. Or briefcase portability with the amazing PC8200.

PC-8000 Series
Personal Computer. £1,195*



PC-8800 Series
Personal Computer. £1,455*



PC-8200 Series
Portable Personal Computer. £475*





Advanced Personal Computer £1,985*

* PC8000 64K CP/M SYSTEM DUAL 5¼" DISC DRIVES MONOCHROME MONITOR £1,195 EXCL. VAT.
* PC8800 64K EXPANDABLE SYSTEM MONOCHROME MONITOR DUAL 5¼" DISC DRIVES £1,455 EXCL. VAT.
* PC8200 LATEST IN PORTABLE TECHNOLOGY, 16K RAM, 32K ROM READY TO USE, £475 EXCL. VAT.
* APC HO2 128K TRUE 16 BIT MICRO COMPUTER WITH DUAL 1 MEGABYTE 8" DISC DRIVES AND INTEGRAL DISPLAY £1,985 EXCL. VAT.

To: NEC Business Systems (Europe) Ltd., Computer Division, Freepost (no stamp required), 164/166 Drummond St., London NW1 3HP. Tel: (01) 388 6100.

NAME_____ BUSINESS_____

ADDRESS_____

PHONE_____ PCW 3 84

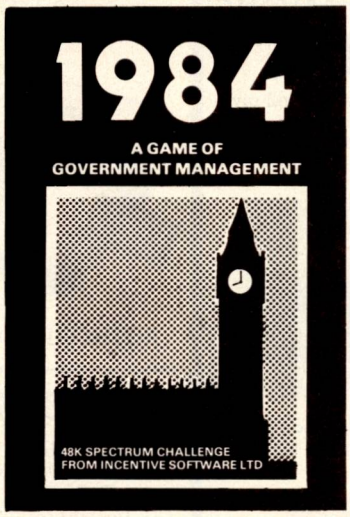
PLEASE TICK: PC8000☐ PC8800☐ APC☐ PC8201☐

NEC
NEC Corporation
Tokyo, Japan

NEC DEALERS:

Aberdeen Mr B D West, Tyseal Computers Ltd. 0224-647365 **Bath** Mr D Broadway, Jade Computers 0761 325670 and 36397/8 **Birmingham** Mr A Bell, adtempus Business Systems 021 477 9789 **Borehamwood** Mr T Benson, Mastermicro Ltd. 01-953 6368 **Bridgnorth** Mr A S Vincent, Jentech Services Ltd. 07462 61458 **Brighton** Mr R F Hunter, Brighton Computer Centre 0273 673114 **Bristol** Mr J Champion, Cashpoint (EPOS) Ltd. 0272 277518 **Bristol** Mr S Taylor, Teffont Business Systems Ltd. 0272 297737 **Canterbury** Mr C B Raines, Mr J R Weller, Jutea Ltd. 0227 830083 **Charmouth** Mr A K Hathway, Fenway Controls Ltd. 0297 60223 **Chiddingfold** Mr A Lamont, Ms J Denby, Crown Management Systems Ltd. 042879 3636 **Colchester** Mr K Davies, Emprise Electronics Ltd. (0206) 865926/ 870353/47242 **Coventry** Mr G Tranter, Mrs E Richardson, Coventry Micro Centre (0203) 58942 **Cowes, Isle of Wight** Mr A Medley, Cemoc Ltd. 0983 290584 **Dorchester** Mr B Savage, Dataman Designs (0305) 68066 **Dundee** Mr B D West, Tyseal Computers Ltd. 0382 22613 **Edgware** Supra Impex Ltd. 01-952 0748 **Eire** Mr A Kelly, Pye (Ireland) Ltd. Dublin 984411 **Glasgow** Mr P Hughes, Albany Data Systems Ltd. 041 226 4757 **Glasgow** Mr M Gallagher, American Computers & Engineers Ltd. 041 248 2427 **Grantham** Mr R Eyre, ACC Data Systems Ltd. 0476 66611 **Guernsey** Mr E Ferbrache, Micrologic Systems Ltd. 0481 28789 (from 1st Sep). **Hassocks** Dick Hall, Dovetail Computers & Peripherals Ltd. (04446) 45311 **Hemel Hempstead** Mr D Stafford, Chiltern Datalink 0442 212714 **High Wycombe** Mr M A Curley, Hyford Business Machines 0494 446003 **Huddersfield** Mr G A Vevers, NMR Computers (0484) 682905 **Ilford** Abbotsford Computers 01-599 2191 **Kingswood** Mr P D Boylan, 0737 83 2738 Zilobyte Systems 01-588 1936 **Leeds** Mr M Cullen, Hepworth Computer Services 05324 40265 **Leicester** Mr G A Holt, Computer Store (Leicester) Ltd_0533 882955 **Liverpool** Mr I Thompson, Liverpool Software/Asterfret Trading Ltd. 051-727 8050 **London WC1** Mr C Idnani, London Computer Centre Ltd. 01-387 4455 **London WC1** Mr K Lockwood, Abbotsford Office Equipment Ltd. 01-837 3980/5478 **London WC1/EC1** Mr R Sharpe, Berrys (Shortwave) Ltd. 01-831 8001/2 & 01-405 6231 **London W1** Mr M R Gadd, Miss K Bird, John Lewis Partnership Radio & TV Dept 118 New Cavendish Street London W1A 4ZR 01-637 3434 Ext 5403 **London NW1** Mr M Kraftman, Bonsai Ltd. 01-580 0902 **London SW** Mr M Lagan, Interam Computer Systems Ltd. 01-622 9373 and 01-675 5326 **London SW** Sea Net (UK) Ltd 01-946 7441 **London EC** Mr B Smith, Marchessa Ltd. 01-831 0224/5 **London EC1** Mr J Davies, City Computer Centre 01-628 3531 **London N1** Mr I Gibson, POS Marketing (UK) Ltd. 01-837 1165 **London N1-N22** Mr J A Wynne, Professional Data Services Ltd. 01-446 4889 **London W2-W10** Tom O'Brien, SSCS Ltd. (Selected Software & Computer Systems Ltd.) 01-351 5622/6 **London NW** Mr S Virji, Steiger Computers Ltd. 01-961 6000 **Loughborough** Mr D O'Sullivan, Data One Systems 0509 37281/2 **Central Milton Keynes** Mr S Robotham, John Lewis Partnership 0908 679171 **Newcastle Upon Tyne** Mr R Owen, Computerit Ltd 0632 845262/3/4 **Northampton** Mr P Scott, Basic Computers & Systems Ltd. 0604 710 740 **Nottingham** Mr V Skitt, Skytronics Ltd. 0602 781742 **Oxford** Mr M A Curley, Hyford Business Machines 0865 723511-2-3 **Petersfield** L Robinson, A Macleod Strongwight Ltd. T/A Community Computers 0730 87567 **Poole** Mr A Thompson, Zymotix Ltd. (0202) 679546 **Portsmouth** Mr D Barker, Cemoc Ltd 0705 739020 **Portsmouth** Mr Elliot, RDS Computers & Business Services Ltd. 0705 751194 **Reading** Mr J McRae, Computer 100 0734 591616 **Sandy** Mr J W Adams, Electron Systems (Sandy) Ltd. 076 781 195 **Shrewsbury** Mr M Ford, Mardol 0743 57345 **Stafford** Mr B Balcanquall, Computerama (0785) 41899 **Swaffham** Mr T M B Hunt, Breckland Business Systems Ltd. (0760) 21637 **Taunton** Mr J J Williams, CSM Computer Services 0823 76698 **Telford** Mr A Vincent, Jentech Services Ltd. 0952 506 772 **Warrington** Mr D Dewsnap, Desktop Computing Ltd 092 541 5415 **Weybridge** Ms S Phibbs, IKS Consultancy Ltd. 97 54526 **Whitehaven** Dr Smith, H L Elliott Radio and Television Retailers (0946) 3671 **Windsor** Mr J Gripton, Computer Electronics Ltd. (07535) 62028 and 55667 **Windsor** Mr B Chapman, Castle Computers (07535 58118) **Worcester** Mr R J Rook, Dateort Ltd. 0905 425195/428505 **Worthing** Mr S C Shannon, Computing 2000 Ltd. 0903 36247

ISL 48K SPECTRUM ISL



1984

THE GAME OF ECONOMIC SURVIVAL

THE BRITISH ECONOMY WITH YOU AT THE CONTROLS! WHAT SORT OF CHANCELLOR WOULD YOU MAKE WITH SEVERAL BILLION POUNDS TO SPEND & FIVE YEARS TO THE NEXT GENERAL ELECTION? GRAPHIC DISPLAYS, HISTOGRAMS & AN ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATING ARE ALL INCLUDED TO SHOW HOW YOU ARE DOING. HOW MANY YEARS WILL YOU LAST?

FREE INSIDE: Pocket Guide to Running Britain !

N003 £5.50

MOUNTAINS OF KET

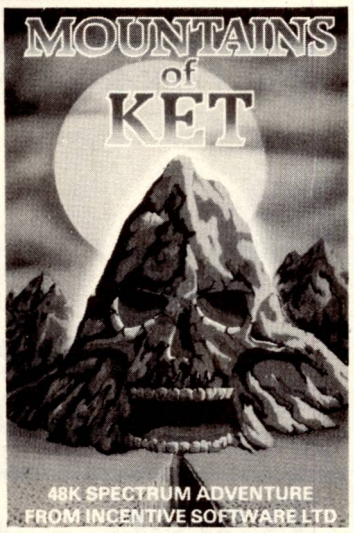
ADVENTURE

A MONSTER OF AN ADVENTURE PROGRAM! COMBAT, INTER–ACTIVE BEINGS, MONETARY SYSTEM, MAGIC, EDGAR, SAVE/ LOAD FACILITY PLUS MANY OTHER FEATURES.

As well as being a fast ingenious compelling adventure in itself-the Mountains of Ket is the first of a 3 part series that builds into a mammoth adventurers challenge.

Incentive: It could be adventageous if you achieve 100%!!

N002 £5.50





SPLAT!

ARCADE

ONE OF THE MOST ORIGINAL AND COMPELLING ARCADE GAMES EVER PRODUCED! STARRING ZIPPY!!

"SPLAT! is one of the most addictive games I have ever played on the 48K SPECTRUM, It is certainly the most original"
Computer & Video Games

NOW AVAILABLE FROM WH SMITH AND BOOTS.

N001 £5.50

All programs run in the **48K ZX SPECTRUM** and are available from all good computer shops. In case of difficulty please order direct using the coupon below.

Please send me (tick box(es) required)

1984 ☐ **MOUNTAINS OF KET** ☐ **SPLAT** ☐

All at £5.50 each (inclusive of VAT and 1st class postage)

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ or debit my Access Account No.

Name_____

Address_____

ISL **INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD., 54 London Street, Reading RG1 4SQ. Tel: Reading (0734) 591678**

BBC MODEL 'B' MICRO

UNIQUE OFFER

When you buy a BBC from us, we will give you a voucher that entitles you to an extra discount of £30 off any printer or dual disc drive if purchased within 3 months.

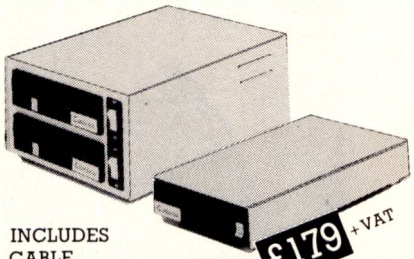


£347 +VAT

The BBC has become the most popular Educational Computer in Britain, not on gimmicks, purely on merit.

AUTHORISED BBC SERVICE AND INFORMATION CENTRE

BBC DISK SYSTEMS



INCLUDES CABLE, MANUAL AND FORMATTING DISK

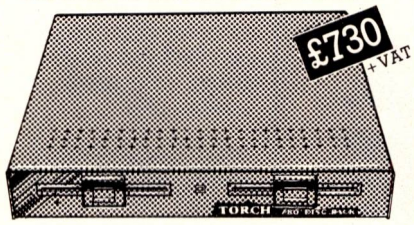
FROM £179 +VAT SINGLE

£349 +VAT DUAL

CUMANA

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK

800K DUAL DISK DRIVE
64K RAM Z80 SECOND PROCESSOR



£730 +VAT

FITTED FREE & WHILE-U-WAIT

ECONET SPECIALISTS

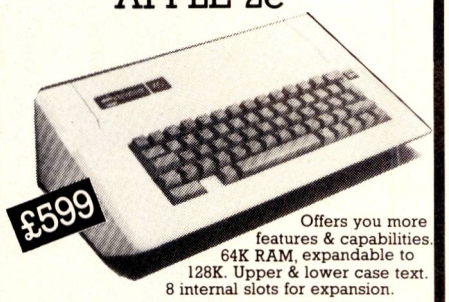
LEVEL 1 SYSTEMS SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED FROM £300 +VAT

COMPSHOP WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1978 AND HAS CONTINUALLY OFFERED THE BEST IN MICRO COMPUTERS TO DISCERNING CUSTOMERS.

WE SELL ONLY COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS, AND THEREFORE CAN OFFER THE SUPPORT MANY OTHER SHOPS CANNOT.

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT. Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMP SHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number.

APPLE 2e



£599

Offers you more features & capabilities. 64K RAM, expandable to 128K. Upper & lower case text. 8 internal slots for expansion.

AUTHORISED APPLE DEALERS

SYSTEM 1

APPLE 2e 64K
DISK WITH CONTROLLER
80 COLUMN CARD
12" GREEN MONITOR

£999 +VAT

SYSTEM 3

APPLE 2e 64K
DISK WITH CONTROLLER
ADDITIONAL DISK DRIVE
80 COLUMN CARD
12" GREEN MONITOR

£1199 +VAT

SYSTEM 4

APPLE 2e 64K
DISK WITH CONTROLLER
ADDITION DISK DRIVE ADDITIONAL
80 COLUMN 64K CARD
12" GREEN MONITOR

PRINTER INTERFACE CARD
EPSON RX80 FT PRINTER OR
REMSTAR DAISY WHEEL PRINTER
APPLEWRITER OR
QUICK FILE SOFTWARE

£1699 +VAT

FOURTH DIMENSION

APPLE COMPATABLE
DISK DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER £215 +VAT

WITHOUT CONTROLLER £175 +VAT

ALSO STOCKED

JUKI, MICROLINE, TEC AND ANADEX PRINTERS

MICROVITEK, KAGA, PHILLIPS AND FIDELITY MONITORS

VERBATIM DISKETTES

SELMOR DESKS

COMP SHOP LTD

BARCLAYCARD VISA · We welcome Access · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

EPSON FX80

THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR MATRIX PRINTER

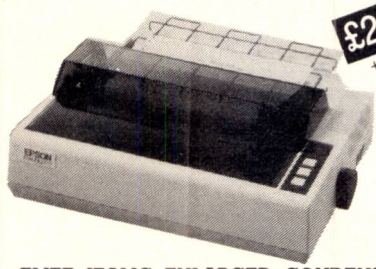
£379 +VAT



Elite, italic, enlarge & condensed character styles, 160 CPS, proportional spacing, bi-directional, user defined graphics, Hi-res graphics, Superscript & subscript

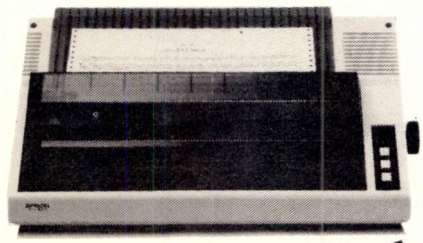
EPSON RX80 FT

£289 +VAT



ELITE, ITALIC, ENLARGED, CONDENSED, SUPERSCRIPT, SUBSCRIPT STYLES, 100 CPS, HI-RES. GRAPHICS, VARIABLE WIDTH TRACTOR.

EPSON FX100



160 CPS, 15" CARRIAGE
VARIABLE WIDTH TRACTOR
PLUS ALL FEATURES OF FX80

£479 +VAT

REMSTAR DAISYWHEEL

£349 +VAT



LOW COST PRINTER/ TYPEWRITER

SERIAL AND PARALLEL INTERFACES

CARRYING CASE FREE

COMPSHOP PRICE PROMISE
WE GUARANTEE TO MATCH THE PRICE ON EQUIPMENT OFFERED FROM STOCK THROUGH ANY OTHER SUPPLIER.

EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS WELCOME. QUOTATIONS GIVEN.
ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW
(Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line)
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596
Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday



APPROVED for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instructions for use.

Everything's remotely possible with Telemod 2. At around £84.

Telemod 2 takes you and your micro into a whole new world of possibilities and opportunity.

Take Prestel* for example. For news, travel and holiday information, Teleshopping, Homebanking, Telex, and CitiService financial information.

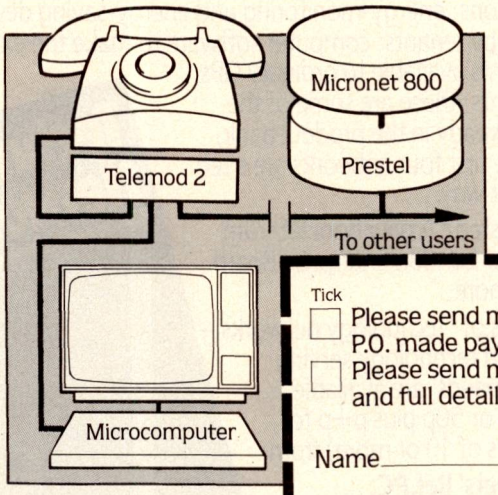
Or explore Micronet 800, where hundreds of free games are yours for the choosing, as well as an ever-expanding range of educational, household and business software.

Take advantage of electronic mail by exchanging messages and programs with other users – anywhere in the world!

The Telemod 2 from OEL (Europe's largest volume manufacturer of modems) uses advanced IC technology to bring universal communications with enhanced reliability – at a down-to-earth-price.

To make the most of Telemod 2, we offer a comprehensive choice of viewdata communications packages for popular micros such as BBC, Apple II, and IIE, CBM 3000, 4000, & 8000–64 and Tandy Models I & III. These packs contain appropriate interfaces and software, any necessary connectors, and full instructions. Prices range from around £15-£60.

With Telemod 2, you can simply turn the remotest possibilities into reality. Just return the completed coupon first.



Tick

☐ Please send me the Telemod 2. I enclose a cheque/P.O. made payable to O.E. Ltd for £84.95 inc. VAT.†

☐ Please send me more information on the Telemod 2 and full details about communications packages.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Tel_____

oel

O.E. Limited
North Point
Gilwilly Industrial Estate
Penrith, Cumbria CA11 9BN
Telephone 0768 66748
Telex 64157 Electronic Mailbox No. 093051909

*Prestel and the Prestel symbol are trademarks of British Telecommunications.

†Please allow 28 days for delivery.

PCW 141

Science and Technology-serving London's needs

New technology does not have to destroy jobs. It can be used to create them too — and in ways that make work more rewarding, and meet social needs

But we can't just trust to the profit motive and market forces to make sure that the wonders of new technology are actually used that way. So we shall have to do the job ourselves.

The resources we need are already to hand, in the workplaces and the communities, where the inventiveness and creativity of ordinary people can be found, alongside the needs our society ignores.

A pipedream? At the Greater London Enterprise Board we don't think so — we are going out and doing it. In this financial year we are making £4m available to set up the first four 'technology networks'.

These aim to tap the skill and know-how of scientists and technologists in the research departments of London's universities and polytechnics — and link them up with groups in the community and the workplaces.

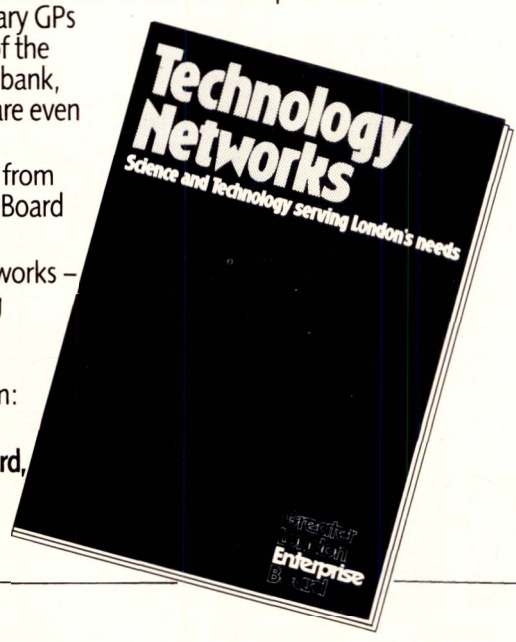
That way, unmet needs can be matched up with unused inventions. The result will be a 'product bank' of job-creating new products and services. These can be made available to workers and management in firms where jobs are threatened: or used to create jobs in new co-operatives or private firms

Robot arms: products for the disabled identified by their own organisations: energy-monitoring and energy-saving devices identified by tenants: computer software to make the expertise of specialists available to ordinary GPs and patients; these are some of the projects already in the product bank, before the first four networks are even fully under way.

Interested? A new booklet from the Greater London Enterprise Board tells you more.

Copies of 'Technology networks – science and technology serving London's needs' are available (75p each or 50p plus p+p for bulk orders of 10 or more) from:

'Technets' Ref.PC,
Greater London Enterprise Board,
63-67 Newington Causeway,
London SE1 6BD.



Greater London Enterprise Board

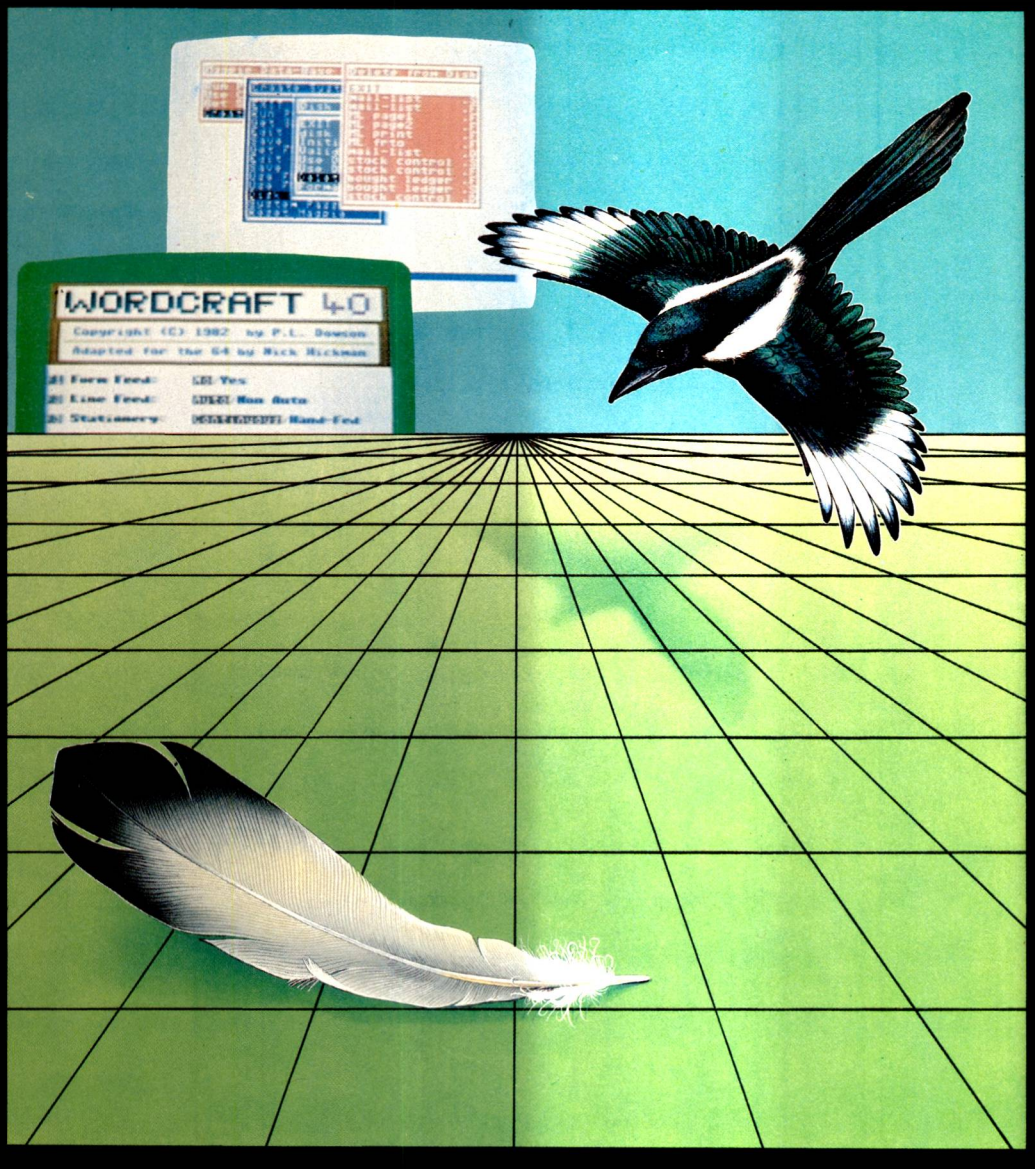
SERIOUS SOFTWARE FOR THE 64

magpie

DATABASE SYSTEM

WORDCRAFT 40

WORD PROCESSOR



MAILING LIST, INVOICING, STOCK CONTROL, SALES LEDGER, BOUGHT LEDGER, DIARY, EXPENSES, CHEQUE BOOK!

Now there is one program which can handle all these things

- **MAGPIE** -

The most powerful Database System for ANY Home Micro!

WORDCRAFT 40 gives you all the powerful Word Processing facilities of an office system at a fraction of the cost. WORDCRAFT 40 works with any printer and because it comes on cartridge you can use it with disk or tape files!

SEND FOR FURTHER DETAILS NOW !

PLEASE SEND ME FURTHER DETAILS OF MAGPIE AND WORDCRAFT 40

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

AUDIOGENIC LTD
P.O. BOX 88
READING
ERKS.

Audiogenic LTD

THE RAINBOW 10



0+ HAS ARRIVED

In the deluge of computers, at last there's a ray of light.

The Rainbow 100+ personal computer. The latest addition to the Rainbow range from Digital.

It allows you to cope with increasing business demands by having a more powerful memory. (Up to 896Kb for the technically minded.)

It lets you change programmes from CP/M to MS DOS by simply pressing a key. (When using the integral 10MB Winchester Disk drive.)

A choice of monitors is available. High resolution monochromes or colour, for graphics and text.

Lotus 1-2-3 has been added to the leading range of software that already covers most types of businesses.

Two days at one of our 25 personal computer training courses are included in the price of £4,200.

As are full customer support, and twelve month on-site servicing warranty.

And of course our telephone help line.

Call our Customer Information Centre on 0256 59299 for more about the new Rainbow 100+.

Think of it as the pot of gold.

1-2-3 is a Trade Mark of Lotus Development Corporation.

digital™

OKI Microline 92
So fast - and NLQ



NLQ = Near Letter Quality.

It's just one of the many outstanding features which put the OKI Microline 92 matrix printer at the top of the 80 column league. Add to this standard print at 160 cps, high resolution graphics, downline-loadable character sets, subscript, superscript and underline capability, and you will see why the Microline 92 is an unbeatable price/performer.

The Microline 93 offers the same unrivalled specification to users requiring a full 136-column format.

And if all this is not enough, both machines are available with our unique IBM Plug 'n' Play Kit, ensuring full compatibility with the IBM PC.

An even more impressive feature list, including a print speed of 200 cps, defines the 136-column Microline 84. In addition to its increased throughput capability, the optional Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder permits maximum use of the near-letter-quality print mode.

Quality, reliability and unbeatable price/performance are of course hallmarks of the entire OKI Microline range, including the ever popular Microline 80, still a best-selling entry-level printer.

The range is completed by the Microline 82A (80 col) and the Microline 83A (136 col) which offer a print speed of 120 cps amongst a host of other features.

OKI Microlines – the unbeatable printer family!



X-DATA

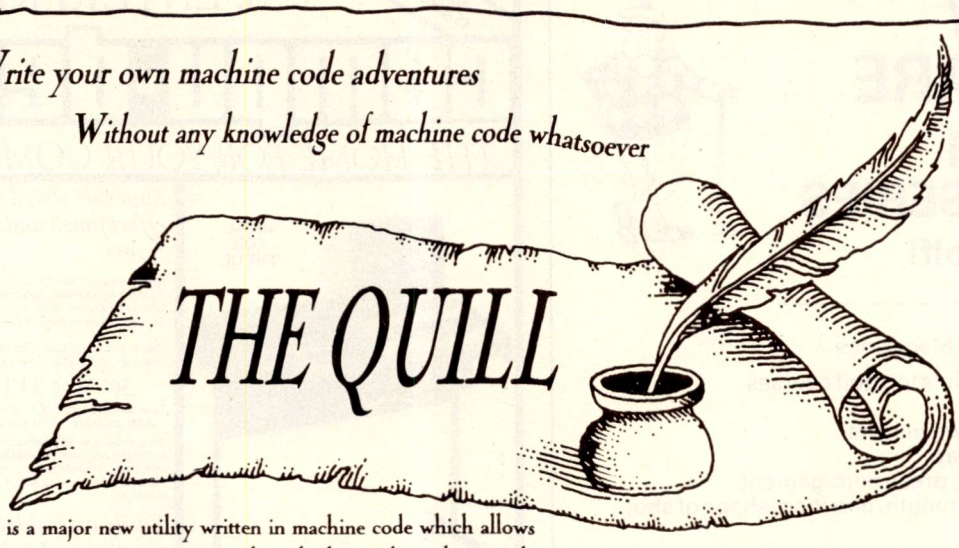
THE NAME BEHIND THE PRODUCTS IN FRONT

X-DATA LIMITED, 750 DEAL AVENUE, SLOUGH TRADING ESTATE, SLOUGH, BERKS SL1 4SH. TEL: SLOUGH (0753) 72331

a Dyneer company

Write your own machine code adventures

Without any knowledge of machine code whatsoever



THE QUILL

THE QUILL is a major new utility written in machine code which allows even the novice programmer to produce high-speed machine code adventures of superior quality to many available at the moment without any knowledge of machine code whatsoever.

Using a menu selection system you may create well over 200 locations, describe them and connect routes between them. You may then fill them with objects and problems of your choice. Having tested your adventure you may alter and experiment with any section with the greatest of ease. A part formed adventure may be saved to tape for later completion. When you have done so *THE QUILL* will allow you to produce a copy of your adventure which will run independently of the main *QUILL* editor, so that you may give copies away to your friends.

THE QUILL is provided with a detailed tutorial manual which covers every aspect of its use in writing adventures.

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM AT £14.95

Now available in W H Smith, and from many computer shops nationwide, or direct from us by post or telephone.

SAE for full details of our range.

Dealer enquires welcome.

GILSOFT
30 Hawthorn Road
Barry
South Glamorgan
CF6 8LE
☎(0446) 732765

Credit Card Order line
Personally manned for 24 hours
☎0222 41361 Ext430

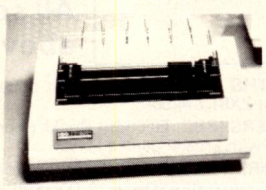
Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

PRINTERS · MONITORS · PRINTERS · MONITORS ·

ALL THE FEATURES YOU NEED ARE HERE

KDC FT 5001
SERIAL DOT MATRIX PRINTER
100 CPS
80 COLUMN.

£289



Bi-directional logic seeking
Dot addressable and line Graphics
Tractor and friction feed as standard
Fully adjustable tractors - down to 3¼"
Full 96 ASCII characters with descenders
8 international character sets
Condensed and double width printing
Standard Centronics parallel interface
Optional RS232C with 2K buffer
Easy change cassette ribbon
One Year's warranty

HOTLINE NUMBER 0252 517175
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

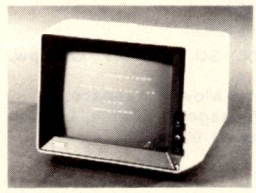
COMING SOON
DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS
COLOUR MONITORS

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

EX STOCK DELIVERY
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

TECO TM 1265
12" GREEN OR ORANGE PHOSPHOR

£97



18 MHz bandwidth
Composite video input
P31 non-glare (green phosphor)
P39 non-glare (orange phosphor)
Size 321mm wide x 344mm deep x 276mm high
Weight 7.5kgs

HAL Computers Limited,
Invincible Road, Farnborough,
Hants. GU14 7QU

HAL
COMPUTERS LIMITED

HORNBY SOFTWARE

SPECTRUM PRO GOLF SERIES

Just like real golf!



* Recommended by Top Magazines

Exact simulation of Britain's top golf courses
(1) All golf rules apply
(2) Designed for one or two players
(3) Played off any handicap
(4) On each hole dist, par, green enlargement
(5) Control shot – club, strength, direction, shape of shot
(6) Graphics excellent
(7) Extremely realistic

Also now includes Maxplay

***TROON £6.95 48K + BBC B**
NEW BIRKDALE £6.95 48K + BBC B
LINDRICK £6.95 48K
(NEW) WENTWORTH – EAST + WEST COURSES £10.00 48K + BBC B
PRO GOLF £4.95 16/48K
9 HOLE SIMULATED COURSE
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT, P+P, AVAILABLE FROM:

HORNBY SOFTWARE

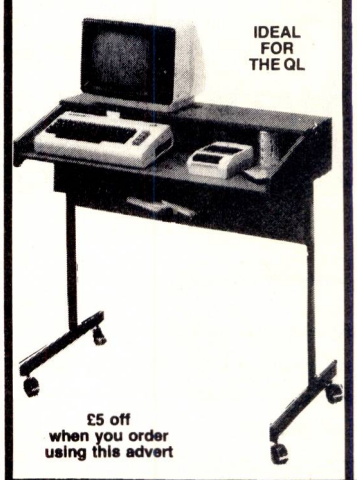
21 PINFOLD HILL, LEEDS LS15 0PW

£59.50 + £5 (carriage)

F. S. ENTERPRISES

compu-desk

THE HOME FOR YOUR COMPUTER



£5 off when you order using this advert

Superbly styled in a rich teak effect finish and brown frame.

And the teak finish is easy to clean.
Suitable for use with all leading makes of personal home computers: Spectrum, Vic 20, Commodore 64, Oric, Dragon and the QL.

There's room for tape-recorder/printer, disc drives manuals, etc. Cable outlets rear of stand.

36" W× 34"H × 19"D

Twin-wheel castors, for maximum mobility, on tubular steel legs — for that professional look.

It's compact, mobile, attractive and can be moved out of the way with the maximum of ease and efficiency. Therefore the Compu-Desk is ideal for the bedroom or study where space is at a premium.

Easily assembled, just slot together and tighten fittings.

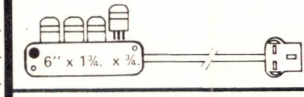
A drawer to fit shelf under work-top is available.
Sent as a flat-pack with easy instructions.
Money back guarantee if not satisfied provided the goods are returned undamaged within 72 hours of delivery.
T.V & computer supplied by Curry's.
And please allow up to 21 days for delivery.

Designed for the computer genius in the home

To order send Cheque/PO (made out to F.S. Enterprises) made out for £59.50. Address: 18 Power Court, Church Street, Luton, Bedfordshire LU1 3JJ or £68.49 if "4 into 1" is included.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
_____
CHEQUE/POs FOR £ _____

"4 into 1" mains connector with fitted 13 amp plug to tidy-up cables and leads from four appliances. Just £8.99 extra when ordered with Compu-Desk.



INQUIRIES : Tel .. (0582) 27663

Work on your own where you're not alone

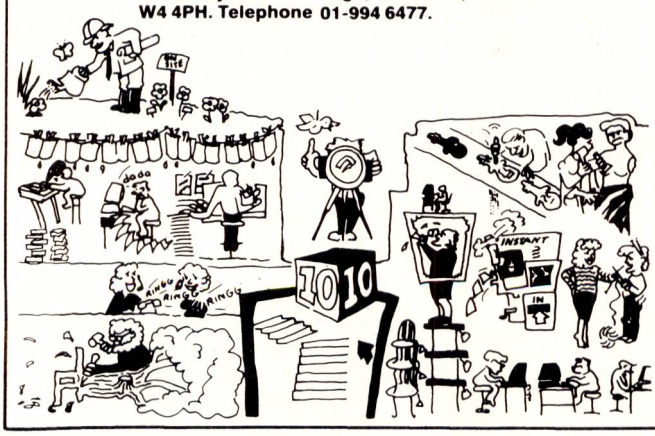
A place where you can set up alone or start a business or open a branch office and not have to worry about who answers the phone when you're out.

And the location gives swift access to M4/M3 motorways, the North Circular, the Underground, British Rail and Heathrow Airport in a leafy environment with the Thames nearby.

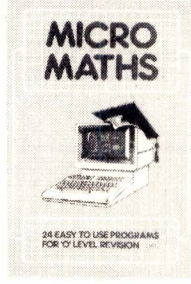
It's London without the hassle.

UNITS FROM 100 SQ. FT. AT £28 pw. INCLUSIVE

phone or write: **Barley Mow Workspace, 10 Barley Mow Passage, Chiswick, London W4 4PH. Telephone 01-994 6477.**



Educational Software LCL



BBC Micro
ZX Spectrum
unexpanded VIC
Electron
ZX81
Apple
PET
Commodore 64

NEW

All software for the above computers.

MICRO MATHS 24 program revision or self-tuition course to O-Level. £24.50 (except ZX81 £14.50).

BRAINTEASERS (BBC, Electron) Books of programs to puzzle and amuse people bored with arcade games £5.95.

NEW **PICTURE PUZZLES** (BBC & Electron only). Early learning gun using educational tests. 3-D graphics £6.50.

ANIMATED ARITHMETIC Teaches using moving colour pictures (not words) Ages 3-8. £6.50 (disc £7.50).

MASTER MATHS (Apple, PET and CBM 64). 50 program O-Level course or teacher's aid, amazing graphics.

". . . the programming standard is high. The programs are robust . . ."
TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT

Immediate dispatch of Micro Maths and Master Maths. Phone or send orders or requests for free catalogue (180 programs) to:

World leaders in Maths educational software (distributers in 24 countries).

LCL

26 Avondale Ave.
Staines, Middx.
Tel:0784 58771

Access

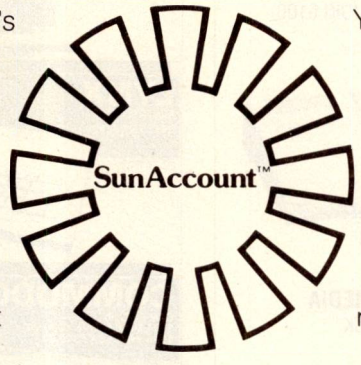
GENEROUS TRADE DISCOUNTS.

☆ AS SEEN ON TV ☆

SunAccount™

Quite Simply the Leading Light

You've a right to expect that the world's leading microcomputer accounting system has the flexibility and power associated with large mainframe systems – SunAccount has!



You've a right to hope that the world's leading microcomputer accounting system will run on the micro of your choice – SunAccount will!

SOPHISTICATED – combined sales, purchase, general ledgers – multiple company ledgers-separate budget ledgers-unlimited user defined analysis codes-financial report writing-multi currency useage

USER FRIENDLY – all functions listed on a single menu screen-help prompts-consistent screen layouts

FLEXIBLE – written in COBOL for use with almost every micro in the English speaking world – links to Wordstar, Supercalc, Multiplan

WELL DOCUMENTED – tutorial, reference and installation manuals

Systems Union Limited

34 Delancey Street, Camden Town, London NW1 7NH, England
Tel: 01-485 2594

RIBBONS

for PRINTERS or TYPEWRITERS

200 GROUPS IN STOCK —
NO CARRIAGE CHARGES
DELIVERED OVERNIGHT —
NO MINIMUM ORDERS

ALSO

PRINTWHEELS

QUME ★ DIABLO ★ ADLER ★ SILVER REED
RICOH ★ OLYMPIA ★ N.E.C ★ OLIVETTI

NO MINIMUM ORDER — NO POSTAL CHARGE

Tel: 041-956 1134

DESCO

106-108 CLOBER ROAD, MILNGAVIE, GLASGOW

THE MICRO WORKSHOP

MICRO COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Software and hardware over the counter for Sinclair Spectrum, ZX-81, BBC, Vic-20, CBM-64, Memotech

* COMPUTERS	* RAMPACKS
* JOYSTICKS	* BOOKS
* KEYBOARDS	* DISCS
* TAPES	* LIGHT PENS

* COMPONENTS *

Business/Serious Programs available
Located directly opposite Epsom Mail Line Station. Visit us or ring for friendly service. See and try before you buy.

12 STATION APPROACH
EPSOM, SURREY.
EPSOM 21533

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

TORCH Z80 DISK PACK + FREE SOFTWARE £730
Price of complete system including BBC model B, Printer, etc..
AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
OUR RANGE INCLUDES: ALL EPSON & MICROLINE PRINTERS, VIDEO PRINTERS, SEIKOSHA, TEC 1550 & ANADEX PRINTERS

WORD PROCESSING PRINTERS
OUR RANGE INCLUDES: ALL BROTHER & NEC PRINTERS OLYMPIA, RICOH, TEC, QUME, DIABLO 630 & THE JUKI 6100

MCP-40 PRINTER & PLOTTER
- ✻ 4 colours
- ✻ 40 or 80 characters per line, ideal for plotting charts, etc..
- ✻ High resolution – 100 s/inch



OUR PRICE £118

CANNON PJ1080A COLOUR PRINTER
OUR PRICE £433

BASF FLOPPY DISKS
10 S-Sided/S-Density £15
10 S-Sided/D-Density £22
10 D-Sided/D-Density..... £24

OTHER BASF MEDIA
8" DISKS, DISK PACK
COMPUTER TAPES,
DISK CARTRIDGES

WE CAN SUPPLY: RIBBONS, LISTING PAPER, BUSINESS FORMS, LABELS, DISK STORAGE EQUIPMENT, CLEANING KITS, CABLES, LISTING PAPER BINDERS, PRINTERS, PLOTTERS & MONITORS

All prices are exclusive of delivery and VAT.

TELEPHONE TO ORDER OR FOR FURTHER DETAILS
01-998 3700.
FREE PRICE LIST AVAILABLE. FULL BACK-UP SERVICE.

T.F.H. DESIGNS
109 HIGHVIEW ROAD, EALING, LONDON W13 0HL.

CLWYD PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Unit 19, Daniel Owen Precinct, Mold CH7 1AP. Tel: Mold 56842



A GREAT DEAL IN COMPUTERS
OVER 1,300 SOFTWARE PROGRAMMES IN STOCK

PLEASE DROP ME A COPY OF YOUR CURRENT PRICE LIST
NAME ADDRESS

MAINS PROBLEMS?!!!

There is only one cure:

BATT POWER

Features:
- * The uninterruptable power supply
- * Immediate mains supply in the event of a power failure
- * Sinsoidual output voltage
- * Regulated output voltage using a CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER
- * Quartz frequency controlled output
- * Transient and noise suppression
- * High overload capacity
- * Separate battery compartment
- * Fast recharge time.

180-600 VA UNITS NOW AVAILABLE
BACK-UP TIME TO SUIT CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS

Prices starting from £460
Ex works, ex VAT
Call this number for technical information, price and delivery:

021 236 6220/1226

Eccleston Electronics
Eccleston & Hart Ltd
8 Legge Lane Birmingham B1 34G

THE DRIVE FOR QUALITY



In the rapidly expanding world of computer peripherals there is one company which continually leads the field — Cumana. Whether it is the best Japanese components used in our top quality designs, the rigorous training which all staff receive, or the superb technical service we offer, everything must be of the highest standard.

Cumana disk drives have an independent power supply, 12 months warranty, and are fully assembled and tested before packaging; and they are now available for the BBC and Dragon Micros — at unbeatable value for money prices — from selected branches of W. H. Smith and Spectrum UK in addition to Cumana's nationwide dealer network.

For further information on these and other Cumana products — including dual slimline disk drives for the BBC Microcomputer — contact:

Cumana Limited, Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey, GU3 3BH.
Tel: (0483) 503121 Telex: 859380

CUMANA
The best name in memory

Dragon is the registered trademark of Dragon Data Ltd.

For further information about Cumana disk drives, please complete and return this coupon.

I am interested in Cumana disk drives for the BBC/Dragon* Microcomputer. *delete as necessary

Interests:
Home Use ☐
Education ☐
Dealer ☐
Business ☐

Name .....

.....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel. No.....

Note: If dealer, please attach this form to your letterheading

PCW 3 84

EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY.

GP 50A LOW COST DOT-MATRIX PRINTER

5" width roll printer. 40 cps printing speed. Graphics capability. All modes can be intermixed on a single line. Alternative colour ribbons optional with replacement ink reservoirs.

Available shortly is a dedicated Sinclair Spectrum version. ***£138.00***



If you want to make the most of your micro, sooner or later you'll need to add on a printer. To help with preparing and debugging programs for example. Or preparation of reports. Or cataloguing, word processing and file listing.

Low Seikosha prices mean you can team up with the printer you want sooner rather than later. The wide range interfaces with virtually every computer from a Dragon or Spectrum right up to Apple and IBM.

Designs are sophisticated, performance is versatile and reliable and quality is all you'd expect from the name Seikosha.

Get hold of the full picture - ask for a demonstration at one of the dealers over the page.



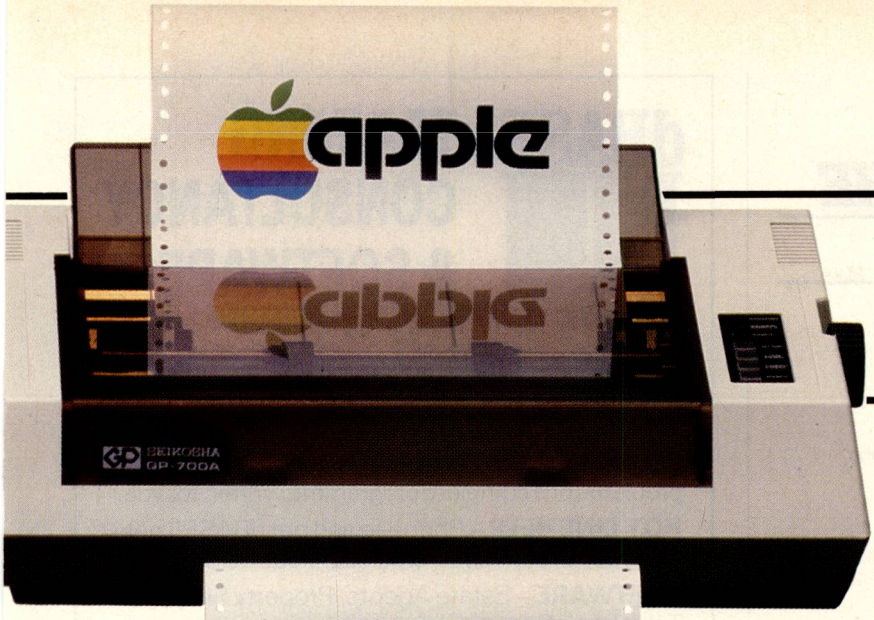
GP 550A CORRESPONDENCE PRINTER

Standard dot-matrix and near letter quality printing. Print speed 50 cps (DP) or 25 cps (NLQ) modes. 8 fonts. ***£299.00***

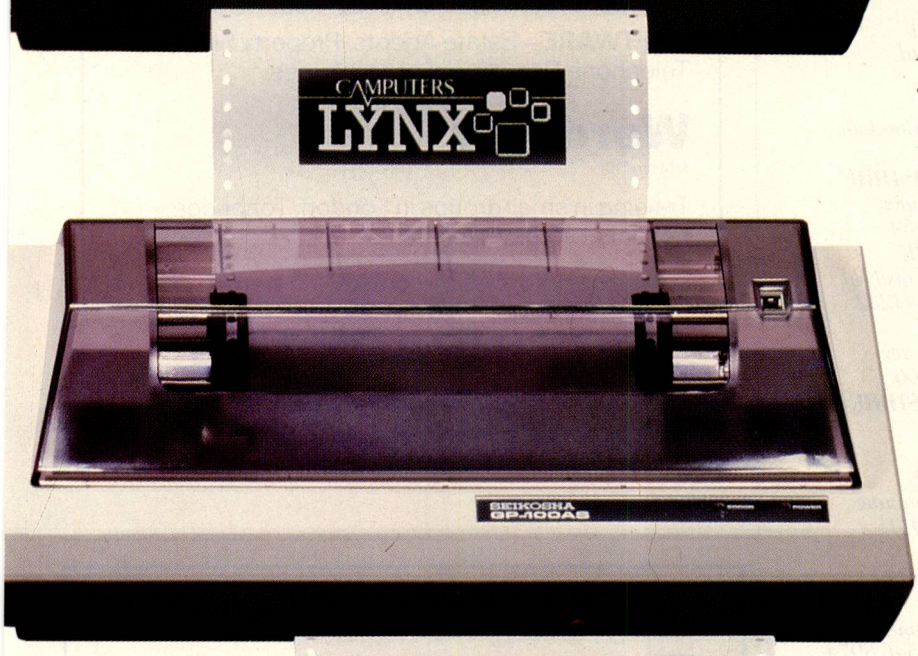


GP 100VC COMMODORE EXCLUSIVE DOT-MATRIX PRINTER

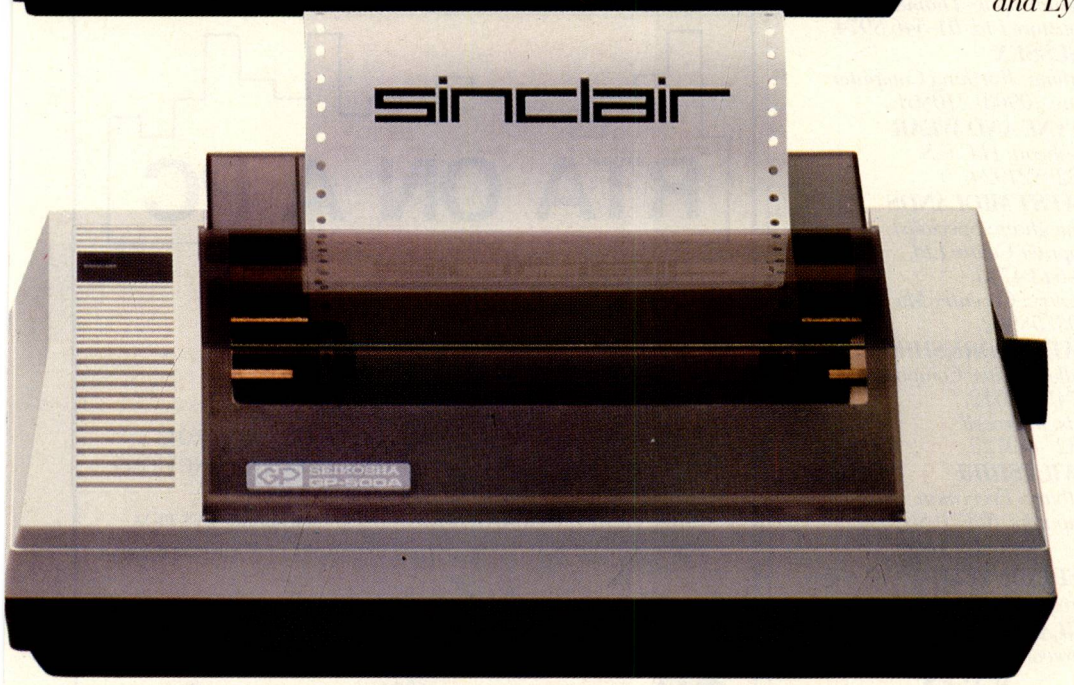
Built exclusively for VIC 20 and 64. Full graphic printing including all VIC characters. 30 cps printing speed. Supplied complete with dedicated cable interface. ***£229.00***



GP 700A COLOUR PRINTER
4-hammer impact dot-matrix. 7 basic colours with 30 colour shades. Unique ribbon arrangement permits multiple colours in one pass. Graphics dump interfaces for Apple and BBC Micro available as options. Low noise level.
£489.00



GP 100AS SERIAL DOT-MATRIX PRINTER
Serial version of the GP 100A. Ideal for Spectrum with microdrive, New Brain and Lynx. ***£229.00***



GP 500A PERSONAL DOT-MATRIX PRINTER
A development of the extremely popular Seikosha 100A. 50 cps printing speed. Full graphics capability. Paper width adjustable up to 10". ***£249.00***

SEIKOSHA DRG

DRG Business Systems, Peripherals Division, 13/14 Lynx Crescent, Winterstoke Road, Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS24 9DN.
Telephone: 0934 419914. Telex: 444761.

PUT YOURSELF IN THE PICTURE HERE.

ENGLAND

AVON
Bristol: Dewco Computer Services. (0272) 76994.
Weston-super-Mare: C.K. Supplies. (0934) 418838.

BEDFORDSHIRE
Bedford: Bedford Micro-computers. (0234) 215015.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
High Wycombe: Kingsley Computers. (0494) 449749.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
Cambridge: Cambridge Computer Store. (0223) 358264.

CHESHIRE
Frodsham: Northern Computers. (0928) 35110.

CORNWALL
Camborne: Microaid. (0209) 831274.

COUNTY DURHAM
Darlington: Darlington Computer Shop. (0325) 487478.

CUMBRIA
Carlisle: The Computer Shop. (Carlisle) Ltd. 27710.

DEVON
Exeter: Devon Computers Ltd. (0392) 218401.

DORSET
Poole: Densham Computers Ltd. (0202) 737493.

ESSEX
Harlow: Akhter Instruments. (0279) 412639.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Cheltenham: The Screen Scene. (0242) 528979.

HAMPSHIRE
Portsmouth: Advanced Digital Services. (0705) 823825.

HERTFORDSHIRE
Watford: Computer Plus. (0923) 33927.

HUMBERSIDE
Hull: The Computer Centre. (Humberside) Ltd. 26297.

KENT
Bromley: Kent Computers and Communications. 01-464 6533 x 72.

LANCASHIRE
Blackpool: Blackpool Computer Store. (0253) 27091/20239.
Burnley: IMO Computer Centre. (0282) 57411/54299.
Lancaster: Castle Computers. (0524) 61133.

LEICESTERSHIRE
Leicester: Arcade Computers. Leicester 532991.

LONDON
Eltham: The Advanced Technology Centre. 01-859 7696.

LINCOLNSHIRE
Grantham: Oakleaf Computers. (0476) 76994.

MANCHESTER
Sumlock Electronics: 061-834 4233.

MERSEYSIDE
Liverpool: Specialist Computer Centre Ltd. 051-236 3499.

NORFOLK
Norwich: Sumlock Bondain. (0603) 617083.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
Nottingham: Computer Market. (0602) 58454.

OXFORDSHIRE
Chipping Norton: Cotswold Computers. (0608) 41232.

SALOP
Telford: The Computer Village. (0952) 50466.

SOUTH YORKSHIRE
Barnsley: Comtec. (0226) 46972.

STAFFORDSHIRE
Stoke-on-Trent: Computer Cabin. (0782) 636911.

SURREY
Croydon: Visonstore Ltd. 01-681 7539.
Kingston-upon-Thames: Visionstore Ltd. 01-546 8974.

SUSSEX
Worthing: Worthing Computer Centre. (0903) 210861.

TYNE AND WEAR
Gateshead: H.C.C.S. (0632) 821924.

WEST MIDLANDS
Birmingham: Specialist Computer Centre Ltd. 021-643 4743.
Coventry: Coventry Micros. (0203) 58942.

WEST YORKSHIRE
Bradford: Eltec Computers. (0274) 722512.
Leeds: Microcell. (0532) 449722.

WILTSHIRE
Westbury: Everyman Computers. (0373) 864644.

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH
Microworld: 031-228 1111.

GLASGOW
Microworld: 041-332 1116.

WALES

CARDIFF
Cardiff Micros: (0222) 373072.

GWYNEDD
Abergele: Abergele Computer Centre. (0745) 826234.

SEIKOSHA DRG

dBASE I TRAINING CONSULTANCY & SOFTWARE

© Ashton-Tate 1987

TRAINING – Introductory or Advanced courses – small groups in London, Tonbridge, Kent or at your office.

CONSULTANCY – Help with your dBASEII problems or a complete programme written for you.

HOT-LINE HELP – Phone-in and get dBASEII help – ask about our subscription service.

SOFTWARE – Estate Agents, Property Shop and Telephone Canvassers programmes.

WordStar

© Micro Pro

Training in small groups in London, Tonbridge, Kent or at your office.

For further information contact:

CROWNPARK LTD

146b High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1BB
☎ TONBRIDGE (0732) 356160

RTA ON A PC

THE RTA 331 IS A REAL-TIME $^1/_3$ OCTAVE SPECTRUM ANALYZER FOR THE IBM PC.
FOR £510 + VAT YOU CAN HAVE:

31 TWO POLE FILTERS ON I.S.O. CENTRES.
PINK NOISE SOURCE UNDER SOFTWARE CONTROL.
AVERAGING, WEIGHTING AND PEAK HOLD FUNCTIONS.
¼dB RESOLUTION FROM 20 Hz TO 20 KHz.
8 BIT REAL-TIME ANALOGUE INPUT/OUTPUT SYSTEM.
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE ROUTINES CALLED FROM BASIC.

PHONE OR WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Marquee Electronics

90 WARDOUR STREET LONDON W1V 3LE 01-439 8421

MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR APPLE II, TANDY TRS 80, COMMODORE 3000 & 4000 SERIES MACHINES

All prices include VAT with FREE delivery in the UK

PRINTERS
COMMODORE 64

I CHALLENGE YOU TO FIND A BETTER DEAL!

CRESTMATT SUPER PACK £229.95

INCLUDES CBM 64 + SUPER/SAVER CASSETTE UNIT + 3 CASSETTE GAMES UP TO £25 (£10 LIMIT PER TAPE)

Commodore 64	£184.95
Disk Drive 1541 + Easyscript + 6 games on disk + FREE 5 blank disks	£199.95
1701 Monitor (High Resolution Colour + Sound)	£199.95
Super/Saver 64 Cassette Unit	£39.95
C2N Cassette Unit	£44.95

CRESTMATT PROFESSIONAL PACK £599

INCLUDES CBM 64 + 1541 Disk Drive + Seikosha Printer GP100 with Single Sheet Feed Attachhment + Easyscript Word Processor + 6 games on disk + 1000 sheets of paper + 20 blank disks.

PRINTERS

Shinwa CP80 (Dot Matrix)	£249
Epson RX80 FT (Dot Matrix)	£269
Epson FX80 (Dot Matrix)	£385
Smith Corona TP1 (Daisywheel)	£339
Brother HR15 (Daisywheel)	£399
Juki 6100 (Daisywheel)	£379
Daisy Step 2000 (Daisywheel)	£329
CBM 1526	£299
Inforunner Riteman (Dot Matrix)	£279

MORE PRINTERS AVAILABLE

OVER 100 CRESTMATT BARGAINS!

FOR: BUSINESS, HOME, PROGRAMMING, EDUCATION, GAMES.

BEAT THAT!

RING 01-749 2510 (24 hrs) 437 2707/434 1736/743 8441
Telex: 267653 (DRAKE G). Cable: CRESTMATT, LONDON W12

Delivery once cheque cleared within 7 days. Bankers' Drafts, Building Society Cheques, Post Orders 3 days only.
Extra £5 Datapost/Securicor overnight delivery; **COD** £3: for orders above £100 a deposit of £10 required. **Mail Order, COD.**
Prices subject to change without notice and goods subject to availability.

CRESTMATT LIMITED

EXPORT INQUIRIES
NO TAX
DELIVERY AT COST

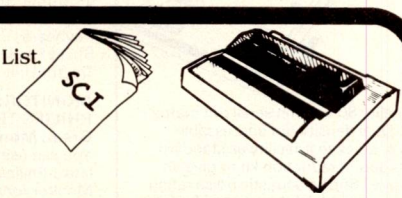
Showroom:
200/2 Regent Street
London W1
(Temporarily closed for decoration.
Please check before calling in).

Mail Order/COD:
5th Floor
Chesham House
136 Regent Street
London W1

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
WRITE FOR DETAILS

PRINTER EXTRAVAGANZA

Send SAE for **FAMOUS** 100 Printer Price List.
It will save you a fortune.



SCI(UK) SMASH THE PRICES FOR 1984

BELOW £100

MP 24

Plain Paper Printer. 24 column. Just connect and print. Interface and cable comes with printer. For COMMODORE 64, VIC 20, ORIC, BBC, DRAGON. Please specify printer when ordering.

SCI (UK) PRICE **£75.00** **plus VAT**

BELOW £110

MCP 40

Hi-res 4 colour Printer Plotter. 40 & 80 column printing. print 96 Ascii characters in four colours.

SCI (UK) PRICE **£109.00** **plus VAT**

BELOW £200

STAR Gemini 10x

120 cps 816 chr buffer Graphics Friction Traction and Roll all included. Plus many other features - call for details.

SCI (UK) PRICE **£199.00** **plus VAT**

SHINWA CP 80

80 col. Hi-res 13 x 9 Dot Matrix. Self test. Auto underline. Plus all the features of printers twice the price.

SCI (UK) PRICE **£199.00** **plus VAT**

All types of cable in stock. Specials made quickly to order.

AND NOW A DAISY WHEEL PRINTER TO BREAK THE £300 BARRIER

UCHIDA DWX 305

18 cps 120 col. RS232 or CENTRONICS. Wordstar compatible. A high quality Daisy Wheel at a dot matrix price. Call for details

SCI (UK) PRICE **£299.00** **plus VAT**

EPSON PRICES -
Now so low that we cannot advertise the price. Telephone for price today.

We have interfaces for all types of computers, including CBM 64, VIC 20, APPLE, TRS 80, IBM etc.

You can imagine from these prices how competitive the rest are. CALL NOW.

We also supply QUME-NEC-TEC-DIABLO-RICHO-CANON-BROTHER-FUJITSU-HERMES-TOSHIBA-IDS MICROPRISM-ANADEX-SIEMENS-LUCAS-OLYMPIA

NOTE: We will match any genuine price advertised. SCI (UK) is never beaten on price.
Make cheques payable to SCI (UK). Add £9.50 carriage and insurance. We also take American Express.
Orders taken for Government Depts. and Public Limited Companies.

Full 1 year Guarantee NO QUIBBLE

SCI(UK)

SCI (UK) FREEPOST (No Stamp needed)
PETERSFIELD HANTS GU32 2BR
0730 63741

For the lowest Prices of Printers in the UK consult this Advertisement

KEENEST PRICES ★ PROMPT RELIABLE SERVICE ★ that's Twillstar!★



BBC MICROCOMPUTER

Model B	£399.00
Model B & Disk Interface	£469.00
Model B & Econet	£446.00
Model B & Econet & Disk Interface	£516.00
Teletext Receiver	£225.00
Official BBC Data Recorder	£29.95
Official Joysticks	£13.00

BBC UPGRADES

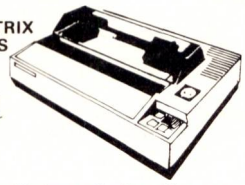
1.2 O/S	£11.50
Basic 11	£32.00
Disk Interface Kit	£97.00

ECONET ACCESSORIES

Econet Interface	£70.00
Clock Box (Inc. PSU)	£45.00
Terminator Box (Inc. PSU)	£35.00
Printer Server Rom	£49.00
File Server Level 1	£99.00
File Server Level 2	£249.00
10 Station Lead Set	£29.00
100M Econet Cable	£99.00
Econet System User Guide	£10.00

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

SHINWA CP80



FREE CABLE AND PAPER WITH ALL PRINTERS

80 column, friction and adjustable tractor feed, bi-directional logic seeking HI-RES graphics and block graphics sub and super scripts, condensed and emphasised print, and underlining vertical and horizontal tabs, self test, italic print, etc.
Shinwa CP80 F/T £230

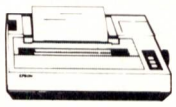
MANNESMANN MT80



High quality 80 column serial dot matrix printer. Dual density dot addressable graphics, quick tear facility as standard, optional sound reduction kit to give an impressive L55dBa acoustic noise rating. Ability to handle both tractor-fed fanfold and single paper.
Special price of £249

EPSON

Epson FX80 F/T **£395**
Epson RX30 F/T **£305**
Epson FX100 F/T **£499**



NEW!

RITEMAN MATRIX PRINTER



SLEEK DESIGN
EXCELLENT FEATURES,
SUPERB PRINT QUALITY

80 COLUMN · FRICTION AND PIN FEED · 120 CPS BI-DIRECTIONAL · HI-RES AND BLOCK GRAPHICS · 9 x 9 MATRIX TRUE DESCENDERS · NORMAL, EXPANDED, CONDENSED PRINTING · EMPHASISED AND DOUBLE STRIKE PRINTING · ITALICS PRINTING · AUTO UNDERLINING · SUBSCRIPT AND SUPERSCRIPTS · INTERNATIONAL CHARACTER SETS · EASY ACCESS DIPSWITCHES · 1:1 HIGH RES (TRUE CIRCLES AND SQUARES) · OPTIONAL TRACTOR UNIT · OPTIONAL RS232C INTERFACE

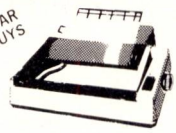
£230

NEW!

THE ULTIMATE MATRIX PRINTER AT UNBEATABLE PRICE

TRUE 160 CPS, 80 COLUMN UHR PRINTER WITH 100% DUTY CYCLE AND UNBELIEVABLE FEATURES

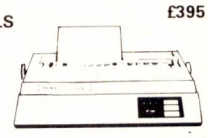
STAR BUYS



160CPS BI-DIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING · STANDARD SPOOL RIBBON · UP TO 136 COLUMNS · 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 17 CHARACTERS PER INCH · DOWNLOADABLE CHARACTER SETS (UP TO 384 CHARACTERS AVAILABLE) · MACRO INSTRUCTION SET · PARALLEL AND SERIAL INTERFACE STANDARD · STANDARD WITH 8K BUFFER · 240 CPS WHITE SPACE SPEED · EMPHASISED AND DOUBLE STRIKE · SUPER AND SUB SCRIPTS · COLUMN SCAN BIT IMAGE GRAPHICS · ITALICS · FRICTION, TRACTOR AND ROLL HOLDER AS STANDARD

£395

DAISYWHEELS



JUKI 6100
20 CPS max (13 CPS Shannon text)
10, 12, 16 CPI and proportional spacing up to 220 characters per line, diablo protocols. Bold, shadow printing and underlining.
2K Buffer Standard £395



BROTHER HR15

13 CPS. 10, 12, 15 CPI and proportional spacing up to 165 characters per line, colour printing, shadow printing, super/sub script, auto underlining, text reprinting.
3K Buffer Standard
Brother HR15 ..... £395
Keyboard £160
Sheet Feeder £228
Tractor Unit £109

MONITORS

PHILIPS TP200 Green Monitor



You can use this latest Philips Green Monitor for personal computers, business computers, control systems, automatic test equipment, The picture quality of the TP200 means not only 80 x 24 lines of information but also usage for high resolution graphics.

AT THE BARGAIN PRICE OF **£79**

NOW AVAILABLE
BBC Official 12" GREEN MONITOR
RECOMMENDED BY DTI FOR SCHOOLS, EDUCATION AUTHORITIES & INDUSTRY. SPECIAL CASING, HIGH RESOLUTION.

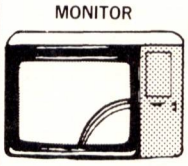
STAR BUYS

£95

14" TV/MONITOR

NORDMENDE

14" TV/ MONITOR



This TV Monitor is not a modified television as many TV Monitors are, but a 14" TV/Monitor which has been designed to perform both functions. It has RGB and Composits video and sound. An RGB cable for a BBC is supplied as standard.

With Remote Control £269

MICROVITEC 14" Colour Monitors

Microvitec 1431 14" Std. Res. £245
Med. Res. £395
Hi-Res. £495

★ STAR BARGAIN!



WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE
BBC Model B plus Disc/Interface fitted view, V.D.U. Green Monitor. Daisywheel Printer. 200K Dual Disk Drives and manual and formatting disk.
ONLY **£1,329** (incl. all cables)

TCL DRIVES AT NEW LOW PRICES! SLIM DISK DRIVES

TEAC 55A S/S 40 TRACK
100K Single £165
200K Dual £330

TEAC 55E S/S 80 TRACK
200K Single £199
400K Dual £398

TEAC 55F D/S 80 Track
400K Single £255
800K Dual £510

Power Supply Unit (Optional) £29
40/80 Switch £8

MITSUBISHI DRIVES
400K D/S DD Single £245
Dual £435

ROM EXPANDER

Double your sideway Rom sockets, with the TCL Rom expander.
Simple to install and very easy to use!
Manufactured using components of the highest quality!
Extremely reliable! £18.95

WORD PROCESSORS
View Word Processor £59
Word Wise Processor £39

UTILITY SOFTWARE
Screen Dump Rom £17.25
For EPSON, SHINWA, NEC, STAR

NEW TCL MICROGUIDES
The KEYPLATES to make it easy!

STAR BUYS

Microguide KEYPLATES fit neatly over your computer keys · Gives you an easy to read list of commands · Alphabetically arranged for immediate access · Placed exactly where you require it as part of your computer keyboard · The Keyplates, made of durable plastic, have space for function key notes · Clean-wipe pen for function key identity is supplied · + FREE ERROR MESSAGE BOOK. ALL FOR ONLY £5.95

SURE SHOT
BBC Compatible
KLIK STIK JOYSTICK — SELF CENTRING
Two Fire Buttons
Single — £17.95
Dual — £34



CABLES — Drive Cables
Single £9.50
Dual £13.50
BBC Printer Parallel £13.50
Serial £25
BBC Cassette Leads £3

FLOPPY DISKS
Floppy Disks in packs of 10
Single sided 40 Track £20
Double sided 80 Track £35

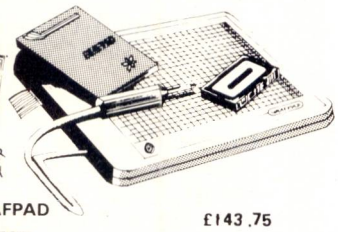
TCL VINYL DUS COVERS
BBC £3.50
Printer £5.50
Monitor £4.50



NOW AVAILABLE
THE ACORN ELECTRON ONLY £199

★ 24hr DELIVERY ON ALL ITEMS ★

(subject to availability.)



STAR BUY

GRAFPAD £143.75

Add new dimensions to your computer enjoyment. Create your own designs. Complete with Utility programmes. Amazing value. Complete unit — simply plug in —

BOOKS BBC

Micro's for Beginner's	£6.95
Advanced Prog Tech	£7.95
ALP on BBC (A.W.)	£7.95
Ass Lang for BBC (Shiva)	£7.95
ALP (Macmillan)	£8.95
Basic (Arnold)	£5.95
Basic (Mel-House)	£6.95
Basic Progs for BBC	£5.95
Easy Progs for Your BBC	£5.95
Expert Guide	£6.95
Functional Forth	£5.95
Further Progs	£5.95
Games BBC Computers Play	£6.95
Games for Your BBC	£2.95
Graphics & Sound (Granada)	£6.95
In Education	£6.50
Introducing the BBC Micro	£5.95
Let Your BBC Teach You	£6.95
Advanced User Guide	£12.95
Micro Revealed	£7.95
Programming the BBC	£6.50
Putting Your BBC to Work	£4.95
Structured Programming	£6.50
Using Floppy Disks	£9.95
21 Games for BBC	£5.95
30 Hour Basic	£5.95
30 + Progs	£4.95
35 Educational Progs	£6.95
36 Challenging Games for BBC	£5.95
Hobbit BBC (cassette)	£14.95
Hobbit BBC (book)	£5.95
Brainteasers for BBC	£5.95
Best of PCW Software BBC	£6.95
Graphics on the BBC	£6.95
Disk Companion	£6.95



★ SERVICE CONTRACTS TO EDUCATION AUTHORITIES AT DISCOUNT

★ OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM DEALERS, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS WELCOME

★ ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT

HOW TO ORDER

You may purchase any of the items listed by cheque made payable to: TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD., Barclaycrd or Access. All you have to do is fill your requirements on a separate sheet of paper. Post to us and we will dispatch within 24 hours subject to availability.
All prices inclusive of 15% VAT.
ADD £2.50 P&P for orders below £150, OVER, ADD, £8 P&P.

TELEPHONE ORDERS

(01) 574 5271

CREDIT CARD HOLDERS MAY ORDER BY TELEPHONE. GIVE CARD NO NAME, ADDRESS & ITEMS REQUIRED.

NEWS FLASH! ACORN APPOINTED AND APPROVED ECONET SERVICE CENTRE

EMS

Twillstar Computers Limited

17 REGINA ROAD · SOUTHALL · MIDDLESEX · TEL: (01) 574 5271
(OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK — 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.)

TCL

Lite Computers Ltd. is proud to announce the combination of the Lite 100 and Palantir, the most exciting word-processing package to hit the market to-date!



The LITE 100 can be used as a stand-alone word-processor, as a powerful 8-bit business computer, or it will convert your electronic typewriter into a word-processor without the need to purchase a printer! A wide range of application packages are available to run on the LITE 100 immediately, providing the facility for word-processing, accounting, stock-control, etc.

All this at the price of **ONLY £1,395.00!!**

Why not try **PALANTIR** for **ONLY £12.00?**

If you have an IBM PC, Sirius, Apricot or LITE 100 we will send you the entire software package so that you can use all the functions, including printing. Give the software a true test on your own system and when you buy the complete package (RRP £265, including the mailout facility) we will refund your £12.00.

We guarantee your satisfaction!

Lite Computers Ltd.
Unit 7A, Waldeck House,
Waldeck Road,
Maidenhead, Berkshire.

Tel: Maidenhead (0628) 73133/4

CUT OUT FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

COMPANY SUFFERS LARGE THEFT AND DAMAGE TO COMPUTERS

THE further prospects of S have been seriously affected

CAN YOU AFFORD SIMPLY TO HOPE YOUR INSURANCE IS O.K?

Following the continuing success of 'DATACOVER' computer insurance for users we have developed 'DEALERCOVER' for computer dealers, software houses and allied businesses giving:—

★ WIDE COVER 'All Risks' anywhere in the U.K. including transits, demonstrations, hotels, exhibitions, equipment 'on loan'. Professional Indemnity and Legal Expenses insurance optional.

★ SAVINGS 'DEALERCOVER' gives you excellent value for money with significant premium savings. Are your present premiums based on 'video' rates?

★ SECURITY All 'DEALERCOVER' and 'DATACOVER' policies are underwritten by members of the British Insurance Association.

★ DISCOUNTS Extra savings for members of the Computer Trade Association.

'DATACOVER' Computer Insurance for Users gives:—

★ SAVINGS Very significant savings over the cost of a full maintenance contract

★ CHOICE Repairer of your choice coupled with a speedy, efficient claims service

★ AUTOMATIC ADDITIONAL COVER
a) 'All Risks', including transit, on all equipment
b) Additional expenses, including those of hiring alternative equipment and recompiling data etc.

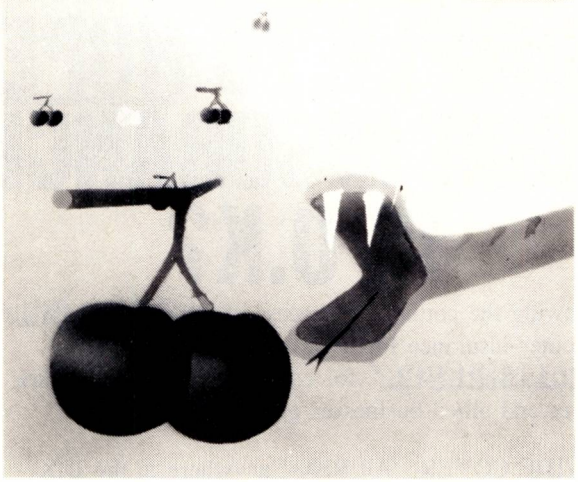
Quotations from (quote full value of computers and stock):—

HALSEY & COMPANY
7 Passage Road,
Westbury on Trym,
Bristol BS9 3HN,
Avon
Telephone: (0272) 503716

Independent Registered Life and General Insurance Brokers
Official Brokers to the Computer Trade Association
Approved 'DATACOVER' Agencies given PCW157

©





MEMOTECH

MTX

SERIES

Can you eat your way through 12 levels, consuming cherries, apples and strawberries?

ONLY **£6.50**

Available from your MTX dealer or direct from Xaviersine Software Store.
46 High Street, Midsomer Norton, Bath, Avon
Telephone (0761) 416068

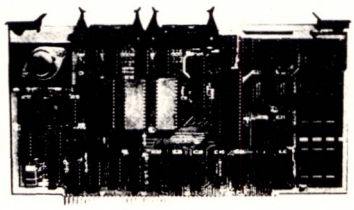
Please include cheque or P.O. for £6.50

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR MTX WITH

© XAVIERSINE AUDIO PRODUCTS

MICRO-DIGITAL

S100



BOARDS

A new series of S100 boards designed to operate in 8-bit or dual 8/16 bit systems, fully meeting the IEEE 696 specification.

CPU 88 Dual processor board with 4MHz Z80A and 5MHz 8088, an 8-bit wide data bus. Either processor can be switched at any time.

256k DRAM A full 256k of memory with 24 bit addressing and 8-bit or 16-bit data path. Self refreshing and bank selectable.

COMBO 1 Designed to handle all I/O and subsidary functions, 2 RS232 with software selectable baud rate, 'Centronics' parallel output, Floppy Disc Controller, Konan Winchester Controller interface, Real Time Clock Calendar, software selectable 8-bit wide EPROM.

In addition we also offer a 4 MHz Z80A processor board **(SBMC),** a Floppy Disc Controller **(DFDC),** 64k Static RAM **(SRAM).** 4channel serial I/O **(S104),** Motherboards and Card Cages, and a frame **(DM8000)** to form a complete system. The DM 8000 is complete with 15 slot Card Cage with Motherboard, two cut-outs for full height 5¼" drives, and a power supply capable of handling Winchester Drives.

SYSTEMS

These complete systems are based on the DM 8000 frame and come complete with 10, 20 or 40 Mbyte Winchester with floppy back up. All systems have 256k dynamic RAM (expandable) as standard and 2 serial I/O ports.

DM 8100 Dual Z80A and 8088 processors available with CP/M-80 and CP/M-86 or MSDOS.

DM 8200 A full 16-bit computer, available with CP/M-86 or MSDOS.

For full details please contact: **MICRO-DIGITAL Engineering**
5 Castlesteads
Bancroft
Milton Keynes, MK13 0PS

or telephone **Milton Keynes (0908) 310896**

MICRO-DIGITAL Engineering
a division of **SOLHURST COMPUTERS LIMITED**

ENHANCE YOUR ATARI® 810

HAPPY 810 ENHANCEMENT

Speed up program development, loading, execution, and copying time by reading disks up to 3 times faster. Complete compatibility with existing software, with faster disk initialization, and reduced wear on the disk drive mechanism. No soldering or trace cutting required, complete installation instructions included, or contact your dealer. Diagnostic program included.

SOFTWARE ENHANCEMENTS (require HAPPY 810 ENHANCEMENT)

HAPPY BACKUP PROGRAM

Guaranteed to produce executable backup copies of any disk which can be read with a standard ATARI 810* disk drive. Backup those important disks in your library or use HAPPY BACKUP for small scale software production. Completely automatic duplication of format and data content of the source disk. Single and multiple drive versions available. Backup copies will work on a drive without the enhancement.

HAPPY COMPACTOR PROGRAM

Combines self booting programs which reside one per disk into one disk with many self booting programs using the HAPPY COMPACTOR file structure. Programs are then executed from the self booting HAPPY COMPACTOR menu, and may later be extracted back onto a single disk. Compacted programs disk will execute only on a drive which has the HAPPY 810 ENHANCEMENT. Pays for itself by reducing the number of backup disks you need, in addition to the added convenience.

HAPPY CUSTOMIZER PROGRAM

User friendly program to generate source disks with custom track format. Format is specified on a per track basis. Examples of usage and interpretation of results are included. This system requires a more advanced level user.

HAPPY 810 ENHANCEMENT WITH SINGLE DRIVE HAPPY BACKUP $249.95
MULTIPLE DRIVE HAPPY BACKUP PROGRAM ..... $ 49.95
HAPPY COMPACTOR PROGRAM ..... $ 49.95
HAPPY CUSTOMIZER PROGRAM ..... $ 99.95

CALL OR WRITE FOR ORDERING INFORMATION. Sorry, no COD or credit cards accepted. Dealers may inquire, send letterhead.

HAPPY COMPUTING
P.O. Box 32331
San Jose, CA 95152
(408) 251-6603



*ATARI 810 is a trademark of ATARI Inc.

A SLIMLINE TONIC FOR THE BBC MICRO

Cumana 5¼ inch slimline dual disk drives for the BBC Micro are now available from well known high street outlets, including W. H. Smith, John Lewis and Spectrum UK, as well as from Cumana's national dealer network.

The dual drives are available in two versions, as shown, including a 'switchable'. This version enables either drive to be switched independently between 40 and 80 track modes.

Each unit has an independent power supply, 12 months warranty, and is fully assembled and tested before packaging. A drive connecting cable, user manual, formatting diskette, power supply lead and plug are all supplied complete with the disk drives.

Look out for the distinctive Cumana packaging in your high street, today!



CUMANA

The best name in memory

Cumana Limited, Pines Trading Estate,
Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey, GU3 3BH.
Telephone: Guildford (0483) 503121 Telex: 859380

For further information about Cumana dual disk drives for the BBC Micro, please complete and return this coupon.

Interests:

Home Use ☐
Education ☐
Dealer ☐
Business ☐

Name .....

.....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel. No. .....

Note: If dealer, please attach this form to your letterheading.

PCW 3·84

"Leaves the Atari, Dra and Lynx



Choosing a home computer is a bit like playing a video game. The more you play, the better you get. So you'd expect people who spend their working life choosing computers to be pretty good at the game. Quick to shoot down a fault. Pleased when they find an improvement.

Recently Which Micro? and What Micro? tested the Spectravideo SV 318. Here's what they had to say:

"Every home computer coming on the market tends to be hailed as revolutionary. For once this really has to be true with the Spectravideo SV 318."

"The first cheap, high performance computer..."

"Double precision numbers . . . are ideal for companies with turnovers under £999,999,999,999.99."

Spectravideo SV 318: Memory – 32K ROM expandable to 96K, 32K RAM expandable to 144K: **Keyboard** – calculator type, 71 keys, 10 function keys, built in joystick/cursor control: **Graphics** – 16 colours, 256 x 192 high resolution graphics, 32 sprites: **Sound** – 3 channels, 8 octaves per channel: **CP/M* compatibility** – over 3000 existing software packages: **Storage** – cassette drive, 256K disc drive capacity: **Suggested retail price** – £186.

Spectravideo SV 328: Memory – 48K ROM expandable to 96K, 80K RAM expandable to 144K: **Keyboard** – full word processor type, 87 keys, 10 function keys, built in cursor control: **Graphics** – 16 colours, 256 x 192 high resolution graphics, 32 sprites: **Sound** – 3 channels, 8 octaves per channel: **CP/M* compatibility** – over 3000 existing software packages: **Storage** – cassette drive, 256K disc drive capacity: **Suggested retail price** – £262.

A full range of peripherals are also available.

** Which Micro Hardware Revue – Spectravideo SV-318

*® CP/M is a registered trade mark of Digital Research Inc

gon, Commodore 64 for dead."

Which Micro? Dec 83.**



"...a far better job with its keyboard than anybody else using soft keys."

"...most people will notice how easy it is to produce graphics with the Basic."

"This is a BBC class machine."

"As a computer for the enthusiast it is well nigh perfect."

"A good micro for tomorrow."

Obviously, they had more to say. And we think you should have a look at the reports for yourself to prove that we haven't exaggerated their independent opinions.

Fill in the coupon today and we'll mail you the reports as well as a full technical specification brochure in colour of this amazing new personal computer or see the Spectravideo for yourself at most leading computer stockists.

SPECTRAVIDEO™

SV·318 SV·328

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Spectravideo Ltd, 165 Garth Road, Morden, Surrey SM4 4LM
Telephone: 01-330 0101. Telex: 28704 MMH VANG

To: **Spectravideo Ltd**, 165 Garth Road, Morden, Surrey SM4 4LM

I am interested in Spectravideo computers and peripherals. Please send me the latest reports together with a full technical specification brochure.

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Tel. No.: _____ STD Code: _____

PCW3/84

IF YOU THINK YOU
WITHOUT
YOU CAN PROE
WITHOUT

On the other hand, you too may have come to realise that a microcomputer without software is about as much use as a car without petrol.

In which case you need to read SOFT every month.

SOFT is the only micro-software magazine you can buy. A magazine you can trust to investigate and explain the importance of packages which will help you get the most from your micro.

SOFT will help if you use your micro for business. With more comparative reviews than any other magazine – of wordprocessors, databases, spreadsheets, and every other application – SOFT tells you whether new really is best or whether the old standard is still the one you should go for.

SOFT will help if you use your micro for education. Whether you're teaching yourself or your kids, SOFT examines how well packages live up to their claims, and assesses which products really are appropriate for you and your family.

And SOFT will help if you use your micro for fun. Unlike some magazines, SOFT isn't flooded with hundreds of three-line reviews of boring "zap the

STOP PRESS

SINCLAIR QL SOFTWARE

HANDS ON EVALUATION

MARCH ISSUE

CAN SURVIVE SOFTWARE, ABLY SURVIVE SOFT.

Klingons" variations. From Ant Attack to Zaxxon via Eastern Front and Flight Simulator, SOFT carries only in-depth evaluations of games which deserve to be big sellers. And SOFT's reviews are at least as entertaining as the games themselves.

From March, SOFT has been substantially revamped to report, review and comment on even more packages every month. SOFT is available at all good newsagents or, alternatively, you can use the coupon for a post-free sample of the latest issue.

Please send me a copy of the latest issue of SOFT. I enclose a cheque/postal order for 85p made out to Sportscene Specialist Press Ltd.

Name .....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

Please send the completed form with your payment to:
SOFT, Sample Copy Offer, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.
Telephone 01-631 1433.

SOFT

EPSON QX 10

PACKAGE DEAL

£1999 +vat..

£250 ALLOWANCE for the Printer of YOUR CHOICE!

DATA BASE

147 All Saints Road Newmarket

Newmarket 667311

EPSON QX10

Need increased disc capacity? We have it! Half height drives fitted giving access to much greater storage capacity — includes system disc etc. Twelve months warranty.

QXwith 2 by 1 Mbyte drives (unformatted)	**£1,865.00**
QX10 with 2 by 1.6 Mbyte drives (unformatted)	**£1,965.00**
QX10 with 2 by 3.3 Mbyte drives (unformatted)	**£2,426.00**
64K RAM chip set	**£54.00**

X COM (Services) Limited

648 High Road, London E10 6RN

Telephone: 01-539 4147. Telex: 8954853

FOR THE BBC MICRO
SOFTWARE

TINY PASCAL
Pascal-T is a 16k Eprom program capable of compiling Source Pascal into a compact and very fast threaded-interpretive-code. Full editor and disc-support are included and the program is supplied together with comprehensive documentation. **PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.**

X CAL
An eXpert Computer Aided Learning package in 16k Eprom and support disc. No programming skill required to construct learning 'sessions' as the program is 'screen' driven. Facilities include Text pages, Graphics and Histograms. **PRICE £65.00 + V.A.T.**

FORTH
FIG-FORTH in 8k Eprom together with manual. **PRICE £34.72 + V.A.T.**

LOGO-FORTH
A 16k Eprom program introducing this very powerful but extremely friendly Turtle-Graphics language. Users also have full access to the Fig-Forth support nucleus. Full documentation is included.
PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.

M–UTS
Powerful machine code monitor with disc utilities.
PRICE £19.95 + V.A.T.

(Special discounts available for educational establishments for all the above software)

HARDWARE
Always in stock Printers, Disc Drives IC's etc.

FOR THE EPSON HX20

SOFTWARE
FORTH ROM including full documentation. **£34.72**

HARDWARE
Expansion Unit, Paper, Microcassettes etc. Please phone for quotes

Retail/Mail Orders/Dealers enquiries to:
HCCS Associates
533 Durham Road, Low Fell,
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear
NE9 5EY
Tel: (0632) 821924

Retail sales also at:
HCCS Microcomputers
122 Darwen Street
Blackburn, Lancs.
Tel: (0254) 672214

ENHANCE YOUR ATARI* 810

HAPPY 810 ENHANCEMENT

Speed up program development, loading, execution, and copying time by reading disks up to 3 times faster. Complete compatibility with existing software, with faster disk initialization, and reduced wear on the disk drive mechanism. No soldering or trace cutting required, complete installation instructions included, or contact your dealer. Diagnostic program included.

SOFTWARE ENHANCEMENTS (require HAPPY 810 ENHANCEMENT)

HAPPY BACKUP PROGRAM

Guaranteed to produce executable backup copies of any disk which can be read with a standard ATARI 810* disk drive. Backup those important disks in your library or use HAPPY BACKUP for small scale software production. Completely automatic duplication of format and data content of the source disk. Single and multiple drive versions available. Backup copies will work on a drive without the enhancement.

HAPPY COMPACTOR PROGRAM

Combines self booting programs which reside one per disk into one disk with many self booting programs using the HAPPY COMPACTOR file structure. Programs are then executed from the self booting HAPPY COMPACTOR menu, and may later be extracted back onto a single disk. Compacted programs disk will execute only on a drive which has the HAPPY 810 ENHANCEMENT. Pays for itself by reducing the number of backup disks you need, in addition to the added convenience.

HAPPY CUSTOMIZER PROGRAM

User friendly program to generate source disks with custom track format. Format is specified on a per track basis. Examples of usage and interpretation of results are included. This system requires a more advanced level user.

HAPPY 810 ENHANCEMENT WITH SINGLE DRIVE HAPPY BACKUP	$249.95
MULTIPLE DRIVE HAPPY BACKUP PROGRAM	$ 49.95
HAPPY COMPACTOR PROGRAM	$ 49.95
HAPPY CUSTOMIZER PROGRAM	$ 99.95

CALL OR WRITE FOR ORDERING INFORMATION. Sorry, no COD or credit cards accepted. Dealers may inquire, send letterhead.

HAPPY COMPUTING
P.O. Box 32331
San Jose, CA 95152
(408) 251-6603



*ATARI 810 is a trademark of ATARI Inc.

A new accent on PC performance

These instantly installed plug-in expansion boards offer major functionality enhancement for the IBM PC and other micros. They come with full software support on floppy disk.

FORTE MODEL PC 78

Gives your PC direct access to your mainframe (IBM 43xx through 30xx). A single plug-in board connects to your IBM 3274/3276 Cluster Controller via existing coaxial cable. No extra phone lines, modems or peripherals.

- ☐ Entire functionality on floppy disk, no PROM changes.
- ☐ Parity check memory on display RAM.
- ☐ Complete configuration from keyboard.
- ☐ Re-configures colour attributes to taste.
- ☐ Choice of Basic or C, with broad sub-routine library.
- ☐ Serial interface.
- ☐ User-friendly, high-speed file transfer.

VLSI 1553-NET

The ultimate in user-friendly Local Area Networks (LAN's) – very low cost, very high speed, plus reliability that approaches a $1.0E^{-17}$ bit error rate.

- ☐ Connects IBM PC, Apple II/IIE and any S100 bus micro.
- ☐ 3 megabit/sec transmission rate, operating at around 15% utilization and giving a throughput which approximates to that of current 10 megabit bandwidth LAN's.
- ☐ Superior error checking, collision detection and collision avoidance.
- ☐ Lives entirely within constraints of host operating system, preserving upward compatibility; e.g. the interface to the IBM PC is at the ROM BIOS level.
- ☐ Simple coax connection.
- ☐ Up to 4000 feet, without the use of repeaters.
- ☐ Protocol entirely contained in software, permitting various implementations of LAN protocols.
- ☐ Variable blocks sizes supported, from 20 bits to over 64K bytes.

ACCENT ON PERFORMANCE

Accent Computers is a new European force in specialised hardware distribution, bringing you selected state-of-the-art products from some of the world's most innovative designers and manufacturers.

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

To Accent Computers. I would like further information on:
FORTE MODEL PC78 ☐ PARADISE MULTI-DISPLAY
BOARD ☐ VSLI 1553-NET ☐ Please tick
PCW3
Name
Company
Address
Tel

Accent Accent Computers Ltd
PO Box 62 London SW10 9LT
Tel: 01-370 0862

ISIS HATHOR
DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

LASER STRIKE

DISC **£10.50,** CASS **£7.50,** POSTERS **£2.50**
1st class postage inland included
Postage overseas + 10%

HIGH QUALITY

PROGRAMS REQUIRED

FOR CBM 64 AND VIC 20
MSGM ROYALTIES & LARGE
DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

ISIS HATHOR

U.K.

Royden, Perks Lane, Prestwood, Great Missenden, Bucks.
Telephone: Great Missenden 3224

DISC DRIVES

BBC Compatible

Drives come complete with case, power supply, connecting cables and mains plug. Switch on and use straight away. 12 months full warranty. Teac & Epson drives used. Top quality assures best results.

★ Single cased, double sided 40 track 500k total unformatted. **£278.00**

★ Dual cased, double sided 40 track 1 Mbyte total unformatted. **£447.00**

★ Single case, double sided 80 track 1 Mbyte total unformatted. **£307.00**

★ Dual cased, double sided 80 track 2 Mbyte total unformatted. **£482.00**

★ Interface card (if required), fits into case. **£69.00**

DELIVERY Allow up to 28 days — 14 day money back option.

TERMS Cheque with order. Send to 16 Jacobs Well Mews, London W1

Tel: 01-935 0935. Add carriage/packing insurance at £10 plus VAT

X COM (Hardware) Limited

648 High Road, London E10 6RN
Telephone: 01-539 4147 Telex: 8954853

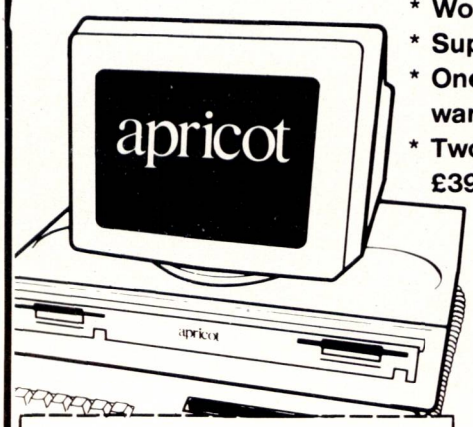
a good deal more for such a lot less!

NOW APRICOT with 10mb HARD DISK 256K RAM TWIN FLOPPIES

★ **Apricot with 10Mb**
★ **Daisy wheel printer**
★ **Fully integrated sales, purchase & nominal ledger programs**

* **Word Processing**
* **Supercalc**
* **One year's warranty**
* **Two days training**

£3995 + VAT



bags of bytes

I'd like to know more about your good deal.
Name .....
Address .....
.....
Tel. .....
PCW 3/84

191 Nine Mile Ride
Finchampstead
Wokingham
Berks.
Tel. (0734) 734756

COMPUTER FURNITURE



Many other models available

Write or phone for full details to:

Crowther-Cosine
6 Middleton Rd., Whittington, Lichfield, STAFFS WS14 9NB
Tel: 0543 432376

AMOEBA SOFTWARE

54 WALDEN AVENUE, CHISLEHURST, KENT
Telephone: 01-857 8999

LAZE BLAZE

Superb machine code action. Pit your beam against the 2 beams of the computer. Race your opponent for the random fuel dumps. For the very strong of heart, battle to the death in the maze. 9 speed levels. Over 500 Options in this fast moving arena.

48K Spectrum. **£5.95**



TANK TRAX

A TWO player game to stretch your skill. Destroy your opponents tank before he obliterates yours. Choose the battlefield, fire over the mountains or select foothills and have an eyeball to eyeball confrontation. Sounds easy, but don't forget as in all real situations weather plays an enormous part in success or failure. This game is no exception. The wind must be allowed for if you have no desire to blow yourself up.

Uses all the 48K memory of the Spectrum. **£5.95**



48K SPECTRUM

Soon to be found in all good software outlets.

"Games that grow on you"

If you are having trouble buying your copy send a cheque or postal order to: AMOEBA SOFTWARE, 54 WALDEN AVENUE, CHISLEHURST, KENT

Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....

I enclose a cheque/P.O for £
LAZE BLAZE ☐ TANK TRAX ☐ Please tick choice

SUPER QUALITY AT SUPER PRICES

IBM P.C. MICROLINES
JUST PLUG IN AND PLAY
Measured up to 1/3 faster than IBM 5152 model 2
Microline 92IBM £499
Microline 93IBM £699 Including interface cable



STOP PRESS! OKI MICROLINE LISTED PRICES SLASHED

OKI MICROLINE PRINTERS

SELECT YOUR MODEL HERE

MODEL	CPS SPEED	COL/LINE	MATRIX	I/F PARALLEL	I/F SERIAL	MAX BAUD RATE	BLOCK GRAPHIC	APA GRAPHIC	NEAR LETTER QUAL	RETAIL PRICE £
ML80	80	80	9 x 7	•			•			199
ML80S	80	80	9 x 7		•	9600	•			269
ML82A	120	80	9 x 9	•	•	1200	•			323
ML82AG	120	80	9 x 9	•				•		363
ML82AS	120	80	9 x 9		•	9600	•			436
ML82ASG	120	80	9 x 9		•	4800		•		484
ML83A	120	136	9 x 9	•	•	1200	•			499
ML83AG	120	136	9 x 9	•				•		563
ML83AS	120	136	9 x 9		•	9600	•			638
ML83ASG	120	136	9 x 9		•	4800		•		686
ML92	160	80	9 x 9	•				•	•	459
ML92S	160	80	9 x 9		•	9600		•	•	549
ML93	160	136	9 x 9	•				•	•	661
ML93S	160	136	9 x 9		•	9600		•	•	749
ML84	200	136	9 x 9	•				•	•	799
ML84S	200	136	9 x 9		•	9600		•	•	895

MICROLINE 84 SHEET FEEDER **£299**

SILVER REED DAISY WHEEL PRINTER

	PARALLEL	SERIAL
EXP500 14CPS	**£299**	**£329**
EXP550 17CPS	**£465**	**£499**
EXP770 31CPS	**£859**	**£899**
SHEET FEEDER FOR EXP/550, 770	**£299**	

HAZELTINE VDU's



ESPRIT
Compatible to Hazeltine 1500, ADM3A, Regent 25 integral keyboard **£454**

ESPRIT 2
As above with separate keyboard, local print **£476**

ESPRIT 3
Emulates Televideo 950. Split screen. Smooth scrolling. Video attributes. **£634**

Prices:- Exclude VAT and Delivery
Warranty 1 year return to Depot
All products tested and fitted with AC mains plug.

Portsmouth (0705) 839135
Force 4 Computer Services Ltd.,
Victory Business Centre,
Victory House, Somers Road North,
Portsmouth PO1 1PJ

FORCE

ADS 3720/84/1

PC Junior

After months of evasion and secrecy, IBM has finally unveiled the PC Junior. Not yet available in the UK Surya reports from the States on IBM's long-awaited and portentous contribution to the home computer market.



Photograph by Richard Dunoff

After months of rumours and polite 'no comment' from IBM, the PC Junior — IBM's home computer — has finally been launched.

The machine was the subject of much speculation, some of it quite detailed, even before the company officially confirmed that there was to be a new IBM personal computer. Most of the speculators fell into one of two camps: those who believed the machine was going to be a scaled-down version of the PC, and those who felt that IBM had something completely different up its corporate sleeve. As things turned out, the scaled-down PC camp was about right.

The Junior differs from its big brother in a number of ways, but most of the differences are quantitative rather than qualitative. The Junior looks and — to a significant extent — acts like the PC. One of the reasons the Junior has attracted so much interest is that everybody wants to know whether IBM will have as great an impact on the home market as it has had on the business one. The PC made a sizeable dent in the business micro market when it appeared, non-standard operating system and all. Quite what part the three magic letters played in the machine's success is a matter of opinion and, in any case, irrelevant. The machine not only sold, but created a new standard: IBM-compatibility. Time will tell whether the Junior will have this sort of impact on the home market. I think it might, and I think it will also make its presence felt on the small business market — particularly that section dominated by the Apple II.

BENCHTEST

The IBM PC is referred to as the PC Senior throughout this article.

The PC Junior is available in two forms. The entry-level model comprises the system unit, 64k RAM, cordless keyboard and step-down transformer, retailing in the United States at $670. The enhanced model, retailing at $1270, is supplied with 128k RAM and a slimline 5.25in disk drive built into the system unit.

System unit

The system unit, measuring 35x29x10cm, looks like a scaled-down version of the PC system unit—which is exactly what it is.

The unit contains everything except the keyboard and monitor. At the front is an infra-red detector and two cartridge slots. On the enhanced model, the 5.25in slimline drive sits above the cartridge slots.

As with the PC, all the interfaces are at the back of the system unit. With one exception, each is marked with a single letter rather than a full label. Perhaps IBM thinks that 'V' is less daunting to a beginner than 'Composite video'. I found it irritating. From left to right, the sockets are labelled J,J,L,K,LP,T,V, M,D,S,P and A. If you don't understand why I found the labels irritating, try to work out the meaning of these letters before reading any further!

Most of the connections are non-standard, so the sockets themselves don't help. The first two sockets are for two joysticks, one unassigned ('L' stands for 'Later use'). Then there's a socket for the optional keyboard cable, and an as yet fictitious light pen. These are followed by sockets for a TV signal, composite video, optional internal modem (US only), IBM colour display, serial port, power lead and audio output.

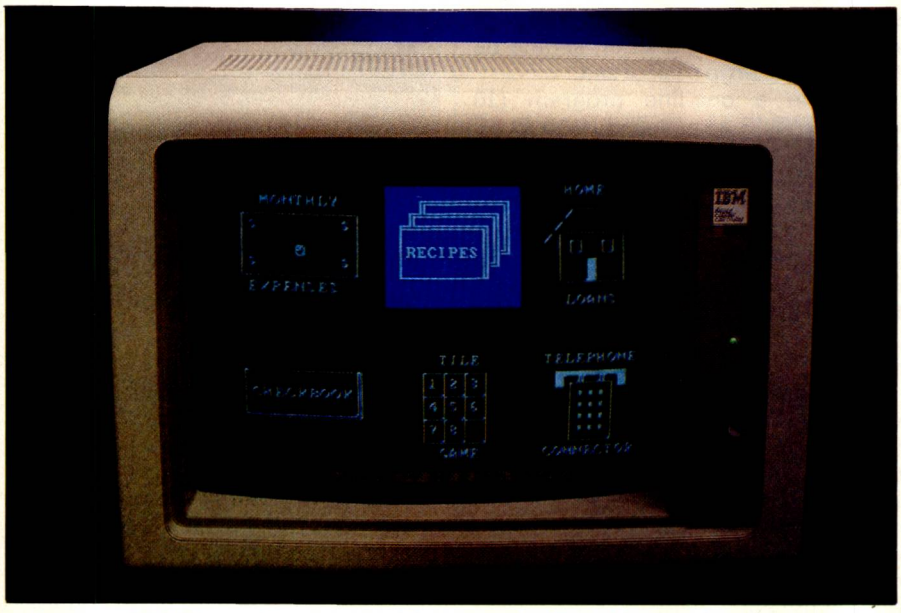
Several essential or near-essential items are sold as 'optional'. The TV and cassette leads would be essential to most users, as would be the keyboard cord if two or more Juniors were to be used in the same room.

Keyboard

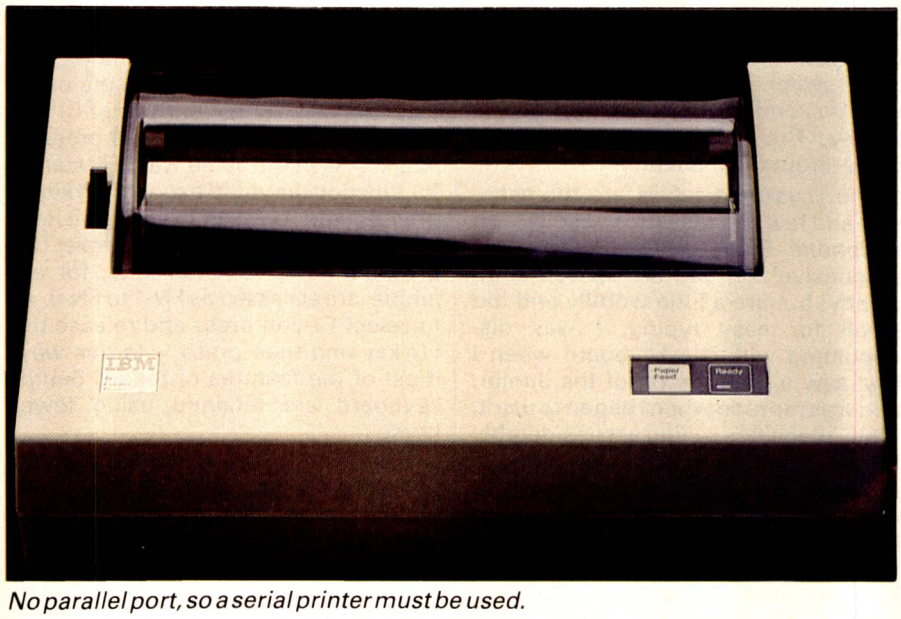
The keyboard measures 34x17x3cm and weighs 700g. The weight is important because the keyboard's main claim to fame is that it's cordless. It sends signals to the system unit via an infra-red beam, the idea being that you can wander around the room with the keyboard on your arm while continuing to use the computer. IBM claims that the system can be operated with the keyboard up to six metres away from the main unit. I put this to the test and found that it's technically true, but only



The infra-red keyboard: novel, but of little practical benefit.



Enhanced IBM PC graphics—part of the extended Cartridge Basic.



No parallel port, so a serial printer must be used.

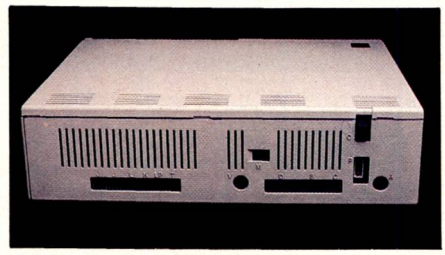
if the keyboard is kept reasonably still and pointing in approximately the right direction. If the signal is too weak to be accurately read, either because the keyboard is too far away or because the angle from the system unit is too great, the Junior gives a warning by bleeping.

The cordless keyboard is an example of an idea that is stunningly obvious — after the event. After all, TV manufacturers have been using infra-red keypads for years. I found myself feeling slightly sceptical about the keyboard. Not being a touch-typist (one day . . .), I have to divide my attention between the keyboard and the display. Using the Junior, I found myself checking that it hadn't missed anything after almost every word. With the keyboard positioned on the desk in front of the unit, the Junior functioned perfectly, but any advertisements which show someone wandering casually around a room, while typing a letter, should be taken with a large sack of salt.

I wrote a one-line program (10 a$=INKEY$:IF a$="" THEN 10 ELSE PRINT a$;:GOTO 10) to display whatever I typed on the screen, and then wandered around the room while typing 'the quick brown fox jumps over the lazy dog'. What actually appeared on the screen was 'thecown foxde lazdP%og' — and it wasn't because the Junior couldn't keep up with my typing speed.

The other problem I encountered with the cordless keyboard was in using it on my lap. Using a Tandy Model 100, I've got into the habit of placing keyboards on my lap rather than on the desk with the machine. With the Junior, nowever, the desk itself blocks the line of sight unless the system unit is placed right at the edge of the desk. All in all, I found it less trouble to use the keyboard cable. When used without the cable, the keyboard is powered by four alkaline batteries. Plugging in the keyboard cable switches off the infra-red beam and disconnects the battery power supply. The keyboard then takes its power from the main unit.

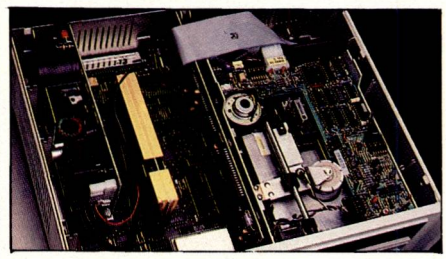
The keys themselves are the same size and feel as those on a push-button telephone. They have a reasonably responsive feel and are spaced sufficiently, but are a little wobbly and too small for easy typing. I was disappointed with the keyboard when I first saw a photograph of the Junior, and was more so when I began to use it. Many machines selling at considerably below the price of the Junior have properly pitched, full-sized keyboards. Perhaps part of the reason the Junior keyboard seems so poor is that the keyboard on the PC is simply the best I've ever used — the Junior keyboard



All the interfaces are neatly recessed.



The enhanced model's slimline drive.



Inside the Junior — a cut-down PC.

looks cheap and nasty by comparison. Another complaint is that the key labels for the unshifted functions are marked in white on a silvery-grey background. Whether this is because whoever designed the keyboard is colour blind, or simply that IBM felt that the two-tone effect was aesthetically pleasing, I don't know. But IBM please note: white on grey does not make for good contrast. All the key functions are marked above and below the keys rather than on the keys themselves.

The keyboard has ALT, FN and CTRL keys. ALT and CTRL work in the usual way; that is, to enter ^C (Control-C) you hold down the CTRL key and press C. ALT works in the same way. FN stands for function, as you'd expect. The key is pressed and released to engage it, and it is then effective for one keystroke. The programmable function keys, for example, are accessed as FN-1 to FN-0, so to select F1 you press and release the FN key and then press 1. In this way, most of the features of the PC Senior keyboard are retained using fewer keys.

The FN and ALT keys are coloured green and blue respectively, and the related labels on the keyboard are colour coded in the same way, therefore F1 is marked in green underneath numeric 1 (shades of the Sinclair Spectrum here!). Four cursor keys are laid out in a diamond shape, below and to the right of the return key. These double as home, end, page-up and page-down when used with the FN key and are software defined. There are two SHIFT keys, and a two-way tab key. All keys auto-repeat.

Cartridges

The two cartridge slots at the front of the PC Junior are intended for 64k ROM cartridges. A small number of games were available in cartridge form at the time the Benchtest was carried out, and others are expected. It doesn't make any difference which cartridge slot is used. Two slots are included to allow future cartridge based software of up to 128k to be used.

Joysticks

The joysticks, for use with both the PC Junior and the PC Senior, are made in Japan for IBM. It's incongruous to see the letters IBM on a joystick. I mean, joysticks are those things used for Pacman and Frogger, and this is, well, IBM . . . But the IBM joystick manages to make itself look suitably dignified: IBM-white, of course, and the legend 'IBM Joystick' on a metal plate. It has two fire buttons, centring adjustments and a useful mechanism which allows the user to switch between 'free-floating' and 'spring-return' modes. The former is useful for design and graphics work, remaining where it's left when released. The latter is generally better for games, returning to the centre when released.

Soak test

This Benchtest was carried out in two days at an IBM plant, so I couldn't do a full 24 hour soak test. In the course of the Benchtest, the machine was running for around seven hours each day and I experienced no problems with it.

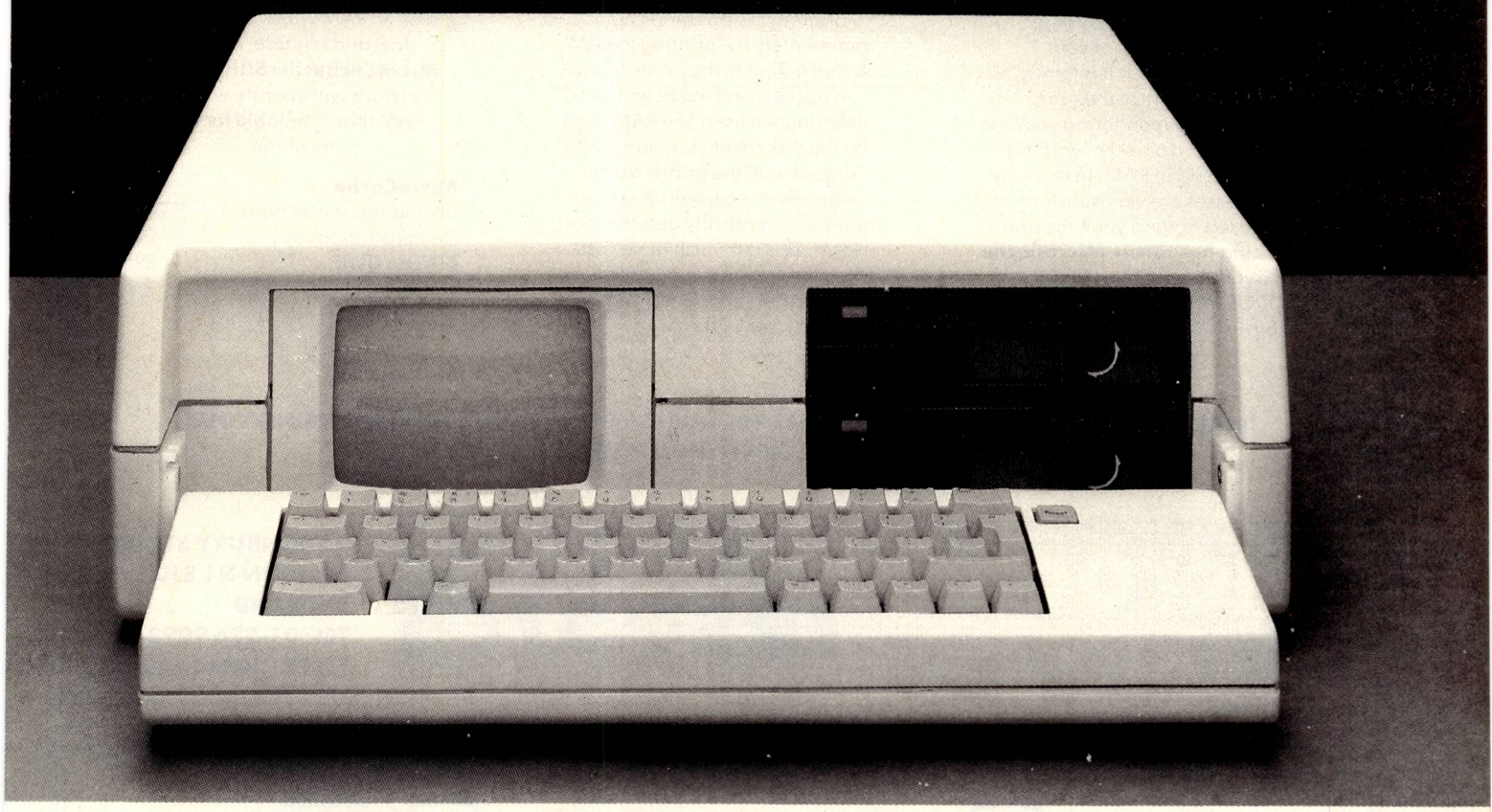
Inside

The PC Junior has the same 16-bit, 8088 processor as the Senior, and is laid out in a more or less identical fashion. Everything is packed closer together for reasons of space, but that seems to be about the only difference.

Software compatibility

When rumours of a new IBM micro first began to circulate, everybody wanted to know 'Is it going to be compatible with the PC?' Now that the machine actually exists, there is still a certain amount of confusion on the point of compatibility. The entry level model is not compatible with anything, for the simple reason that it doesn't have a disk drive. The enhanced model is compatible with a lot of, but not all, PC Senior software. IBM produces a com-

The Xcalibur Portable. The Apple IIe based system for people on the move



Now, the Xcalibur Portable gives you all the tremendous memory power and processing ability of the famous Apple IIe but in one neat, easy, self-contained box complete with display screen and data storage.

The power of Apple. But Portable

The Xcalibur Portable weighs only 17 lbs (27 lbs with optional twin floppy disk drives). In its standard form it is supplied as a complete system with 5" black and white monitor, twin half height disk drives and foldaway keyboard. Being Apple IIe based, all the expansion opportunities of the Apple system are available, including printers, plotters and graphics tablets – all easily added whenever the need arises.



A host of software applications

Although so lightweight, Xcalibur packs all the processing power you could want. With the huge number of business software programs available for the Apple IIe, you can carry on your business at home or any other suitable work location. Use Xcalibur as a word processor to write, revise edit and print reports, letters and documents quickly and easily. Calculate, manage or explore any financial situation with a spread sheet program. Because Apple was designed to be powerful enough for business, it's powerful enough to stretch the broadest imagination.

Your next move

Find out more about the Xcalibur low-cost package.



Contact us direct at the address below.

Apple is a trade mark of Apple Computer

Please send me further information about the Xcalibur Portable.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Tel No. _____

xcalibur

Xcalibur Computers Ltd, Spencer House, 3 Spencer Parade, Northampton, NN1 5AB. Tel: (0604) 21051/4. Telex: 31612

PCW171

3 TIME-SAVERS

CACHE

MicroCache is a highly intelligent disk buffering system (cache) that dramatically boosts the performance of your microcomputer. It is totally transparent to the user, automatically monitoring your use of disks and quickly 'learning' what to hold in RAM. In this way disk accesses are very substantially reduced, saving you time and reducing frustration. **MicroCache** is available for most CP/M and MSDOS machines including IBM, Sirius, Apricot, DEC, NEC etc.

PRINTER BUFFER

Also included in **MicroCache** is a printer buffer. This enables printing to apparently occur immediately by 'printing to RAM'. Actual output to the printer occurs in background mode without delaying the user. The RAM used by the disk cache is dynamically shared with the printer buffer; whichever is causing you most delay automatically gets the most RAM. This is a much more cost-effective way of saving time than purchasing expensive add-on printer buffer boxes.

RAM DISK

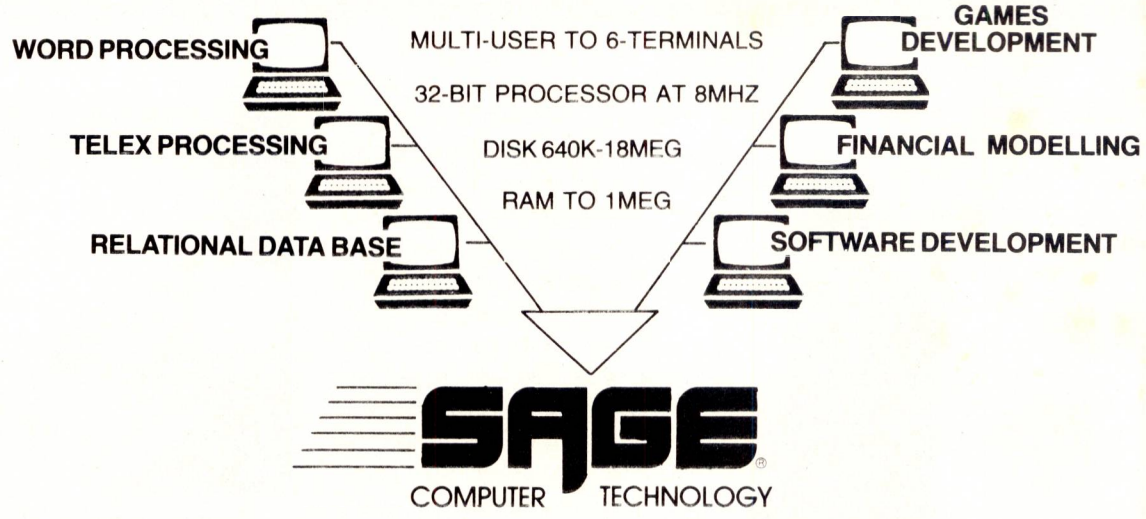
Silicon Disk is the original 'RAM-disk'. It provides you with an extra 'disk' in RAM which is extremely fast and reliable. As with **MicroCache,** the **Silicon Disk** software will operate with any RAM that is suitable for your machine.

MicroCache	£125
(including printer buffer)	£195
Demonstration copy	£25
Silicon Disk	£95

WARNING: ONCE YOU HAVE TRIED THESE PRODUCTS YOU WILL NOT BE HAPPY USING YOUR MACHINE WITHOUT THEM.

microcosm research

26 DANBURY STREET
LONDON N1 8JU
ENGLAND
TEL: 01-226 9092
TELEX: 24263 TARDIS G



SAGE®
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

THE EXPANDABLE SYSTEM . . .

- Sage II with 256K RAM, 1.3 Mbyte storage for £3770
- Sage IV with hard disk, 8 ports from £6050
- A typical 4-terminal installation for £9050 includes
  - — 512K RAM, 12 Mbyte disk
  - — 4 Qume terminals with emulation capability
  - — multi-user operating system
  - — word processing, advanced spreadsheet software

. . . WITH EXTENSIVE SOFTWARE

- Choice of operating systems: p-System, CPM/68K, BOS, IDRIS, Mirage APL
- Hard disk partitioning supports multiple operating systems under multi-user
- UCSD Pascal, Basic, Fortran 77, Modula 2, C FORTH, APL, SVS Pascal, SVS Fortran
- Assemblers: 68000, 6809, 8080, 8086, Z80, 6502

Strategic Applications Software are specialists in multi-user software for the Sage. Our extensive experience in software development makes it possible for us to offer a unique level of after-sales support.

STRATEGIC APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE
19/23 Grosvenor Hill London W1X
Telephone: 01-408 0778 Telex: 27714

Free 24-hour on-site maintenance for 12 months • free installation 150 miles of London • S/W/technical support

patibility chart to show which pieces of approved software are compatible with the Junior, and some incompatible software has been rewritten to enable a version to run on the Junior.

Popular packages which will run on the Junior include Easy Writer, VisiCalc and Multiplan. To run PC-DOS software, PC-DOS Version 2.1 is required. This is a slight variation on 2.0, enabling it to handle the slimline disk drive. If you want to save Basic programs on disk, you'll need to buy both PC-DOS 2.1 and Cartridge Basic. Cartridge Basic is a slight enhancement of BasicA (IBM Advanced PC Basic), offering improved graphics and sound support. It's called Cartridge Basic (not surprisingly) because it's supplied in cartridge form — most of the games and educational software available for the Junior are supplied on disk, which means that they can only be used on the enhanced model. More cartridge-based software is expected to be available by the time the Junior is on sale in the UK.

Basic

The Basic supplied on board the Junior in ROM form is identical to the ROM Basic on board the PC Senior, and is a very respectable implementation of the language. To make full use of the Junior, however, you do need Cartridge Basic.

Cartridge Basic is upward-compatible with standard PC Basic, and is both comprehensive and powerful. It offers enhanced graphics, communications capabilities, an internal clock and what IBM describes as 'event-trapping'. Event-trapping is supported by MSX Basic, and is likely to become a standard feature of most future Basics.

Event-trapping statements take the form ON (event) GOSUB (line number). These statements allow programs to detect specified conditions and react instantly to them — like the ON ERROR GOSUB statement supported by many machines. ON COM, for example, will branch to the specified subroutine immediately an incoming signal is detected on the serial (communications) port. This allows the computer to get on with running a program while remaining available to, for example, incoming electronic mail. Other events (conditions would be a better word) which can be trapped include depression of a joystick 'fire' button, a light pen signal and a function key press.

Cartridge Basic does not support true procedures, but otherwise offers just about everything even the most demanding programmer could ask for.

The Junior offers identical editing facilities to the PC; that is, a full screen editor allowing both statements and line numbers to be edited.

Graphics

The PC Junior offers three graphics resolutions and two text modes. Low resolution graphics of 160x200 with 16 colours available; medium resolution 320x200 in either four or 16 colours, depending on the graphics mode; and high resolution 640x200 with two or four colours. Text mode is either 40- or 80-columns and up to 16 colours may be used.

Cartridge Basic is needed to make use of all the available graphics modes, and 80-column text requires 128k RAM. The Junior offers all the graphics-related statements of the Senior, including PSET, PRESET (Pixel SET and Pixel RESET), LINE, COLOUR, CIRCLE and PAINT, all of which are self explanatory.

Applications software

As mentioned earlier, a number of packages designed for the PC will run on the Junior under PC-DOS 2.1, and other programs are being modified to enable them to run on the Junior. In addition to these, a number of packages are being written from scratch: I tested one of the latter packages — a word-processor called HomeWord (see review done on an Apple, *PCW*, February '84).

HomeWord claims to offer all the features of a fully-fledged word-processor while being simple to learn for novices. It does not require a DOS disk, since it has the necessary system tracks. The disk auto-boots and is copy protected.

HomeWord uses simple icons (pictures) to represent all the functions supported. On booting the disk, the user is told to remove the HomeWord disk and to insert the storage disk — you are then placed into text entry mode. Here's an indication of how easy HomeWord is to use. I created a file; moved bits of it around; reformatted it to include right-, left- and full-justification; centred a line; saved the document to disk; and then printed it — without even opening the instruction booklet. With the icons and prompts, everything is self-explanatory.

As text is entered, a tiny graphical picture of the document is created at the bottom-right of the screen, enabling the user to see what the file will look like when printed. This gives immediate confirmation of formatting commands (justification, double line spacing, and so on). To insert text, simply use the cursor keys to move to the appropriate place, and then type in the text. Text can also be deleted using the destructive backspace, but any other form of editing (cut-and-paste, block delete and copy, search or search-and-replace) must be done in edit mode.

Switching to edit mode is simple enough — press the ESCape key to enter an icon menu, then use the horizontal cursor keys followed by the return key to select the edit option from the six functions offered: print, edit, file, layout, alter default settings and exit to DOS. Edit mode presents more icons: block copy, block delete, block move, find and find-and-replace. Each of these options prompts the user to move the cursor to the desired place and enter text as required. Again, the prompts are clear and unambiguous.

The layout icon menu similarly offers five options: justification (left, right, full and centre), insert page breaks, set spacing (line spacing, plus horizontal and vertical margins), print style (normal, bold and underlined) and set headers and footers.

The print menu presents three options: display document on the screen as it will be printed, set the page numbering, and print the document. Since HomeWord doesn't work on the what-you-see-is-what-you-get principle, the first option is a useful feature.

One problem with the icon menu system is that it may be necessary to go two or three levels 'deep' before you find what you're looking for. Having made your selection, you will then be returned directly to the top level. This can be a nuisance if you want to set the line-spacing to double and then insert a page-break, for example, since you need to go back through the same menu levels twice.

The file menu is concerned with disk-handling. The four options are: load a document, save current document, erase current document and insert (merge) another document. Error-messages, like prompts, are friendly and straightforward without being patronising: 'The diskette is write-protected. Remove the write-protect tab or insert a disk that is not write-protected' appears on the screen on attempting to save a file to a read-only disk, for example.

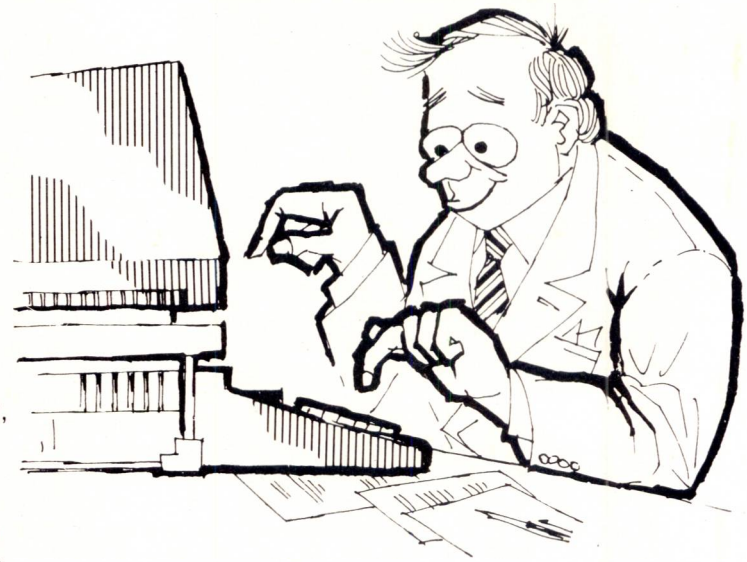
HomeWord is not WordStar, but it does live up to its claim to be extremely easy to use. Usually, the price of ease of use is two-fold; firstly, you sacrifice power for simplicity, and secondly, the system becomes incredibly cumbersome once you are familiar with it. HomeWord avoids both. It isn't the most powerful word processor in the world, but neither is it a toy. It has most of the features you'd expect in a professional package: cut-and-paste, variable justification, document merging, adjustable margins and line spac-

Let PHILIPS put a word in for your business (or thousands of words)

The P2000 word processing system

. . . . . lets even one finger typists turn out secretary-perfect letters. Time after time after time.

And it costs from under £2000 complete with letter quality printer!



The P2000 system brings word processing power within the reach of practically any small business. Accountants, small contractors, solicitors, sole traders. In fact anyone who needs to put out letters, quotations, invoices, etc. quickly, neatly and accurately.

No more hasty alterations giving your letters that 'amateur' look. No more frantic retyping when you realise you need to make a change just before last mail collection. You can change text, correct errors, add or delete words or paragraphs, all at the touch of a few keys.

If you want more than one original it's no problem. You can even send the same letter to all your mail list, each individually titled. You'll soon find that the P2000 pays for itself in time saved, not to mention what it does for your business image.

Of course, the P2000 will do more if you want it to. For relatively small extra cost it will handle book-keeping, statistics, record filing and all those other office chores.

And all underwritten by the Philips' reputation for quality and reliability. It's simply for everyone.

TO FIND OUT HOW PHILIPS CAN PUT A WORD IN FOR YOUR BUSINESS, CONTACT:



Philips Micro-Computer

P2121

Simply for everyone.

Technical	
Screen	: 12" non-reflective green screen. 24 lines of 80 characters.
Keyboard	: Full typewriter style. Numeric/ function keypad.
CPU	: Z80 2·5 MHz. 48K RAM.
Disks	: Two built-in 140K mini-floppy drives as standard.
	: Optional two drive expansion chassis.
ROM	: Programs loaded by inserting 16K ROM modules.
Printer	: Philips P2121 daisy wheel printer, 25 cps.
Basic WP package (under £2000)	: Computer with 48K RAM. Two floppy drives. Word processing ROM. P2121 daisy wheel printer.

pd MICRO DESIGN

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Dept PCW
Oakfield House, 56 Crewe Road, Sandbach
Cheshire CW11 0NN
Tel: (09367) 61231 Telex: 36690 Ref: 505

ing, and so on. Documents can be saved to disk in HomeWord format, or printed to disk as ASCII files so that they can be loaded into other programs, and transmitted over the telephone network. Once the system has become familiar, the icon display can be switched off. CTRL-key commands can then be used instead of icon selections. Switching off the icons dramatically increases the response speed of the program.

I don't like separate text entry and editing modes, but this does enable a first time user to learn to use the program very quickly. As a word-processor for beginners, HomeWord is far and away the best package I've seen. It also stands up well as a semi-professional package in competition with products like EasyWriter.

Documentation

The documentation supplied with the Junior takes the form of two manuals (a user guide and an IBM Basic tutorial), and a built-in program called 'Keyboard adventure'. The enhanced model is also supplied with a program called 'Exploring the PC Junior'. The user guide is typical of IBM: thorough, comprehensive and pedantic. Overall, it is well-presented, well-indexed and easy to use.

The Basic tutorial is very unlike IBM. It's written in the 'Gee, isn't this fun?' style normally reserved for VIC 20s and the like. I'm not enthusiastic about this style, but it's clear and informative, and it does make the system seem less daunting to a first-time user. 'Keyboard adventure' is on board the Junior in ROM. It can be called at any time you're in Basic and not running a Basic program by pressing the escape key. It is, as the name indicates, a program introducing the user to the Junior keyboard.

The program begins by presenting a large box and a little man on the screen. After using the cursor keys to move the man into the box and watching him 'drop' through different coloured screens, you then enter the program proper. This invites you to press each of the keys on the keyboard in order to find out what they do. The program is fairly tedious but useful to someone unaccustomed to a computer keyboard.

'Exploring the PC Junior' is a program supplied on disk with the enhanced model. This is an interactive tutorial and is quite simply superb. It's presented as a computerised book, but includes interactive sessions like 'Practice DOS' and 'Practice Basic'. Practice DOS and Practice Basic are pseudo environments offering many of the features supported by the genuine article, and responding true to form. The difference is that the top half of the screen is reserved for friendly explanations and prompts.

Users can enter or leave interactive sessions as they please, and they can flick through the 'book' forwards or backwards, by page or chapter. It's a pity that 'Exploring the PC Junior' couldn't be supplied with the entry level model, but it does require a disk drive.

Prices

UK prices not yet fixed; US dollar prices given below for general guidance only.

PC Junior entry level model	$669
PC Junior enhanced model (includes disk)	$1269
TV lead	$30
Cassette lead	$30
Serial lead	$25
DOS 2.10	$65
Cartridge Basic	$75
HomeWord	$75

Conclusions

Without the letters 'IBM' and without compatibility with the PC, I'm not convinced that the Junior would have much going for it. But the reality is that it does have 'IBM' on it, and it's largely compatible with the PC Senior.

It's difficult to judge a machine without knowing its selling price, and if the PC is anything to go by then the UK price of the Junior may differ considerably from the US price. Assuming that it does sell at a roughly equivalent price in the UK, this puts the entry level model at about £500 and the enhanced model at around £1000 (based on exchange rates at time of writing and taking VAT into account). At £500, the entry level model is at the top end of the home market, and will be competing primarily with the BBC Model B, which sells at £400.

As a hobbyist machine, the Junior is pricey, but the price tag doesn't seem to have deterred people from buying the BBC Model B, and the ability to upgrade to a PC-DOS system is likely to be a significant sales factor. For those new to computing, IBM might seem to have an advantage in being a household name.

The enhanced model is not a home micro at all, whatever IBM may choose to call it. At £1000, it has to be classed as a small business micro. In this light, the main thing in its favour is compatibility with the IBM PC. Software houses are not going to be slow to see the opportunities offered by the Junior; I think we're going to witness a flood of PC software labelled 'PC Junior compatible' and 'PC Junior verson available' as soon as the machine comes to the UK. And people looking for a small business micro are going to be equally quick in seeing that, for many applications, an enhanced PC Junior = an IBM PC + £1500 in the bank.

This area of the market is becoming increasingly competitive. The Macintosh looks likely to sell at around the same price as the enhanced Junior, for example, and we're going to see a lot of activity around the £1000 mark over the next six months or so.

I'm not sure how the entry level PC will fare as a home and education machine. I'm not going to make any predictions until I know the UK price: at this level, £50-60 could make all the difference. But as far as the enhanced model is concerned, I feel confident that — whatever the competition — it's going to be quite a success. END

Benchmarks

Benchmark timings carried out using cartridge Basic.

BM1	1.9
BM2	6.4
BM3	11.2
BM4	15.0
BM5	16.5
BM6	29.3
BM7	46.6
BM8	47.4

All timings in seconds. For a listing of the Benchmark programs see 'Direct Access'.

Technical specifications

Processor	8088 running at 4.77 MHz
ROM	64k
RAM	64k entry level (44k Basic program storage); 128k enhanced model (60k Basic program storage).
Interfaces	2 joysticks, 3 video (TV, direct, composite), 1 serial, 1 audio, Internal expansion bus.
Keyboard	62-key, multi-function, infra-red (cordless).
Disk drive	Enhanced model only, 360k double-sided.
Operating System	PC-DOS Version 2.10.

Bring a micro

Well-known board games such as Scrabble often take the spotlight at parties. Here David Hopkins describes his Sharp PC1500 program which acts as a computer scoreboard.

I took my (S)harp to the party . . . but nobody asked me to play, or so runs the old ballad that used to be sung to while away long evenings. Let's face it though, a harp is a liability in many social gatherings and *glissandos* are not everyone's delight. Bring your 'desktop' micro to the party, complete with peripherals, and you are likely to get the same treatment as was handed out to our Victorian minstrel: 'Boot' has more than one meaning.

The ever-shrinking and more capable breed of portable or even pocket micros, though, may be much more socially acceptable. Take the Sharp PC series, for example: you can even slip them discreetly into your inside pocket if your host or hostess purses a lip at the very hint of a byte. However, if the micro is actually going to be accepted into the party, it must be able to sing for its supper, just like our turn-of-the century baritone.

The trouble is that with their limited display capabilities (a penalty for their very portability) our socialising micros are not very communicative. With ingenuity and the judicious use of limited memory, user-friendliness can be achieved or, should we say, sociability.

The program given below allows scoring on games such as 'Scrabble' was written for the Sharp PC1500, a machine that, complete with interface/printer, is smaller than many a fashionable coffee-table book. The one line LCD display is used almost solely to prompt inputs, while the fascinating printer-plotter (which on its own generates enough interest to keep the party going) is used to yield a continuously updated record of the state-of-play and to deliver a table of results at the close.

With all these features included the 8k memory extension is essential, but you could drop some features and eliminate REMS, and so accommodate a truncated version within the standard machine. Adapting the program to other machines is straightforward as long as you take account of the steps used to circumvent the limited print formatting capability of the PC1500.

The program first asks you to input the name of the game, the number of players (up to four players are allowed, but 'Solo' is declared illegal) and their names in order of play. A variable duration turn-timer option is offered. On completion of this preliminary procedure, the printer then delivers a heading which automatically includes the date and time of starting and formats a number of columns according to the number of players (see Fig 1).

Scores are then requested by the LCD display for each player in turn, so no-one will ever again need to ask 'Who's next?'. Scores are limited to three digits for the same reason that the number of players is limited to four — lack of space on the narrow cash-register type of paper roll. The program utilises the second size of character, 'C-SIZE 1', in the interests of legibility, but if you can tolerate the minuscule 'C-SIZE 0' then four-digit scores, or more participants, could be accommodated by simple adjustments. As each score is entered, the running total is printed into the appropriate column.

```
GAME OF SCRABBLE
PLAYED BETWEEN
1.BILL
2.EVA
3.TONY
4.ARIANNE
ON 23/ 7/ 1983
STARTING AT 21.37
------------------
  1    2    3    4
------------------
 14   12   26   12
 31   37   36   31
 45   47   42   87
 64   78   62  102
 75   92   91  114
 92  119  127  133

1st.ARIANNE     133
2nd.TONY        127
3rd.EVA         119
4th.BILL         92

WINNING MARGIN:-
                  6
BEST SCORES:-
BILL             19
EVA              31
TONY             36
ARIANNE          56
FINISHED AT:21.39
==================
```

```
10:"A":REM INPUT
   NAMES
30:REM Enter 999
   to end scoring
40:CLEAR :Y=1983
50:DIM N$(3)*11:
   DIM U(3):DIM T
   (3):DIM H(3)
60:INPUT "TYPE OF
    GAME ?";A$
70:INPUT "No. of
   Players (2,3 o
   r 4)";A
80:IF A<2CLS :
   GOSUB 1300
90:IF A<2PAUSE "S
   OLO NOT LEGAL
   !":GOTO 70
100:IF A>4CLS :
   GOSUB 1300
110:IF A>4PAUSE "T
   OO MANY PLAYER
   S !":GOTO 70
120:FOR I=0TO A-1
130:PAUSE "PLAYER
   No.";I+1:INPUT
   N$(I)
140:L=LEN N$(I):IF
   L>10GOSUB 1300
   :PAUSE "Shorte
   n Name Please"
   :GOTO 130
150:NEXT I
160:REM **FORMAT*
170:CLS :LPRINT "G
   AME OF ";A$
180:LPRINT "PLAYED
    BETWEEN"
190:LPRINT "1.";N$
   (0)
200:LPRINT "2.";N$
   (1)
210:IF A=2THEN 120
   0
220:LPRINT "3.";N$
   (2)
230:IF A=3THEN 120
   0
240:LPRINT "4.";N$
   (3):GOTO 1200
250:LPRINT TAB 5;"
   1";TAB 13;"2":
   GOTO 280
260:LPRINT TAB 3;"
   1";TAB 10;"2";
   TAB 16;"3":
   GOTO 280
270:LPRINT TAB 2;"
   1";TAB 7;"2";
   TAB 12;"3";TAB
   16;"4"
280:LPRINT "------
   ------------"
290:INPUT "TIMER W
   ANTED ? (YorN)
   ";D$
300:IF D$<>"Y"THEN
   340
310:INPUT "No.of m
   inutes per tur
   n ?";B
320:REM **SCORING*
330:IF D$="Y"GOSUB
   1400
340:INPUT "1st.Pla
   yers Score ?";
   S:IF S=999GOTO
   550
350:T(0)=T(0)+S:IF
   S>H(0)LET H(0)
   =S
360:IF A=3GRAPH :
   LPRINT USING "
   #####";T(0):
   TEXT :GOTO 390
370:IF A=4GRAPH :
   LPRINT USING "
   ####";T(0):
   TEXT :GOTO 390
380:GRAPH :LPRINT
   USING "#######
   ";T(0):TEXT
390:IF D$="Y"GOSUB
   1400
400:INPUT "2nd.Pla
   yers Score ?";
   S:IF S=999LF 1
   :GOTO 550
410:T(1)=T(1)+S:IF
   S>H(1)LET H(1)
   =S
420:IF A=3GRAPH :
   LPRINT USING "
   ############";
   T(1):TEXT :
   GOTO 450
430:IF A=4GRAPH :
   LPRINT USING "
   #########";T(1
   ):TEXT :GOTO 4
   50
440:GRAPH :LPRINT
   USING "#######
   #########";T(1
   ):TEXT :LF 1:
   GOTO 330
450:IF D$="Y"GOSUB
   1400
460:INPUT "3rd.Pla
   yers Score ?";
   S:IF S=999LF 1
   :GOTO 550
470:T(2)=T(2)+S:IF
   S>H(2)LET H(2)
   =S
480:IF A=3LPRINT T
   (2):GOTO 330
490:GRAPH :LPRINT
   USING "#######
   #######";T(2):
   TEXT
500:IF D$="Y"GOSUB
   1400
510:INPUT "4th.Pla
   yers Score ?";
   S:IF S=999LF 1
   :GOTO 550
520:T(3)=T(3)+S:IF
   S>H(3)LET H(3)
   =S
530:LPRINT T(3):
   GOTO 330
540:REM **SORTING*
550:U(0)=T(0):U(1)
   =T(1):U(2)=T(2
   ):U(3)=T(3)
560:CLS :LF 1
570:FOR I=0TO A-2
580:FOR J=I+1TO A-
   1
590:IF T(J)>T(I)
   THEN 610
600:Q=T(J):T(J)=T(
   I):T(I)=Q
610:NEXT J
620:NEXT I
690:REM **RESULTS*
700:FOR I=0TO A-1
710:LPRINT T(I)
720:NEXT I
730:LF -A:X=0:W=0
740:FOR I=0TO A-1
750:IF T(0)=U(I)
   LPRINT "1st.";
   N$(I):X=X+1
760:NEXT I
770:IF X=ATHEN 980
780:IF X*A=4THEN 8
   10
790:X=X+A-2
800:ON XGOTO 810,8
   10,870,870,930
810:FOR I=0TO A-1
820:IF T(I)=U(I)
   LPRINT "2nd.";
   N$(I):W=W+1
830:NEXT I
840:IF W*A=4THEN 8
   80
850:W=W+A-2
860:ON WGOTO 960,8
   70,960,930,960
870:X=0
880:FOR I=0TO A-1
890:IF T(2)=U(I)
   LPRINT "3rd.";
   N$(I):X=X+1
900:NEXT I
910:X=X+A-4
920:ON XGOTO 960,9
   30,960
930:FOR I=0TO A-1
940:IF T(3)=U(I)
   LPRINT "4th.";
   N$(I)
950:NEXT I
960:T=T(1):IF T(0)
   =T(1)LET T=T(2
   ):IF T(0)=T(2)
   LET T=T(3)
970:LF 1:LPRINT "W
   INNING MARGIN:
   -",T(0)-T
980:LPRINT "BEST S
   CORES:-"
990:FOR I=0TO A-1
1000:LPRINT USING
   "&&&&&&&&&&
   ";N$(I);
   USING "#####
   ";H(I)
1010:NEXT I
1020:T$=STR$ TIME
   :IF TIME <99
   999LET T$="0
   "+T$
1030:U$=MID$ (T$,
   5,5)
1040:USING :
   LPRINT "FINI
   SHED AT:";U$
1050:LPRINT "====
   ============
   ==":LF 3
1060:GOSUB 1300
1100:INPUT "AGAIN
   -SAME DETAIL
   S?(YorN)";E$
1110:IF E$<>"Y"
   END
1120:FOR I=0TO A-
   1
1130:H(I)=0:T(I)=
   0:W=0:X=0
1140:NEXT I
1150:GOTO 1230
1200:REM **DATE**
1210:T1=TIME :T2=
   INT (T1/1000
   0):T3=INT (T
   1/100)-(T2*1
   00)
1220:LPRINT "ON";
   USING "###";
   T3;"/";USING
   "###";T2;"/"
   ;USING "####
   #";Y
1230:T$=STR$ TIME
   :IF TIME <99
   999LET T$="0
   "+T$
1240:U$=MID$ (T$,
   5,5)
1250:LPRINT "STAR
   TING AT ";U$
1260:LPRINT "----
   ------------
   --"
1270:ON AGOTO 80,
   250,260,270
1300:REM BLEEPER*
1310:FOR K=1TO 5
1320:BEEP 1,50,20
   0:BEEP 1,100
   ,200
1330:NEXT K
1340:RETURN
1400:REM **TIMER*
1410:WAIT 0
1420:PRINT "SPACE
    to Start.
    0 to Stop"
1430:M=B*60
1440:B$=""
1450:B$=INKEY$
1460:IF B$<>" "
   THEN 1440
1470:BEEP 1
1480:D=TIME :F=
   INT (D/100):
   D=(D-F*100)*
   10000
1490:E=TIME :G=
   INT (E/100):
   E=(E-G*100)*
   10000
1500:IF D=ETHEN 1
   490
1510:N=INT (M/60)
   :O=M-(N*60)
1520:M=M-1
1530:PRINT "Count
   down";USING
   "###";N;"min
   s.";USING "#
   ##";O;"secs.
   "
1540:IF (M/10)-
   INT (M/10)=0
   BEEP 1
1550:IF M<20BEEP
   1
1560:IF M=0CLS :
   GOSUB 1300
1570:IF M=0THEN 1
   630
1580:D=E
1590:C$="0"
1600:C$=INKEY$
1610:IF C$<>"0"
   THEN 1490
1620:BEEP 1
1630:RETURN

STATUS 0
                6882
STATUS 1
                3161
```

Fig 1 Program for Sharp PC1500 Scrabble scoring

Illustration by Paul Allen



'999' is employed as the terminator and when this is entered the total scores are printed out in rank-order. Then the printer scrolls back to the top score and proceeds to print the position and name against the scores. This use of the Sharp printer's negative line-feed capability saves a lot of programming space by utilising the left and right justification features of numerical and string printing.

After these gymnastics, the computer gives you the winning margin and each player's best individual score. Finally, the time at which the game ends is given and the LCD display offers you the chance to repeat the performance if the order and names of players is not changed.

If the timer option is used, you are reminded of the passage of time by regular bleeps; for the last part of the period the bleeps increase in frequency to add a little stress.

The printed record is often prized by the players, particularly the winners and those who make the best individual scores. 'Scrabble' addicts, in particular, like to keep records of their feats. Perhaps it would be a good idea to add a repeat print-out option for those occasions when more than one player wants a copy. It may not become the Belle of the Ball, but in this role the pocket micro can find its way into polite society and make new friends. One even finds people volunteering to keep score, and strangely, they are often those who normally shun such tasks and treat electronic devices with the greatest suspicion.

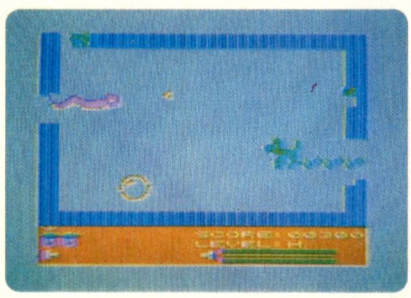
END

Six Great New Games For The Tandy Colour Computer

Cassette Versions of Six Popular Games!

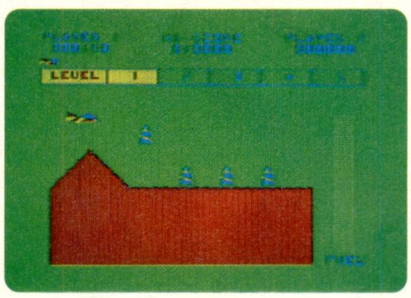
ONLY **£7.95** EACH





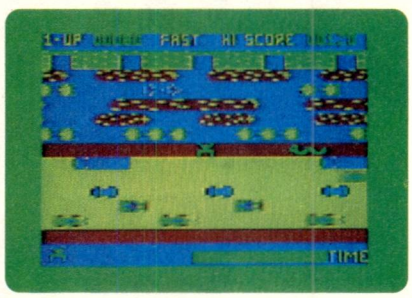
A

A CRAZY PAINTER. A high-speed arcade action game! Try your hand at painting the floor! Sounds easy? Yes, if the dogs, moths, caterpillars, boys, balloons etc. don't keep walking over the paint! Eight levels of difficulty. The catchy tunes played while you paint will have you "singing while you work". Keyboard or joystick controls. **26-7305**



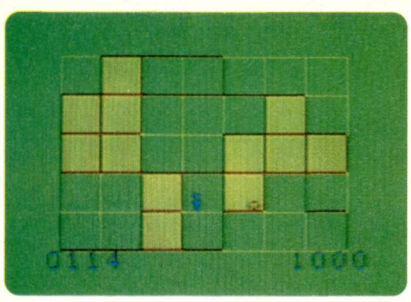
B

B SKRAMBLE. Your mission is to penetrate the enemy's system and destroy their H.Q.. You will start with three spacefighters equipped with repeating cannon and twin bomb launcher. If you succeed in evading the elaborate defences, you will arrive at the core where flying becomes more difficult. Keyboard or joystick control. **26-7306**



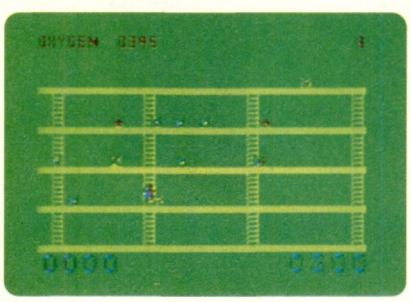
C

C FROGGER. The popular arcade game for the Tandy Colour Computer. Safely manoeuvre the frog to its home within the time allocated. Cross the highway without getting run over and cross the river without falling in. Avoid the traffic, snakes, crocodiles and diving turtles. For one or two players. Joysticks optional. **26-7304**



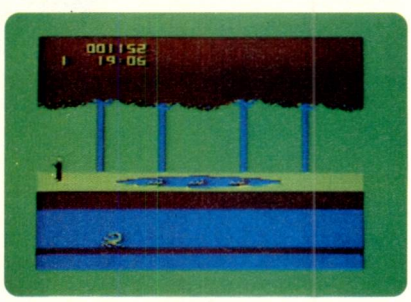
D

D CUTHBERT GOES WALKABOUT. Cuthbert must turn the lights of the lunar landing pad on by walking across the switches before the invading Moronians get him. Watch him do his victory dance before he tackles the next "pad" and another, larger, set of invaders. Superb colour graphics with music. Keyboard or joystick control. **26-7302**



E

E CUTHBERT GOES DIGGING. Cuthbert is guarding the site for a new launch pad. However the Moronians are still determined to get him! One touch and Cuthbert is electrocuted. The only way he can kill them is to trap them in a hole and hit them with his insulated hammer before they escape. Keyboard or joystick control. **26-7303**

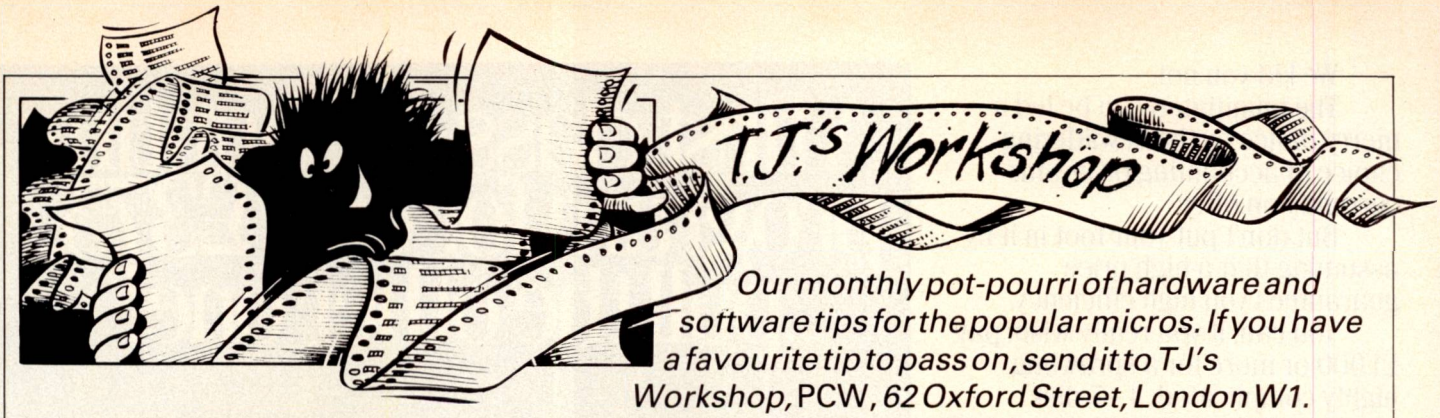


F

F CUTHBERT IN THE JUNGLE. A high speed arcade action game with full colour graphics! Cuthbert failed to overcome the Moronians so he has been sent to the jungle! He must fight his way out collecting treasures, jumping pits and swinging over alligators whilst being aware of the killer scorpion. One joystick required. **26-7301**

Tandy

Tandy Corporation (Branch UK), Tameway Tower, Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 1LA.



Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to TJ's Workshop, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1. Please keep your contributions concise. We will pay £5-£30 for any tips we publish. PCW can accept no responsibility for damage caused by using these tips, and readers should be advised that any hardware modifications may render the maker's guarantee invalid.

NewBrain auto

The MERGE command on NewBrain is a useful one for its original purpose of combining two programs but there is no indication in the instruction manual that it is also possible, with a simple routine, to use it to merge lines into running programs. The technique is illustrated by the compact program here which gives an auto-numbering feature lacking in NewBrain's Basic. The program fits neatly into lines 1 to 9 and when run proffers a series of auto line numbers starting at 10 and incrementing upwards by 10 or any other desired amount decided by line 3:1. As soon as 10 appears a line is typed and, on entering NEWLINE, it is merged at the end of the listing and 20 is then offered, and so on. The series can be halted by STOP/NEWLINE at any time and resumed by the CONT command.

When halted LIST will show that the new lines are being properly merged. The program, when halted, can also be tested at any stage by GOTO 10 or any other appropriate line and, when finally correct, DELETE −9 will strip off the auto lines which are no longer needed.

Auto program

```
1 PUT31:LETZ=10
2 PRINTZ;
3 LETZ=Z+10:LINPUT("")
  Y$
4 CLOSE#1:OPEN#1,0,1:
  PUT#1,27,13
5 PRINT#1,(Z−10);Y$
6 PUT#1,27,4
7 PUT#1,3
8 MERGE#1
9 GOTO2
```

Beginners may like to have the following clarification. The semi-colon at the end of line 2 keeps the cursor on the numbered line ready for it to be typed. The double quotes in line 3 suppress the normal question-mark prompt. In line 4 it is necessary to close stream 1 before opening it to avoid error message 108 when the program loops back. Lines 5 to 7 make the line which has just been LINPUT, and its accompanying number, into a short file and close it ready to be merged by line 8.

This routine is a powerful one and has many possible applications. A modification allows data to be added to an already running program even when generated by the computer itself. For example the program

```
10 LINPUTC$
20 CLOSE#1:OPEN#1,0,1:
   PUT#1,27,13
30 PRINT#1,x;"DATA
   ";C$
40 PUT#1,27,4
50 PUT#1,3
60 MERGE#1
```

appropriately numbered to fit into any part of a long program, will put a string of data entered as C$ into line 'x' of the program whether x is before or after the numbers of the merging routine. Thus new data can be added in lines 1-9, or well ahead, either of which are equally accessible to a subsequent READ command. LINPUT has to be used in line 10 so that commas can be used to distinguish the separate items of data. Clearly C$ could be equally well composed of data computed within the program rather than input from the keyboard.

Wilfred Ashworth

Clean ZX printouts

Here is a trick for ZX Printer users.

In common with many fans of the ZX81, I like to keep my metallised paper listings glued on standard-size white paper sheets. The metallised paper is most probably the best material known for finger-print recording, and consequently, in the process of glueing and handling, my listings become an ugly mess of overlapping dark impressions, unless I wear a clean pair of gloves.

A simple, effective way to overcome such a nuisance is to spray the listings immediately, thoroughly but carefully, with a good fixing fluid for watercolour paintings or drawings.

Manuel Ballester, Barcelona, Spain

Video Genie multiple USR calls

Here is a useful method for calling machine code subroutines from Basic on the Video Genie which cuts out the need to use two pokes before the routine can be called.

To use a USR machine code routine the address must be POKEd into locations 16526 and 16527. This is alright if there is only one routine but if there are two or more the time taken to POKE the new address before each call is very much wasted and also uses more memory than is necessary.

The first thing to do is set up the following routine anywhere in memory. (I usually just tag it onto the end or the beginning of one of the machine code routines.)

```
CALL    0A7FH
JP      HL
```

Then POKE the address of the above CALL instruction into locations 16526 and 16527. For example, if the CALL were at 32000 decimal then you would POKE 16526,0 : POKE 16527,125.

To call any routine in memory use X=USR(N) where N is the start address of the routine; say, the routine is at 7F00H then use X=USR(32512).

This method is particularly useful for a type of ON n GOSUB to a machine code routine. To set this up put the addresses of the routines in an array—for example, A(1)=32000 A(2)=32123. Then use X=USR(A(I)) where I is the number of the routine.

The problem with this method is that you cannot pass an argument to the routine. The best way round this, and the method I prefer, is to define which variables you are going to use at the beginning of the program as integer, and then use the VARPTR command to find the address of these variables and POKE these directly into the machine code.

For example,

```
10 defintA
20 X=VARPTR(A)
   :POKE32001,
   (X−(INT(X/256)*256))
   :POKE32002,INT(X/256)
```

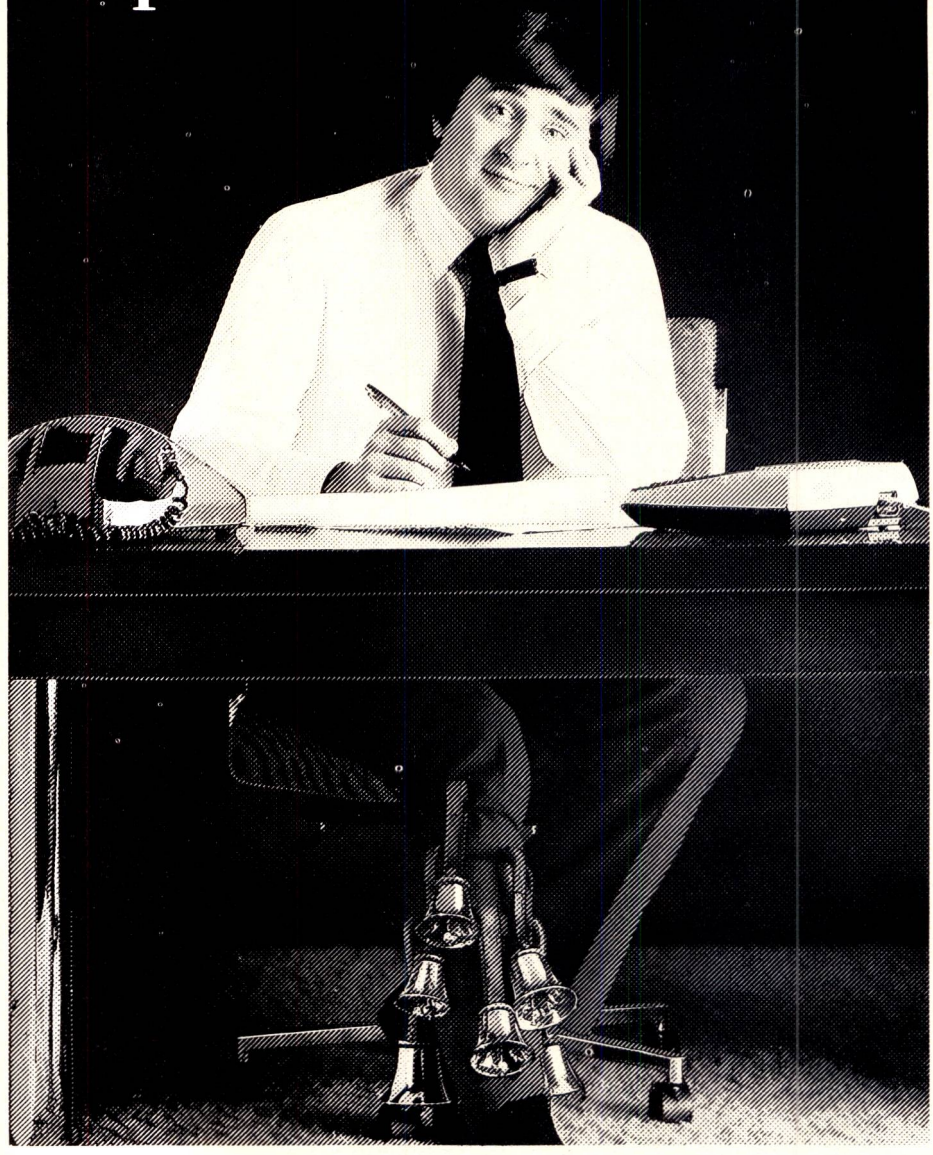
Then in the machine code

```
7D00H LD HL,(ADDR) ;line 20
```

above pokes the address of variable A into ADDR.

WJ Burgar

'A first class accounting program for only £375... ...pull the other one!'



We kid you not.

The uninitiated can be led a merry dance by the bewildering choice of accounting programs currently on offer.

But don't put your foot in it by assuming that a high price guarantees you high efficiency.

You can, if you really wish, pay £1,000 or more for a sprawling, highly complicated, 4–7 disk monster, with a manual you can't lift without a course of weight training, or understand without a brain transplant. Alternatively, for just £375, you can discover the unique simplicity of SAGE.

SAGE produce an accounting program which is truly integrated and uses only one program and one data diskette.

● Sales and Purchase Ledgers, ● Nominal Ledger, ● Cash Book, ● Journal Entries, ● Trial Balance, ● VAT Return, ● Monthly and Annual Accounts, ● Age Analyses, ● Statements and Audit Trail – every accounting function you need in one compact and comprehensive package. The SAGE program is also widely used for Incomplete Records Accounting (without requiring modification). It can therefore be used by practising accountants for both functions. Its efficiency is built on simplicity–and its simplicity accounts for the price.

The SAGE accounting program is easy to learn and easy to use, with a short, clear and simple manual.

It's fully automatic – which means no shuffling through the program to find the section you need.

It's complete and self-contained – no expensive modules to buy every time you need an extra function.

It's suitable for use on CP/M or MS–DOS machines and has so far been implemented on Osborne, Superbrain, Epson QX–10, Sirius, Victor 9000, IBM PC, BBC/Torch Z80 and ITT with others in the pipeline.

What's more, the SAGE accounting program has been successfully tested in hundreds of installations and is the only system of its type – is as effective in a one-man business as in a multi million pound corporation.

Check it out and we'll prove to you that software doesn't have to be expensive to be efficient. Return the coupon and we'll send you more information and the name of your nearest dealer.

SAGE

accounting program



☐ Please send me your 8 page explanatory brochure.

☐ Please arrange for me to have a demonstration.

*I do not yet own a computer/ have a _____ computer. *Delete as appropriate

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Tel: _____

British Software for British Business

SAGESOFT LTD., Hawick Crescent Industrial Estate, Newcastle upon Tyne NE6 1AS.
Tel: 0632 761669. Telex: 53623 SAGESL G.

PCW2

Our innovation accounts for our price!



Ace case

The CASE structure is unfortunately omitted from Jupiter Ace Forth. This is an attempt to remedy that omission.

The 2 byte operand field of OF holds the number of bytes to be skipped to the corresponding ENDOF, if the case is false. The 2 byte operand field of ENDOF contains the number of bytes to be skipped to ENDCASE after the words between OF and ENDOF have been executed.

The numbers 7, 8, 9 together with ?PAIRS are used to ensure that the CASE statement is always properly structured, in the form:

```
CASE                (n- -)
  x OF . . . ENDOF
  y OF . . . ENDOF
  z OF . . . ENDOF
  OTHERWISE . . .
ENDCASE
```

OTHERWISE may not be omitted from the CASE statement.

Words containing the CASE structure may be EDITed and REDEFINEd, and they may also be added to an existing directory.

The six words occupy 301 bytes as written, without comments.

```
: ?PAIRS
    = 0=
    IF
      ." ERROR 5"
      CR ABORT
    THEN
;
0 COMPILER CASE
    0  9
  RUNS>
    DROP
  ;
2 COMPILER OF
    9 ?PAIRS
    HERE 0,
    7
  RUNS>
    >R OVER = R> SWAP
    IF
      DROP DROP
    ELSE
      @R> + >R
    THEN
;
2 COMPILER ENDOF
    7 ?PAIRS
    HERE SWAP 0,
    OVER OVER — SWAP !
    9
  RUNS>
    @R> + >R
;

0 COMPILER OTHERWISE
    9 ?PAIRS 8
  RUNS
    DROP DROP
;
0 COMPILER ENDCASE
    8 ?PAIRS
    BEGIN
      ?DUP
    WHILE
      HERE OVER — 2 –
      SWAP !
    REPEAT
  RUNS
    DROP

;
Example use:
: SILLY                (n– –)
  CASE
    1 OF CR ." NUMBER
    ONE!" CR ENDOF
    6 OF CR ." NUMBER
    SIX!" CR ENDOF
    40 OF CR ." NUMBER
    FORTY!" CR ENDOF
    OTHERWISE CR ." NOT
    1, NOT 6, NOT 40!" CR
  ENDCASE
." The end of a pointless
  word." CR
```

Stephen Renals

ZX81 tip

Sometimes, especially in graphic displays, you may slip up and find that the end of the program is wrong. If it is a long subroutine, it can be very tedious deleting line by line. One excellent way of NEWing the end of the program is to enter "POKE PEEK 16425 + 256 * PEEK 16426" as the first line you require deleting, then GOTO that line, and when the report code appears, delete it. Simple!

Another useful tip is split screen scrolling. By POKEing 16418,x then SCROLL you can scroll up the first 24-x lines.

Andrew Davies

Oric program restore

Here's a very short machine code routine which recovers NEWed programs and is really intended to be POKEd (or in this case DOKEd) into place and executed when a Basic program has been accidentally or otherwise NEWed. It can of course be saved as a machine code file and reloaded when needed, but as it is only 13 bytes long, it is hardly worth the trouble.

It requires no documentation, but I have provided a brief outline on the way the Oric organises Basic lines which, together with the source listing, should be sufficient to clarify the way in which the routine works.

David Yan

The following routine is a useful way of recovering Basic programs that have been NEWed and will work on both 48k and 16k models. It must be directly POKEd into place and executed with a CALL command.

The routine makes use of the fact that when a program is NEWed, it actually remains intact while an End of File marker is placed at the beginning of the file, effectively telling the interpreter that no file exists in memory. Each Basic line begins with a two-byte pointer showing the location of the following line and is terminated by an End of Line marker byte containing zero. The EOF marker is basically two empty bytes in place of the following pointer bytes after the last Basic line of the program. In other words, a Basic program may be terminated anywhere by simply zeroing the appropriate pointer bytes. This will also explain why sometimes a corrupted program will list a string of 'U's or empty memory where the corrupted bytes are pointing.

The routine removes the EOF marker and restores the pointer bytes by looking for the start of the second Basic line which is naturally at the location following the first EOF. This forms the LSB and it is stored in location Hx501. The MSB can only be Hx05 as a Basic line cannot be any longer than 78 characters and is therefore POKEd directly into location Hx502.

DOKE is used in the listing below to save typing and note that only decimal numbers may be used with POKE. Hex numbers bomb the interpreter.

(Read '#' – shifted '2' for '£')

```
DOKE £400,£4A2 : DOKE £402,£BDE8 : DOKE £404,£500
DOKE £406,£FAD0 : DOKE £408,£8EE8 : DOKE £40A,£501
POKE £40C,96 : POKE £502,5
```

Execute CALL £400 when the above has been entered and *Voilà!* the NEWed program is restored. The routine can be relocated anywhere and the assembler listing below should clarify it.

LOC Hx	CODE	LINE	
0400	A2 04	LDX £04	;Initialise Counter
0402	E8	INX	;Counter=Counter+1
0403	BD 00 05	LDA 0500,X	;Each byte
0406	D0 FA	BNE 0402	;Is it EOL?
0408	E8	INX	;Yes, so next byte is...
0409	8E 01 05	STX 0501	;start of next line
040C	60	RTS	;Return to Basic

Vic game controllers

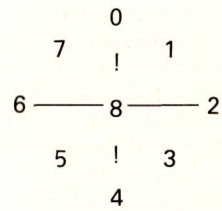
I read with interest 'Joyful VIC' in September TJs on how to incorporate the use of a joystick into programs. There is one major problem with the routine. It is in machine code, and so a monitor is needed.

Here are two routines which should be used inside programs to enable the use of either the paddle or the joystick.

The programs come in two parts. Lines 10-50 are initialisation; the rest of the program can be called as a subroutine whenever you want to read the joystick/paddle.

Joy-vic fire=128

```
10 PRINT"(SHIFT/CLR)"
20 PRINT"JOY-VIC":PRINT
"BY C MURRAY"
30 DIMC(2,2):POKE
37139,0: A=37154:B=37152
40 FORJ=OTO2:
FORI=OTO2: READC(I,J):
NEXT I,J
50 DATA 7,0,1,6,8,2,5,4,3
60 GOSUB9000: 1FR=1THEN PRINT"128":GOTO60
70 PRINTC(X+1,Y+1): GOTO60
9000 POKED,127:E3=-((PEEK(B)AND128)=0)
:POKED,255:P=PEEK(A)
9010E1=-((PAND8)=0):E2=((PAND16)=0):EO=((PAND4)=0):
9020 FR=-((PAND32)=0):X=E2+E3:Y=EO+EI:RETURN
```



Vic-paddle

```
10 PRINT"(SHIFT/CLR) VIC-PADDLE"
20 PRINT"BY C MURRAY"
30 POKE 37139,0:D=37154: A=37137:B=37152
40 ZX=36872:ZY=36873
50 GOSUB9000:PRINTPEEK(ZX); PEEK(ZY);X;Y:GOTO50
9000 POKED,127:Y=-((PEEK(B) AND128)=0):POKED,255
9010 X=-((PEEK(A) AND16)=0):RETURN
```

CA Murray

Spectrum double-height listings

The ZX Printer is an excellent little machine but often the print suffers from fading lines. Sometimes this can be so bad that program listings, especially long lists of data, can be almost unreadable in parts. The program described here avoids these problems by printing listings in double-height characters, so that when fading occurs it is much easier to recognise what the characters are supposed to be.

The task of producing double-height characters from string variables can be accomplished fairly easily using Basic and user-defined graphic characters. Producing listings of program lines, however, is not quite so easy, since there are many non-text control characters embedded within each line, and so we have to resort to using machine code.

The program works by printing each line in turn at the top of the screen and then uses a modified version of the COPY command to print two pixel lines on the printer for each single pixel line on the screen. The screen is cleared and the process repeated until the last line has been printed. This method uses the normal Spectrum listing routine to remove all the control characters from the line to leave a text-only copy of the line on screen, which is then printed. One limitation of the program should also become apparent here: lines that occupy more than one full screen will not be printed properly. However, since the use of such long lines is not recommended, this is no real problem. (Have you ever tried to edit a program line of 10-15 lines? Slow is not the word!)

The code is fully relocatable, simply change the initial CLEAR and LET x = statements to any number you require; to avoid overwriting your own machine code. For example, the listing is set for a 16k Spectrum, making the code sit just below the first user-defined graphic, but will work on any machine size. Simply enter the Basic, RUN it once and then the machine code is in place, protected from NEW, LOAD, and so on. The Basic program can be safely removed or overwritten.

To use the program, RANDOMISE USR 32524 (or your own new number) will produce a listing of the whole program on the printer. As each line is printed it appears on the screen. To stop any listing, simply press BREAK at any time.

The program may also be used to produce double-height copies of any screen image the user wishes, by printing a user-defined number of pixel lines from the top of the screen. Whatever has been printed or plotted there by Basic will appear in double-height on the printer. To do this, POKE 32521,n where n is the number of pixel lines (remember: a full screen is 176 lines, one character line is eight pixel lines and so on) and RANDOMIZE USR 32520.

GA Wilson

Assembly Listing of Program

```
entri1:   lda,1          ;entry for pixel lines
          jr main        ;jump to main prog
entrie2:  ld hl,(prog)   ;entry for llist, point hl
          push hl        ;at prog start and save it.
loop:     call clrall    ;monitor. clear the screen
          pop hl         ;pointer to current line
          ld a,(hl)      ;check that we have not
          and 192        ;finished listing whole prog
          ret nz         ; return to basic if so.
          call nxtone    ;monitor. else point de at
          push de        ;line and save it
          call outlin    ;print the current line
          ld hl,(sposnl) ;point to last screen line
          ld a,25        ;printed, and adjust to range
          sub (hl)       ;1 to 24 (from top of screen)
          add a,a        ;mult*8 for no. of pixel lines
          add a,a        ;in one character line
          add a,a
main:     ld b,a         ;copy to b for loop.
          di             ;for the printer.
          ld hl,d-file   ;hl=first pixel line
cpy1:     push hl        ;save pixel line pntr
          push bc        ;save pixel line counter
          push hl        ;save each twice
          push bc
          call cpylin    ;monitor. copy one pixel line
          pop bc         ;to printer. restore pointers
          pop hl         ;and copy same line again, ie
          call cpylin    ;print each line twice.
          pop bc         ;restore pointers
          pop hl
          inc h          ;now adjust hl to point at next
          ld a,h         ;pixel line
          and 7          ;if <7 then simply h=h+1
          jr nz,cpy2     ;jmp to continue loop
          ld a,l         ;else adjust hl depending on
          add a,32       ;which third of the display file
          ld l,a         ;it lies
          ccf
          sbc a,a
          and 248
          add a,h
          ld h,a
cpy2:     djnz cpy1      ;dec pixel counter and loop if
          ld a,4         ;unfinished lines still
          out (251),a    ;else stop printer motor
          ei
          jr loop        ;and loop back to main loop
OK,
```

```
  5 CLEAR 32519: RESTORE : LET y=32520
  6 REM set for 16K Spectrum. Use any number you prefer
  7 READ x: IF x<>-1 THEN POKE y,x: LET y=y+1: GO TO 7
 10 FOR x=3759 TO 3763: POKE y,PEEK x: LET y=y+1: NEXT x
 20 FOR x=3762 TO 3768: POKE y,PEEK x: LET y=y+1: NEXT x
 30 FOR x=3764 TO 3785: POKE y,PEEK x: LET y=y+1: NEXT x
 40 READ x: IF x<>-1 THEN POKE y,x: LET y=y+1: GO TO 40
200 DATA 62,1,24,28,42,83,92,229,205,175,13,225,126,230,
    192,192,205,184,25,213,
205,85,24,33,137,92,62,25,150,135,135,135,71,243,-1
210 DATA 224,62,4,211,251,251,24,188,-1
400 STOP
450 REM ##To use the program
500 POKE 32521,4: RANDOMIZE USR 32520: REM print top 4
    (for example) pixel lines on screen.
510 RANDOMIZE USR 32524: REM LIST entire program
```

Oric double-height characters

This program was written on a 48k Oric 1 but it only takes up 400 bytes so will easily fit into the 16k Oric.

The routine is particularly good as a title screen within another program and the cursor position set in line 180 can be altered to give an image anywhere on the screen.

The main line of the program is line 200 which uses the Oric PATTERN command. The pattern is set to a value between 0 and 255 and all lines or circles drawn afterwards will be drawn in a series of dots and dashes.

The value 38912 in line 200 is the memory location where the character values are stored when the Oric is in Hi-res mode.

The loop from line 210 to line 240 draws the character line by line and if the size of the loop is increased then larger characters will be drawn, so that one character could be as tall as the whole screen.

Matthew Stickland

```
100 REM Double height characters
110 REM for the ORIC 1 in the
120 REM HIRES mode.
130 REM By M.Stickland.
140 REM N$ can be any sentence.
150 N$="Hello,I am your ORIC computer"
160 HIRES
170 FOR M= 1 TO LEN (N$)
180  CURSET M*7,0,3
190  FOR N= 0 TO 7
200   PATTERN PEEK(38912+N+ASC(MID$(N$,M,1))*8)
210   FOR L= 1 TO 4       ' Height of character
220    DRAW 7,0,1
230    CURMOV -7,1,3
240   NEXT L
250  NEXT N
260 NEXT M

Changes which can be made to the above program :-

SIDEWAYS CHARACTERS
180  CURSET o,M*7,3
190  FOR N= 7 TO 0 STEP -1
220    DRAW 0,7,1
230    CURMOV 1,-7,3

ITALLIC WRITTING
220    DRAW 7,9,1
230    CURMOV -7,-8,3

FLASHING CHARACTERS
270 CURSET 0,0,3
280 FILL 45,1,14
The same method can be used to make
coloured characters.
```

Sirius escape codes

Having just read John Lane's 'Sirius Tips' (TJ's Workshop, *PCW*, December '83), John has performed some of the functions in a very long-winded way, in particular the way he has printed out the Sirius Banner; he could have done it in one escape sequence by:

Esc i0 — for the whole system boot up banner.
Esc i1 — for the company logo only.
Esc i2 — for the product name only.
Esc i3 — for the configuration information only.

There are about 70 escape codes on the Sirius and most turn on or off a particular feature. Pokes never have to be used.

These codes are purposely not distributed with the Sirius because most users are business users with off the shelf packages and so initially would only become more confused with an extra manual to read.

Here is a fairly comprehensive list of the escape codes.

A C Hausser

Explanation.	ESC
MODES.	
High intensity mode ON.	(
High intensity mode OFF.	)
Reverse video mode ON.	p
Reverse video mode OFF.	q
Underline mode ON.	0
Underline mode OFF.	1
Insert Mode ON.	@
Insert Mode OFF.	O
CURSOR POSITIONING.	
Clear screen.	E
Home cursor.	H
Up one line.	A
Down one line.	B
Right one character.	C
Left one character.	D
Save cursor position.	j
Restore cursor position.	k
Goto x,y	Y+(x+32)+(y+32)
DELETES.	
Delete to cursor position.	b
Delete from cursor position down screen.	J
Delete line that cursor is on.	l
Delete to end of line from cursor.	K
Delete character.	N
OTHERS.	
Print bootup banner.(total picture: banner,logo,specs)	i0
Print Banner only	i1
Print Logo only	i2
Print Specs only	i3
Put characters into graphic mode.	chr(14)
Put characters back into normal mode.	chr(15)
Sound bell (NO esc)	chr(7)
Put into 132 characters mode.	chr(124)
Put back into 80 characters mode.	z
Turns the cursor ON.	y5
Turns the cursor OFF.	x5
Make cursor = Underscore	y4
Make cursor = block	x4
Make cursor flash	2
Make cursor still	3
Turn keyboard on	
Turn keyboard off	

25th Line.
When a message is written on the 25th line it can only be removed by writing a message of zero length to it.

The codes are as follows :-

ESC x1 ESC j

ESC Y8 [spc]

ESC l [message]

ESC Y [spc][spc]

ESC k

From the above separate codes it can be seen that alot of the codes are not necessary but are useful.

Small business can now stop going by the book.

For under £1,000 a small business can now equip itself with a BBC Microcomputer, a disc drive, a word processor and printer.

(All tax deductible by the way.)

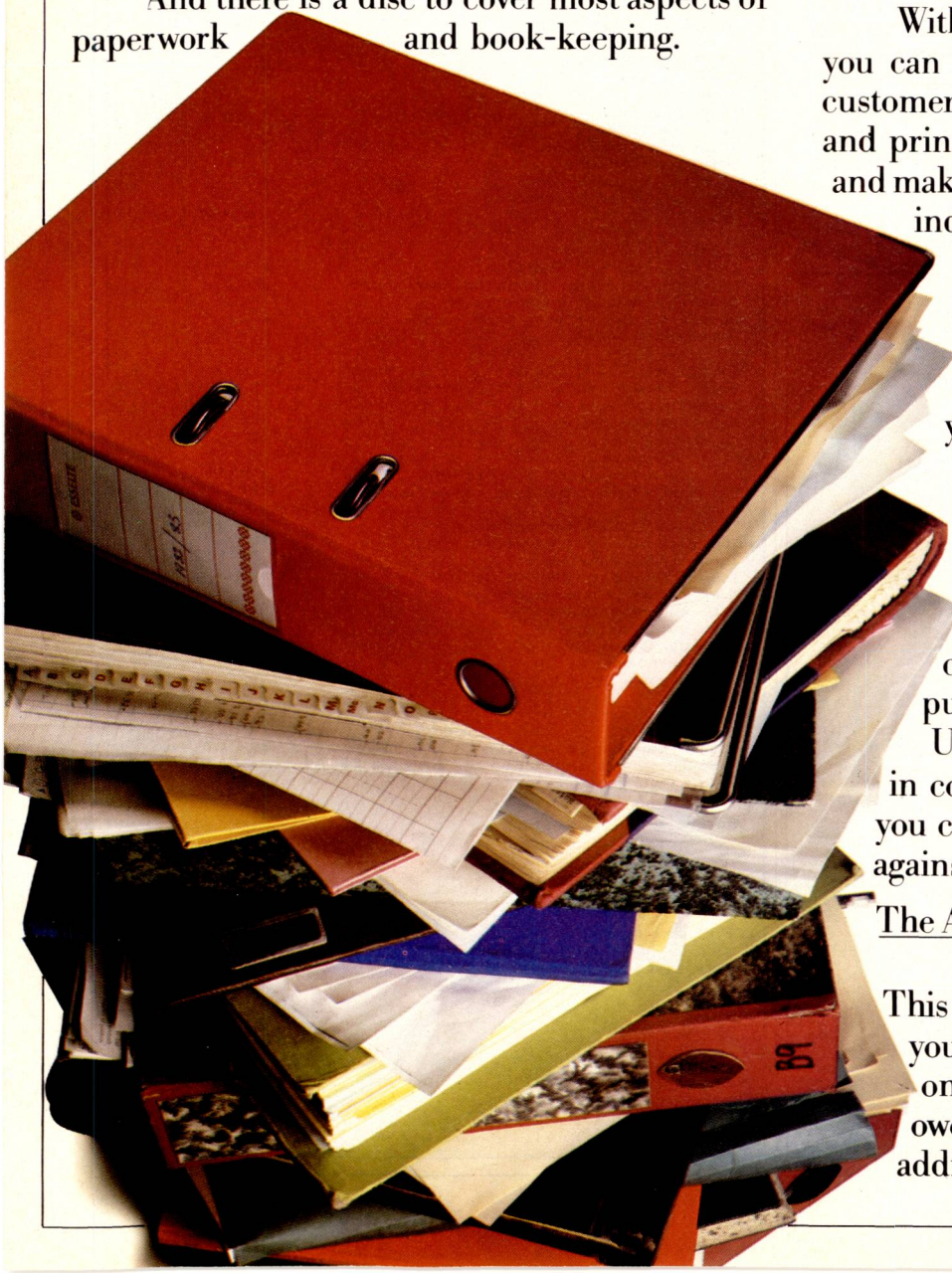
Once you've parted with that money, you'll find that business has never been brisker.

Because now, there's a new series of floppy disc software specially for the smaller business.

It has been developed by Acornsoft, the software division of Acorn Computers who are the manufacturers of the BBC Micro.

For only £24.95, each disc can store volumes of vital bookwork which can be updated and amended in a fraction of the conventional time.

And there is a disc to cover most aspects of paperwork and book-keeping.



The Invoicing package.

This program stores details of products, VAT numbers and, of course, the names and addresses of your customers. As orders come in, you simply record them. Then, when it's time to invoice, you just press a few keys and each invoice or credit note is printed automatically in seconds.



Allowing for variable terms of trading, the system calculates and prints discounts. And it should help to improve your cash flow dramatically.

The Order Processing package.

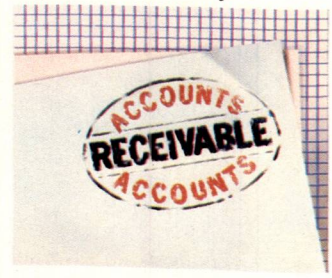
With this program, you can confirm your customers' orders, prepare and print despatch notes and make fast analyses of individual orders or of all the orders stored on disc.



The Accounts Receivable package.

Now, it couldn't be easier to keep your customer accounts under control.

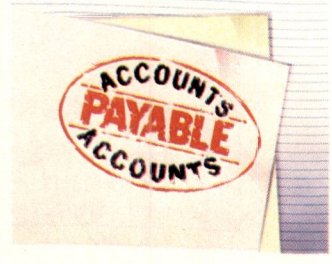
In an instant, you can analyse debtors, produce statements, keep a check on any credit limit and calculate VAT output automatically.



Using this package in conjunction with the invoicing package, you can also keep tabs on payments received against payments outstanding.

The Accounts Payable package.

This package will keep you fully up-to-date on how much you owe and who to. In addition, it calculates



input VAT and, used with the Accounts Receivable package, produces instant VAT returns.

It also highlights settlement discounts, produces remittance advices and provides an immediate analysis of all creditors.

The Stock Control package.

Touch a few keys and you have instant access to stock status and automatic analysis by quantity and value.



Consequently, it's easy for you to maintain correct stocking levels, having an early warning of out-of-stock situations or the likelihood of over-stocking.



The Purchasing package.

All your suppliers' names and addresses go onto the disc. Then they can be retrieved instantly for preparing and printing orders.



All order data can be recalled in seconds, allowing you to check on orders, and suppliers' invoices and to record all deliveries.

The Mailing package.

Instead of the shotgun method of sending mailshots, this package enables you to refine each mailing down to the customers who are most likely to respond.



It gives you a rapidly accessible mailing file of your customers, according to any criterion you choose. Size of company, for instance, or type of business. Average value of the business they do with you, or whether they are good or bad payers.

Then, when you are doing a mailing, you simply choose the group or groups of customers you want.

At £24.95 each, these packages could be priceless.

Each package comes with clear instructions on how to get the program running so that you can devote much more of your time to more profitable activities.

If you're a credit card holder, you can order any or all of the packages by ringing: 01-200 0200 anytime. Or 0933 79300 during office hours.

(By ringing the same number, you can get the address of your nearest stockist, or full details of the BBC Microcomputer system if you don't already have one.)

Alternatively, you can order the packages by sending the order form below to: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

☎ Credit card holders, phone 01-200 0200, anytime. Or 0933 79300, during office hours.

To: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.
Please send me the following business software packages at £24.95 each.

PROGRAM	QUANTITY	TOTAL	(Code Acornsoft use only.)
Invoicing			SNB 08
Order Processing			SNB 12
Accounts Receivable			SNB 10
Accounts Payable			SNB 13
Stock Control			SNB 11
Purchasing			SNB 14
Mailing			SNB 09
	TOTAL		

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acornsoft Ltd. Or charge my credit card.
Card Number_____
Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Please send me details of the BBC Microcomputer System ☐

Name_____ PW3

Address_____

_____ Postcode_____

Signature_____

Registered No. 1524763 VAT No. 215 8123 85

ACORNSOFT

Unique Unix

Bell Lab's Unix has spawned many imitators since its introduction in the 60s as an operating system for mainframes. With its successful implementation on business micros, Peter Bright analyses the reasons for its popularity.

A year or so ago, the business operating system market was plain and simple. There was one major operating system — CP/M, with a few other machine specific operating systems like Apple, Commodore and Tandy. They all supported just one user. Today the scene is a great deal more complicated; hardware has become more powerful and there are many more operating systems trying to become Number One in their particular area.

One of the more recent developments has been the release of the so called 'super micros'. These have moved into the multi-user areas that were previously the province of minis costing tens of thousands of pounds. These new super micros need an operating system and a high percentage of them are offering Unix as their choice.

PCW has looked at Unix before (back in March '81), but events have moved on since then and I feel it's time we took another look to see where Unix stands today.

History

Unix has been around for many years — it was first written in 1969 to run on a DEC PDP-7 mini at Bell Labs (the research arm of AT&T — see Fig 1) by Ken Thompson and Dennis Ritchie. It was designed as a multi-user interactive programming environment for the staff at Bell. Unix roots go back to an early mainframe operating system known as Multics, which has since developed from Version 5 through to System 5. The first generally available portable version was Version 7, which was developed into System 3 and then into the latest implementation which is known as System 5.

Bell Labs hasn't been the only company developing Unix — many other companies have released their own versions. Some of these are based on the original Bell Labs source code and are therefore largely compatible with Bell Unix. Others have been written from scratch by borrowing ideas from Unix. One of the most popular Unix lookalikes is Xenix from Microsoft. This is based on Version 7 of Bell Unix but as the two companies develop their own products, so the differences increase.

Popularity

Why has Unix become so popular? The answer lies in a number of areas. One of the major factors is that Unix used to be given away to universities and higher educational establishments, so many graduate programmers came out of university with an in-depth knowledge of Unix. When they got into industry they went for Unix in a big way.

Another big advantage of Unix is that it's portable. It can be moved from machine to machine relatively easily because much of Unix is written in a high level language known as 'C'. As long as the machine that's intended to run Unix has a good C compiler it will only be necessary to rewrite some of the more machine-dependent parts of Unix, which usually only involves a small percentage of the total code. Unix has moved very well to the new super micros that use the Motorola MC68000 processor, with companies such as Root Computers specialising in porting Unix onto the new machines. This portability is something very few other mini/mainframe operating systems are capable of achieving.

Shell

Unix has been described in many different ways. My favourite description is to look on it as an egg — the hardware is the yolk, the Unix kernel is the white and the eggshell is the shell. In other words, when you sit down at your terminal and think you're talking to Unix, you are actually talking to the shell.

It's perfectly possible to write your own shell and run that instead of the standard shell — one of the best examples is the Fortune 32:16 which has substituted a menu system for the standard shell. This may be no bad thing — the standard shell is not known for its friendliness.

Shell programming

One very powerful feature of the Unix shell is that it's possible to build programs using just the shell commands. This is known as 'shell programming'. Using the shell you can test the status of a file, assign string variables, test variables, and so on. The shell also supports certain control structures:

```
IF condition THEN action ELSE action FI
CASE word IN
   pattern) command-list;;
   ...
ESAC
FOR variable-name IN list DO action
      DONE
WHILE condition DO action DONE
```

Using these structures, it's possible to solve some quite complex problems without ever having to resort to a high level language. Once the program is completed it can be saved to a disk file, and when it's called it will be executed in exactly the same way as a standard Unix command.

Pipes and filters

Unix has a wide range of software tools that read their standard input and write to their standard output (standard input is where the utility expects to see its input coming from disk, keyboard, and so on). These tools are known as filters — they take their input, modify it in some way and then output the results; for example, sorting a data file and then processing the sorted file. On most other operating systems the data is read into the sort, written to a temporary file and then read into the program.

Unix differs from other operating systems in that you can avoid using temporary files by using 'pipes' (see Fig 2). A pipe will direct the standard output of one filter straight into the standard input of another without bothering with intermediate files.

Directories

The file system in Unix is based on a tree structure (see Fig 3). This means that any directory can have a number of sub directories which in turn can have sub directories of their own, and so on. In other words, you start with the main directory (known as the root) and then go on down through the system.

Each Unix system has a root containing standard sub directories called BIN,

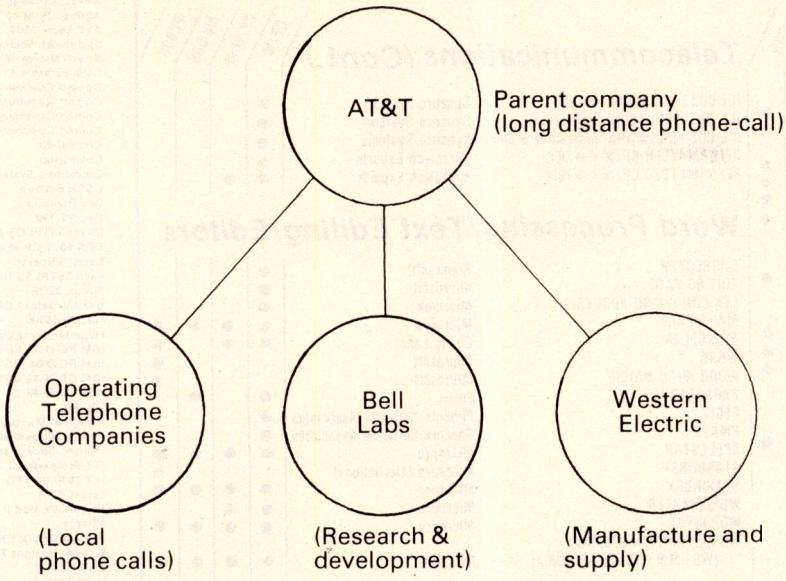


Fig 1. Structure of AT&T

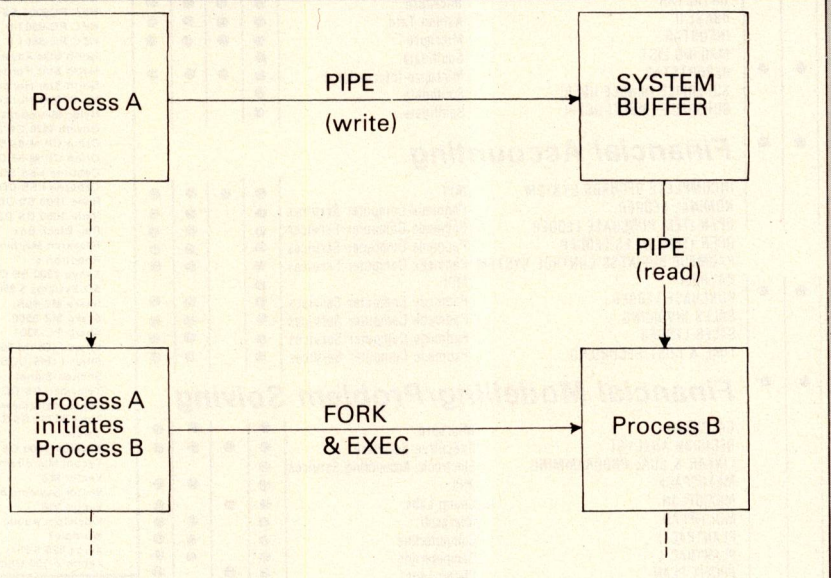


Fig 2. The pipe

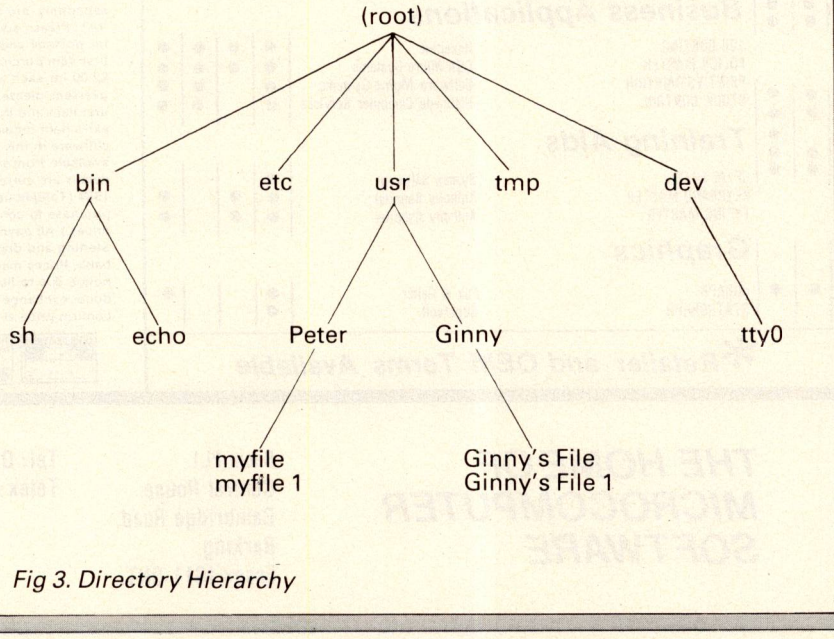


Fig 3. Directory Hierarchy

DEV, LIB, USR and ETC. BIN contains binary files used by the system, DEV refers to I/O devices such as printers and VDUs, LIB contains the library files, USR contains user directories and files, and ETC holds the rest of the system files.

When a user logs onto the system he will be taken straight to his 'home' directory, which is usually a sub directory of USR. New directories can be created using the MKDIR command followed by the new directory name. The CD command is used to move to a new directory.

In order to find a file or a directory, it's necessary to specify what is known as the pathname. This can take one of two forms — either as an absolute address from the root or as a relative address from the current directory. For example, if I had a program called MYPROG in directory PJB, the absolute address would look something like /USR/PJB/MYPROG. Here, the first '/' refers to the root directory while the other obliques are used as separators. This highlights one of the problems of using Unix — the same character can have a totally different meaning in different contexts. The oblique is one of the worst offenders in this respect — accidental use of this character can have some very strange effects.

It's also possible to specify a pathname in relation to the current directory by the use of '..'. This is used to represent the next highest level directory. So, for example, if I was in my directory called PJB, '..' would take me back to the USR directory.

Files

Unix supports one file structure and doesn't mind what kind of data is entered into it, so text, binary files and command files can all be put in the same filetype. Filenames can be 1 to 14 characters long but '/' cannot be used. Unix supports a powerful range of wildcards to help you find your file easily. Anyone who has used CP/M, MS-DOS *et al* will be familiar with '?' as a single character match and '*' as a string match, but Unix also supports a range match '[]'. An example of this would be LS PETE[1-10]. This would list files PETE1, PETE2,...,PETE10.

An interesting point about Unix is that it can write the file to disk, tape, printer or VDU, making it easy to redirect files without having to worry if the device will understand. All the device drivers are held in the DEV directory.

It's also very easy to redirect the standard input and output of a process. This is achieved by the use of the '<' and '>' commands. For example, the ECHO command will usually print its argument on the screen (therefore the standard output is VDU). However, if you were to type ECHO PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD > FRED it would write PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD to a disk file called FRED instead of

A SELECTION FROM OUR PRODUCT RANGE

		CP/M	CP/M-86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
High Level Languages					
ADA	Supersoft	●			
BASIC INTERPRETER	Microsoft	●		●	●
BASIC COMPILER	Supersoft		●	●	●
BASIC COMPILER V5.3	Microsoft	●		●	
BUSINESS BASIC COMPUTER	Microsoft			●	●
C COMPILER	Microsoft			●	●
C COMPILER	Supersoft	●	●	●	●
CBASIC	Digital Research	●	●		●
CBASIC COMPILER	Digital Research	●	●		
CIS COBOL	Micro Focus	●	●		
COBOL COMPILER	Microsoft	●		●	●
CORAL-66	Micro Focus	●			
FORTH	Supersoft	●			
FORTRAN	Supersoft	●	●	●	●
FORTRAN COMPILER	Microsoft	●		●	●
LEVEL-2 COBOL	Micro Focus	●	●	●	●
LISP	Supersoft	●			
muLISP	Microsoft	●			
muMATH/muSIMP	Microsoft	●			
PASCAL COMPILER	Microsoft			●	●
PASCAL MT+	Digital Research	●	●		
PL/1	Digital Research	●	●		
Low Level Languages					
MACRO-80	Microsoft	●			
PROGRAMMERS UTILS (RASM)	Digital Research	●	●		
Program Development Tools					
ANIMATOR	Micro Focus	●	●		
BUG	Phoenix Software Associates	●			
DISPLAY MANAGER	Digital Research	●	●		
FTNUMB	Micrology	●			
LEVEL II ANIMATOR	Micro Focus	●	●	●	●
PDEVELOP	Phoenix Software Associates	●			
PLINK	Phoenix Software Associates	●			
PLINK II	Phoenix Software Associates	●			
PLINK-86	Phoenix Software Associates		●	●	●
SID	Digital Research	●			
SPEED PROGRAMMING PACKAGE	Digital Research	●	●		
XLT-86	Digital Research	●			
ZSID	Digital Research	●			
Utilities/System Tools					
CLIP	Keele Codes	●	●	●	●
DESPOOL	Digital Research	●			
DIAGNOSTICS II	Supersoft	●	●		
DISK DOCTOR	Supersoft	●	●		
DISKED-2	Slogger Software	●			
DISK-EDIT	Supersoft	●	●	●	●
DISKMAN	Slogger Software	●			
DISKORG	Slogger Software	●			
DISKTOOLS-1 (DISKMAN & DISKORG)	Slogger Software	●			
DISKTOOLS-2 (DISKTOOLS-1 & DISKED-2)	Slogger Software	●			
dUTIL (FOR DBASE-II)	Fox & Geller	●			
FILESHARE	Micro Focus	●	●		
DEC Rainbow (1) Format/Verify SVC	Silicon Valley Corp.		●		
DEC Rainbow (2) Autorun Service	Silicon Valley Corp.		●		
DEC Rainbow (3) Function Key Service	Silicon Valley Corp.		●		
DEC Rainbow SVC S/W Vol 1 (1+2+3)	Silicon Valley Corp.		●		
SYSTEM CHECKER	Supersoft	●			
THE OPERATING GUIDE	Decision Systems	●			
UTILITIES I	Supersoft	●			
UTILITIES II	Supersoft	●			
Sorting					
MSORT	Microsoft	●	●	●	●
SUPERSORT	Micropro	●		●	●
Code Generators					
AUTOCODE	Stemmos	●		●	●
FORMS-2	Micro Focus	●	●	●	●
QUICKCODE	Fox & Geller	●			●
THE LAST ONE	D.J. 'A1' Systems	●	●	●	●
THE LAST ONE—COMPACT	D.J. 'A1' Systems	●	●	●	●
Telecommunications/Conversions					
BACDEBIT	Comley Computer Services	●			
BACSCOPY	Comley Computer Services	●			
BSTAM	Byrom Software	●	●	●	●
BSTMS	Byrom Software	●			

		CP/M	CP/M-86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
Telecommunications (Cont.)					
ICL CO3 EMULATION (Bulk)	Synchro Systems	●			
ICL CO3 EMULATION (Interactive)	Synchro Systems	●			
ICL CO3 EMULATION (Interactive & Bulk)	Synchro Systems	●			
REFORMATTER CP/M ↔ DEC	Microtech Exports	●			
REFORMATTER CP/M ↔ IBM	Microtech Exports	●		●	
Word Processing/Text Editing/Editors					
CORRECTOR	Supersoft	●			
EDIT-80 V2.02	Microsoft	●			
LEXICON (WORD ANALYSIS)	Microtek	●			
MAILMERGE	Micropro	●	●	●	●
MEMOPLAN	Chang Labs	●	●		●
WORD	Microsoft				●
WORD WITH MOUSE	Microsoft				●
PARAGRAB	Focus	●		●	
PEDIT	Phoenix Software Associates	●			
PMATE	Phoenix Software Associates	●			
SPELLSTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
STARBURST	Micropro International				●
STARINDEX	Micropro	●	●	●	●
WORDMASTER	Micropro	●	●		
WORDSTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL (WS+MM+SS+STAR INDEX)	Micropro	●	●	●	●
Databases/Data Management Systems					
CONVERT	Southdata	●			
DATASTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
dBASE-II	Ashton Tate	●	●	●	●
INFOSTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
MAILING LIST	Southdata	●			
REPORTSTAR	Micropro International	●	●	●	●
SUPERFILE (SINGLE-USER)	Southdata	●			
SUPERFILE (MULTI-USER)	Southdata	●			
Financial Accounting					
INCOMPLETE RECORDS SYSTEM	MPI	●	●	●	●
NOMINAL LEDGER	Padmede Computer Services	●		●	●
OPEN ITEM PURCHASE LEDGER	Padmede Computer Services	●		●	●
OPEN ITEM SALES LEDGER	Padmede Computer Services	●		●	●
PADMEDE BUSINESS CONTROL SYSTEM	Padmede Computer Services	●		●	●
PAYROLL	MPI	●			
PURCHASE LEDGER	Padmede Computer Services	●		●	●
SALES INVOICING	Padmede Computer Services	●		●	●
SALES LEDGER	Padmede Computer Services	●		●	●
TIME & COST RECORDING	Padmede Computer Services	●		●	●
Financial Modelling/Problem Solving					
CALCSTAR	Micropro	●		●	●
DECISION ANALYST	Executive Software	●	●	●	●
LINEAR & GOAL PROGRAMMING	Electronic Accounting Services	●			
MATHSPACK	MPI	●		●	●
MICROPLAN	Chang Labs	●	●		●
MULTIPLAN	Microsoft	●		●	●
PLANTRAC 1	Computerline	●		●	●
PLANTRAC 1+	Computerline	●		●	●
PROFIT PLAN	Chang Labs	●	●		●
QSTAT	Pivotal Software	●			
STATSPACK	MPI	●		●	●
TK! SOLVER	Software Arts				●
TK! SOLVER PACKS					
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT					●
MECH ENGINEERING					●
Business Applications					
JOB COSTING	Heseltine	●	●	●	●
POLICY MASTER	CSA Micro Systems	●	●	●	●
PRINT ESTIMATION	Software Mgmt Systems	●		●	●
STOCK CONTROL	Padmede Computer Services	●		●	●
Training Aids					
CP/M TUTOR	Syntax Software	●			
KEYBOARD MASTER	Anthony Ashpitel	●	●		●
TYPING MASTER	Anthony Ashpitel	●	●		●
Graphics					
dGRAPH	Fox & Geller	●			●
STATSGRAPH	Supersoft	●			

***Free Catalogue Available**

***Retailer and OEM Terms Available**

FORMATS

A1 - 8" SINGLE SIDED SINGLE DENSITY

APPLE CP/M-80 13 Sector	R
APPLE CP/M-80 16 Sector	R
AVL Eagle 1600	C
Blackhawk Micropolis Mod II	Q
British Micros Mimi	R
CDS Versatile 4	Q
Comart Communicator CP50	P
Comart Communicator CP100	P
Comart Communicator CP200	P
Comart Communicator CP500	P
Compal-80	Q
Compustar	R
Cromemco System 2 SS SD	R
CSSN Backup	T
Dec Rainbow	N
Dec VT 180	R
Direct 48TPI DS DD	R
DRS 8801 CP/M-86 DS DD	R
Exidy Sorcerer - CP/M-80	Q
Facit 96TPI SS DD	N
Future 32:16	C
Gemini Galaxy DSDD 96TPI	N
Hitachi 16000	C
Hyperion Dynalogic	C
IBM PC-DOS SS DD	C
IBM PC-DOS DS DD	C
IBM CP/M-86 SS DD	C
IBM CP/M-86 DS DD	C
ICL-PC	RE
Industrial Microsystems 5000 48TPI	RA
Intertec Superbrain SS DD	RK
Intertec Superbrain QD	RS
ITT Professional	C2
ITT 3030 (96TPI)	NA
Lanier EZ-1	C3
Micropolis Mod II	Q2
Miracle	N9
Morrow Designs Micro Decision	S5
Morrow Designs Micro Decision	RP
Multi-Tech 1	Q2
Multi-Tech 2	Q2
Nascom (Gemini Drives SS SD)	R3
Nascom (Gemini Drives DS SD)	R7
Nascom/Lucas	N1
NCR/M5DS	RB
NEC A.P.C. 8 DSDD	A2
NEC PC8001 SSDD	R5
NEC PC-8801 5 DS DD	RJ
NEC PC-8801 8 DS DD	A3
North Star Advantage	P2
North Star Horizon SS SD	P1
North Star Horizon SS DD	P2
North Star Horizon QD(Other CP/M)	P2
Nylac Micropolis Mod II	Q2
Olivetti M20 CP/M-86	C3
Orion CP/M-86 SS DD	N7
Orion CP/M-86 DS DD	N8
Osborne-I SS SD	RP
Osborne I SS DD	RC
Rade 1000 SS DD	RL
Rade 1000 DS DD	RM
Rair Black Box	RE
Research Machines 5.25in	RN
Robotron 5	N3
Sanyo 2000 SS DD 96TPI	NB
SD Systems 5.25in	R3
Sharp MZ-80B	R9
Sharp MZ-3500	R9
Sharp PC-3201	R8
Sirius I (CP/M-86)	D1
Sirius I (MS-DOS)	D2
Shelton Signet	RK
Televideo DS DD	S5
Texas Instruments Professional	C2
Tiger 96TPI SS SD	N4
Torch	N2
Toshiba T200 DS DD	SF
Tycom Microframe	C2
Vector MZ	Q2
Vector Systems B	Q2
Vector VIP	Q2
Videocom Apollo	RQ
Wordplex	R4
Xerox 820 5.25in	S6
Zenith Z-100 Under ZDOS	C1

ORDER INFORMATION

When ordering software please specify the format you require. All software items are subject to VAT. Manuals, when purchased separately, are not subject to VAT. Please add £3.75 (plus VAT) for postage and packing for the first item purchased, and then £2.00 for each extra item. For overseas please add £6.50 for the first item and then £2.15 for each extra item required. Most software in this advertisement is available from stock. These details are current as of January 1984 (Telephone at time of purchase to confirm latest prices.) All payments must be in Sterling and drawn against a U.K. bank. Prices may change without notice due to fluctuations in the dollar exchange rate. Please confirm price at time of ordering.

ACCESS BARCLAYCARD VISA

MPI

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

THE HOME OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE

Room PL1.
Central House,
Cambridge Road,
Barking,
Essex IG11 8NT.

Tel: 01-591 6511
Telex: 892395

continued from page 187

printing it on the screen.

Security

Any multi-user operating system must have some method of protecting files and directories so that they can only be accessed by authorised personnel. In Unix, the first line of defence is the normal user code and password system. The second line of defence relates to permission for people to access specific files and directories.

Files and directories can be accessed by three groups of people — the owner of the file, the user group he belongs to, and everyone else. Files can be read only, write only, executable or any combination of these three, each group having its own set of permissions. For example, the owner might have read, write and execute permission, the user group could have execute permission only and everyone else could be barred completely. Access permission can be changed by using the CHMOD command.

Unix also provides for a 'super user' who can access any file on the system whether it's protected or not. Usually this will be allocated to the system manager. The super user is an obvious weakness in the security of a Unix system — Bell Labs has been working on the problem for years but as yet hasn't come up with anything better.

Very large data files can sometimes cause speed problems on Unix systems, because disk space is allocated in an apparently random manner one block at a time, with pointers indicating where the next block is located. The file can then grow very easily but the problem is that the read/write heads spend most of their time moving to the next block rather than actually reading data.

Office applications

Ever since its early days Unix has been used as an environment for business applications: modern Unix has a number of interesting features designed to aid office automation. Everybody's talking about electronic mail and Unix has its own version known very originally as MAIL. Using this feature, messages can be sent to friends and work mates, and also pick up any messages sent to you. If a message has been sent, the system will inform the user when he logs on by displaying 'You have mail', or something equally short and to the point. The messages can then be saved or deleted, as required.

Unix also has a wide variety of text processing packages — three of the most common are Ed, Troff, and Nroff. Unix can be supplied with many different editors but Ed is the only one shipped with every system. In keeping with everything else about Unix, Ed is not very friendly but it's very powerful. In order to edit a program file it is necessary to type ED followed by the file name. The program loads the file which can then be edited, but Ed is unhelpful: if a mistake is made it will respond with a '?' and wait for the mistake to be corrected. If H is pressed a short error message will be displayed.

One of the main differences between Ed and most other editors is that it makes very little use of line numbers. They are there if they're needed but the approved Ed method is to refer to the area of required text as a pattern and then let Ed wander off to find it. Using the pattern matching ability of Ed it's very easy to perform complex search and replace operations on a file.

Troff and Nroff are both text editors, as opposed to Ed which is designed for editing program files. Troff is designed to output to phototypesetting equipment whereas Nroff is designed for standard output to a printer.

System documentation

To use a Unix command correctly, refer to the user manual which is held on disk. To do this correctly and easily, type MAN followed by the command name. The system should then display a number of pages showing what the command does, what parameters it needs, and so on. The only trouble with the manual is that it keeps faith with everything else about Unix by being hard to understand, but most of the necessary information is there (including any known bugs).

Unix in context

So where does Unix stand in the micro world? One point to remember is that most other micro operating systems were written for micros, whereas Unix was designed for minis and has now moved onto micros. The majority of today's Motorola 68000 multi-user machines offer Unix, which in turn means there's more of an incentive for multi-user software writers to make their programs run under Unix.

At the moment, Unix doesn't seem to have many large scale competitors in the multi-user market, MP/M, MBOS and Pick being the only main contenders.

As a business operating system Unix is not ideal. It has some very powerful features but is not user-friendly — it's a hackers' paradise. Having said that, a great deal can be done to mitigate its hostility. It's a comparatively straightforward job to modify the shell, and a number of companies offer friendly versions of Unix.

This leads on to what has been one of the major problems facing Unix users — the lack of support from Bell. Until recently, Bell shipped Unix with virtually no customer support — the reasons for this are embedded in the anti-trust laws of the USA. This has now changed and Bell is taking much more interest in the marketing of Unix. Some will say that the damage has already been done. So many other companies have cashed in by offering their own versions that compatibility problems are bound to set in — unless Bell can pull the other suppliers back into line.

In the final analysis it's not necessarily the best product that becomes the industry standard — this has more to do with being in the right place at the right time. It's too early to assess properly the effect Unix will have — it's certainly ahead at the moment, but we may still see a late run from Pick or one of the other systems. END

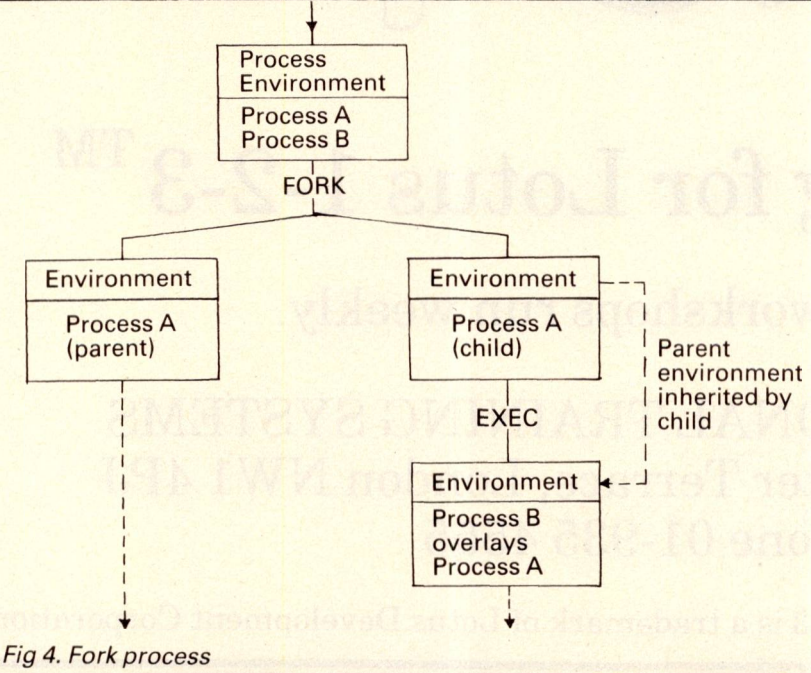
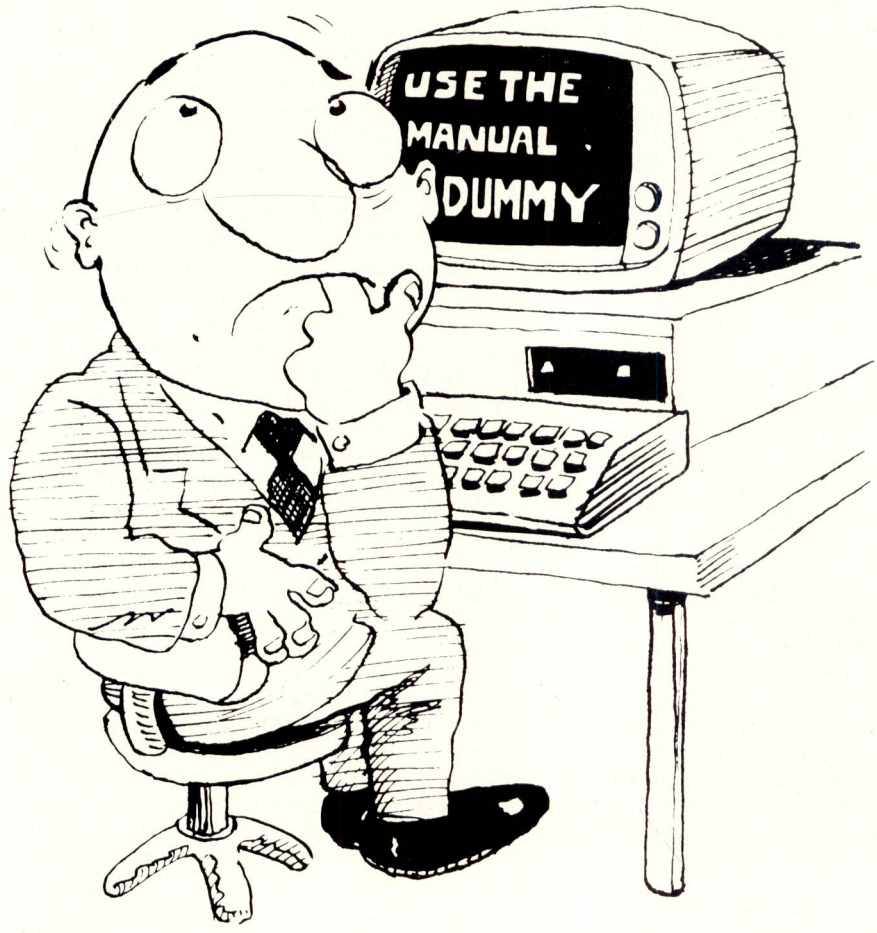


Fig 4. Fork process

It could be so much simpler.



Training for Lotus 1-2-3 ™

2-day workshops run weekly.

NATIONAL TRAINING SYSTEMS
9a Ulster Terrace, London NW1 4PJ
Telephone 01-935 4555

Lotus 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

C·O·M·P·E·T·I·T·I·O·N

Micro Animation

The PCW Micro Animation Competition has sparked off nationwide interest. This month we present reviews on some informative books to help you prepare your entry.

Our competition has already caught the imagination of the microcomputer industry — thousands of pounds worth of prizes will be on offer from many of the industry's leading manufacturers. Here's a preview to whet your appetite.

For schools' entries, Sinclair is providing three prizes of 48k Spectrum computers plus software. To accompany the Spectrum each winning school will receive a Cub Colour monitor for high quality display, worth over £250, from Microvitec.

In category 3 (animation sequences), Hantarex will present the winning entrant with a Hantarex high resolution colour monitor worth over £500.

Century Communications will provide two prizes of 'libraries', containing £100 worth of books and software from its list. Century also plans to follow up the competition with publication of a micro animation book, which will survey the state of the art, list routines and include the most innovative ideas generated by the competition. The company will offer some of the winners in the programming section the opportunity to have their programs marketed to accompany the book, on a generous royalty basis.

A special prize for NewBrain enthusiasts is being offered by Brainwave Software. Just released in this country, the new integral disk drive and floppy controller with onboard power supply from Tradecom will upgrade your machine to CP/M standard. The best overall NewBrain entry will be awarded a unit with a single 200k disk drive plus CP/M disk, manual and licence, making a total prize value of nearly £500.

Full details of competition categories and rules were given in last month's issue, but will be repeated in the April issue together with the entry form. The closing date for entries is 15 July, 1984.

Reviews

The first and most important point to make about books dealing with computer animation is that they tend to be extremely expensive. This is due in part to the fact that many of them are American imports, so you'll probably want to use a library to check them out. Almost all deal, to a greater or lesser extent, with a variety of input devices, CRT technology, shape building and primitive animation. It is perhaps inevitable in studies which aim at being introductory that the same examples and applications recur *ad nauseam*.

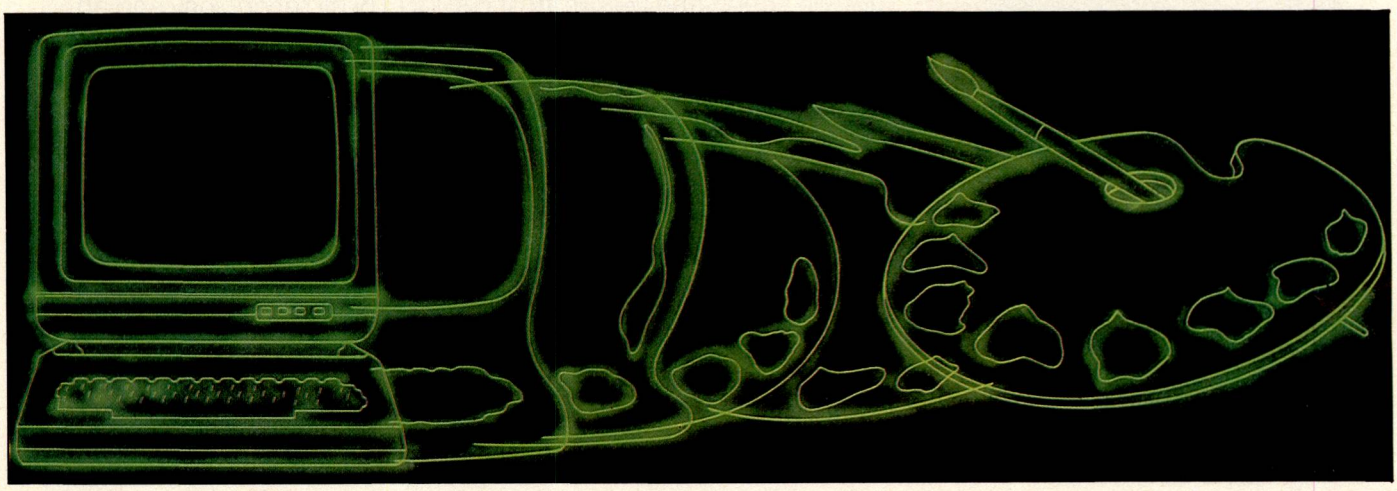
Less easily excused is that in the majority of books I looked at, the illustrations (diagrams and photographs) are conspicuously shoddy. This is presumably explained by the publishers' expectations that computing types are likely to be primarily concerned with the means of generating graphics and less interested in the aesthetic impact of the end product. The excellent colour plates in *Computer Images — State of the Art* (Thames and Hudson, £9.95) show how misguided such an attitude is.

The tone of many of these volumes is idiosyncratic. If they're not characterised by the hard-nosed pragmatism and pedantry of the professional salesman, they drip with the contrived wackiness of the stereotypical hacker. Be warned: there's not much in between.

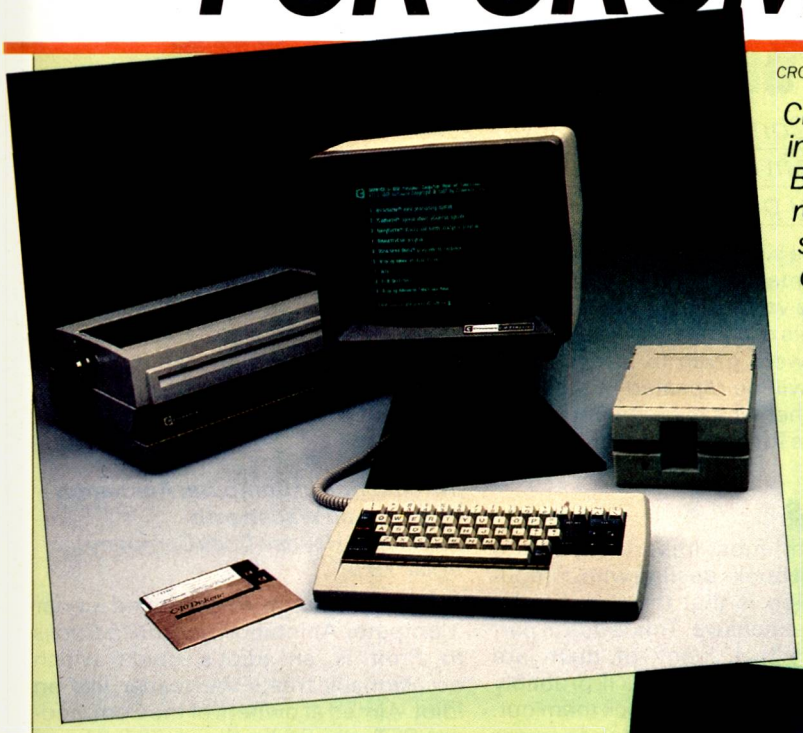
Introduction to Computer Animation
Author: Nad Wadsworth
Publisher: Hayden Book Company Inc,
Price: £9.95

The only volume to be found under 'Computer Animation' in *British Books in Print* is an idiot's guide which occasionally treats the reader like an idiot. Aimed at owners of the Commodore PET, the Radio Shack TRS-80 and the Apple II, it deals with low resolution graphics in a manner valid for all micros. *Introduction to Computer Animation* has on offer sufficient Basic listings to enable the reader to write a game of football (American) with relatively sophisticated graphics and sound effects.

Unfortunately, the opening note of breezy pedagogy is wearily sustained: 'You will have enough knowledge to allow you to be "graphics boss" of your own machine. That is what you really want anyhow, right?'. Wadsworth argues that nothing more complicated than high school algebra is necessary for the successful animation of simple figures. He elaborates a graphics itinerary that includes defining a point in a matrix, PEEKing and POKEing, PLOT-



CALL MICROCENTRE FOR CROMEMCO



CROMEMCO C-10MP

Cromemco's C-10 personal computer includes a Z-80A microprocessor with 64K Bytes RAM, 24K Bytes ROM, high resolution 12" green phosphor 25 x 80 screen, detached keyboard, 5" floppy disk drive with 390K Bytes capacity, communications and printer ports, terminal emulation, graphical characters, CDOS operating system and 32K Structured Basic.

In the C-10MP we add a software "Super Pak": a full screen editor, WordStar, MailMerge, Writemaster, CalcStar and PlanMaster spreadsheet programs, Chess game, MoneyMaster financial analysis and InfoStar data base management system.

The System One Hard Disk computer, with an integral 21 Megabyte Winchester hard disk, includes Cromemco's dual 68000/Z-80A DPU processor (featured below), with 256K Bytes of RAM and 390K Bytes of floppy disk storage.

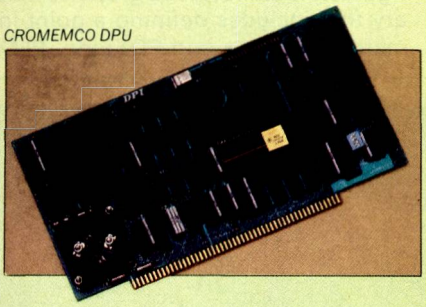
The S-100 bus has eight card slots, sufficient for expansion utilising Cromemco's range of interface cards for high resolution colour graphics, process control, analogue-digital data conversion and telecommunications.

A choice of operating systems includes CDOS, CP/M and CROMIX.



CROMEMCO CS-1HD2

CROMEMCO DPU



Cromemco's Dual Processor Unit is the ultimate professional micro-computer. It combines the flexibility of Z-80A 8-bit systems with the speed and versatility of 68000 16-bit technology and an address space of up to 16 Megabytes of RAM.

The DPU can be installed in several Cromenco computers, including the CS-1 featured above. For larger applications we recommend the CS-2, with up to 4 floppy disk drives, each of 390K Bytes capacity, an optional 21 Megabyte Winchester hard disk, screen and printer interfaces plus a 21 slot S-100 bus – sufficient capacity to cope with the most demanding industrial or laboratory requirements.

With over 5 years experience of Cromemco systems, we are Cromemco's leading British distributors.

MicroCentre / Cromemco®

30 Dundas Street, Edinburgh. 031-556 7354 | 207 Bath Street, Glasgow. 041-248 2767

ting and COLOURing, simple shapes, multiple overlapping shapes, straight lines and hidden line algorithms. Circles he regards as tricky: I recommend you minimise your use of circles. Building a library of subroutines to produce specified shapes at a specified point on the screen, objects with borders, reversing of backgrounds and colour capacity is also included.

Having mastered the essentials, the reader is in a position to produce card games and animate a clown who winks and gestures. Everything comes together in the interactive football game.

This is the book for beginners who can tolerate what fans might decribe as Wadsworth's infectious enthusiasm.

Introduction to Interactive Computer Graphics
Author: Joan E Scott
Publisher: John Wiley and Sons
Price: £13.95

Joan Scott is not backward in self-promotion: 'This book is easy to read and understand, but has enough depth to serve as a reference.' As the introduction develops, the claims become more vaunted: 'For all those who wish to become sophisticated users of computer assisted design and for managers responsible for initiating and supervising graphics installations, this book will serve as a complete introduction.'

Part One catalogues the relevant hardware from light pens, digitisers, joysticks, trackballs and keyboards to voice input systems. A discussion of CRT technology (vector writing and raster scan) is followed by brief notes on hard copying, photography and pen plotters.

Part Two deals with software in some detail. It explains geometric transformations that require some mathematical expertise, argues the importance of 3D and does a good job of explaining the complexities of perspective.

Part Three looks at graphics applications in the real world and lists CAD/CAM courses in New York and Rome.

This book is thoroughly researched and exhaustive, although somewhat ponderous. In common with so many books on the subject the photographs and diagrams are unremittingly dull.

Computer Graphics Primer
Author: Mitchell Waite
Publisher: Howard W Sams and Co,
Price: Not available

This is an altogether (and rather self-consciously) snappier number with lots of good colour photographs (including NASA simulations) but irritatingly bland cartoons. Specifically conceived as a guide to the home enthusiast, its assertion that computer graphics are within reach of anyone who can afford reasonable hi-fi is not realistic as far as real time animation is concerned.

Having recorded conventionally pious hopes that home computers will make TV sets 'a machine with more raw power than any product ever offered to the consumer, and with the capability to alter completely the way we relate to the visual world of electronics', Waite gets down to business. Tailoring his account to the capacities of the Apple II, he rehearses a plethora of shapes and mandalas, moves on to figures like tanks, jets, cars, rockets and animals, and takes a look at shape shifting and moving figure animation.

There are Basic listings of gaming figures and 'Pong' games with paddles and bats.

The discussion of animation is prefaced with the promise of showing how to make things walk, run and fly in Basic: 'The same techniques used here could be used to animate a bird flying with flapping wings, a body dangling from a rope in a game of hangman, a frog jumping or catching a fly with its tongue, a tree bending in the wind. . .'

The appendix provides a comparison of the screens available with the PET, Radio Shack, Apple II and TI micros.

Computers for Imagemaking
Author: D R Clark (ed)
Publisher: Pergamon Press (1981)
Price: £6.50

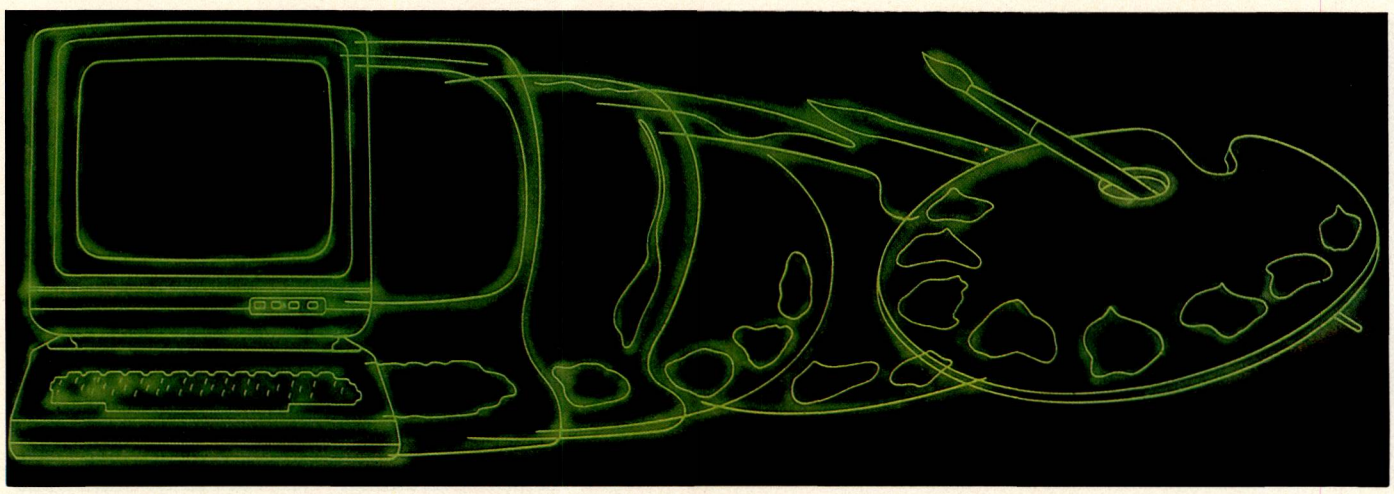
Dr Clark is on the faculty of the University of London Audio Visual Centre which organises the British Universities Film Council conferences. His book is exceptional because almost all the contributors are distinguished.

Edwin Catmull ('Computer Character Animation — Is It Possible?') deals with some of the practical problems every user encounters such as jagged edges and beaded lines, and argues that much of the published software fails to cope with such problems. In his view, computer animation is an exercise in compromise: the higher the resolution, the greater the computational time.

In 'Seeing Hypotheses' Richard Gregory, Head of the Brain and Perception Laboratory at Bristol University, concludes that because the human visual system is prone to error, these errors must be understood if 2-D and 3-D image making is not to produce accidental and ambiguous results. He points out, for example, that neighbouring areas of contrasting colours of the same brightness are unstable relative to one another.

'Combining Computer Animation and Television Production' is a case study of an Open University Mathematic Foundation Course project which used animation to take students from 'O' level standard through basic calculus and beyond.

Finally, in 'Computer Animation as an Aid to Comprehending the Universe', Ken Knowlton of Bell Laboratories asserts that computer animation offers the possibility of 'an intellectual framework for understanding the relative magnitudes of time and space', and



C·O·M·P·E·T·I·T·I·O·N

points to the beautiful work that has been done on the structure of the atom, the formation of crystalline structures and the evolution of galaxies.

Computer Image Generation
Author: Bruce J Schachter (ed)
Publisher: John Wiley and Sons
Price: £28.45

This is a specialist publication principally interested in the simulation potential of high resolution graphics such as those produced by the NASA GE system. Nevertheless, it is still of interest to those with more limited budgets. A chapter on 'Computer Generated Graphics' by William Bennett discusses the formation of shapes from points and line segments to filled polygons and groups of polyhedra.

The colour photographs, particularly those produced by NASA, are excellent. The bibliography is impressive but there are no biographical notes on the contributors.

Microcomputer Colour Graphics System
Author: Donald Bell
Publisher: The Pitman Press (1982)
Price: £6.95

This is a rather dull book, once again based on the Apple II, which covers everything from line drawing to paint brush effects, shading and split screen modes available to users of the Apple Versawriter.

Its Basic listings reflect its concentration on industrial applications: 'Sports Car Body Design with Animation' by one Francis Botto and the seductively titled 'Four Strand Steel Rolling Mill with Animation' by John Drummond.

Computer Graphics 82
Publisher: Online (1982)
Price: £50

Were the proceedings of the Online 1982 conference not so poorly produced and printed, even they would scarcely be a snip at £50. There are very few illustrations and the photographs shown are poorly reproduced.

The section on animation is, however, authoritative. It includes 'Computer Aided Animation — A Concise Review' by RJ Lansdown of System Simulations Ltd, 'Input Techniques and TV Graphics' by B Gardner and R Vinson of BBC Television's *Computer Graphics Workshop,* and 'Dream Flight — a Fictional Film Produced by 3-D Computer Animation', an account of a fifteen minute film made entirely by computer at Montreal University.

Computer Animation
Author: John Halas (ed)
Publisher: Focal Press (1974)
Price: Not available

This contains quaint reference to punch cards and batch jobs but also contains a fascinating essay — 'Computer Film as Art' — by Malcolm Le Grice. By implication, Grice makes the point many commentators overlook: graphics is a visual medium. Consequently, he has written a short history of abstract film.

Grice rescues the films of Viking Eggling (*Horizontal Vertical Orchestra,* (1921), and *Diagonal Symphony,* (1924)), and Marcel Duchamp, (*Anaemic Cinema* (1926) — revolving spirals and texts) from obscurity.

These rejections of 'psycho-narrative' realism in the interest of relationships of association were the hand-made precursors of today's computer films. Nothing was prohibitively bizarre: in the 1950s oscilloscopes were used to generate film images and in 1962 Marc Adrian made *Random* by placing a camera with no lens against the face of an X-ray receiver tube linked to an IBM 1620-21. In the development of the computer film proper, the Whitney family (father John and sons John Jnr and Michael) have consistently shown the way with such key productions as *Binary Bit Patterns* (1969). END

PCW MICRO ANIMATION COMPETITION **ENTRY FORM**

Category entered (one per entry form)
Please tick
1a. Animator program ☐
1b. Image manipulator program (digitiser use) ☐
2. VDU sequence (limited memory) ☐
3. VDU sequence (unlimited memory) ☐
4. 8 or 16mm film sequence ☐

Name of entrant (or school entry project leader)

.....

School (if school's entry) .....

.....

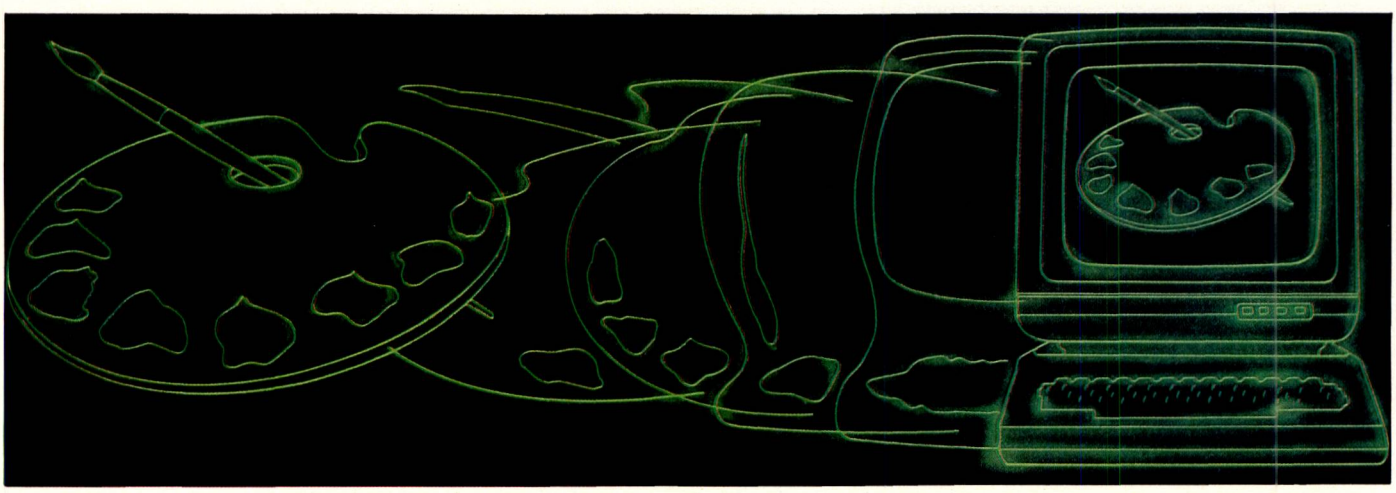
Address for correspondence .....

.....

Telephone number (day) ..... (evening) .....

If Category 2, 3 or 4 state sequence title .....

Machine ..... RAM (if appropriate)



ARIES-B20

Add 20K to your BBC micro in five minutes

Features

- ★ Adds 20K of useable RAM to your BBC Micro
- ★ Run programs up to 28K long in ANY SCREEN MODE
- ★ Extra memory can be used directly from BASIC I and II, VIEW 1.4, FORTH, LISP, and many other existing programs
- ★ ARIES-B20 is compatible with all correctly written BBC Micro software, on cassette, disc, sideways ROM or cartridge
- ★ Don't be deceived: this product is unique – no other expansion unit has these capabilities
- ★ Complete compatibility – ARIES-B20 uses only documented MOS facilities
- ★ Fitted in 5 minutes using only a screwdriver
- ★ Simply plugs in inside the case
- ★ No soldering or cutting
- ★ (Unlike some add-on products) will cause no damage to your BBC Micro – can be removed at any time
- ★ Incredibly simple to use
- ★ Patent applied for

- ★ Designed in Cambridge by BBC Micro experts
- ★ Top quality manufacture
- ★ Unquestionably the most important add-on ever produced for the BBC Micro
- ★ Top software houses are racing to produce the "super-programs" made possible by the extra capacity

- ★ 1 year guarantee.
- ★ Available mail-order only
- ★ Official purchase orders accepted from bona-fide educational establishments, all other trade cash-with-order

- ★ Price £99.95 including post, packing and VAT
- ★ If not completely satisfied with your purchase, we will refund your money in full providing you return the ARIES-B20 in good condition in its original packaging within 14 days

Machine requirements:

- ★ BBC Micro model B
- ★ MOS 1.2 or later
- ★ Plugs into CPU socket and 1 sideways ROM socket

Also available IEEE-488 interface. Coming soon: Compatible ROM expansion board.

How to Order:

Send cheque or postal order made payable to: Cambridge Computer Consultants Ltd and forward to:
Cambridge Computer Consultants Ltd, FREEPOST, Cambridge CB1 1BR.
Telephone Cambridge 0223- 210677

Please send me (Qty). . . . . .ARIES-B20(s) at £99.95 (incl. p.p. & VAT).
I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to
Cambridge Computer Consultants Ltd for £. . . . . .

Signed . . . . . .

Name (block letters) . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . Post Code . . . . . .

Cambridge Computer Consultants Ltd, FREEPOST Cambridge CB1 1BR
Telephone Cambridge 0223-210677

PCW 3/84

It's lonely at the top TULIP SYSTEM® I of Compudata.

WANTED: THE U.K.'S TOP 50 DEALERS



Compudata markets one of the most powerful and fastest micro computers in the world.

This is due to the application of an 8086 microprocessor and an 8087 arithmetic co-processor. The fourth generation is now a fact; not only is speed important, but also the ergonomic requirements satisfied. The ease with which the TULIP SYSTEM® I can be operated is unparalleled, partly due to the vast keyboard with its 104 keys. What is more, TULIP SYSTEM® I can be used with many types of available software.

Internal memory capacity is 128 k minimum extensible to 896 k. Floppy disk units are 800 kb formatted. A 350 Kb unit is also available for low cost applications. For high speed and high capacity requirements, hard disk units, using Winchester technology, are available in capacities of 5 and 10 Mb.

The 8 standard character sets ensure maximum flexibility. The colors and the high resolution graphics make the TULIP SYSTEM® I unique. Contact your dealer, he can tell you all about it, or write Compudata.



Computer • Processor: 8086, 8087 (opt) • Clock: 8 Mhz • RAM: 128-896 Kb • Serial I/o: RS-232 • Parallel I/o: Centronics comp. • Interfaces: Hard-disk, tape, lightpen • Fl. disk controller: 8 inch + 5 ¼ inch • Bufferd Keyboard: 104 keys **Storage** • Floppy disk: Dual 5¼ inch; 1.5 Mb • Hard disk – fixed: 5 Mb, 10 Mb **Display** • Formats: 80 x 25, 64 x 31, 40 x 25 • Low res. graphics 100 x 160 • High res. graphics: 786 x 288 (opt) • Colour: 8 • Internat. char. sets: 8 softw. selectable.

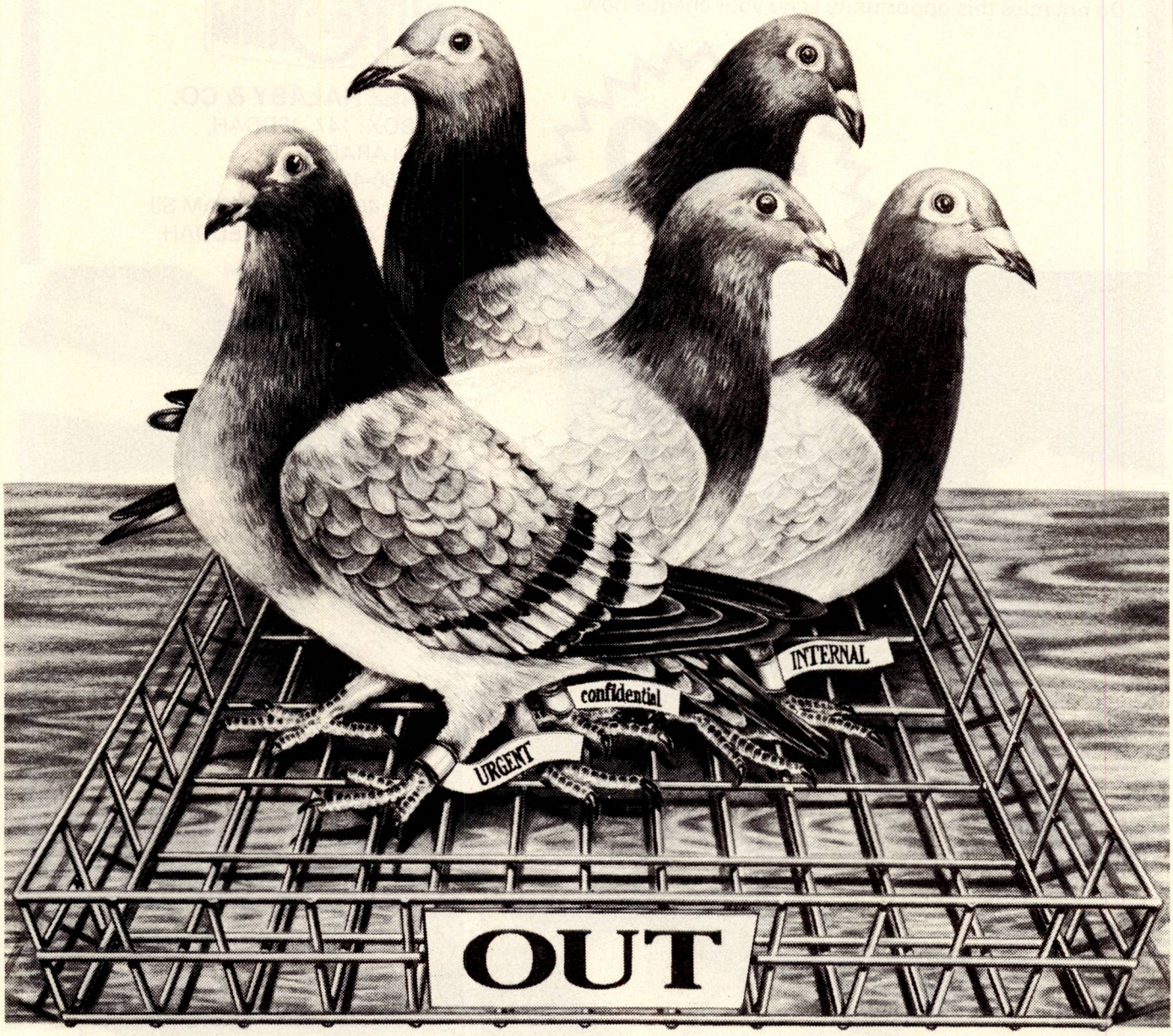
Send me details of dealership TULIP SYSTEM® I by return.

company .....
name .....
position .....
town .....
postcode .....
tel. no. .....

COMPUDATA

45 blackpool road Ansdell Lytham St. Annes Lancashire. Or direct to: Compudata bv Hambakenwetering 2 5231 DC 's-Hertogenbosch The Netherlands Tlx: 50316 cdata NL Tel: +31 73 422045

Next month you'll be flocking to find a better way.



If your messages aren't winging their way to their destinations quickly enough, we have the answer. Our modern All-in-One communications system is taking off next month.
Watch this space like a hawk – or fly to your nearest dealer.

Dealer enquiries: **Jeff G. Fishel** Sales & Marketing Manager One to One Service

one to one
IN TOUCH THROUGH TECHNOLOGY
52 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LU.
Telephone: **01-730 8911**

PCW197

عرب رام

ARAB RAM, the ingenious Saudi invention that converts your sinclair ZX81 into the First Arabic Personal Computer in the world.

Do not miss this opportunity send your cheque now.

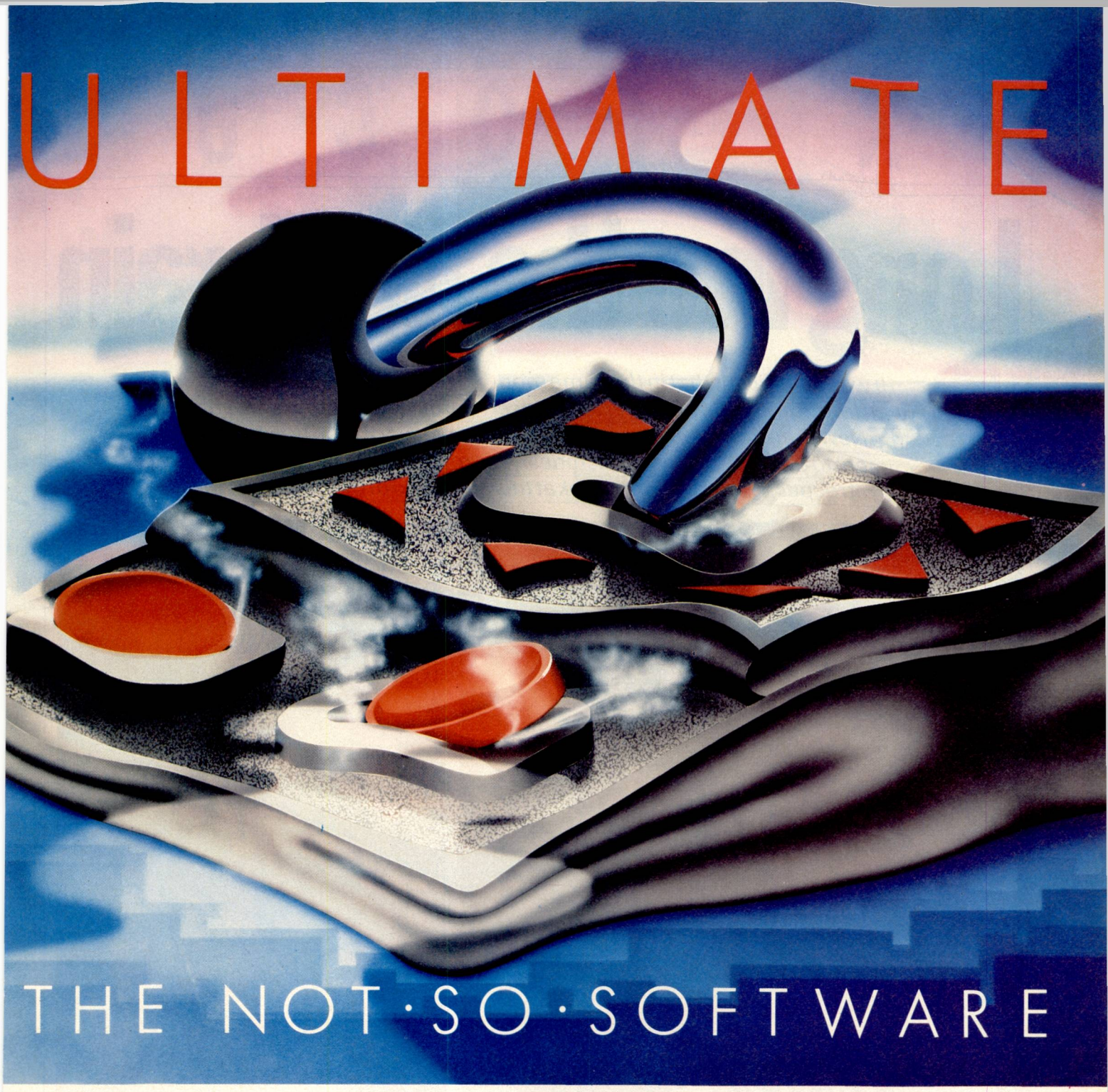
450
S·R

AUTORAM

RAMEZ HALABY & CO.
P.O. BOX: 147, JEDDAH,
SAUDI ARABIA
TEL: 660-4212
TELEX: 402276 AUTORAM SJ
CABLE: AUTORAM JEDDAH

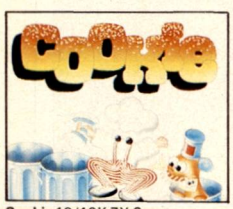


ULTIMATE



THE NOT·SO·SOFTWARE

CAN YOU HANDLE THE **ULTIMATE?**
THE MOST AMAZING PROGRAMMES, THE SMOOTHEST ACTION, THE HIGHEST RESOLUTION GRAPHICS?
ALL **ULTIMATE** GAMES ARE ARCADE STANDARD, FEATURE PACKED, 100% MACHINE CODE.
AND PURE ADDICTION.
SO WHICH WILL BLOW FIRST – YOUR COMPUTER OR YOUR MIND?



Cookie 16/48K ZX Spectrum



Tranz Am 16/48K ZX Spectrum



Atic Atac 48K ZX Spectrum



Pssst 16/48K Spectrum



Lunar Jetman 48K ZX Spectrum



Jet Pac 16/48K ZX Spectrum or 8K Expanded VIC 20

ONLY £5·50 EACH
(All games joystick or keyboard control)

Available from: W.H. Smith, Boots, John Menzies, Spectrum Centres, large department stores and all good software retailers. Or send the coupon direct. We'll pack and post your order to you absolutely free in the U.K.

Okay, I dare take my computer to the edge of meltdown. Send me the following:

☐ Cookie ☐ Lunar Jetman ☐ Pssst ☐ Tranz Am
☐ Jet Pac ☐ Jet Pac – Expanded VIC 20 ☐ Atic Atac

I enclose cheque/PO for £_____ Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Code_____

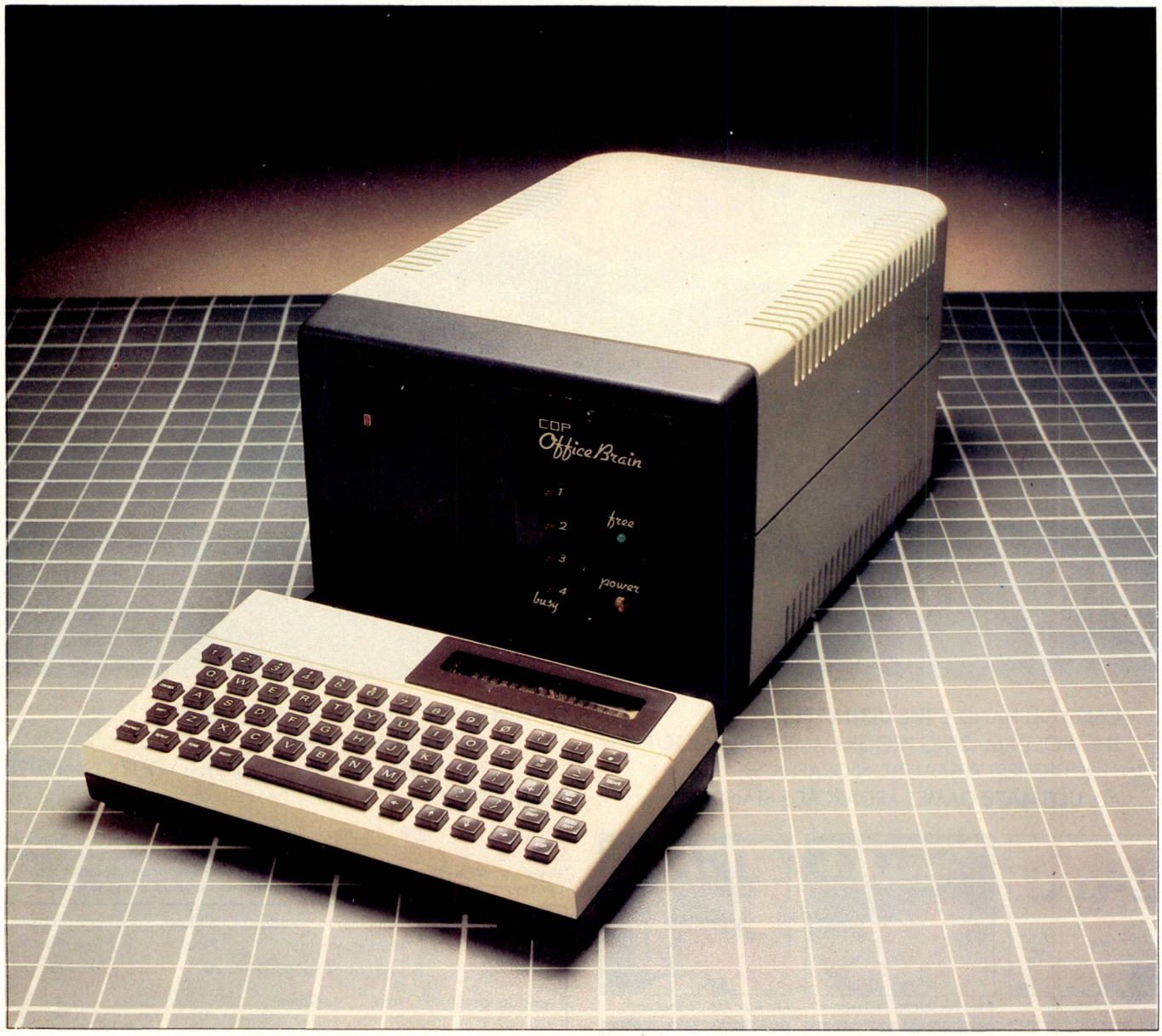
Send to:
Ultimate Play The Game,
The Green,
Ashby de la Zouch,
Leicestershire.

ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME

Ultimate Play The Game is a trade name of Ashby Computers and Graphics Ltd., The Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, Tel (0530) 411485. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Long live the Newbrain

It was significant that in the same month Grundy Business Systems went into liquidation PCW started to receive articles and programs about the NewBrain in increasing numbers. Perhaps it had taken that long for users to understand their machines. This month Jerry Sanders takes a retrospective and forward look at this 'phoenix' of the micro world.



NewBrain owners I meet all have one thing in common — a strong love-hate relationship with their machines in which the love is always much stronger than the hate. They are enthusiastic, loyal, and by definition 'stayers'. You need to be when your micro disappears and then rises like a phoenix from its own ashes, stronger and more vigorous than ever. Last month the NewBrain made its appearance again in a top selling micro chart .

Grundy just couldn't hang on. Now, new products, hard and soft, are appearing on the market every month. Tradecom, which bought the NewBrain from the liquidators, has designed a new slimline disk unit with integral controller and power supply and two 200k drives which will be available in this country by the time you read this.

But there are 20,000 NewBrains out there, in Greece, Spain, Scandinavia, Saudi Arabia, and many other countries. The evidence is growing that the machine is beginning to fulfil the potential both in business and education that it showed in the early days when it was scheduled to be the BBC Micro.

In fact, if Grundy hadn't collapsed, the NewBrain would have become the Norwegian schools' micro late in 1983!

User Groups

Probably the most healthy NewBrain User group is in Cambridge. Run by ex-Grundy software engineer Gerald McMullon its substantial first newsletter includes a history of the machine. McMullon identifies the beginning of the end for Grundy in November 1982, when the marketing department was promising expansion units and research and development couldn't come up with them! The newsletter also contains an in-depth look at the operation of the new disk modules and excellent reference information on dealers and suppliers, together with routines to use.

There are only two books on the NewBrain. One, just out, is called *Getting more from your NewBrain* by Andrew Pepper and Michele Clark. The other, entitled *The NewBrain Dissected* by John Braga, is reviewed below.



Four different character sets can be obtained from the NewBrain keyboard

Review by Gerald McMullon, Cambridge NewBrain User Group

The intention of Braga's book, *The NewBrain Dissected,* is to provide a supplement to the handbook and software technical manual, not a replacement. It won't teach you how to write your own Z80 routines, or go into great detail on how to write better programs. What it does do well is explain how and why the NewBrain works.

The style is concise and often amusing. The structure of the book follows the lines of division between the NewBrain ROMs, with detailed explanations of the operating system, input/output system and Basic. The graphics and maths packs are discussed, but not in depth.

The memory map is thorough but contains some errors, mostly minor and yet confusing. For example, the start and end address of the Basic area is different on my machine. This may be because Braga was using an early model A. In fact there are half a dozen issues of the ROM: the first series has three common issues, 1.4, 1.9 and 1.91 — most UK users have 1.91. Braga has not checked different operating system issues, or checked with AD standards.

Many of the quirks of the system are mentioned, but not explained in detail, thus often posing more questions than answers. Unless a sequel is planned? In fact much of the apparent redundancy of the system is utilised by expansions: the remaining dead ends could now be tidied up.

Parts of the ROM are disassembled and well commented in the book. However, fully commented source listings have been available for several months now, so more could perhaps have been revealed in this book.

The chapters on the workings of NewBrain Basic are among the best explanations I have read. I should have appreciated more routines by way of explanation, particularly about handling Basic strings under machine code.

The sample programs (in assembler listings) include a French keyboard emulator, a monitor and a renumber for Basic, as well as several other routines used to illustrate points made in the text. Some mistakes are printed in my review copy, but I understand that corrections have now been made. Anyone who bought an early copy can obtain substitute pages from the publishers. By extracting routines from within the sample programs you can acquire some useful routines to use in your own programs.

Details of the character ROM format are given, leading to another sample program, a character generator. It is suggested that a word processor could be written based on the graphics screen and using graphics dumps, but this is not really practical on the standard NewBrain. A possible use though would be to design chessmen or spaceships for use in a machine code program.

The book ends with a somewhat muddled overview of the disk and paged memory system. The technical notes for these modules was in fact still under review in August '83, which partly explains this, but information on the CP/M system has not changed much since February '83.

This could have provided a neat way of emphasising the real beauty of the NewBrain operating system. It is by this mechanism that Basic is able to access the disks. Facts might have been included — for example, device 12 (the new default back-up device for disks) behaves exactly like devices 1 and 2 with only two adjustments: CP/M restricts file names (NewBrain's handling is more flexible than CP/M's); and there is a new set of error numbers (151 instead of 131).

To the NewBrain, CP/M appears as another user program like Basic (a rather poor one, in that page zero is messed up and is very limited in the number of peripherals that it can access simultaneously).

Nonetheless, these criticisms need not worry you if you are contemplating buying the book — it is concerned mainly with the unexpanded machine, and the principles are applicable to expanded machines even if the detail is missing.

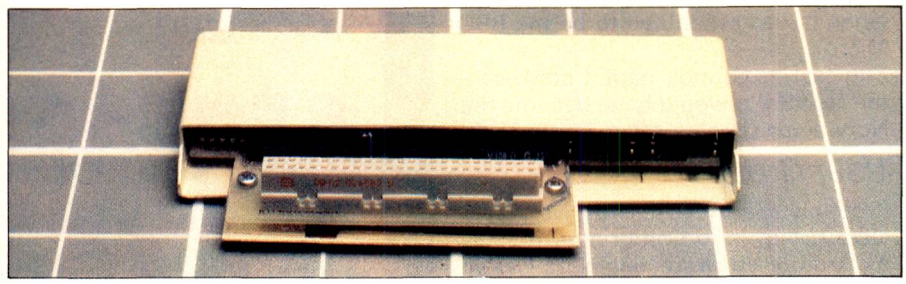
The one main omission is that no in-depth study of the high resolution graphics is offered. It would have been interesting to learn more about the way high-res screens are parasitic on the text screens, how they can be 250 lines long and why they cannot all be accessed on the standard system. Help on how to interface graphics to Z80 code would also be useful — after all, it is Basic that slows the graphics down.

I have intended to make my criticisms constructive, because I recommend this book to you if you'd like to learn more about the workings of 'Brains, and if, like me, you appreciate as much help as you can get in understanding the software technical manual.

IN FOCUS

Reliability

In *PCW*'s Benchtest of the NewBrain, (July 1982), reviewer Dick Pountain noted that 'the quality of construction is remarkable at the price'. *PCW* decided to see if the proof of the pudding was in the lack of repairing, and asked Tim Parsonson of AJ Electronics, who specialises in repairs and upgrades to the machine, to provide an appraisal from workbench (see below).



Four ROM programs can plug into the Micropage

NewBrain appraisal by AJ Electronics

AJ Electronics' knowledge of the machine was limited to the reviews, and with that limited information we were thrown in at the deep end.

The first problem we encountered was how to get inside the beast. The screws which retain the power supply regulator transistors to the heat sink locate into nylon bushes which are glued onto the transistors. If the glue survives the removal of the screws, then a temporary heat sink must be provided while the machine is run 'open' or the glue melts. If all else fails then the bushes will almost certainly drop off when the screws are replaced. We still battle against this problem.

Once you are inside, the quality of construction is very high. Considering the price of the machine the standard of components used is excellent. Although densely packed, with approximately 100 chips (the NewBrain doesn't use uncommitted logic array), the boards respond well to repairs. This is not so true of the disk controller, on the basis of a small sample.

Having repaired a few NewBrains and used one for a while, we soon began to wonder why anybody ever uses anything else: an opinion seemingly shared by the many users we have talked to since the demise of Grundy Business Systems.

A few problems remain, however. In the early days a large number of faulty cassette leads were in circulation and some machines still find their way to us with 'tape loading problems' — sadly, customers all too often neglect to include their lead, when in fact 95% of tape faults can be traced back to either the leads, the cassettes or incompatible recorders. A small modification to the tape input can be carried out which makes it more flexible.

Incidentally, tweaking the sensitivity controls at the back of the machine will not improve tape loading, since the controls are on the output side of the circuits. So, if you must fiddle, do it when saving, and remember the controls require a feather light touch or they collapse.

At this point, an appeal to you, the reader — even the professionals can't solve them all! Some time ago we received a NewBrain for repair which, on investigation, was found to return a TOP of 190 bytes and a FREE of 63454 instead of 32768 and 30378 respectively. All efforts on our part to repair the beast failed miserably and it now smoulders in a corner. So, if anyone out there knows the answer, please send it to *PCW*'s communications column.

The most taxing faults to locate are those failures to boot: that is, the magic words 'NEWBRAIN BASIC READY' never appear on your monitor, and in the case of the AD the VF line display flashes meaningless hieroglyphics at you for ever. These problems revolve around the power-up sequence which downloads the alterable system parameters from RAM, checks for external ROM and tests all RAM locations. This is very useful, since if ever a faulty RAM's location is identified the system modifies TOP to be one below the fault. PEEKing and POKEing above TOP will then generally reveal which 'bit' is stuck, and hence which RAM chip is faulty. This is fine until the failure occurs low down in memory and the system parameters fail to download correctly, leading to the never ending power-up.

The sequence may fail, however, for other reasons. One is that the mod resistor on the internal power supply, intended to ensure that said supply starts correctly, has dropped off (not so uncommon as you might think). Another is the pull-up resistor on the 128k ROM (when fitted) wearing through the anodising on the heat sink because it is too long by a whisker (anyone who has seen the inside of a NewBrain will confirm that there's hardly room to swing a microbe there).

One of our favourite problems from the early days was the loss of character set 2. Those not initiated into the mysteries should be told that the NewBrain has four keyboard addressable character sets. All four of them are contained in one ROM, so why only lose one? Well, as it turned out, the character generator ROM sits close to one of the screw holes in the main circuit board. When the screws are inserted one pin of the chip can get trapped under the screw and hence shorted to 0v. Simple, when you know how . . .

The worst of this kind of fault is the 'bent under pin', when one leg of an chip folds under, instead of going in, and rests on top of the board. The resulting contact will survive for a while before becoming intermittent. Often the only way to identify these 'faults' is with a magnifying glass and a sharp eye.

I should say at this point that what is beginning to sound like a catalogue of disasters is not really. In fact the genuine failure rate of the NewBrain is around 3%, which is pretty good for any kind of machine.

While Grundy was still with us it was extremely helpful. Those ex-members of staff with whom we are in contact continue to assist.

The arrival of the add-ons, a post GBS development, has brought with it a new crop of problems, not only faults in the new units but in NewBrains which worked beautifully on their own but now fail with peripherals. My favourite so far has to be the 50-way expansion connector with one pin made from a particularly non-conductive plastic! But that's another story.

To sum up: if you already own a NewBrain, congratulations. If you don't, don't be put off by what I've said. Remember we're in the repair business, so if anyone is in a position to go off a machine, we are. Despite having repaired more NewBrains than anyone else in Britain we still think it's a great machine!

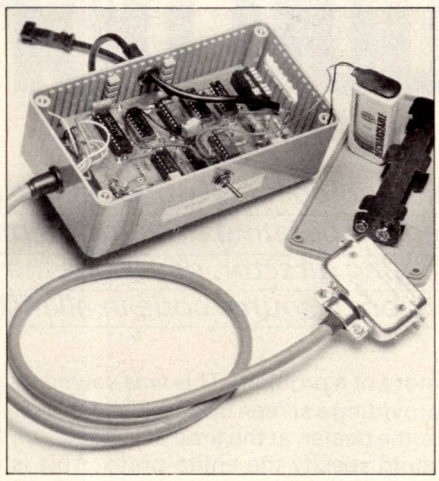
In 1977 Consultants in Office Power (COP) started work on a database processor to take advantage of winchester disk technology and the exploding market for microcomputer-based systems. When the NewBrain appeared in 1982 COP went for it, the result being the OfficeBrain, launched in April 1983. The OfficeBrain consists of a 5 or 10Mbyte winchester with a NewBrain attached, and workstations can be any other micros from a ZX81 to an Apple, or any combination thereof. Each workstation is interfaced to the OfficeBrain via an RS232 port. The unit itself sits comfortably on a desk (8in x 11in x 23in), and weighs in at under 20lb. The OfficeBrain with the 5¼in winchester plus four serial ports at 9600 baud costs £2800.

Two happy users of the system are Neil Hampson and Derek Farr. Until recently 16-year-old Neil was a schoolboy who did spare-time labouring duties at a timber yard in Willenhall near Birmingham. When his boss decided to computerise front desk ordering and stock control he chose the OfficeBrain and, hearing that Neil was a ZX81 owner, asked him if he could write the OfficeBrain software. 'We have over 3000 stock items,' said Neil. 'I was sent down to COP and it gave me the thumbs up, so I've now left school to be a full-time programmer.'

Another enthusiast is Derek Farr, manager of a market research company in London. He was the first in the field, in 1981, to use micros for telephone research, and now has 16 NewBrains linked to an OfficeBrain.

'Traditionally telephonists with pen and paper conducted phone interviews. With the OfficeBrain and software which we have helped to develop, our interviewers can set up questionnaires, conduct an interview with screen prompts and immediate response input to OfficeBrain memory, and last but not least analyse the data in store immediately. The software selects the next appropriate question according to the last response. The saving in paper alone quickly paid for the system, and since interviews are conducted more swiftly we save on phone bills as well. We've just completed 10,000, 45-minute interviews using our sixteen NewBrains interfaced to the OfficeBrain, at a price that competitors using traditional methods can't hope to match; and our results can be prepared without the bind of keying in data from paper questionnaires.'

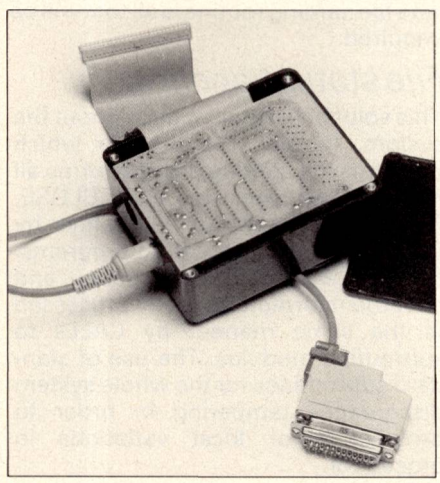
On the peripherals front, a serial to parallel convertor is available from Cambridge based Tyepro Ltd. Using an onboard clock generator and CMOS technology the grey plastic unit enables NewBrainers to use Centronics printers. *PCW* tested the unit, which worked well with an Epson printer, but only after tweaking a screw on one of the resistors in the unit. Director Ian Tyes said that although the units are preset, vibration during transit can cause the screw, which controls the output frequency, to turn out of true. The unit needs only a 9v battery and comes with Centronics and NewBrain plugs fitted. A set of dip switches provides a range of input baud rates: one switch for each speed. The unit costs £49.95.



TyePro Centronics convertor

A universal unit, suitable for a range of micros, is also available.

Another Cambridge firm, GFG Microsystems supplied us with its Micropage unit. This is a slim interface that plugs into the NewBrain's expansion port and takes up to four preprogrammed ROMs. It is well presented in a cream enamelled metal case to match the colour of the NewBrain itself. My review unit came complete with three programs on



Kuma modem interface

chip, Typing Master, Memopad and Chessboard.

To use the unit, you plug it in before power-up. The operating system notes that it is there, and the Micropage then offers the user a five point menu. Selections 1 to 4 refer to the programs in the four EPROM slots, while 5 takes you back into NewBrain Basic. Access to the slots is by undoing two screws and sliding the guts out of the metal case.

Apart from the fact that once you choose option 5 you cannot go back to select one of the EPROM programs, the unit is a joy to use — no more waiting for programs to load from tape.

Of the programs supplied, my favourite was Typing Master. Written by Anthony Ashpitel, who has versions of the program out on other machines including the BBC, it takes you through from 'looking at the keys typing' to touch-typing at a range of speeds from slow to the apparently impossible.

A first menu offers 'sight and type', touch-typing, practice exercises, a session monitor and an exit escape route. A sixth option, which I found by luck as it isn't offered on the screen, provides a further eight options to change printer baud rate, display special keyboard tests and set the tutor to use different NewBrain character sets.

This last is an excellent idea since you can learn how to get those special characters without referring to the handbook, so I asked Gerald McMullon of GFG why it wasn't on the menu. He said that the author of the program had made it a condition that the NewBrain version be exactly the same as versions for the other machines, and so GFG was not allowed to refer to the presence of the sixth option on the screen or in the documentation. This strikes me as very unreasonable on the part of Mr Ashpitel, since it deprives NewBrain owners of a valuable (and unique) feature.

Exit from any of the Micropage programs is via the stop key, which causes a 'want to quit?' message to appear on the VF display of AD NewBrains (and I assume on the screen of As). The Micropage sells for £34.95.

Finally, on the peripherals front, Kuma has brought out a NewBrain modem interface which permits software selection of any baud rate and comes with all the handshakes necessary for comms work. It provides the NewBrain with two independent RS232 ports which give access to any other equipment using the same standard. Unlike the existing ports on the NewBrain they are fully autonomous and allow rapid data transfer on both channels without the screen blanking and flicker that goes with the NewBrain's own ports. Kuma supplied *PCW* with a review interface, which worked well with a Dyneer D14 daisywheel printer.

Unfortunately we were unable to test it with a phone modem. As soon as we do we'll give you the result. The interface sells for £69.50, with external power supply at £6.95 extra, both excluding VAT.

That's it for this month: we'll finish our look at the NewBrain revived next month with a review of a wide range of software innovations from all the leading NewBrain software companies, including a sneak preview of what Tradecom has in store on the software front. **END**

CASE STUDY

Application portability

Systems Union has implemented its comprehensive accounting software, SunAccount, under a range of operating systems on many different machines. John Pemberton, managing director, describes the method of using the same version of source code in all instances.

Our principal design requirement was to produce a range of microcomputer accounting systems with the highest possible specification. To recover the very large investment involved, it was decided that the software would be implemented across a wide range of operating systems. Ideally, the source programs would remain unchanged as they were moved between operating systems — a truly portable design.

Cobol provided the greatest measure of compatibility between operating systems. When Systems Union commenced development three years ago, Micro Focus' religious adherence to the Ansi Cobol standard, while frustrating in some instances, guaranteed few concessions to operating system variations.

The goal of portability has now been achieved and the same version of source code is used in all instances.

Portability between different machines running the same operating system was found to present no problem: portability between operating systems required further consideration. This article is a description of the design considerations involved.

File naming

Given the use of Cobol, the initial and perhaps most obvious difference between the operating systems is the difference in the structure of filenames. For example, the structure of the whole 'file identifier' for CP/M type operating systems (including MS-DOS and PC-DOS), ICL's DRS20 and Unix respectively, is as follows:

a:filename.ext
n-cat.filename.ext
/usr/filename

The structure of the last part of the file identifier adopted as a standard was an eight character filename, followed by '.', followed by a three character extension. All the operating systems envisaged would accept this.

The prefix to the filename presents more of a problem. This was solved by providing a screen upon which the user or the dealer, at the time of installation, could specify the entire prefix. This is stored on disk and retrieved by the system when it is to be applied.

Ansi Cobol provides a single data name within which the programmer has to construct the whole file identifier from its several parts, and source code must be provided to perform this function. SunAccount achieves this by use of a Cobol subroutine, accessed by a CALL statement when the file is opened (see Fig 1).

It is unlikely that the generality of this solution to file naming will be challenged. If it is, an enhancement to the one file naming routine is all that will be required.

File status handling

This solution is applied throughout the system. In fact, the module which performs file naming also performs all file handling (such as OPEN, CLOSE, READ, WRITE) of the major files by CALLs from the application programs. Screen handling, device handling, and document formatting are all processed in the same manner by CALLs to subroutine modules. The use of standard subroutines for the whole system discourages tampering in order to provide minor local variations in procedure.

The file handler module encompasses another operating system variant: different values contained in the second byte of FILE STATUS when a disk access has failed. Each FILE STATUS failure to be detected is given a data name, such as FILE NOT FOUND or DISK FULL. A COPY file is created which contains these data names and the numeric values assigned to them for the particular operating system. It is therefore the data name which is tested by the software, not the numeric value: operating system variants are accommodatd by minor edits to the one COPY file.

Memory size

After designing solutions to the problems of file handling, the next major problem was fitting an advanced specification system into the memory offered by an 8-bit computer. The worst case is MP/M-II which only offers 48k of memory for programs. This includes the Cis Cobol run time system which itself occupies some 30k.

Fortunately the design of the programs is modular, adopting the conventional strategy of a menu program which CALLs a program performing an individual function when that function is selected on the menu. Even so, after allowing 6k for the menu and file handling programs — which must be loaded all the time to achieve a reasonable response time — only 12k was available for each function program.

Staying within this design brief accounted for a significant proportion of the development time. It's a frustrating requirement but it is necessary if the software is to be made available on 8-bit systems. The only relief is afforded by the ability to segment sections of the Procedure Division. In 16-bit systems this segmentation is removed to enhance processing speed.

Run time subroutines

The temptation is always present to implement the features which Ansi Cobol does not provide, or provides inefficiently, by use of assembler or 'C' routines embedded in the Cobol run time system. Micro Focus Cobol supports this feature, and it would be an admirable solution, if it were not for the requirement to transport the code to other operating systems. Unfortunately, the run time subroutines would have to be written all over again, or it might be impossible to implement the features at all under another operating system. It was therefore decided not to use this feature.

One exception has to be made to overcome CP/M's inability to reset the

disk system to recognise when a diskette has been changed. This routine does not spoil the portability, since it is only applicable to the CP/M implementation.

Another exception enables today's date to be read in from the host operating system, where the operating system has this capability.

The SunAccount system determines whether to use these routines by reading a flag on an installation file to reveal what operating system it is running under.

```
 IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
 PROGRAM-ID. FILE-NAMER.
*
* This program module is given the constituent parts of
* a file name by the calling program.  It prepares from
* these the full file name on disk, and returns it to
* a calling program.
*
 DATA DIVISION.
*
 WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
*
 01 CONCATENATED-FILE-NAME PIC X(22).
 01 CONC-CHARA             PIC X OCCURS 22
                           REDEFINES CONCATENATED-FILE-NAME.
 77 CONC-CHARA-NO          PIC 99 COMP.
* Concatenated file name built in this area from its
* constituent parts
*
 01 PART-FILE-NAME PIC X(11).
 01 PART-CHARA     PIC X OCCURS 11 REDEFINES PART-FILE-NAME.
 77 PART-CHARA-NO  PIC 99 COMP.
* Working area for constituent parts.  It must be at least
* one character longer than longest part it is to contain
* in order to avoid subscript overflow during processing.
* This is to ensure that the space character, used to test
* for the end of the part, is always present.
*
 01 FILE-EXT-WITH-SEPARATOR.
     02 FILE-EXT-SEPARATOR         PIC X VALUE ".".
     02 FILE-EXT-WITHOUT-SEPARATOR PIC X(3).
* Working area for file extension
*
 LINKAGE SECTION.
*
 01 LINKAGE-DATA.
     02 FILE-PREFIX      PIC X(10).
     02 FILE-NAME        PIC X(8).
     02 FILE-EXT         PIC X(3).
     02 DISK-FILE-NAME   PIC X(22).
*
*
*
 PROCEDURE DIVISION USING LINKAGE-DATA.
*
 MAIN SECTION.
**************
*
 MAIN-PROCESS.
* Include File Prefix
     MOVE FILE-PREFIX TO CONCATENATED-FILE-NAME.
* Include File Name
     MOVE FILE-NAME TO PART-FILE-NAME.
     MOVE 1 TO CONC-CHARA-NO, PART-CHARA-NO.
     PERFORM FILL-FILE-NAME.
* Include File Extension
     MOVE FILE-EXT TO FILE-EXT-WITHOUT-SEPARATOR.
     MOVE FILE-EXT-WITH-SEPARATOR TO PART-FILE-NAME.
     MOVE 1 TO PART-CHARA-NO.
     PERFORM FILL-FILE-NAME.
     MOVE CONCATENATED-FILE-NAME TO DISK-FILE-NAME.
*
 EXIT-PROGRAM.
     EXIT PROGRAM.
*
 FILE-NAMING SECTION.
*********************
*
 FILL-FILE-NAME.
*    Inserts and left justifies parts of file name
     IF CONC-CHARA(CONC-CHARA-NO) NOT = SPACE
         ADD 1 TO CONC-CHARA-NO
         GO TO FILL-FILE-NAME.
     PERFORM FILL-NAME-CHARA.
*
 FILL-NAME-CHARA.
*    Moves individual characters of parts into file name
     MOVE PART-CHARA(PART-CHARA-NO) TO CONC-CHARA(CONC-CHARA-NO).
     ADD 1 TO CONC-CHARA-NO, PART-CHARA-NO.
     IF PART-CHARA(PART-CHARA-NO) NOT = SPACE
         GO TO FILL-NAME-CHARA.
```

Fig 1. Call subroutine

Indexed sequential

Indexed Sequential files presented two problems when portability was first attempted. These resulted because Indexed Sequential organisation is achieved differently by the Micro Focus run time system under different operating system implementations.

Under CP/M (and MS-DOS, PC-DOS) two files are created, a data file and an index file. It is possible to ignore the index file, redefine the data file as Sequential organisation and read just this file. In particular, when unindexed access is sufficient, this gives much faster access to the records since no reading of the index file is necessary. This mechanism will result in records being obtained out of key order unless the file has been written sequentially and has never been updated.

The problem is that Indexed Sequential organisation is not achieved in the same way under operating systems such as Unix, Xenix and DRS20, because the indexes may be stored differently and the technique will not work. For complete portability it should therefore not be used.

The second problem arising from the different physical organisation arises when Indexed Sequential data files that are part of the application are copied from one operating system to another. The files can be copied, but they may be meaningless to the run time system on the target machine because the index data is recorded differently. The solution is to include a program to convert the files to one of the Sequential organisations — which have almost universal formats; this program is run before the files are copied. When the files are received by the target operating system, the program must convert the files back again to Indexed Sequential organisation.

Cis Cobol v Level II Cobol

When the design was commenced Level II Cobol was still on the drawing board. The software was therefore written in Micro Focus' earlier language Cis Cobol.

However, on some of the 16 and 32-bit machines only Level II Cobol is offered. It has therefore been necessary to compile the application code with this language. This did not present any problems, since the golden rule for this compatibility was adhered to, which is not to use any reserved words in Level II Cobol in the Cis Cobol source, in accordance with the published list.

Conclusion

On 8, 16 and 32-bit machines the response times are satisfactory, to say the least. This alone justifies the effort that has gone into producing a transportable design. END

THE INDUSTRY STANDARD INTERFACE

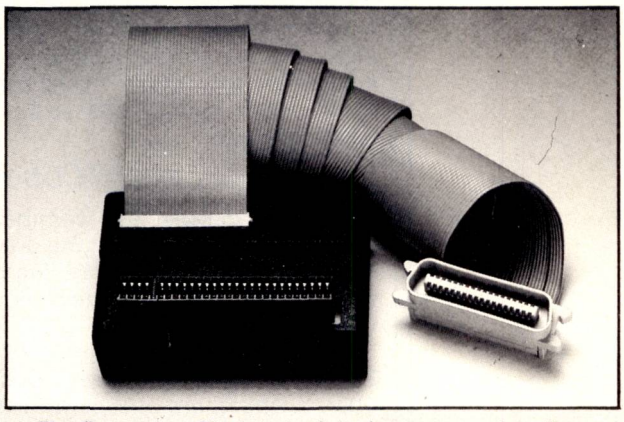
FULLY MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE



ONLY £45.00 INCLUSIVE

At last you can have real print performance from your ZX Spectrum with the Kempston Centronics Interface. As the Interface allows you to link your ZX Spectrum to any of a vast number of printers with an industry standard centronics input, you can choose the printer that suits *your* needs – from high speed dot matrix to professional letter quality printers.

We recommend all Epsons, NEC, TEC, all Seikoshas, OKI Microline, Tandy GP115/Oric MCP 40, Star DP 510, Shinwa, etc.



The Kempston Centronics Interface recognises the LLIST and LPRINT commands and will allow print width selection from 32 characters to full width. Word processing is now possible by using a software package such as Tasword Two (Price £13.90), available from Kempston, you can display 64 characters per line on screen which is ideally suited to A4 size paper allowing you to print letters, lists, documents etc.

Now Available
Interface 'E' – Incorporating its own EPROM. Dispenses with the need to load software before use, the Interface simply plugs in and offers a menu on screen so you can select mode of operation. The Interface recognises COPY command directly, ie. LLIST, LPRINT, and COPY and can be switched from text to Hi-Resolution by simple key strokes. (At present text mode operates on all printers. Hi-Res mode is only available for Epson, Shinwa, Star DP 510 and Seikosha GP 250X. Further printers will be accommodated soon. Please enquire for details.) No other Interface can offer these facilities combined! Order early to ensure delivery. ONLY **£59.50** inclusive

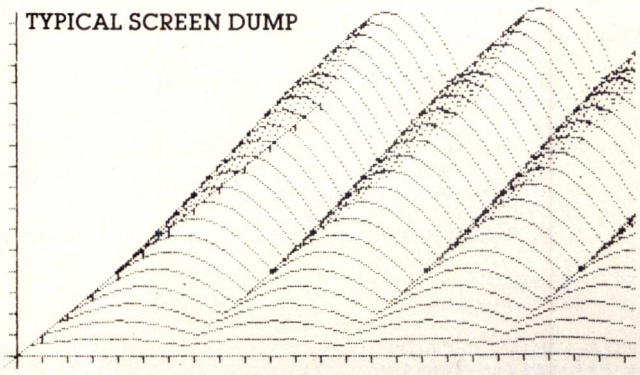
Interface compatible software available for business, professional and serious applications. Send for detailed list now!

Full screen dump to a high resolution printer is also possible, supporting software is supplied with the Interface for the Epson and Seikosha range.

If your need is more than just a printer the Kempston Centronics Interface is fully compatible with the Roland DG DXY 100 X – Y Plotter. This is ideal for graphics, graphs, drawing as well as business, scientific and engineering applications, as the X – Y Plotter takes up to A3 size paper and can accommodate pens of many different colours.

The Kempston Centronics interface simply plugs into the ZX Spectrum expansion port. A one metre ribbon

TYPICAL SCREEN DUMP



cable then connects to the printer or plotter of your choice. All driving software (including high resolution dump) and full instructions are, of course provided, complete with a six months guarantee.

Available from
Spectrum COMPUTER CENTRES AND WHSMITH
or direct from:

KEMPSTON MICRO ELECTRONICS

Unit 30, Singer Way, Woburn Road Industrial Estate, Kempston, Bedford. Tel: Bedford (0234) 856633
Telex No: 826078 KEMPMI G

All prices include VAT and P & P.
Overseas orders please add £4.00 P & P.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

For ZX Spectrum

Springer Software

Under this heading Springer-Verlag publishes system software and scientific application software for microcomputers. Developed by leading experts in the field, and implemented on today's most widely used microcomputers, these software tools represent the state of the art in microcomputer programming, advanced research results, and modern concepts realized in useful and reliable products.

If you are interested in a

Modula-2 compiler

Native code compiler
based on CP/M-86 or
MS-DOS for:
- IBM-PC
- Sirius/Victor 9000

P-code compiler
based on a system similar to
UCSD*-Pascal for:
- Apple II, IIe, III
- IBM-PC
- Sage II, IV

*UCSD-Pascal is a trademark of the Regents of the University of California.

or in a

Prolog interpreter for

- IBM-PC (MS-DOS)
- IBM-PC (CP/M-86)
- Cadmus 9000 with UNIX*

*UNIX is a Trademark of Bell Laboratories

please write to

Springer-Verlag
Wissenschaftliche Information, Frau B. Göhring
Tiergartenstraße 17, D-6900 Heidelberg 1.

We will send you a detailed brochure by return post.



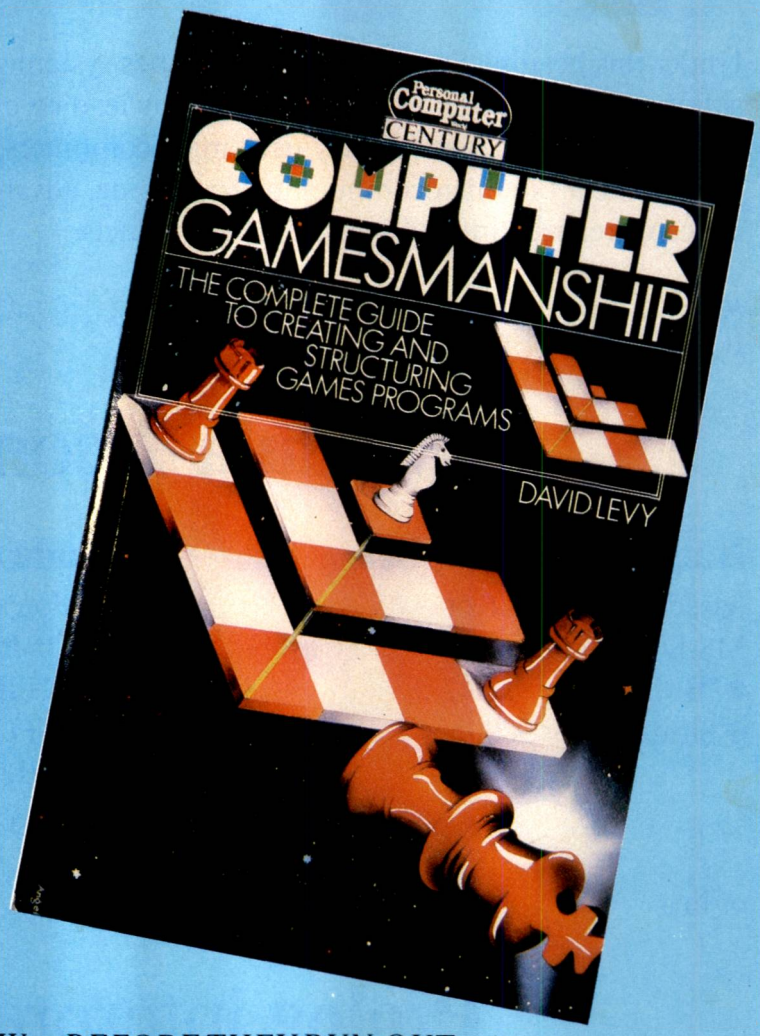
Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo

DON'T WASTE YOUR MONEY BUYING GAMES SOFTWARE—WRITE YOUR OWN

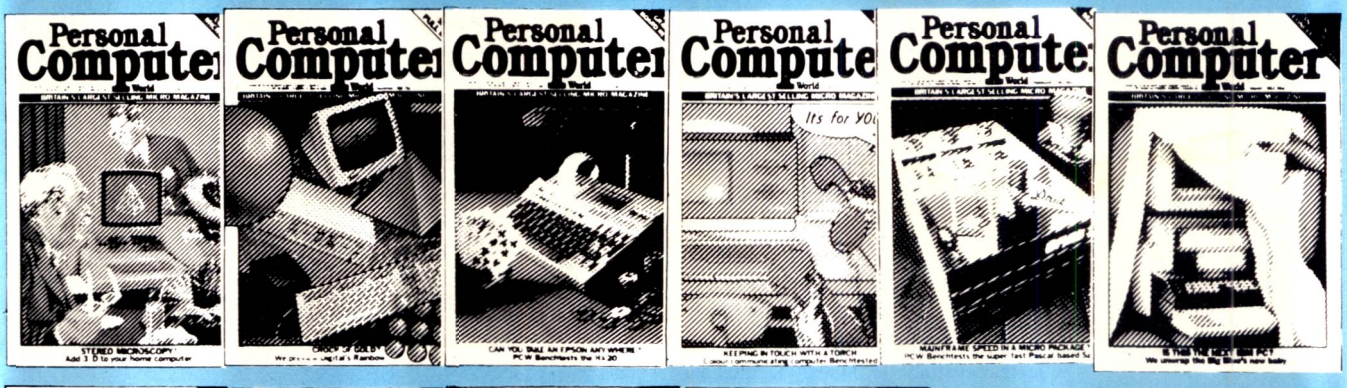
If you subscribe to ***Personal Computer World*** this month you will receive not only 12 issues of the best micro magazine in Europe just as soon as it comes off the presses, but you will also get a FREE copy of David Levy's book ***Computer Gamesmanship***, worth £7.95.

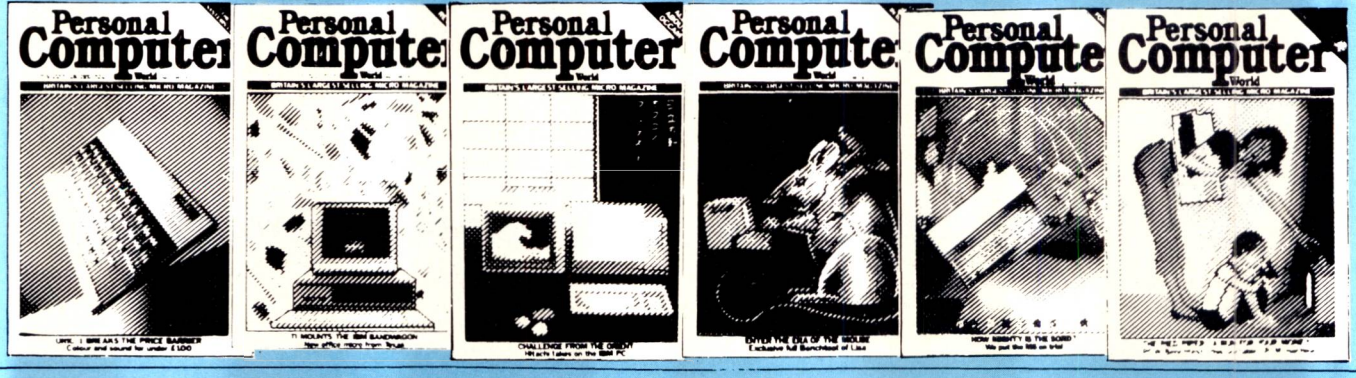
Computer Gamesmanship was written by chess champion and programming expert David Levy and it will show you how to create your own structured games and baffle yourself with challenges more demanding than anything the software companies have thought up. It is one of the popular series of books published by *PCW* in association with Century Communications.

To get your copies of *PCW* and your FREE copy of ***Computer Gamesmanship,*** all you have to do is fill in the subscription order opposite and send it off to us. Lucky existing subscribers who want to take advantage of this offer can do so by just extending their subscriptions for another year.



DON'T WAIT. GET YOUR COPY NOW—BEFORE THEY RUN OUT.







Personal Computers from Fujitsu. Japan's Leading Computer Manufacturer.

Think of microtechnology and you think of Japan. The undisputed leaders and innovators. The home of virtually every world-famous name in the field.

At the heart of all microtechnology is the computer. And Japan's leading computer manufacturer is Fujitsu. We make everything from one-chip micros to large-scale systems.

Now, Fujitsu are launching their personal computers in Britain. And because we manufacture all our components ourselves, we can offer superb personal and business systems at competitive prices.

We are making a long term commitment in Britain. And we're looking for dealers. Dealers who are experienced and well supported. Dealers who wish to make a long term commitment for a solid future.

We're going right to the top. Make sure you're there with us.



FUJITSU MIKROELEKTRONIK 1 Curfew Yard, Thames Street, Windsor, Berkshire SL4 1SN. Telephone number 07535 50551.

CLEARLY A BETTER WAY TO VIEW THE FACTS IN BUSINESS

Now you can transform even the most obscure facts into high-quality, multi-colour A4 sheets or overhead projection transparencies, making the Pixy Plotter the ideal aid for all kinds of business presentation.

With the new 3-pen Pixy Plotter you can turn your facts and figures into meaningful pie charts, flow charts, bar graphs, even circles, arcs and spirals easily and quickly.

And with the automatic pen change you can achieve up to 8 brilliant colours to create an extra dimension for reports and presentations.

With its sleek, compact design, it's the ideal companion for any popular desktop micro, only requiring standard available software to drive the plotter.

Its low cost now puts professional quality plotting within the reach of even the smallest of businesses.

There's never been a better way to put colourful pen to paper (or film).

Why not get a fuller picture of what the new Pixy Plotter can do, from your nearest distributor or send for our free colour brochure.

Mannesmann Tally Limited,
Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham,
Berkshire RG11 2QT. Tel: (0734) 788711.
Telex: 847028.

MANNESMANN *TALLY*

PIXY PLOTTER

CREATING THE RIGHT IMAGE FOR BUSINESS

U.K. DISTRIBUTOR C. K. SUPPLIES LTD. WESTON-SUPER-MARE (0934) 515805 516246 IRISH DISTRIBUTOR CARA DATA COMMUNICATIONS DUBLIN 429666



PCW SUBSET

This is your chance to help build a library of general-purpose routines, documented to the standards we have developed together in this series. The documentation enables you to use the routines, even if you don't understand the code. You can contribute a Datasheet, improve or develop one already printed or translate the implementation of a good idea from one processor to another. PCW will pay for those contributions that achieve Datasheet status. Contributions (for any of the popular processors) should be sent to SubSet, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Z80 RANDOM NUMBERS

We hope you all noticed when Professor Brian Ripley stepped out of Sub Set with his full-blown article on 'random numbers' entitled *Take Your Pick (PCW,* September '83).

Geoffrey Ticehurst, of Lutterworth, was inspired by Brian's description of the shift register generator, used in the BBC Micro, to rewrite it for the Z80 but using only a two-byte register. Geoffrey has tested his routine, RANDOM, using a histogram producing program for the range 0 to 63. After 20,000 numbers had been generated, the biggest difference in occurrence between two numbers was about 15% and the average much less.

DATASHEET

```
;= RANDOM - Random Number Generator
;/ CLASS:  2  (Code not position independent because of
;/             absolute addressing of 3-byte RAM storage)
;/ TIME CRITICAL?:  No
;/ DESCRIPTION:  Call to SEED seeds a three-byte Random
;/               Number Store in RAM.
;/               Call to RANDOM generates new Random Number.
;/ ACTION:   SEED stores the contents of the R register in the
;/           three bytes of store.  RANDOM exclusive-ORs bit 3
;/           of the middle byte with bit 0 of the first byte.
;/           This bit is then rolled into bit 0 of the third
;/           byte and the other two bytes rolled up one bit.
;/           This action is repeated 16 times.
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE:     None
;/ INTERFACES:  Three-byte store in RAM.
;/ INPUT:    None
;/ OUTPUT:   New Random Number in the 2nd and 3rd bytes of store.
;/ REGISTERS USED:  None
;/ STACK USE:  6
;/ LENGTH:     52
;/ PROCESSOR:  Z80
RANDER: DEFS 3          ;random number store.
SEED:   PUSH AF         ;save                       F5
        PUSH BC         ;registers                  C5
        PUSH HL         ;on stack.                  E5
        LD   HL,RANDER  ;get store address in HL.   21 YY YY
        LD   B,+3       ;fill the three             06 03
SEEDA:  LD   A,R        ;bytes                      ED 5F
        LD   (HL),A     ;with the                   77
        INC  HL         ;contents of                23
        DJNZ SEEDA      ;the R register.            10 FA
        POP  HL         ;restore                    E1
        POP  BC         ;all                        C1
        POP  AF         ;registers,                 F1
        RET             ;and return.                C9
RANDOM: PUSH AF         ;save                       F5
        PUSH BC         ;registers                  C5
        PUSH HL         ;on stack.                  E5
        LD   HL,RANDER  ;get store address in HL.   21 YY YY
        LD   B.+16      ;repeat 16 times:           06 10
RANDO:  LD   C,(HL)     ;first byte to the C reg.   4E
        INC  HL         ;second byte to             23
        LD   A,(HL)     ;the A register.            7E
        SRL  C          ;move bit 3 in '            CB 39
        SRL  C          ;the C register             CB 39
        SRL  C          ;to bit 0.                  CB 39
        XOR  C          ;form a new bit             A9
        INC  HL         ;0 in the A                 23
        RRA             ;register.  Roll            1F
        RL   (HL)       ;it into the carry          CB 16
        DEC  HL          and roll the               2B
        RL   (HL)        other two bytes up         CB 16
        DEC  HL         ;one bit to                 2B
        RL   (HL)       ;produce a                  CB 16
        DJNZ RANDO      ;new random number.         10 EA
        POP  HL         ;restore                    E1
        POP  BC         ;all                        C1
        POP  AF         ;registers                  F1
        RET             ;and return.                C9
```

RELOCATABLE CODE

Rois Harder of Vancouver thinks that machine code documentation should indicate whether or not the code is relocatable and that, if it isn't, the addresses that would need changing, on moving the code, be clearly marked.

Sub Set documentation standards (last printed in full in May '83) state whether a routine is Class 1 or Class 2. Class 1 routines are re-entrant (usable by part of the program interrupting another part of the program that was using it), operate correctly wherever they are located in memory, do not alter their own instructions and return unaltered all registers and flags except those declared as being used to pass information to and from the routine. Other routines are Class 2.

All Class 1 routines are, therefore, relocatable but so are most of our Class 2 routines. No actual addresses are given in Sub Set routines because it's simply not practicable to allocate memory for them to suit many readers. The only Sub Set routines not relocatable are those containing jumps to absolute addresses, which are shown as YYYY in the machine code.

6502 BUBBLE SORT

ALSORT from Dennis May of London sorts a list of strings held continuously in memory into alphabetical order. A string bubble sort of this kind was last done in Sub Set in May 1982. BSORT for the Z80 was, surprisingly, just as long as the 6502 ALSORT.

Bubble sorts have acquired the reputation of inefficiency. They are slow compared to other sorts such as the Shell sort or the

Complete solutions for business and professional users of the excellent

NEWBRAIN

●

Professional software

including OE(t)-Operating Environment (tape) — a multi-purpose base program for the NewBrain, designed for ease of use as a general utility, with 18 system commands, full file specifications etc., and as an application base.

NewWord — comprehensive, interactive word processing under OE(t). (The introductory total price of £29.00 + VAT (4.35) for OE(t) and NewWord will be held until March.)

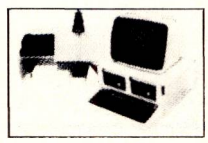
Formfiller — for flexible form design, data type specification, validated data input, printing and selective reporting of database, for applications from simple invoicing to complex record management.

The best in hardware

including cassettes, amber or green screen monitors, a range of printers, and of course NewBrains, cables etc.

New products

A-stack simple system stand of strong steel construction. Shelf for disk/cassette drives. Storage for NewBrain beneath when not in use.



Lockable version with strong metal front plate, rear bar, and central lock. Non-lockable version also available. Matt cream finish.

Lockable version	**£32.00 + VAT (£4.80)**	**Carriage**
Non-locking (open shelf)	**£19.50 + VAT (£2.93)**	**£3.00**

NewBrain dust cover. £1.95 inc VAT +20p p+p. Free with each A-stack order. A range of accessories for A-stack, including book rest, matching printer stand etc. is available.

A NewBrain carrying case will shortly be available, at around £18.00.

Software developments

As well as our own software development program, we are involved with the assessment of software from various European suppliers. If you have specific software requirements we may be able to help (and may be able to advise you of other NewBrain users in your profession.)

●

FORWARDER COMPUTER RESOURCES LTD.,

2-10 Whitchurch Road,
Pangbourne,
Berkshire RG8 7BP

Help service:
Pangbourne (07357) 3764

SMCC
STAINES 55659

BUSINESS SYSTEMS

For the first time a British manufacturer offers a computer system which can be upgraded, will communicate to mainframes, will network, offers optional high resolution colour graphics, includes a printer, all interfaces, 12 months on-site warranty, a 12" detachable monitor, professional QWERTY keyboard and software for only:-

ALFA R



£1,395* (CWO only)
or
£1,995* WITH 6mBYTE WINCHESTER

- CP/M compatible
- 12" monitor
- Z80 processors
- 2 × 500U drives
- RS232 comms
- Centronics I/O
- Matrix printer
- £500 of software

ZITA R



From the designer of the 'Worlds First' PORTABLE Winchester computer, comes the 128K RAM, Z80 Processors Computer, PRESTEL graphics and integral software. Foreign? No it's the **BRITISH ZITA-E**

£1,595* or £2,695* WITH 6mBYTE WINCHESTER

- CP/M compatible
- 9½" screen
- RS232 × 2
- Centronics I/O
- Sage Accounts
- Word processor

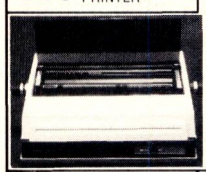
BBC MATRIX PRINTER



THE HIGH SPECIFICATION
MATRIX PRINTER
WHICH SELLS ITSELF
£199 + VAT TRACTOR & FRICTION

BBC MODEL **B** + PRINTER + DISC DRIVE + CABLES **£820** + VAT (subject to availability)

BBC DAISYWHEEL PRINTER



THE UNBEATABLE DAISYWHEEL WORDPROCESSING
SMITH CORONA TPI
£299 + VAT (RRP £485)

BBC Model **B** + Smith Corona TPI + Dual 1mBYTE disk drive + Cables **£1,299** + VAT (Subject to availability)

WITH SMCC

If you are confused by the hundreds of different hardware and software solutions then you need the independent advice of an SMCC support consultant.

- ★ **No obligation**
- ★ **Free Demonstration**
- ★ **Free Consultation**
- ★ **Free Quotation**

Call us now and ask about a FREE computer trial.

Detach and send to:

SPELTHORNE MICROSYSTEMS LTD.
2 KINGSTON ROAD
STAINES, MIDDX.

ORDER ☐
Signature .....
QUOTATION ☐

HARDWARE:-	Qty

SOFTWARE:-	Qty

PRINTER	Qty

OTHER	Qty

Name .....
Company .....
.....
.....
.....
Telephone Std.....No .....
Please contact me ☐
Mail full particulars ☐

SOFTWARE

SMCC has the largest selection of software in Middlesex for

BBC
SPECTRUM
SORD-M5
ORIC
DRAGON
VIC20
CBM64
ELECTRON

All major titles in stock

GAMES
EDUCATIONAL
BUSINESS

IN

STAINES SHOWROOM 2 KINGSTON ROAD

SMCCSMCCSMCCSMCCSMCCSMCC

15% OFF 1/84-2/84 applies to personal callers, mail order and SMCC clubs.

ANY SOFTWARE PURCHASE IN JANUARY & FEBRUARY OVER £15 — ON PRESENTATION OF THIS SMCC COUPON — CWO & CASH ONLY.

SMCCSMCCSMCCSMCCSMCCSMCC

SMCC FRANCHISED DEALERS REQUIRED IN ALL AREAS —WRITE TO:- Mr. K. Walker, Spelthorne Microsystems Ltd., 2 Kingston Road, Staines, Middlesex

* **All prices exclude VAT. Delivery & packing extra. Allow up to 30 days for delivery.**

25% OFF ALL SOFTWARE

WORDPROCESSING
- WORDSTAR
- PEACH TEXT
- PERFECT WRITER

DATABASE
- DBase II
- SUPERFILE
- DATA-STAR

LANGUAGES
- CBASIC
- MBASIC
- FORTRAN
- COBOL
- PL/1

FINANCIAL PLANNING
- SUPERCALC
- PEACHCALC
- PERFECT CALC
- CALCSTAR

ACCOUNTS
- PADEMEDE
- SAGE
- PEACHTREE

APPLICATIONS
- JOB COSTING
- INSURANCE
- BROKING
- GREENGROCER A/c's
- RESTAURANT A/c's
- BUILDERS A/c's
- SALES ORDER PROCESSING
- INCOMPLETE RECORDS
- SIPRO
- FREIGHT FORWARDING
- IMPORT EXPORT
- STOCK CONTROL
- WAREHOUSE CONTROL
- CRITICAL PATH
- PERSONNEL RECORDS

COMMUNICATIONS
- PEACH COMMS
- MICRO LINK

SAVE 25% OFF RRP ON SOFTWARE
FOR SELECTED SYSTEMS

ALFA R systems
ZITA R systems
PC & XT
ACT SIRIUS I
Apricot

PURCHASED FROM SMCC
20% off RRP ON ANY SOFTWARE PURCHASED FROM SMCC FOR OTHER SELECTED SYSTEMS

KAYPRO 10
Hyperion
TORCH

LET SMCC QUOTE FOR YOUR BUSINESS OR HOME COMPUTER SYSTEM

20% OFF RRP ON SELECTED PRINTERS
- ★ EPSON
- ★ STAR
- ★ RICOH
- ★ OKI
- ★ JUKI
- ★ SMITH CORONA
- ★ SEIKOSHA
- ★ MICROLINE
- ★ BROTHER

NOTE: Special offers are subject to availability, and apply to cash with order only. Delivery and packing EXTRA.

STAINES 55554

'Quicksort' (which is the slowest of the lot in its worst case). The bubble sort is, however, very easy to implement and if you are dealing with elements of different length then it's perhaps the only practical method. All the exchanges are between two consecutive elements and there are no problems of spacing. The Quicksort, for example, could involve different sized elements from the start and end of the list being exchanged, and this would require all the intermediate bytes to be shifted by the difference between the two exchanged elements.

ALSORT could be improved in efficiency but possibly at the cost of making it longer. On the first pass the largest string is 'bubbled' along to the end, so on the next pass the last string need not be tested. On each successive pass one less string can be disregarded. Also, instead of starting each pass at the start of the list, you could start at the string before the first exchange in the last pass. This would mean saving the address of the first string exchanged.

Finally, if you are using the routine to rotate two consecutive blocks of memory (the 6502 version, RRL, was printed in Sub Set in September 1983), you could do the exchange by a subroutine call and remove the need for temporary storage.

DATASHEET

```
;= ALSORT - Alphabetic sort of variable length strings.
;/ CLASS:  2
;/ TIME CRITICAL?:  No
;/ DESCRIPTION: Alphabetically orders a RAM held list of strings.
;/              Maximum 65535 strings.  Maximum length 255 bytes.
;/              Strings must end with Carriage Return ($0D).
;/ ACTION:  Clear exchange flag
;/          Do for no. of strings - 1:
;/              Compare string with next string
;/              If unordered then exchange and set exchange flag
;/          Repeat if exchange flag is set.
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE:  None
;/ INTERFACES:  RAM labelled TEMP able to hold longest string.
;/ INPUT:   M0,1 = list start address
;/          M2,3 = no. of strings in list
;/ OUTPUT:  List in alphabetical order.  M0 - 3 unchanged.
;/ REGs USED: P A X Y M0 to MA
;/            M0,1 is Input List Start Address (LSA)
;/            M2,3 is Input No. of Strings (INS)
;/            M4,5 is Next String Pointer (NSP)
;/            M6,7 is String Count (SC)
;/            M8,9 is Current String Pointer (CSP)
;/            MA   is Pass Exchange Flag (PXF)
;/ STACK USE:  1
;/ LENGTH:  161
;/ PROCESSOR:  6502
;
;test for more than one string. Exit if not.
ALSORT: LDX M2          ;INS lo-byte to X then A          A6 ZZ
        TXA             ;OR it with INS hi-byte to test   8A
        ORA M3          ;for zero strings. Exit if zero.  05 ZZ
        BNE ASB         ;continue test if not zero.       D0 01
ASA:    RTS             ;exit for less than two strings.  60
ASB:    DEX             ;decrement lo-byte to make it     CA
        TXA             ;zero if INS is one only.  Into   8A
        ORA M3          ;A for ORing with INS hi-byte     05 ZZ
        BEQ ASA         ;and exit if now zero.            F0 F9
;initialise SC, NSP and PXF for each pass.
ASC:    LDX M3          ;reset SC to INS                  A6 ZZ
        LDY M2          ;                                 A4 ZZ
        STX M7          ;                                 86 ZZ
        STY M6          ;                                 84 ZZ
        LDX M1          ;reset NSP to LSA                 A6 ZZ
        LDY M0          ;                                 A4 ZZ
        STX M5          ;                                 86 ZZ
        STY M4          ;                                 84 ZZ
        LDY #0          ;reset PXF to zero.               A0 00
        STY MA          ;                                 84 ZZ
;set CSP to next string from NSP.
ASD:    LDX M5          ;only if no exchange happened to  A6 ZZ
        LDA M4          ;last string pair does CSP get    A5 ZZ
        STX M9          ;next string address from NSP,    86 ZZ
        STA M8          ;else it is already there.        85 ZZ
;move NSP to next string along.
ASE:    LDY #-1         ;initialise index for loop        A0 FF
ASF:    INY             ;index next character, looping    C8
        LDA (M4),Y      ;until Y points to carriage       B1 ZZ
        CMP #$0D        ;return terminating character     C9 0D
        BNE ASF         ;then move the displacement into  D0 F9
        TYA             ;A for adding to NSP plus extra   98
        SEC             ;1 added with the carry so that   38
        ADC M4          ;NSP now points to start of       65 ZZ
        STA M4          ;next string.                     85 ZZ
        BCC ASG         ;allow for carry into NSP         90 02
        INC M5          ;hi-byte.                         E6 ZZ
;test for two strings in correct order or not.
ASG:    LDY #-1         ;loop from 1st bytes until strings A0 FF
ASH:    INY             ;do not match or until match      C8
        LDA (M4),Y      ;up to $0D terminator.            B1 ZZ
        CMP (M8),Y      ;Carry is set if strings match    D1 ZZ
        BNE ASI         ;or if string at NSP is greater   D0 04
        CMP #$0D        ;than string at CSP.  Carry       C9 0D
        BNE ASH         ;is reset if exchange is needed.  D0 F5
ASI:    BCS ASN         ;skip if pair are in order.       B0 34
;move string at CSP to temporary store at TEMP.
        LDY #-1         ;move from 1st byte up to and     A0 FF
ASJ:    INY             ;including $0D terminator byte    C8
        LDA (M8),Y      ;the string at CSP in to TEMP     B1 ZZ
        STA TEMP,Y      ;store as first part of exchange. 99 YY YY
        CMP #$0D        ;                                 C9 0D
        BNE ASJ         ;                                 D0 F6
;move string at NSP down to CSP. Point CSP past it.
        LDY #-1         ;from 1st byte to and including   A0 FF
ASK:    INY             ;$0D terminator, move string at   C8
        LDA (M4),Y      ;NSP down to start at CSP.        B1 ZZ
        STA (M8),Y      ;second part of exchange.         91 ZZ
        CMP #$0D        ;                                 C9 0D
        BNE ASK         ;                                 D0 F7
        TYA             ;now use displacement from Y      98
        SEC             ;plus 1 from Carry as length      38
        ADC M8          ;of shifted down string added     65 ZZ
        STA M8          ;to CSP to point it to area now   85 ZZ
        BCC ASL         ;free to receive string from TEMP. 90 02
        INC M9          ;add any carry to CSP hi-byte.    E6 ZZ
;replace stored string. Set PXF and Exchange done flag.
ASL:    LDY #-1         from 1st byte to $0D terminator   A0 FF
ASM:    INY             ;move stored string back as 2nd   C8
        LDA TEMP,Y      ;of the pair.  Third and last     B9 YY YY
        STA (M8),Y      ;part of exchange.                91 ZZ
        CMP #$0D        ;comparison leaves Carry flag     C9 0D
        BNE ASM         ;set on loop exit for use in      D0 F6
        ROR MA          ;setting PXF (bit 7). Set also    66 ZZ
        LDA #$FF        ;current exchange done flag for   A9 FF
        PHA             ;correct pointer movements.       48
        BMI ASO         ;skip to end of pass test.        30 03
;clear current exchange flag if no exchange done.
ASN:    LDA #0          ;necessary to ensure CSP will     A9 00
        PHA             ;get address from NSP.            48
;SC countdown. Pass ends when one string left.
ASO:    LDX M6          ;decrement SC.  Testing if lo-byte A6 ZZ
        BNE ASP         ;is zero when hi-byte also needs  D0 02
        DEC M7          ;decrementing.                    C6 ZZ
ASP:    DEC M6          ;dec lo-byte of SC.               C6 ZZ
        LDX M6          ;do OR of lo-byte minus 1 with    A6 ZZ
        DEX             ;hi-byte to give zero result      CA
        TXA             ;if SC = 1.                       8A
        ORA M7          ;if SC = 1 then pass ended so     05 ZZ
        BEQ ASQ         ;skip out of loop.                F0 05
;loop differently on state of current exchange flag.
        PLA             ;if flag set then exchange occurred 68
        BNE ASE         ;and CSP is already okay.  Else   D0 94
        BEQ ASD         ;loop to move NSP to CSP.         F0 8A
;another pass if any exchanges occurred else end.
ASQ:    PLA             ;tidy up stack.                   68
        BIT MA          ;test PXF (bit 7) and if reset    24 ZZ
        BPL ASR         ;get out of loop and end.         10 03
        JMP ASC         ;else do another pass.            4C YY YY
ASR:    RTS             ;exit for sorted list.            60
;end of ALSORT.
```

16 BIT

COPAM INTELLIGET PC-301

PERSONAL COMPUTER

PC301 SPECIFICATIONS:

Microprocessor: Intel 16 bit CPU 8088
Operation System: MS DOS 2.0
(Licensed by Microsoft Corporation)
User Memory: 128K Expandable to 512K
Disk Drives: Dual DSDD 720 Kbyte
Interface: 2 Serial RS-232 Port
1 Parallel Centronics Port
8 Expansion Slots
Power Supply: 100W Enough to Support Hard Disk
Keyboard: Capacitor Type 50 Million Strikes
Resolution: 640 x 400 Dots with 16 Colours
Calendar Clock



SOFTWARE

COPAM INTELLIGENT PC-301 uses the MS-DOS 2.0 as operating system.
COPAM INTELLIGENT PC-301 can be used to run countless package those are designed under MS-DOS such as 1·2·3, Multiplan, Wordstar, VisiCalc, DBASE II, Copy II PC . . . etc.
IBM PC compatible package can be used on CPAM INTELLIGENT PC-301, this compatibility will assure you the ever increasing supply of more powerful package in the future.
The CP/M-86 will run the COPAM INTELLIGENT PC-301, the meaning of this compatibility is the software which developed under CP/M-86 can be used on theCOPAM INTELLIGENT PC-301.

AVAILABLE SOON IN ARABIC/ENGLISH LANGUAGE

£1750

SPECIAL OFFER
FOR LIMITED PERIOD ONLY
(without monitors)



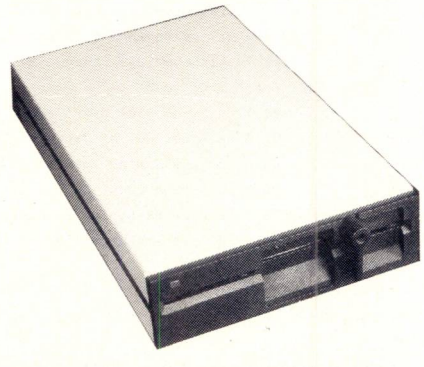
G BASE-64A

Dual processor Z80 and 6502 based system with 64K memory expandable to 192 Kbyte.
Keyboard: 72 typewriter style ASII keyboard. 63 function keys, 31 one key command, all with upper/lower case function. Built in mini-writer.
Self-test to check Rom, sound, pattern, color and Ram. **£320**
Also available in ARABIC/ ENGLISH language.

INTERFACE CARDS FOR APPLE™

- 8088 processor card for Apple™ PC to run the DOS 2.0 and CP/M-86 operating systems software **£350**
- Z80 card **£42**
- 80 column card **£49**
- 128K Ram card **£180**
- RS232 **£35**
- Eprom writer card 2716, 2732, 2764, 2516, 2532, 2564 **£40**
- Printer buffer card. From **£65**
- PAL colour card **£59**

Other cards: 6809 card, IEEE 4888 card, Wild card, Music card, 16K Ram card & Communication card. From **£35**



Multitech slimmer half-height 5.25-inch minifloppy disk drive, 100% high quality, Apple™ II compatibility. This slim, stylishly designed drive provides 143 Kbytes of storage with 35 track compatibility. The slimmer provides a 34 pin standard format interface for use with the IBM™ PC. **£175**

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT, P&P. SPECIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE

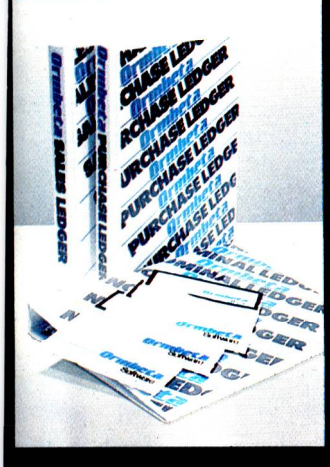
NUTRONICS

SOLID STATE NUTRONICS LTD

70 BROOKWOOD ROAD, LONDON SW18 5BY
TELEPHONE 01-788 1982 TELEX 8812093 NUTRON G

WORLD BEATER

Ormbeta



In this complex world of business management, success comes easier with the right software. Faced with the bewildering complexity of microcomputer software systems now available, you need look no further than Ormbeta.

Ormbeta is the most flexible business software so far developed in the U.K. and can be found quietly and efficiently satisfying the integrated accounting demands of all businesses ranging from the mighty worlds of car manufacturing, shipbuilding, banking, construction right through to the local corner shop.

Systems include Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers, Payroll (with full S.S.P. accounting), Stock Control, Invoicing, plus specialised packages for Membership Organisations, Estate Agents, Hotels and Restaurants and Golf Clubs. Written in UCSD PASCAL Ormbeta software is available for all the most popular micro-computers. Supplemented by first class dealer support and a genuine hot-line for all your queries, Ormbeta meets all your follow-up needs.

Now established in over 20 countries worldwide, Ormbeta is the true world beater.

ORMSKIRK COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

14 Aughton Street, Ormskirk, Lancashire L39 3BW. Tel: Ormskirk (0695) 77043

Telex: 627110 & 628702 CHACOM G Prefix "ORMBETA"

Please send me your full colour brochure on Ormbeta ☐

I am interested in becoming a dealer ☐

Please send more details to:

Name _____

Position _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Ormskirk Computer Services Ltd.
14 Aughton Street, Ormskirk,
Lancashire, L39 3BW.

The age of reason

An intuitive programming language? Or one which acts on perception of bodily gestures? Surya travelled to Cambridge, Massachusetts to talk to Greg Gargarian at Atari's research lab, to find out about two of the company's current research projects.

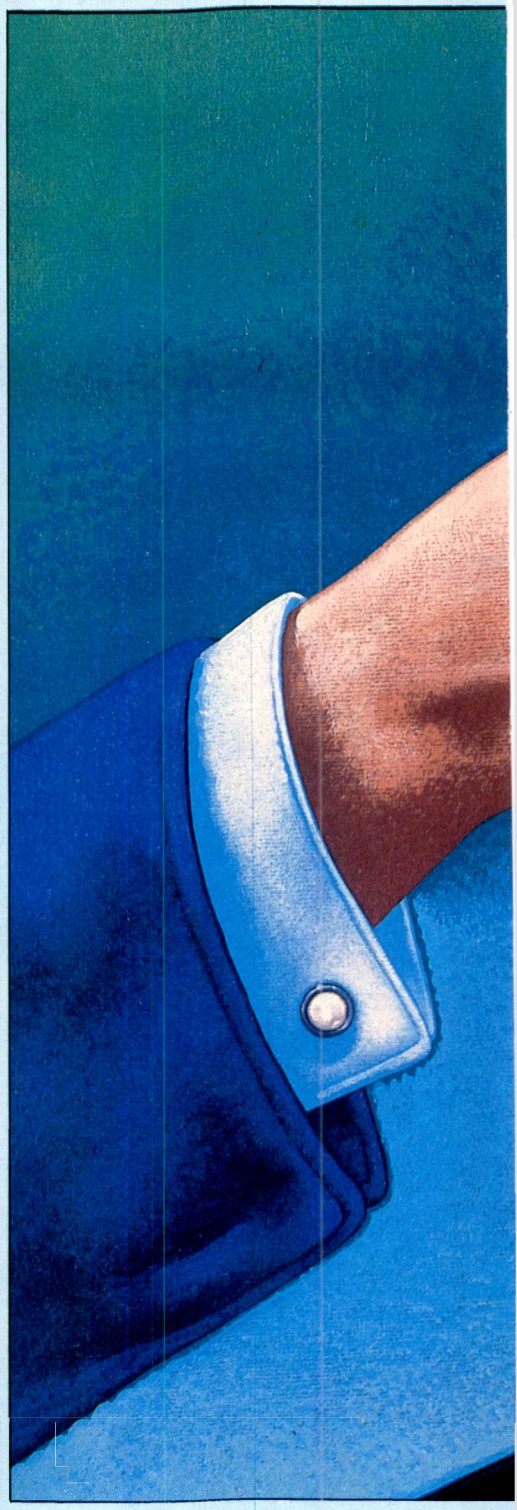


Illustration by Geoff Kelly

Atari's research and development lab is situated on the eighth floor of the Five Cambridge Centre: an office block on the edge of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology complex. I'm not sure what impression of a research lab I had in my head, but it definitely didn't include being greeted by BJ — a small, friendly black dog who wanders around the lab in search of people willing to stop and talk to him.

My visit was punctuated by occasional messages over the PA system ('If anyone knows why the Sage machine has half its memory missing, please call 271'). The staff, I was told, varied between five and thirty in number. Most are in their early twenties and dressed in blue denim. A4-sized terminals are scattered throughout the offices, linked to one of the Lisp machines. A large board, situated outside the computer room, is used to connect the terminals via a mass of interconnecting RS232 cables.

About half of the lab's staff had come from the Logo lab at MIT, and the Logo connection is evident in the work being carried out at Atari. One of the projects at the lab is the development of a form of Logo with the working name QLogo ('Q' standing for 'Quasi-'). QLogo combines Logo and Smalltalk in a hybrid language which could become a user friendly alternative to Lisp.

Lisp, which stands for LISt Processing, is the mainstream artificial intelligence language. The language was originally developed for database and mailing list applications. Given a number of relationships, Lisp could then 'draw conclusions' about implied relationships. Let's take a simple example.

You have a database of customers, and want to arrange a selective mailshot. Having specified that all *PCW* readers have good taste, and that readers of other magazines are suffering from a mild but curable affliction, you can then instruct your database to compose a mailing list of all those people who have good taste, and those who suffer from a mild but curable affliction. Providing that both qualities are exclusive (that is, reading *PCW* is the only evidence of good taste), the list will comprise people who read both *PCW* and any other micro magazine.

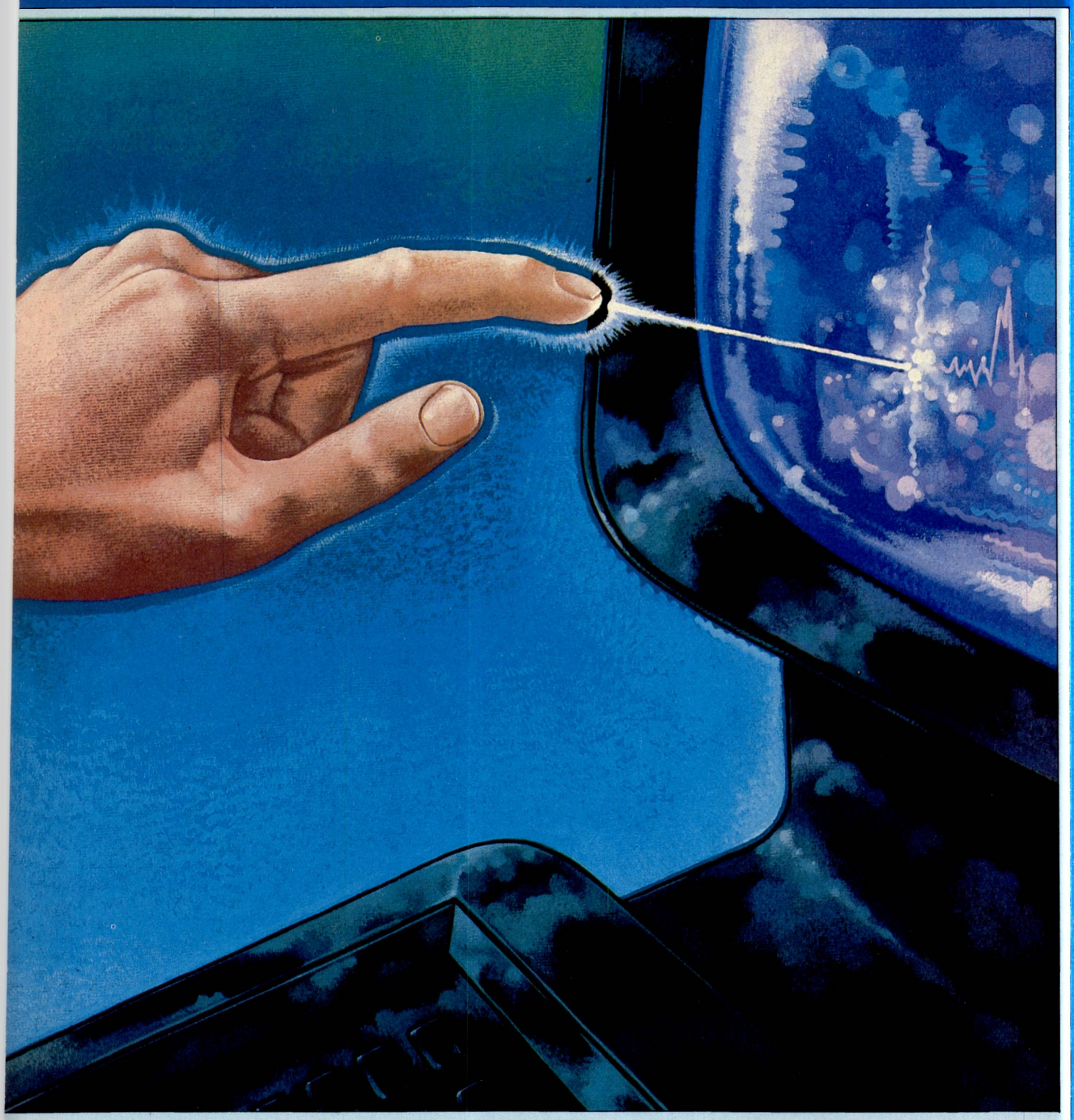
Smalltalk was designed to be addressed in something much closer to natural language than languages like Lisp. The language is oriented towards expert systems. These are computerised models of decision making, classifying and diagnostic processes. The idea is that an expert works out exactly how he will tackle a problem and then supplies the computer with a model of the decision making process. Non-experts can then interrogate the system as if it were the expert. Perhaps the most publicised use of an expert system is in the area of medical diagnostics. The system is set up to ask the patient a series of preliminary questions, each fresh question being determined or modified by the response to the previous one. The expert system is, of course, modelling the interview a doctor would have with a patient. It can then present the doctor with a summary of the exchange and perhaps a suggested diagnosis. The system is not intended to replace the doctor, but merely to save time prior to seeing the doctor.

QLogo

The basis of research into QLogo lies in the question: Can a programming language be intuitive? In asking this question, Atari is taking a slightly different tack from the more traditional AI question: Can we create a programming language capable of reasoned deduction?

There are those who will dismiss the possibility of an intuitive programming language out of hand, in the same way that many will argue that there is no such thing as artificial intelligence — only the illusion of intelligence. The question is: Can we create a programming language which succeeds in anticipating the goal of the user without step-by-step instructions?

What is the difference between a reasoning language and an intuitive one? Atari sees the difference in the intended user. Languages such as Lisp can be said to be reasoning in an as yet fairly crude sense, in that they are capable of deducing relationships which have not been explicitly stated. But Lisp, as anyone who has had even a



passing encounter with the language will know, has an extremely tedious syntax. Though dedicated Lisp hackers may not see what all the fuss is about, not everybody wants to spend six months learning a language. Five minutes with Lisp and most people will never want to see another bracket in their life.

Lisp and Logo both have a limited ability to model intelligence, but you have to learn complex syntax rules before you can make use of that ability. The user has to adjust to the models required by the language, rather than the other way round. *Greg Gargarian, technical services manager of the lab:* 'Seymour Papert talks of Logo as a means of creating microworlds (computer-simulated environments). The problem is that it's difficult for a non-technical user to probe on conventional systems. They can't just play around and create something which almost works, and then try to debug it. They can produce something which generates friendly error messages, but that's not quite the same thing! We're trying to design something that will enable people at least to get close to what they want, without having to know too much about programming.'

Microworlds was the name coined by Seymour Papert to describe computer-simulated environments, in which the user specifies the rules governing the environment and the computer organises the simulation according to those rules. Flight simulator programs can be thought of as a form of microworld. The computer is programmed to simulate a particular aircraft, and the simulator will act and react in ways consistent with the characteristics of that aircraft.

Seymour suggested that Logo is an ideal language in which to create microworlds (see 'Learning with Logo', *PCW,* December 1983). But Atari argues that, whatever Logo's merits, it still requires its users to spend a fair amount of time learning a programming language. As with any other language, Logo is fussy about syntax and will blindly do exactly what the programmer tells it to — even if to do so will only generate an error message or, worse, harm the program or data.

QLogo takes a different approach. 'Through it,' says Greg, 'Atari hopes to provide the means of designing more natural interactions.' Instead of requiring explicit step-by-step instructions, QLogo attempts to process more general or vague directions from the user. One of the ways in which it will assist the user in organising and expressing his needs will be through a Lisa-like windowing system.

Briefly, a windowing system presents the user with a number of different screens on which the tasks in hand are presented. Each part of the task to be done is given its own screen, and the user can switch between tasks by enlarging tiny windows to the corresponding screens. He can switch between a cash flow analysis on a spreadsheet, draw figures from a database and write a report on a word-processor — switching backwards and forwards as required. This is a much easier and friendlier method than the traditional 'one thing at a time' approach, and gives the user far greater control over the work without requiring in-depth computing knowledge.

Full details of Lisa can be found in the July 1983 issue of *PCW*.

Atari has in mind non-programmers, children particularly, using QLogo in a similar way to create microworlds. A physicist may want to create a microworld in order to test the practicality of a theory. A teacher might want to illustrate the way in which a frictionless universe would operate. A musician could compose a piece of music, and then hear it played on different instruments, at different tempos, transposed up or down, in different styles, or with different rhythm backings. A child could grasp the meaning of a formula by having it displayed in graphical form and watching it change as different values are entered. A games designer may want to experiment with a particular environment before building a game around it . . .

Atari is particularly interested in using QLogo with music. The close relationship between music and mathematics is such that some mathematicians have described composition as a branch of applied mathematics. *Greg Gargarian:* 'We're talking about taking a piece of Bach, and using QLogo to play it in a ragtime style, for example. In education, there are lots of possibilities; to a child, music is probably the most significant form of mathematics.'

I was unable to see a demonstration of QLogo linked to a synthesiser, as the machine to be used for this purpose turned out to be the Sage of missing memory fame (the Lisp machines at the lab are all named after spices — Salt, Pepper, Thyme, Sage . . .). Everyone seemed at a loss to know how 256k of Symbolics RAM could disappear without trace, but whatever the explanation, the unceremoniously downgraded machine wasn't playing.

Without the front end, QLogo is something of a cross between Lisp and Logo in syntax, the Smalltalk influence being less visible. With a friendly front end, however, the language could make the power of an AI language accessible to non-programmers for the first time. It should be of great benefit to children, especially.

Gesture

A programming environment which responds not to keyboard input but to perception of physical movement sounds like a strange idea. Yet this concept is another of Atari's current research projects called Gesture.

I describe Gesture as a programming environment because that's the most accurate description. Programming language isn't right, since the user doesn't relate to Gesture through language. Perhaps a physical interface to microworlds is a more accurate, if more jargonistic, description. Gesture uses devices like touch sensitive screens in place of keyboards, so that the same physical device is used for both user input and direct feedback. I asked Greg Gargarian to explain the difference between Gesture and a conventional programming language.

'Other programming languages relate to people intellectually. Information is presented on a screen, users have to interpret it and then indicate their responses through the abstract medium of language. Gesture relates to the user both intellectually and physically; for example, we can use devices which give direct sensory feedback.

'We see the prime use of Gesture as an educational tool. Seymour Papert has used the analogy of the perfect ski slope, one on which a non-skier can begin at the top, and eventually reach the bottom a competent skier: no explicit tuition is necessary because the ski slope itself teaches implicitly. It's designed in such a way that the slope guides the novice through all the movements necessary to learn the skills involved in skiing. We're trying to explore Gesture in this sense.'

The idea of linked kinetic, auditory and visual feedback is not new. The full scale flight simulators used to train airline pilots are an obvious example. What is new is the idea of a complete programming environment, perhaps using QLogo, in which an unlimited range of sensory microworlds can be created and used. The possibilities both in the area of games and in more practical applications are tremendous. Imagine a Grand Prix racing game in which a steering wheel is geared to present a varying degree of resistance to a turn, the amount of resistance depending on the speed of the car. Think of the resistance of a real steering wheel if you were to attempt a sharp turn at 200mph.

Consider a piece of dangerous equipment like a lathe or drill. Imagine being able to simulate not only the visual and auditory reactions of the machine, but also being able to give kinetic feedback — the warning vibrations which may signify danger, and so on. Or take a more sophisticated form of the Grand Prix game, and turn it into a simulator for elementary driving lessons.

On a different tack, Gesture could be used as part of an image processing system. Images could be captured and displayed on a touch sensitive screen, and then manipulated using that screen to create an animated sequence. This leads back to Seymour's concept of 'subversive learning' — learning that is implicit, or indirectly related to the task in hand. In creating an animated sequence, children will learn about composition, continuity, design and all kinds of other peripheral skills.

Of course, most of these possibilities are demanding, in terms of both hardware and software: demanding and expensive. Greg argues that this is true of most projects during the research period. They start as huge systems running on sophisticated minis or mainframes, and eventually filter down to more reasonably priced systems as hardware capabilities increase and prices fall. Logo could be run only on one of half a dozen systems around the world while it was being developed. Today it runs on all machines costing a few hundred pounds.

'What is new is the idea of a complete programming environment, perhaps using QLogo, in which an unlimited range of sensory microworlds can be created and used.'

QLogo requires about one megabyte of RAM, and either a 68000 or 16032 processor. Today these things cost in the region of fifteen thousand pounds; in two or three years' time we'll find that sort of power in a standard desk-top micro.

Gesture offers a significant advantage over dedicated simulators in that it's under software control. The software is accessible to the user, and can be changed as required. The fact that the same system can form the basis of a large number of simulations will make the price appear more reasonable.

Gargarian wants to stress that both QLogo and Gesture are in the early stages of development. The research lab is concerned only with the development of ideas; it's the marketing side of Atari that has to make the decisions on whether to make a product commercially available. 'Most of the applications we have talked about are just ideas right now, but the possibilities are there,' Gargarian concluded.

END

BBC Microcomputer System

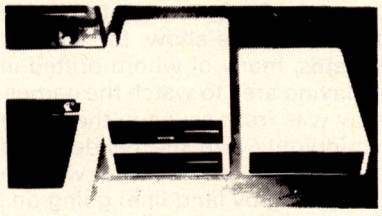
OFFICIAL BBC COMPUTER DEALER



This is the best microcomputer currently on the market. 32K RAM, 32K ROM, 8 modes of operation, full colour, full-size keyboard, internal expansions such as disc interface, speech synthesizer, Econet interface – In short it is a personal computer capable of expanding into a small business system

BBC Microcomputer Model B	£348 + VAT	**£399.00**
BBC Mod B + disk interface	£409 + VAT	**£469.00**
BBC Mod B + Econet interface	£389 + VAT	**£447.35**
BBC Mod B + disk and Econet interfaces	£450 + VAT	**£517.50**
BBC 100K disk drive	£230 + VAT	**£264.00**
BBC dual 800K disk drive	£699 + VAT	**£803.85**
Torch Z80 disk pack including Z80 2nd processor, 64K RAM and CPN operating system + Free Perfect Software	£699 + VAT	**£803.85**
BBC Teletext receiver (Aug)	£196 + VAT	**£225.40**
BBC cassette recorder and lead	£26 + VAT	**£29.90**
Disk interface kit (free fitting)	£86 + VAT	**£96.60**
Mod A to Mod B upgrade kit,	£50 + VAT	**£57.50**
Fitting charge for A to B upgrade kit	£20 + VAT	**£23.00**
16K memory upgrade kit	£20 + VAT	**£23.00**
Games paddles	£11 + VAT	**£12.65**
12" Monochrome monitor incl. cable	£89 + VAT	**£102.35**
16" Colour monitor incl. cable	£209 + VAT	**£240.35**
User guide	£10 + VAT	**£10.00**
Econet interface (free fitting)	£60 + VAT	**£69.00**
Speech interface (free fitting)	£47 + VAT	**£54.05**
BBC disk manual + formating disk	£30 + VAT	**£34.50**
Parallel printer cable	£10 + VAT	**£11.50**
BBC word processor (view)	£52 + VAT	**£59.80**
BBC Fourth language cassette	£15 + VAT	**£17.25**
BBC Lisp language cassette	£15 + VAT	**£17.25**

100% BBC COMPATIBLE MITSUBISHI AND TEAC SLIMLINE DISK DRIVES



These drives are supplied ready cased with all the necessary cables, formating program and user disk system guide

There are some useful utilities included, e.g. Epson Screen Dump Program, Memory Dump, Free, Duplicate, Merge and Relocate. Power consumption of these drives is very low (0.2A typ. at + 12V, 0.4V typ. at + 5V per drive). Power is taken from the BBC computer

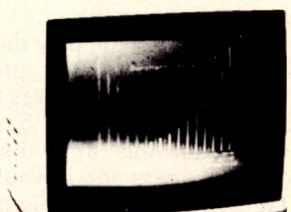
Single drive 100K 40 tracks	£169 + VAT = **£194.35**
Dual drive 200K 40 tracks	£329 + VAT = **£378.35**
Single drive 400K 80 tracks	£239 + VAT = **£274.35**
Single drive 400K 40 80 tracks switchable	£259 + VAT = **£297.85**
Dual drive 800K 80 tracks	£449 + VAT = **£516.35**
Dual drive 800K 40 80 tracks switchable	£469 + VAT = **£539.35**

✻ COMPLETE WORD PROCESSOR FOR ONLY £1,099 + VAT ✻

This package consists of BBC Microcomputer, View wordprocessor, 400K Slimline disc drive, High resolution 12" Green monitor, Juki 6100 18CPS Daisy Wheel printer and all the necessary cables and documentation. The above package can be supplied with components of your own choice, e.g. 800K disc drive or a different printer. Please phone us for a price for your particular requirement

Special package deal £1,099 + VAT = **£1,263.85**

PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



GREEN MONITORS

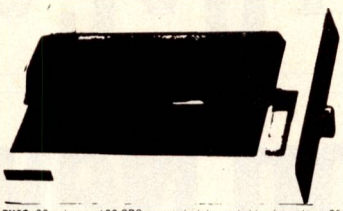
12" Green screen monitors with composite and sync. input. Suitable for most computers

✻ 18 MHz band width, high resolution	£89 + VAT	**£102.35**
✻ 15 MHz band width, normal resolution	£69 + VAT	**£79.35**

COLOUR MONITORS

✻ MICROVITEC RGB input 14" monitor supplied with RGB lead for BBC	£209 + VAT	**£240.35**
✻ SANYO SCM 14" Normal res. 14", 400 dots, RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£199 + VAT	**£228.85**
✻ SANYO SCM 14M Medium res. 14", 600 dots, RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£299 + VAT	**£343.85**
✻ SANYO SCM 14H High res. 14", 800 dots, RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£399 + VAT	**£458.85**

EPSON FOR RELIABILITY



EPSON FX80: 80 column, 160 CPS, normal, italic and elite characters, 256 user definable characters, superscript, subscript, 11 x 9 matrix, bi-directional logic seeking, hi-res bit image printing (960 x 8 dots line), friction and pinfeed, 9 international character sets, Centronic parallel interface

FX80 PRICE £349 + VAT = **£401.35**

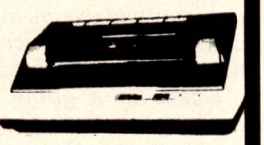
EPSON RX80: 80 column, 100 CPS, normal, italic and elite characters, 11 international character sets, hi-res bit image printing, bi-directional logic seeking, 4 to 10" adjustable pin feed, Centronic parallel interface

RX80 PRICE £239 + VAT = **£274.84**

MX-100 136 column, 100 CPS, friction and tractor feed, up to 15" adjustable carriage, hi-res bit image printing, true descenders, Centronic parallel interface

MX-100 PRICE	£399 + VAT =	**£458.85**
RS232 Interface for all above printers	£55 + VAT	**£63.25**
EPSON RX80FT (friction & tractor)	£269 + VAT =	**£309.35**
FX100	£479 + VAT =	**£550.85**
Roll holder for FX80	£12 + VAT	**£13.80**
Ribbon for MX80, FX80, RX80	£8 + VAT	**£9.70**
Ribbon for MX100	£12 + VAT	**£13.80**

SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX PRINTERS WITH HIGH-RES GRAPHICS



GP-100A 80 column, 50 CPS, dot addressable hi-res graphics, 10" wide, fully adjustable, tractor feed, 7 x 5 print matrix, Centronic parallel interface

GP-100A 50CPS PRICE £175 + VAT **£201.25**

GP-250X 80 column, 50 CPS, 10" wide, fully adjustable, tractor feed, true descenders, 64 user definable characters, double height and or double width printing, 8 x 5 print matrix, Centronic parallel and RS232 (serial) interfaces both included

GP-250X PRICE £219 + VAT **£251.85**

NEW GP-700A 7 COLOUR PRINTER

This latest addition to Seikosha range gives you print in seven colours, 10" wide carriage, friction and tractor feed, 50 CPS print speed, dot addressable high-res graphics, 4 hammer printing mechanism, 10 CPI or 13.3 CPI, special Quite printing mode, Centronic parallel interface

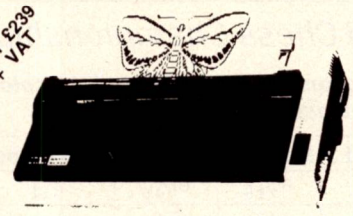
GP-700A SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE £349 + VAT = **£401.35**

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

We guarantee that our prices are the lowest on the market. If you can find any item advertised and in stock at less than our price we will match that price

NEW LOW PRICES ON STAR

ONLY £239 + VAT



The most cost effective quality matrix printers to be launched this year. DP510 and DP515 features include friction and tractor feed and roll holders as standard. 100 CPS, print speed, bi-directional logic seeking, 9 x 9 matrix gives true descenders, 2.3K buffer as standard, hi-res bit image plus block graphics, sub and super script, italic printing, auto underlining, vertical and horizontal tabulation, left and right margins set, skip over perforation, back space and self test

STAR DP510 10" carriage 80 columns

SPECIAL PRICE £239 + VAT = **£274.85**

STAR DP515 15" carriage 136 columns

SPECIAL PRICE £359 + VAT = **£412.85**

RS232 INTERFACE FOR ABOVE £50 + VAT = **£57.50**

POCKET COMPUTERS AND CALCULATORS

✻ **CASIO PB-100** Basic language pocket computer, 544 program steps, Qwerty keyboard, 12 char display	£34.75 + VAT	**£39.95**
✻ **CASIO FX-700P**: Basic language, scientific functions, 1568 program steps, Qwerty keyboard, 12 char display	£43.44 + VAT	**£49.95**
✻ **CASIO FX802P** Basic language computer, scientific functions, 1568 program steps, built-in mini printer, Qwerty keyboard, rechargeable batteries and charger, 12 char display	£78.22 + VAT	**£89.95**
✻ **CASIO FA-3** Cassette adaptor for PB100, PB300, FX700	£17.35 + VAT	**£19.95**
✻ **CASIO FP-12** Printer for BB100 and FX700	£39.09 + VAT	**£44.95**
✻ **SHARP PC-1211** Basic language computer, scientific functions, 1424 program steps, 24 char display, Qwerty keyboard	£60.83 + VAT	**£69.95**
✻ **SHARP PC-1251** Basic language computer, 4K RAM, 24K system ROM, 24 char display, Qwerty keyboard, user defined key, numeric pad	£69.52 + VAT	**£79.95**
✻ **SHARP CE-125** Cassette recorder and mini printer for use with PC-1251, incl batt charger	£86.91 + VAT	**£99.95**
✻ **SPECIAL PRICE** PC-1251 + CE-125	£146.95 + VAT =	**£169.00**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI 99/4A



This microcomputer is based on TMS9900 16-bit microprocessor. It includes 16K RAM, 16 colour high resolution graphic (192 x 256). The screen display is 32 characters, 24 lines TI-BASIC. Full-size keyboard. For Software there are about 1000 programs to choose from. There are a lot of peripherals available, e.g. Disk Drives, Disk Interface, Speech Synthesizer, Extra RAM. Additional Language (PASCAL, TI-LOGO, ASSEMBLER)

TI HOME COMPUTER HARDWARE

Title	Description	Price inc VAT
T199/4A	Complete with UHF modulator and power supply + free cassette lead	£99.95
PERIPHERALS		
Speech Synthesizer	When used with selected modules will reduce electronic speech	£41.95
Peripheral Expansion System	This unit takes all card peripherals and on-internal disk drive	£79.95
Disk Drive – Internal	92K formatted drive, mounts internally in peripheral expansion system	£149.95
Disk Controller Card	Controls up to 3 disk drives, complete with disk manager command module	£109.95
Disk Drive Double Sided	92K formatted capacity per side acts as 2 drives DSK1 & DSK2 total capacity 184K bytes	£219.95
Disk Drive External	Complete with own case, power supply & connecting cables	£259.95
RS232 Expansion Card	Provides 2 serial RS232 ports, and one parallel port for interfacing	£79.95
RAM Expansion Card	Adds 32K bytes extra RAM bringing total capacity to 48K bytes	£79.95
P-Code Card	Includes the UCSD PASCAL P-code interpreter	£129.95
Matrix Printer	80 column matrix printer printer GP-100A + cable	£219.95
Matrix Printer GP250X	80 column matrix printer with RS232 and Centronic parallel interface	£273.95
Epson RX80 Printer	80 column, 100 CPS matrix printer	£297.85

Please send S.A.E. for software prices

THE AFFORDABLE DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

ONLY £369 + VAT



- ★ 18 CPS – Bi-Directional Logic Seeking
- ★ 10, 12, 15 CPI + Proportional Spacing
- ★ "Drop in" Daisywheel – Triumph Adler Compatible
- ★ Supports all Wordstar features
- ★ Diablo protocols – IBM Selectric ribbon
- ★ 2K Buffer as standard – 100 character Daisywheel

SPECIAL OFFER JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL £369 + VAT = £424.35

THE CP80 QUALITY PRINTER

ONLY £239 + VAT

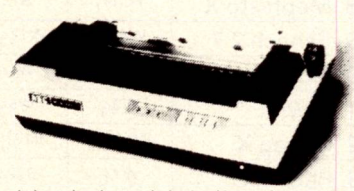


- ★ 80 CPS – Bi-Directional Logic Seeking 80 Column
- ★ Friction and Adjustble Tractor Feed
- ★ Patented Square Needles up to 9 x 13 matrix
- ★ Hi-Res Graphics and Block Grphics

SHINWA CP80 PRINTER £239 + VAT = **£274.85**

SPARE RIBBON FOR CP80 £5 + VAT = **£5.75**

NEC 8023BE-C PRINTER



This is a high speed printer using bi-directional logic seeking operation. 7 x 9 matrix for alphanumerics, 8 x 8 for graphics and bit image printing. Programmable paper feed, original plus three copies. Greek characters and high resolution graphics. The print quality is exceptional, and the price is affordable

Price £299 + VAT = **£343.85**

★ OK1 Microline 80 Printer	£199 + VAT =	**£228.85**
★ OK1 Microline 82A Printer	£329 + VAT =	**£378.35**
★ Dragon 32 Computer	£139 + VAT =	**£159.95**

Akhter Instruments Limited

Dept. PCW, 28 BURNT MILL, HARLOW, ESSEX CM20 2HU

TEL: HARLOW (0279) 443521 OR 412639

TELEX 995801 REF — A18

ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders which accompany a cheque, cash or postal orders are *CARRIAGE FREE* (UK only). Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "AKHTER INSTRUMENTS". A carriage charge of 3% of invoice total is applicable to BARCLAYCARD and ACCESS orders. We accept official orders from Government and Educational establishments. We accept VAT FREE EXPORT orders, please phone or write to check shipping cost

OPENING HOURS: MON-FRI 9am-5.30pm, SAT 10am-2pm.

We welcome callers, no parking problems.

MICROCHESS

Blitz on New York

Tony Harrington reports on the New York 4th World Microcomputer Chess Championships.

Micro Chess — a guide for beginners

Micro Chess covers all the news and events in the busy world of computer chess. With new chess programs and new chess computers appearing all the time, we evaluate their strengths and weaknesses as they become available. We shall be presenting profiles of programmers, both amateurs and professionals, which will cover their methods and their interest in chess programming, and we shall be talking to suppliers and looking at their plans.

Computer Chess affects computer enthusiasts in two different ways. For some, the fact that they can now play chess against either their home computer or a dedicated chess computer has opened up the delights of the game. For others, the real interest is not so much in playing chess as in trying to build a chess program. Micro Chess aims to meet the interests of both.

Chess is a game that can be as exciting for the beginner as it is for the grand master. So if you haven't played before, get yourself a good introduction to the game — there are dozens in the bookshops — and get to it. Remember, with computer chess a game can be as fast or as slow as you want.

In October 1983 three British entrants took part in the 4th World Computer Chess Championships. This event is held every three years under the joint auspices of the ACM, the main US professional body for data processing personnel, and the ICCA.

The ACM puts up the cash for the competition and helps entrants to pay for hotel expenses, and so on. The ICCA sanctions the results of the competition. This, by the way, is not a homely little affair for micros. It is an open event, where supercomputers like the mighty Cray make their appearance. This doesn't stop the micros from entering, but it doesn't do a great deal for their winning chances.

This time the event was held at New York's luxurious Sheraton Hotel. By no coincidence at all, the ACM held its own three-yearly conference at the same time and place, so the tournament acted as a side-show for the ACM delegates, many of whom drifted into the playing area to watch the games.

Play was from seven in the evening till midnight, with the resident programs (that is, those who were not participating by land-line) going on till two in the morning on occasions. If this leads eventually to some of the watching DP specialists taking up the mysteries of mini-max search theory and producing their own fledgling chess programs, so much the better.

The three British entries among the 22 who took part were: the 1982 and 1983 *PCW* European Chess Tournament winner, Advance 3.0, by Dave Wilson and Mike Johnson; BCP by Don Beal and intelligent Software's Philidor chess program.

Don Beal has been to all four of these tournaments. Like the other British participants, he was impressed by the improvements made in chess programming in the three years since the last World Championships.

'It was clear from the play that there had been definite steady progress. What I noticed particularly was that the best of the microcomputer based entries did better this time than ever before. Three years ago it would have been fair to say that the micros were struggling to come bottom. Now they were holding their own in the middle of the field,' Beal commented.

He reckons that the improvement in over-the-board play has a lot more to do with improved programming than it has with added speed and processing power. Though when it comes to a program like the Cray Blitz, which ran not just on any ordinary old Cray, but on a special experimental model consisting of three linked Crays, the relative effects of hardware and software became a little difficult to sort out.

The twin surprises of the competition were both associated with Ken Thomp-

Results table for the 4th World Chess Championships

(The number on the left of each column indicates the opponent and the colour of the pieces; that is, Cray Blitz was black against Fidelity X in round 2.)

Program	Round 1	Round 2	Round 3	Round 4	Round 5	Total Pos
1 Cray Blitz	W14/1	B10/2	W6/3	B5/3.5	B7/4.5	1st
2 Awit	W15/1	W6/1	B12/2	W19/3	B13/4	2-3rd
3 Bebe	B11/0	W20/1	W9/2	B10/3	B5/4	2-3rd
4 Chaos	B9/0.5	W21/1.5	B19/2.5	W7/2.5	W6/3.5	4-5th
5 Nuchess	W20/1	B11/2	W7/3	W1/3.5	B3/3.5	4-5th
6 Advance 3.0	W22/1	B2/2	B1/2	W8/3	B4/3	6-9th
7 Belle	B13/1	W8/2	B5/2	B4/3	W1/3	6-9th
8 Mephisto X	W18/1	B7/1	W16/2	B6/2	W15/3	6-9th
9 Schach 2.7	W4/0.5	W12/1.5	B3/1.5	B11/2.5	W10/3	6-9th
10 Fidelity X	B16/1	W1/1	B18/2	W3/2	B9/2.5	10-13th
11 Merlin	W3/1	W5/1	B13/1.5	W9/1.5	B19/2.5	10-13th
12 Novag X	W17/0.5	B12/0.5	W2/0.5	B21/1.5	B14/2.5	10-13th
13 Phoenix	W7/0	B22/1	W11/1.5	B17/2.5	W2/3.5	10-13th
14 BCP	B1/0	W18/0	B22/1	B16/2	W12/2	14-16th
15 Ostrich	B2/0	W16/0	B20/1	W18/2	B8/2	14-16th
16 Pion	W10/0	B15/1	B8/1	W14/1	W17/2	14-16th
17 Bobby X	B12/0.5	B19/0.5	W21/1.5	W13/1.5	B16/1.5	17-21st
18 Conchess	B8/0	B14/1	W10/1	B15/1	W20/1.5	17-21st
19 Patsoc 2.0	B21/0.5	W17/1.5	W4/1.5	B2/1.5	W11/1.5	17-21st
20 Philidor	B5/0	B3/0	W15/0	W22/1	B18/1.5	17-21st
21 Shy	W19/0.5	B4/0.5	B17/0.5	W12/0.5	B22/1.5	17-21st
22 Stinks X	B6/0	W13/0	W14/0	B20/0	W21/0	22nd

son's Belle. The American Chess Federation decided to acknowledge Thompson's contribution to computer chess. Belle has an outstanding record. Before this tournament, Belle had never, in any of its many versions, lost a game to another computer. It had also come joint second with several players at the 1982 US Speed Chess Championships. So the Federation awarded Belle a US international master title at a little ceremony half way through the tournament. Belle promptly responded by losing its first two games ever, one to Nuchess and one to Cray Blitz (this last, annotated by David Levy, is given in full in the February issue).

The West German chess journalist, Friedric Friedel, reckons that both losses were 'statistical'. Belle simply found itself in what happened to be two losing positions. He and other Belle watchers still believe Belle to be the strongest program. In the game against Nuchess, for example, it found the winning line for Nuchess, but just happened to be playing with the losing pieces. Chess is a strong game in which World Champions have found themselves with lost positions on occasion inside 20 moves.

For those of you who might be scanning the results table for clues to the strength of the commercial chess machines that will appear later this year, remember that a five-round Swiss tournament with 22 entries produces some funny results in the middle orders. A better guide to strength than overall positions would be to look at a particular machine's opponents. A full point taken off Sfinks X, for example, which came last with zero points, is not quite the same thing as a full point taken off Belle!

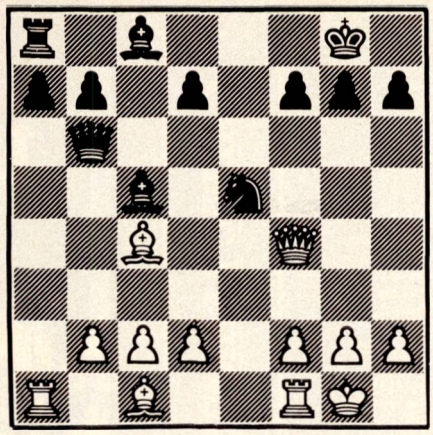
Games Section

Inevitably attention has to focus on the performance of Cray Blitz. It had an awesome amount of processing power behind it, probably more than any computer chess program has ever enjoyed in any competition anywhere. Tactically, this gave it an overwhelming superiority. But as a careful scrutiny of its games demonstrates,, despite its ability to play the most hair-raising tactical positions, Cray Blitz, with all its hardware, is capable of playing the odd planless move. This might sound like a churlish comment, but look at the way it plays the late middle game against Beal's BCP.

The table shown, reproduced from the official tournament bulletin, gives the full list of participants in order of their final placings — my thanks to the organisers.

Last month's game, annotated by David Levy, was the exciting final round clash between Cray Blitz and Belle, in which Belle lost for only the second time in its eventful history. This month's game shows Cray Blitz's first round game against Don Beal's BCP.

Beal was unfortunate to find his



program drawn against the mighty Cray right from the start. With so large a field, there was a reasonable chance that he might have avoided playing it altogether. His troubles were multiplied by the fact that what looks like a carefully prepared book opening, the Nimzowitsch variation 2 . . . Nf6 in the Sicilian Defence, found the Cray's huge openings repertoire fully prepared.

The point of pre-programming the Nimzowitch variation as black is to avoid the main lines of the Sicilian, where Beal would have expected one of the larger programs to have a comprehensive openings library with many prepared tricks in store. Against an opponent with less memory than the Cray, Beal might well have been successful. Here, however, he found an opponent who could play what was supposed to be an unusual line effortlessly from its library.

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 e5 Nd5 4 Nc3 e6 5 Nxd5 exd5 6 d4 Nc6 7 dxc5 Bxc5 8 Qxd5 Qb6

So far everything is according to book. This is the natural attacking move. Black has given up a pawn for active piece play and now threatens to win it back immediately by taking the pawn on f2 with check. In one of the book lines, white counters this threat by duplicating it: he plays 9 Bc4 which puts the Black King's Bishop pawn under fire. Black takes the pawn on f2 and castles once white plays Ke2, removing the threat on his own pawn on f7. White then has active piece play and a very complex and unclear position results. Cray Blitz rejected this line.

Computers do not like giving up pawns when no clear measurable advantage results. Making predictions about the complex evaluation functions of programs like Cray Blitz, Belle and Nuchess is a thankless task. But at least as far as the more 'down market' computer programs are concerned, their scoring functions rate a pawn win as a solid plus and they want to see some tangible gain if they are going to give up this plus. BCP has got this far because it is 'in book'. The Cray shows a touch of class here by varying from book in a line that gives the pawn back without immediate material advantage.

Cray Blitz retreats the queen to cover f2:

9 Qd2 0-0 10 Bc4 Re8

The fun begins. Black has the white e pawn in its sights, but material equality is not everything. To be fair to Beal's BCP, it is not immediately clear what black's plan should be other than to win the e pawn. His pieces are boxed over on the queen side and white has good chances for a king side attack.

11 0-0 . . . a move which invites Nxe5. I was curious to see if one of the better commercial dedicated chess computers, like the Novag Constellation, would find and play such a move. On level 6 it immediately looked at and rejected 0-0 and opted, after around two minutes of analysis, for the vastly inferior 11 Qe2 to protect the pawn.

Nxe5 12 Nxe5 Rxe5 13 Qf4!

A natural and obvious move. After black's thirteenth move, Constellation found 13 Qf4 immediately in my test run. But seeing one move ahead is never a great difficulty. The critical test was to spot this position as advantageous back on move 11. White puts both the f7 pawn and the rook on e5 under threat. Black could now play 13 . . . Re7, but his blocked white bishop will slow him down badly. In reply to this white could simply play 14 Bd2 (ignoring the threat 14 . . . Qxb2) and 15 Rael with a winning attack. In the event, Black settled for wrecking his position with 13 . . . Qf6. (Constellation, in the same position, opted for 13 . . . Re7, and, playing both sides of the position, quickly discovered the win for white.)

13 . . . Qf6 14 Qxf6 gxf6

At this point I would rather be white, but there may be ways for black to make a game of it. Cray Blitz finds a very strong continuation.

15 Kh1 d5 16 f4 Rh5

This is the sort of move that most human chess players would quite sensibly reject out of hand. The rook has no safe retreat squares once it gets trapped on this flank and the two white bishops should be able to force a favourable exchange. BCP cannot see all the way to the inevitable capture, so the evaluation function gives priority to keeping the rook 'active'. It's one of those positions that really tests the programmer.

18 Bb3 d4 19 g3 Rh3 20 f5 Kg7 21 Kg2 Rh6 22 Bxh6+ Kxh6

And so the exchange is forced. From here Cray Blitz goes through a fairly mediocre patch before finding the win, which, from this position, was simply a technical exercise.

23 Bd5 Kg7 24 Rad1 a5 25 Kh1 Ra6 26 Be4 b5 27 Rfe1 Bd7 28 Rd2 Bc6 29 Bxc6 Rxc6 30 Re8 Bb6 31 Rb8 b4 32 Rb7 Kf8 33 Re2 Bc7 34 g4 Rc5 35 Ra7 Bb6 36 Ra6 Rc6 37 Rd2 Rd6 38 Rd3 Kg7 39 c3 Kg8 40 a4 Kg7 41 cxb4 axb4 42 a5 Bc5 43 Rxd6 Bxd6 44 Rxd4 Bc5 45 Rd5 Be3 46 Rd3 Bc5 47 Rd7 Be3 48 a6 h5 49 gxh5 Kf8 50 Rd3 Bc5 51 Rg3 Ke8 52 h6 Bd6 53 a7 Ke7 54 Rd3 Bc7 55 a8=Q Bd6 56 h7 b3 57 Qb7+ ke8 58 h8=Q+ Bf8 59 Qe4 checkmate. 1-0 END

CALPAC LEARNING SERIES

Colour graphics and sound are used extensively to make learning more enjoyable.

1. **TENS AND UNITS ADDITION.** You may choose simple sums or sums which involve carrying ten. Helpful correction sequences are provided if mistakes are made. An attractive landscape is formed as the sums are successfully completed, and the scene is animated at the end of the program.

2. **TENS AND UNITS SUBTRACTION.** Choose simple or difficult sums. Either of the two methods of subtraction taught in schools may be selected at the start of the program. Detailed help is given if errors are made. Correct answers add sections to a bridge. If no mistakes are made, the tank will drive across the completed bridge and fire its gun.

3. **PICTURE PLOTTER.** This program has been written so that children can create their own pictures on the television screen. It is so simple that even pre-reading children can use it, yet its sophistication makes it suitable for producing multicolour maps and diagrams.

4. **NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.** This program helps to develop reading and comprehensive skills. You complete sentences using a word from the list on the screen. Correct responses are rewarded by the creation of an Indian scene which includes tipis and buffalo.

You may replace the questions in this program with your own (create a bank of up to 250 questions with a 48K Spectrum). Any subject area may be chosen.

© J. J. Warren 1983
Published by Calpac Computer Software, 108 Hermitage Woods Crescent, St Johns, Woking, Surrey GU21 1UF

The programs on this cassette are subject to copyright, and may not be copied, transmitted, hired or lent without the written permission of Calpac Computer Software.

CALPAC

CALPAC LEARNING SERIES

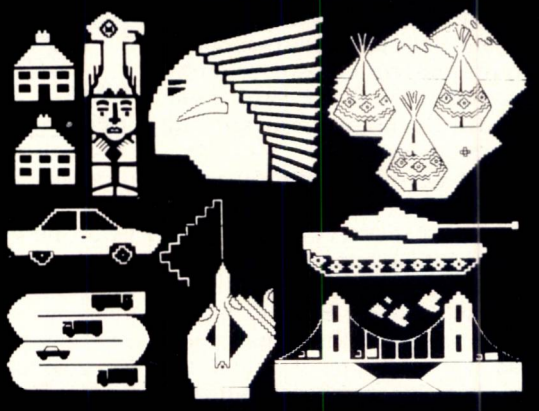
ZX SPECTRUM

VOL. 1 FROM 6 YEARS

CALPAC

CALPAC LEARNING SERIES

PROGRAMS 1-4



1 TENS AND UNITS ADDITION
2 TENS AND UNITS SUBTRACTION
3 PICTURE PLOTTER
4 NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

SPECTRUM 16K 48K
FROM 6 YEARS

CALPAC LEARNING SERIES

Colour graphics and sound are used extensively to make learning more enjoyable.

9. **NOUNS, VERBS, ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS.** Sentences are displayed and you select the named parts of speech. Instant feedback and helpful comments ensure positive learning. Correct answers are rewarded by the creation of a coastal scene, which is animated at the end of the program.

10. **VERB PRACTICE.** You have to complete the sentences using the correct tenses of the verbs. The program concentrates on those irregular verbs that often cause difficulty. An underwater landscape is created as questions are correctly answered.

11. **THE STRUCTURE OF THE FLOWER.** This program explains how the parts of the flower are involved in the formation of seeds. This is a three part program which makes full use of high resolution colour graphics.

12. **LONG DIVISION.** This detailed program takes the learner through long division sums in easy stages. Correction sequences are automatically provided when they are needed. Sums with remainders can be chosen if required.

© J. J. Warren 1983
Published by Calpac Computer Software, 108 Hermitage Woods Crescent, St Johns, Woking, Surrey GU21 1UF

The programs on this cassette are subject to copyright, and may not be copied, transmitted, hired or lent without the written permission of Calpac Computer Software.

CALPAC

CALPAC LEARNING SERIES

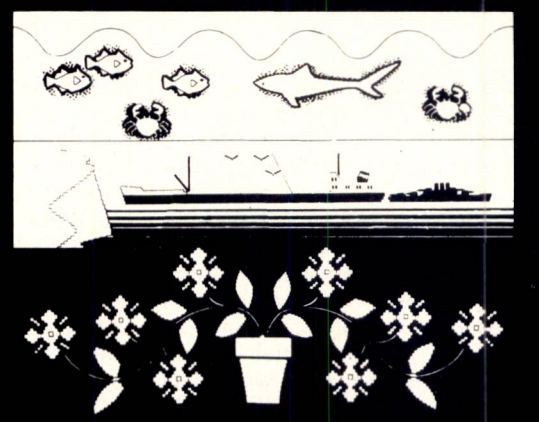
ZX SPECTRUM

VOL. 3 FROM 9 YEARS

CALPAC

CALPAC LEARNING SERIES

PROGRAMS 9-12



9 NOUNS, VERBS, ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS
10 VERB PRACTICE
11 THE STRUCTURE OF THE FLOWER
12 LONG DIVISION

SPECTRUM 16K 48K
FROM 9 YEARS

Our software is suitable for use in the home, school or college.

For further details or retail stockists please telephone:- 048 67 2584

We have a demonstration cassette available for retailers or schools.

We would like to hear from good programmers, graduates or teachers wishing to participate in the expansion of our Learning Series on the Spectrum, BBC Model B and other machines.

Additional features of the CALPAC LEARNING SERIES include:-
*Spelling checkers
*"Help" call up routine
*Easy insertion of subject material of your own choice into the programs

Our software is available by direct mail from:-

CALPAC COMPUTER SOFTWARE
108 Hermitage Woods Crescent
St Johns, WOKING, Surrey GU21 1UF

PRICE LIST

CALPAC LEARNING SERIES VOL 1	16K or 48K Spectrum	£9.50
CALPAC LEARNING SERIES VOL 2	16K or 48K Spectrum	£9.50
CALPAC LEARNING SERIES VOL 3	16K or 48K Spectrum	£9.50
CALPAC CHEMISTRY SERIES VOL 1	48K Spectrum	£7.50
CALPAC CHEMISTRY SERIES VOL 1	16K ZX81	£6.95
CALPAC PATTERNS	16K ZX81	£5.95

Also available from: **Spectrum Group Dealers**
Selfridges Stores
HMV Shops
Nottingham Educational Supplies

P · R · O · F · I · L · E

History maker

Responsible for launching the Good Housekeeping *Early Learning series, Linda Richardson, managing editor of Ebury Software, is putting her multifarious skills to good use. Margaret Spooner finds out how it all began . . .*

Linda Richardson radiates energy and enthusiasm when she talks about her work. As managing editor of Ebury Software she is the driving force behind the recently launched range of *Good Housekeeping* Early Learning programs. She became quite animated describing young children's excitement the first time they use a computer and is delighted to find herself in a position where she can influence the development of software to make learning fun for them.

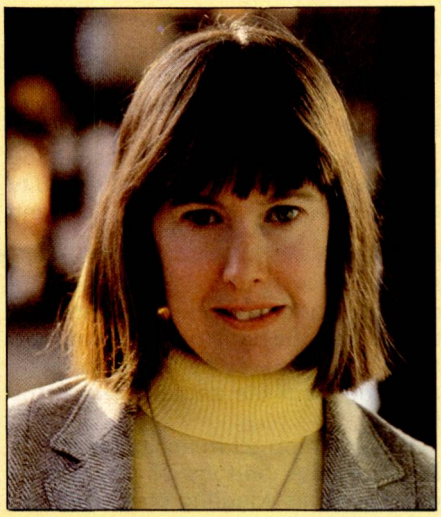
Linda's job is to decide the publishing policy of Ebury Software and ensure that it is carried out. Ebury Software is part of the National Magazine Company which publishes *Good Housekeeping* and other women's magazines and owns the book publishers, Ebury Press. 'I co-ordinate the teams of authors and programmers involved in creating the programs,' she said. 'I also liaise with the educational advisers who help devise the titles and I work closely with the *Good Housekeeping* Family Centre so that we end up with a product with which we're both happy.'

The publishing policy she formulated covers three main areas. The first is a concern with quality.

The second aspect of her publishing policy is to provide broad-based education which is not too formal in its approach and reflects the ideals of *Good Housekeeping*. 'We're interested in the ways in which people can use the computer in the home — what they will do with a micro when they're tired of playing games.'

The third facet of policy is to encourage women to use computers. Linda said: '*Good Housekeeping* is a name women know and we hope it will give them the confidence to try the programs. The Early Learning series is designed for use by the parent with the child and this usually means the mother. That's why in our packaging we have a picture of a woman with a child.' This contrasts with most publicity for computers and software showing men and boys at terminals.

Although Ebury Software places much emphasis on programs to use in the home, Linda is pleased that they are also being bought by schools. 'Our software is designed bearing in mind the things teachers will be looking for. We want to supplement the teacher's role, not take over.'



Above: Linda Richardson

'We're interested in the ways in which people can use computers in the home . . .'

Background

Linda became managing editor of Ebury Software in April last year. Before that she had worked in Longman's self-study unit and at the National Extension College commissioning a 30-hour Basic course, part of the book which accompanied the BBC's television series, *The Computer Programme*.

Although her involvement with computers and education seems far removed from her academic background — she did a PhD in the history of medicine — her interest in education started early.

During vacations she worked as a nursery assistant in a pre-school education programme in the US, and became more familiar with computers. She had bought an Apple II and recalls: 'When I did my PhD we were living in a tiny flat. The bedroom was filled with bed, thesis and computer. It was on a door supported by trestles.'

Having emerged from her increasingly specialised education she became a curator at the Museum of the History of Medicine, but when the collection was transferred to the Science Museum — which is subject to the Official Secrets Act — she was unable to follow because she is an American citizen.

However, her job at the Museum had an educational content — talking about the history of medicine to school parties and providing information for 'O' level and CSE students. When she had to look for another job she decided to use this experience. 'I kept applying for jobs in publishing where I could use my interest and skills in education.'

Progress

Her subsequent job as courses editor at the National Extension College gave her the chance to increase her knowledge of computing, too.

From a past which concentrated on a narrowly specialist area, Linda now looks forward to work that will involve her in a wide variety of topics as Ebury Software expands its range of titles into new areas. 'The future is full of possibilities. One is to have interactive databases in the home with people collecting all the information about a subject in which they are interested and tailoring it to their needs. As computers become more powerful the things you can do with them become more exciting. At present we are restricted by the limits of the medicine. Many people only have cassettes and this has to be considered in our current software design.'

She regards the 'information explosion' of the computer age as analogous to the period that has absorbed her academically, the 16th century, when printing first made information widely available. So it seems appropriate that her job now involves her in spreading information and playing a part in today's historical process. **END**

Photograph by Jeff Veitch

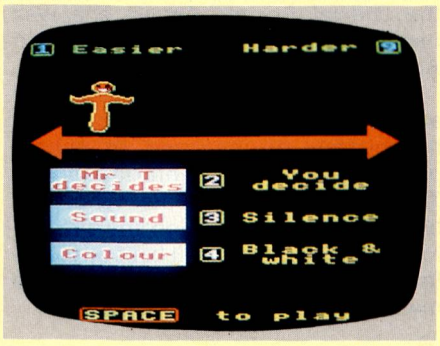
Schoolplay

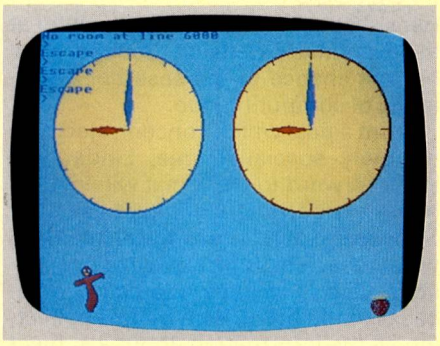
Microcomputers have their role to play in providing a rudimentary education. Margaret Spooner gets back to basics with a selection of programs for the BBC Micro and the Spectrum.

Linda Richardson, managing editor of Ebury Software, is keen for the Ebury imprint to be recognised for the high quality of its software. The initial range of six programs, three of which are reviewed below, introduces Mr T, a little, animated T-shaped character who waves his arms victoriously when a correct answer is given.

Much thought has been given to devising ways of allowing young children to control the computer, generally by use of the space bar.

A parent menu is provided, enabling the parent to select the level of difficulty required, whether colour or black and white are to be used and whether sound is wanted. The default is colour and sound. All the games have attractive graphics and bright colours. The care given to pace, presentation and documentation provides a standard to which other educational writers might well aspire.





Mr T Tells the Time

Machine: BBC Micro (also ZX Spectrum)
Publisher: Ebury Software
Available from: Retail outlets and direct mail
Price: £12.95
Age range: 3 to 6 years

The four programs on this tape are designed to introduce children gradually to clock times. The first program, 'Working Clock', shows a clock face with movable hands, with the clock ticking and hours chiming, to give children an appreciation of the pattern of movement around the clock face.

In 'Matching Hours', two clock faces are displayed without numbers. The child must identify when the hands of the clock on the right match the ones on the left. In this way he learns to judge the time from the angle between the hands.

When 12 correct matches are made, Mr T at the bottom of the screen completes his wiggling progress from one side to the other, eats the waiting strawberry and gives his victory wave. The matching occurs at three levels — sequentially through the hours, randomly through the hours, and, finally, using half hours and quarter hours. The six difficulty levels gradually increase response times.

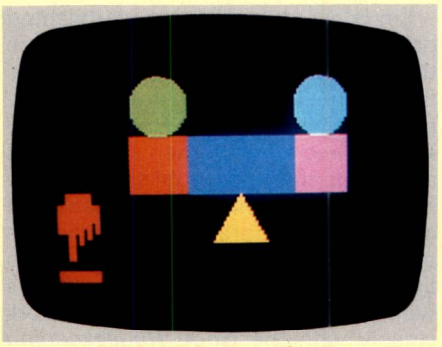
The third program, 'Clock Numbers', brings numbers back onto the clock face. Initially, five numbers are missing. At the side of the screen a column of the missing numbers is shown, and when Mr T is beside the correct one to fill the flashing gap on the clock face, the player must press the space bar, until all five have been correctly identified. At stage two, the missing numbers flash out of sequence and at the third stage of the game all the numbers on the clock face are missing.

The final game introduces the word 'O'clock', and the child learns to recognise the written hours and match them against the time on the clock face.

Unfortunately, the review version of Mr T Tells the Time had a bug in the 'Matching Hours' game. Under certain conditions, the message 'No room at line 6000' appeared and attempts to 'Escape' or move on by pressing the space bar were unsuccessful.

Documentation: Excellent

Conclusions: Apart from the bug already mentioned (which Ebury says has now been eliminated), these games provide a gentle introduction to help children learn how to tell the time.



Mr T's Shape Games

Machine: BBC Micro (also ZX Spectrum)
Publisher: Ebury Software
Available from: Retail outlets and direct mail
Price: £12.95
Age range: 3 to 6 years

This program introduces triangles, squares and circles and gives children the chance to become familiar with their shapes by matching them, playing and building patterns with them.

A game called 'Jigsaws' is used to allow children to match the shapes. A pattern is displayed in red which incorporates the shapes in a variety of ways (I found at least 12 different patterns at the simplest level). From the top of the screen, one of the components of the displayed pattern (in green) descends and the child must hit the space bar when it passes over the matching section of the original pattern. Once all sections are matched (and consequently the original pattern has changed from red to green), a new pattern is presented.

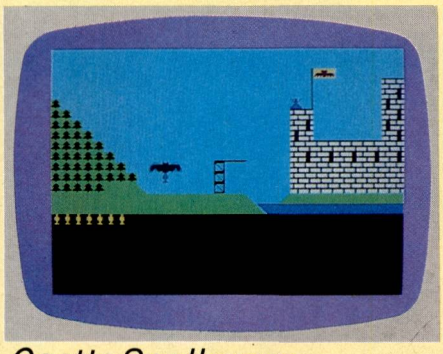
The simplest patterns have only two shapes and as the level of difficulty increases more complex patterns are made up of a greater number of pieces. The game is well paced and a child could play it alone, almost at once.

Shapemaker, the other game on this cassette, relies on adult help. It starts with text that is beyond the reading ability of this age group, so the parent must help the child choose three colours from a list of eight; choose a shape from among a square, circle, equilateral triangle and right angled triangle; move it (up, down, left or right); turn it (clockwise or anti-clockwise); change its size (bigger, smaller, taller, shorter, wider or narrower), or forget the shape. Having decided on shape and size the child can opt to keep it and colour it in, and in this way build up a picture. Not only does this allow the child to become more familiar with the shapes but, if a particular picture is envisaged — for example, a sailing boat — a considerable amount of planning and logic is required. Older children will also find this enjoyable.

The manual suggests that parental help is needed 'to develop and explore ideas, talk about shapes and expand vocabulary'. It also attempts to extend the educational benefits of the games by suggesting additional activities using shapes — for example, spotting shapes on car journeys.

These games are well devised, but for this young age range accessibility is important so it's probably necessary to load the game into the computer and allow the child to play whenever the moment seems right.

Documentation: Excellent
Conclusion: Attractively presented and well-paced but at £12.95 it's an expensive way of learning to distinguish shapes.



Castle Spellerous

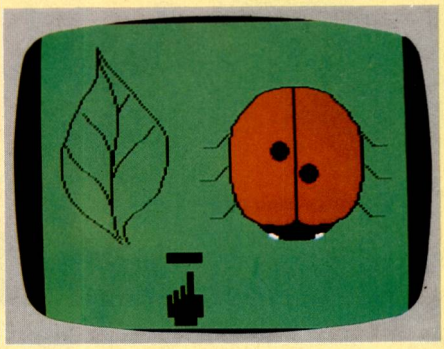
Machine: 48k Spectrum
Publisher: Sinclair Research
Available from: Retail outlets
Price: £7.95
Age range: 5 to 12 years

Loading proved difficult, but once accomplished Castle Spellerous provided an exciting game which successfully masks a spelling test. A 400-word vocabulary at ten levels is provided and it's possible to add your own lists. If you wish you may view the vocabulary of the level you choose before playing.

In the game you have ten men to rescue a princess who has been captured by the magician in Castle Spellerous. The word to be spelt is briefly displayed and you then have two chances to key it in correctly. If you get the answer right another section of the rescue tower will be built (it takes ten correct answers to rescue the princess). If you spell the word wrongly your man will become a butterfly, bat or toad. To keep you on your toes the wizard, in the guise of a vampire bat, sometimes launches a surprise attack. To foil it you must quickly press a requested key or you lose another man — a sure way to increase familiarity with the keyboard. When the tower has been completed you carry the rescued princess to safety in a ship, but if all your men are lost the wizard comes for you (looming large and flashing on the screen).

Each word to be spelled is displayed in small but legible characters and only for a few seconds. This gives the game a good pace but may be difficult for poor spellers. However, since it's possible to view the vocabulary beforehand, a careful study of the words can be made then, and plenty of time is available to type in the correct word.

Documentation: Adequate
Conclusion: A well paced game with attractive graphics. Castle Spellerous holds the player's interest and makes spelling practice fun.



Mr T's Number Games

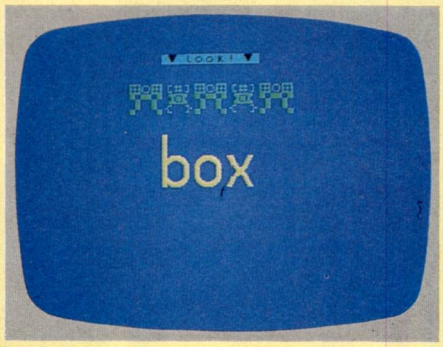
Machine: BBC Micro (also ZX Spectrum)
Publisher: Ebury Software
Available from: Retail outlets and direct mail
Price: £12.95
Age range: 3 to 6 years

The simple procedure of moving the dots from a ladybird to a leaf is used in one of these games to introduce the numbers 1 to 9. It's desirable that an adult should be around to count the dots with the child. By pressing the 'N' key the child can transfer the dots back again. It seems rather a tedious way to introduce numbers — I suspect for most young children counting footsteps when out walking with mother or playing a game of dominoes to gain visual recognition of low numbers would be more pleasurable. The outline of the number is also displayed on the screen.

Once the child has become familiar with the numbers a counting game can be played. The ladybird now appears with a random number of dots on its back and again the child transfers them to the leaf. If the child presses the 'N' key the correct number of times, followed by the space bar, the matching number will appear on the screen.

A further advance occurs in the next game in which the child is required to use the number keys on the keyboard; the number typed is drawn on screen. In the ladybird game a ladybird with a random number of dots appears and the player has to press the correct number key. Mr T waves his congratulations after nine correct answers have been given.

Documentation: Excellent
Conclusions: A graduated selection of number exercises and games which should prove fun as children learn to count — limited to numbers 1 to 9.



Wordspell

Machine: 48k Spectrum
Publisher: Griffin Software
Available from: Retail outlets
Price: £6.95 plus VAT
Age range: 5 years upwards

The packaging and explanatory booklet which accompany Wordspell inspire confidence. As the name implies, Wordspell is a program to teach spelling and the booklet explains that it contains 116 different word lists to test different aspects of the English language, and that you can use your own word lists.

Unfortunately, no imagination has gone into the design of the program so it's drill and practice of the most tedious kind. The word to be tested is displayed clearly (for about 30 seconds, but you need not wait this long) and you must then type your version. If your answer is correct you are congratulated ('well done') and the word is displayed again; if your answer is wrong the incorrect letters are placed in a litter bin and the correct ones inserted and you are given another try — this process can be repeated indefinitely. Each test contains seven words from the selected word list and at the end you are informed of your score and time taken, then invited to do another test.

Documentation: Good
Conclusion: Not recommended.

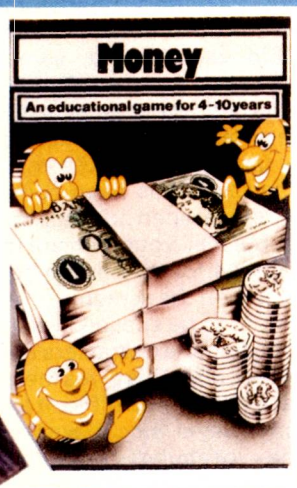
END

Stell Software

for top quality programs

Make learning fun with these top quality educational games!

Money - an introduction to coins and notes and their use in shopping. 4-10 yrs. (Spectrum 48k.)



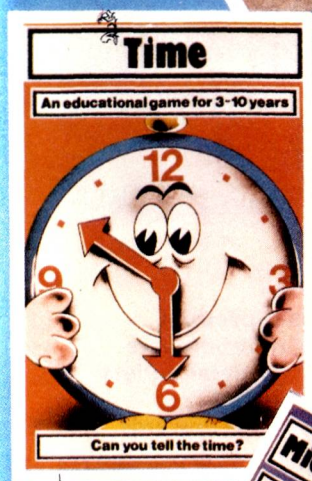
Missing Words - watch the train move forward when you type in the right word. 4-10 yrs. (Spectrum 48k.)



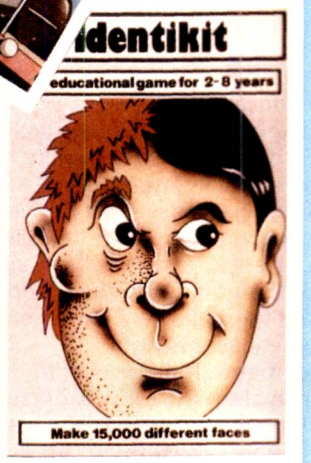


Maths Invaders - answer the questions correctly or the invaders will land on you. 4-12yrs. (Spectrum 16/48k, BBC B, Electron.)

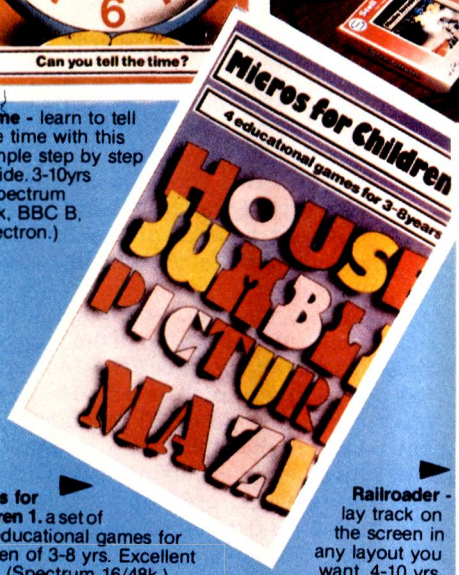
Identikit - choose from a range of features and build up a face on the screen. 2-8 yrs. (Spectrum 48k.)



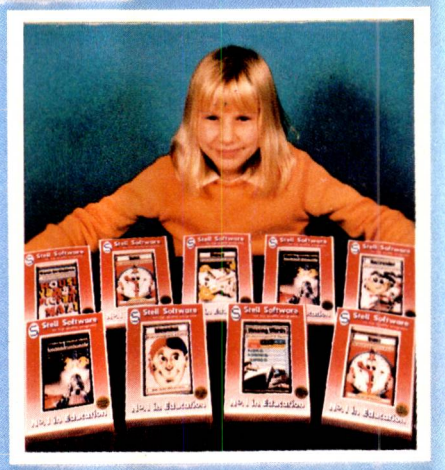




Time - learn to tell the time with this simple step by step guide. 3-10yrs (Spectrum 48k, BBC B, Electron.)







Micros for Children 1. a set of four educational games for children of 3-8 yrs. Excellent value. (Spectrum 16/48k.)

Railroader - lay track on the screen in any layout you want. 4-10 yrs. (BBC B, Electron.)

Spectrum programs only **£6.95** BBC/Electron programs only **£7.95**

Ask for Stell Software at larger branches of Boots, John Menzies, W. H. Smith and all good computer shops, where most titles are available.

In case of difficulties order direct from **Stell Software.** **Dealers should contact their regular distributors.**

No. 1 in Education

Stell Software 36 Limefield Ave, Whalley, Lancs, BB6 9RM.

QL

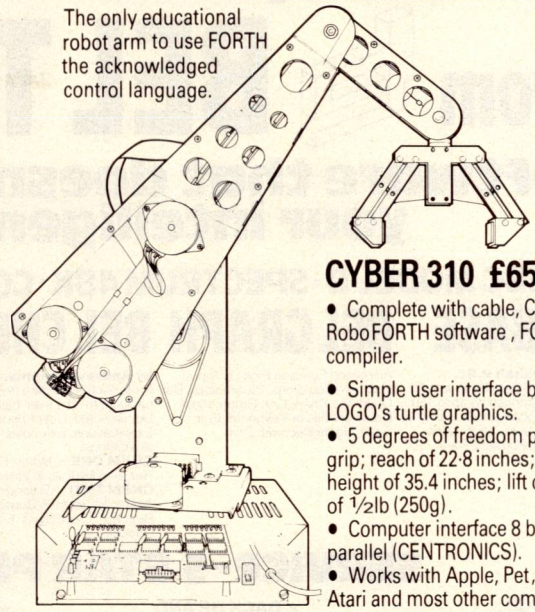
£49·00 INC PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

* 12 months guarantee
* Fully self-contained with connectors and 1·5 metre cable
* Plugs into Sinclair QL's RS232C port and
* Drives any CENTRONICS compatible printer eg Epson Seikosha Juki OKI NEC Shinwa Star MCP-40 Roland etc etc

To order send name & address with cheque to
MIRACLE SYSTEMS Ltd
6 Armitage Way
Kings Hedges
CAMBRIDGE
CB4 2UE

The FORTH ROBOT

The only educational robot arm to use FORTH the acknowledged control language.



CYBER 310 £650 plus VAT

- Complete with cable, Cyber's RoboFORTH software , FORTH compiler.
- Simple user interface based on LOGO's turtle graphics.
- 5 degrees of freedom plus grip; reach of 22·8 inches; working height of 35.4 inches; lift capacity of ½lb (250g).
- Computer interface 8 bit parallel (CENTRONICS).
- Works with Apple, Pet, Acorn, Atari and most other computers. State make when ordering.

Details from

Cyber Robotics Ltd
61 Ditton Walk
Cambridge CB5 8QD
(0223) 210675

D GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE



EPSON	MRP	OUR PRICE
RX80	£279	£229
FX80	£438	£359
RX80 FT	£319	£259
MX82T/3	£349	£289
MX100/3	£475	£399
FX100	£569	£479
SHINWA		
CTI CP80	£289	£219
JUKI		
Daisywheel 6100	£449	£369
SMITH CORONA		
TP-1 (pors)	£485	£299
STAR		
DP515	£299	£209
Gemini 10X	£249	£219
Delta 10	£399	£349
OK1 (Microline)		
80P	£226	£199
82A	£329	£289

MINI-PRINTERS

MCP40	£109
STX-80	£129
KGP-40	£119
Bit24	£79

MONITORS

SANYO	MPR	OUR PRICE
12" gr. med. res.	£80	£69
12" gr. hi. res.	£110	£95
Colour from	£235	£199
KAGA		
12" gr. hi. res.	£109	£99
12" amber hi. res.	£119	£105
Colour from	£239	£209

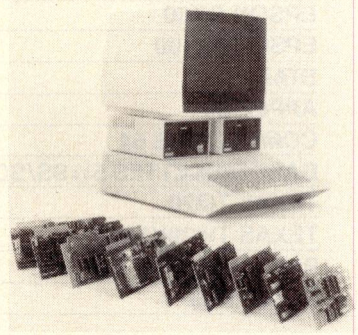
PERIPHERALS/CARDS FOR APPLE 11

	£
Printer (centronic)	38
Printer + 16k buffer	95
Printer + 32k buffer	109
Printer + 64k buffer	129
Printer cable	10
80 col. (not IIe)	45
80 col. (IIe)	49
80 col. + 64k (IIe)	89
Disc controller	32
PAL (+ modulator)	39
16k RAM	39
EPROM writer	48
RS232C	42
I/O interface	35
Z80 CP/M	44
ASCII encoded keyboard u/case, l/case	49

	£
Power supply	49
Cooling fan	20
Joystick—2 pot	12
80 col. inverse chip	9
40/80 col. switch	9
A/D (16 channels)	69
Realtime clock	49

DISC DRIVES

Full height	154
Half height	154



P&P: printers, monitors £7

Others: Under £100 add £3 Over £100 add £5
Please add 15% VAT to total orders.

For full details and prices of all computer consumabies, monitors and printers ring:

021-356 7402 or write to:
ROSCO LTD., Freepost
Birmingham B20 1BR
Telex: 334303 TXAG WMG

New

HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE from BEL TECH

Software that doesn't insult your intelligence

FOR BBC MODEL B · SPECTRUM 48K · COMMODORE 64K

BEL BASE

by John Marshall B.Sc.
Comprehensive Data Base with 20 Field Records containing up to 150 Characters, Alpha/Numeric, Amend, Insert, Delete, Sum, Save, User Defined Report Formats, Step Through.

BEL GRAPH

Advanced Function Plotting. Input your own Equations, Parametrics, Bar Chart, Pie Chart, Line Graph, Input Data from File or Keyboard, Edit, Save, Name Records. Sort.

BEL CHEM

by Andrew Chapman B.Sc.
Professionally written revision package to 'O' Level. Fully Documented, User Friendly. Explanations, Examples, Tests, Illustrations.
CHEM ONE – Moles, Formulae, Reacting Masses & Volumes, Gases.
CHEM TWO – Balancing Equations, Atomic Structure & Bonding, Rates of Reaction, Electrolysis, Energy Changes.

BEL GEN

Keep your Family Geneological Records in a modern professional way. Keyboard/File entry/Edit. Keyboard Searches :- Names, Dates, Places, Births, Marriages, Deaths. Male & Female Lines. These, and many other User Friendly Menu Options.

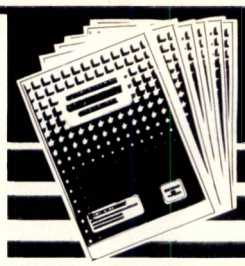
SERVICE - 5 STAR PLUS

- ★ DESPATCH NORMALLY WITHIN 24 HRS.
- ★ VAT, P & P INCLUDED.
- ★ BACK UP AND DATA TYPE.
- ★ USER BOOKLET WITH EACH PROGRAM.
- ★ REGISTERED USER ADVICE SERVICE.
- ★ INSTITUTIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED.

Coming soon

BEL PLAN **BEL MATHS 1&2**
BEL STAT **BEL PHYSICS 1&2**

BEL TECH Limited, Stanmore Industrial Estate, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. WV15 5HP. or Telephone: 07462 5420 (24 Hrs.)



BEL TECH Order Form

	TAPE	QTY	DISC	QTY	TOTAL
BEL BASE	13.65		15.25		
BEL GRAPH	14.89		16.45		
BEL CHEM CHEM 1	8.50		10.35		
CHEM 2	8.50		10.35		
BEL GEN Geneology	12.50		13.99		

TOTAL inc. P. & P. £

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

COMPUTER TYPE _____ MODEL _____

DISC (if applic.) _____

CREDIT CARD No. PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., VISA, ACCESS.

Please Complete & Return to:-
BEL TECH Limited, Stanmore Industrial Estate, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. WV15 5HP. or
Telephone: 07462 5420 (24 Hrs.)

SHOCKING NEWS FROM MICRO MIRACLES..!!

GIGANTIC STOCKTAKING CLEARANCE

(for a limited period)

EPSON FX80	~~£436~~	£325
EPSON RX80FT	~~£319~~	£239
EPSON RX80	~~£279~~	£209
EPSON FX100	~~£569~~	£419
STAR	~~£259~~	£199
APPLE IIe	~~£845~~	£499
COMMODORE 64	~~£199~~	£159
BASF DISKETTES 5¼ SS/SD	~~£2.75~~	£1.00
TEXAS TI820	~~£1340~~	£899
TEXAS TI820KSR	~~£1500~~	£995
RICOH 1600 DL	~~£1635~~	£1190
QUME 5/55	~~£1795~~	£995

BROTHER HR15		CALL
APPLE III 128K	~~£2418~~	£1395
TEC F10-40	~~£1285~~	£849
APPLE L/Q PRINTER	~~£1350~~	£995
APPLE MATRIX PRINTER	~~£425~~	£345
JUKI D/WHEEL PRINTER	~~£449~~	CALL
IBM PC		CALL
EPSON QX10 256K	~~£1800~~	£1550
EPSON HX20	~~£402~~	£369
ACT SIRIUS		CALL
APRICOT (S/DRIVE)		CALL

DELIVERY NATIONWIDE AT £5 PER ORDER

- Official orders accepted
- Nationwide maintenance contracts arranged
- Prices exclude VAT and delivery

WHY NOT PHONE FOR SOME MORE SHOCKING NEWS

Tel: No. is: **0962 66191**

OR call at our showroom, next to Winchester BR Station

micro miracles

50A Stockbridge Road, Winchester, Hants
SO22 6RL England

YANKEE DOODLES



From Stateside Sol Libes reports on software broadcasting, Microsoft's MSX-DOS and Commodore's new home micro.

Random news bits

Zilog Inc, creator of the popular Z80 microprocessor chip, has disclosed that, after nine years of consistent losses, it had a quarter with an operating profit. Hooray! Zilog is a wholly owned subsidiary of Exxon Corp . . . Microsoft has announced that it has licensed its MS-DOS operating system to nearly 100 companies. Digital Research, however, is still the leader with about 300 companies licensed . . . STM Electronics, Menol Park, CA has announced the STM-PC; a 17lb IBM-compatible with a 16 line × 84 character display (540×200 pixels), 40-column printer, built-in modem (300/1200 baud auto dial/answer), speaker phone and dual disk drives (1.6Mbytes of storage) for $3000. And, as if that were not enough, it also features a Centronics printer port, two serial ports, video output, SASI hard disk I/O, bus expansion connector and software for word processing, spreadsheet, database management, modem communications, utilities and MS-DOS 2.0. All I can say is—wow!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Apple news

Apple will soon introduce a high resolution graphics printer made by C Itoh Electronics Inc, Japan. Also due is a cluster controller that will allow up to seven Lisa, Apple III or IIe computers to communicate with an IBM host mainframe as 3270 terminals.

In late January Apple Computer introduced its much vaunted 'Macintosh' computer (see the Benchtest in this issue), a much lower cost version of the Lisa. First year sales of the Lisa have been disappointing and are estimated to have been only 15,000 units. Thus, the success of the 'Mac' becomes even more critical than previously introduced products. As one industry pundit put it 'as Mac goes, so goes Apple.'

John Sculley, Apple president, has indicated that the industry shakeout is fully under way and that '84 will be a critical year. Also, the Lisa has demonstrated that leading-edge technology does not sell computers. Even Apple's cutting of the Lisa price from $9995 to $8190 has not stimulated sales. Some of the Lisa's problems were that despite its introduction in January '83 shipments to dealers did not get under way until June and even then there was a distinct lack of software support.

Apple appears to have learned from the Lisa experience. Thus, dealer shipments of the Mac are expected very soon after its introduction. (Prototype units have been in the hands of software developers for many months so that ample software support is expected soon after introduction.) It is estimated that Apple expects to sell over 200,000 units a year.

Apple has also quietly reduced the price of the Apple IIe by $150 down to £1145. Dealer cost is $895. A dealer here was advertising the Apple IIe in the local paper for $885. I can't figure out how he stays in business!

Apple Computer continues to enforce its Apple II copyrights. Together with the US Customs service it recently implemented an undercover investigation that led to the seizure of about 400 alleged Apple II copies being sold in California. Apple hired private investigators who posed as large-volume buyers in a 'sting' operation. Previously, the Customs service had seized Apples entering the US. This is the first time machines have been seized in the domestic market. The seized machines, selling for about one third of the list price of the IIe, were copies of the Apple II, which is no longer made by Apple.

Apple says these machines were imported into the US with dummy ROM chips that did not violate Apple's copyright. The importers then replaced the ROM chips with ROMs which were duplicates of Apple's copyrighted ROMs.

Apple Computer currently has about 50 copyright infringement cases pending in 16 countries.

In another action a federal district court has upheld a prohibition by Apple of mail-order sales of Apple computers. The case was brought, in 1981, by six former Apple dealers who charged that it was illegal restraint of trade under the Sherman Act.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Rumours and gossip

Olivetti Corp is rumoured to be readying an IBM-PC compatible made by Corona Data Systems . . . Japan's Kyocera Corp is rumoured to be developing an IBM-PC compatible battery operated 'lap' unit for Tandy . . . Apple is said to be working on a wireless mouse using an infra-red link . . . Apple is also rumoured to be working on a new version of the IIe based, the new, 16-bit version of the 6502 discussed in this column last month. It will be able to address 16Mbytes of RAM and have a new high resolution graphics display . . . Sony Corp is expected shortly to announce a 5Mbyte version of its 3.5in microfloppy drive. The current version stores 1Mbyte . . . Commodore will announce a new $500 home computer with built-in word processor, spreadsheet and graphics software. The unit is expected to have a built-in voice synthesiser and a Lisa-like user interface. The system is intended to compete with the Coleco Adam and IBM PC Junior. The machine is not expected to be compatible with the C-64 or VIC 20. Also rumoured coming soon from Commodore is a new improved version of the VIC 20 to be called the VIC 20-II . . . Digital Research is expected to release, near the end of the year, a new version of Concurrent CP/M-86 with full-colour windows.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

IBM news

Demand for the IBM PC and XT systems continues to be very high with about 60% of the PCs and 80% of the XTs being purchased by major corporations. It is estimated that about one million IBM and IBM-clone personal computers were made by the end of 1983.

The PC Junior is already in dealer's hands (Benchtested in this issue). Well, at least one per dealer for demo use. Initial shipments for sale were expected in late January with the supply being tight through June. The success of the PC Junior is still unclear as the machine is considered very expensive for a home machine . . . a single drive system with display and modem is close to $2000, substantially more than other home systems. IBM appears to be pinning its hopes for the machine on IBM PC/XT owners who want a lower-cost machine at home to back up the one in the office.

It should be noted that IBM has also introduced versions of the PC/XT which emulate an IBM 3270 intelligent terminal and a single-user IBM-370 mainframe. Demo units of the 3270/PC are already in IBM offices with delivery to customers expected soon. The unit has a colour display and windows. Thus, up to four tasks can be run concurrently on the host with a PC-DOS task run on the

3270 while each is viewed in separate windows on the display.

The 370/XT is a standard XT with the addition of three PC cards (with 68000 processors) that allow running the IBM VMS operating system and most IBM-370 software. A standard XT may be upgraded to the 370/XT by purchasing the additional boards. Demo units are not yet in the hands of IBM offices and thus delivery to customers is not expected until around mid-1984. Both the 3270/PC and 370/XT are in the same price range as the Apple Lisa and are thus considered to be direct competition.

It should be noted that IBM, through its scientific instruments division, is currently selling a 68000-based machine with the Microsoft Xenix operating system. Xenix is a version of the popular Unix operating system.

IBM appears to be meeting its competition on all fronts.

★★★★★★★★★

Osborne's venture

Adam Osborne has launched a new venture called Software Seed Capital Corp ('SSCC') which will fund start-up software companies and market their products. Adam promises that SSCC, of which he is chairman and chief executive, will invest $10 to $15 million in these start-ups and hopes to have 50 to 60 programs on the market in about 12 months. SSCC will do the manufacturing, marketing and distribution leaving the developers free to concentrate on software development.

Osborne is still chairman of the board of Osborne Computer which is still operating under Chapter 11 of the bankruptcy law (see below) and claims that his day-to-day involvement in OC ended last February and 'after that I really wasn't certain of what was going on.' Furthermore, he has stated that 'with the damage done from March to September there's really nothing left of the company I created.' And that 'there's not much point in me going in to pick up the pieces.' He described the OC situation as 'a tragedy' that was 'totally unnecessary' and that OC 'went down the tubes when I brought someone else in to run it.' Here he was referring to Robert Jaunich, former president of Consolidated Foods, whom he hired to be president of OC.

★★★★★★★★★

Microsoft's MSX-DOS

The Microsoft MSX operating system for home computers has received a less than enthusiastic response by US home computer makers and Japanese companies planning to ship units to the US. This is due to the fact that MSX relies on ROM cartridge software rather than disk-based software. And Digital Research has introduced the 'Personal CP/M' operating system for low-cost home computers.

But never fear Microsoft is not one to give up a market to DR and has just announced a disk-based home computer DOS to be called MSX-DOS. Like MSX it will run on a Z80-based, 8-bit computer. Microsoft promises that it will run standard CP/M-80 software. Thus the users will be able to run Microsoft's Multiplan, Cobol-80, Fortran-80 and MBasic. The DOS is claimed to take up only 8k of memory.

★★★★★★★★★

CP/M-86 version 3.1

Digital Research has announced that it expects to start shipping an enhanced version of CP/M-86. The new version, designated version 3.1, will add window-like structures to terminal screens. Furthermore, it will have the capability of running MS-DOS and IBM-PC-DOS based software. The question now is: will Microsoft add the capability to run CP/M-86 software to MS-DOS and PC-DOS? The Microsoft MSX-DOS operating system for low-cost, Z80-based home computers can run CP/M-80 software.

★★★★★★★★★

Software broadcast

Atari and Activision have formed a joint venture to broadcast video game and home computer software via radio. The user would plug an adaptor/receiver into his/her video game console or computer to receive the software with pay-as-you-play charges. Atari is planning a test involving its 2600 video game units.

Control Video Corp, Vienna, VA, is currently transmitting video game and home computer software via telephone and modems. Coleco and AT&T have also announced a telephone-based distribution project. And Romox Inc is currently offering a system to transmit software via phone to retailers for installation into cartridges.

Furthermore, Playcable, a TV cable distribution company, has been furnishing games software for Mattel Intellivision games for three years. However, Mattel is expected to halt its participation shortly.

★★★★★★★★★

Osborne to reorganise

Osborne Computer Corp has filed a bankruptcy reorganisation plan which is expected to put the company back in business. The company still owes more than $41 million. The company will get a new president with current president, Robert Jaunich, and chairman of the board, Adam Osborne, being relegated to directors. Creditors will be paid in stock and additional financing is being provided by three banks. The company will contract out production and R&D. It intends to concentrate on bringing out the products now in development and enhancements for the after-sale market and specific market niches.

★★★★★★★★★

Software report

According to a report released by Future Computing ('FC'), a Richardson TX marketing research organisation, Microsoft was the largest independent personal computer software publisher last year, with revenues of about $70 million. FC estimates that IBM and Radio Shack each sold about $110 million worth of software and that Apple sold close to $70 million. Second on the list of independents was Visicorp which sold about $55 million worth of VisiCalc. Here is how FC projects the ten leading software publishers for the last year:

IBM	$110m
Radio Shack	$110m
Apple Computer	$68m
Microsoft	$68m
Visicorp	$54m
MicroPro	$52m
Digital Research	$46m
Lotus Development	$40m
Ashton-Tate	$35m
Peachtree	$22m

The following are the most popular programs, listed by category, with the FC estimated monthly shipments. The list excludes software bundled with computers.

Spreadsheets	
Lotus 1-2-3	24,000
VisiCalc	21,000
Multiplan	17,000
SuperCalc	7,000
Word Processors	
WordStar	17,000
Apple Writer	15,000
Easy Writer	6,000
Database Managers	
PFS: File	10,000
dBase II	8,000
PFS: Report	7,000
Accounting	
Home Accountant	13,000
BPI General Accounting	7,000
Peachtree General Ledger	4,000

END



Build your own solutions-faster than you thought possible

With the new EVERYMAN information system the micro really comes of age. EVERYMAN is so flexible that within minutes you can be building applications by painting ideas directly on the screen, creating a new management tool uniquely geared to the requirements of *your* business. And all of this without the usual need for lengthy programming techniques — **EVERYMAN really is that new!**

EVERYMAN will put more time in your day and more information at your fingertips. Its scope is as wide as your ability to express your requirement. **Once drawn on the screen it can be modelled by EVERYMAN — and recalled at the touch of a key whenever you need it.**

If you're a 16 bit micro user speak to your dealer about EVERYMAN today and put time on your side.

EVERYMAN

vector international

...THE RIGHT DIRECTION

Vector House, 6a Lower Teddington Road, Hampton Wick, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT1 4ER. Tel: 01-943 1257/8/9/0.

Research Park,3030 Leuven, Belgium

Homelink

Nothing much on television tonight? Don't switch off— How about watching your bank accounts! Jerry Sanders became a member of Britain's first home banking system and got a preview of how George Orwell's vision of 1984 has just come one step nearer.

A major obstacle must be overcome before Orwell's Big Brother gets a grip on our society. The state will have to equip each street corner and living room with a duplex audio and video communications system. Such a system would have to be failsafe if subversion were to be eliminated.

The system would be provided and maintained by the state — not everybody's idea of a free gift. As well as enabling Big Brother to monitor you, it would provide a permanent open channel to the centre of government — of dictatorship in Orwell's novel. This may have been science fiction in the 1940s, but it could be fact tomorrow. The technology exists now. What's more, our 1984 scenario improves on Orwell's in one very important respect. We can switch Big Brother off at will.

The medium is the telephone line. Used in conjunction with a television set or the small display on a portable communications terminal, the phone line puts you in communication with a central computer. The generic term viewdata or videotext system is given to this kind of set up. The central computer can belong to government, to a large company or a special interest group.

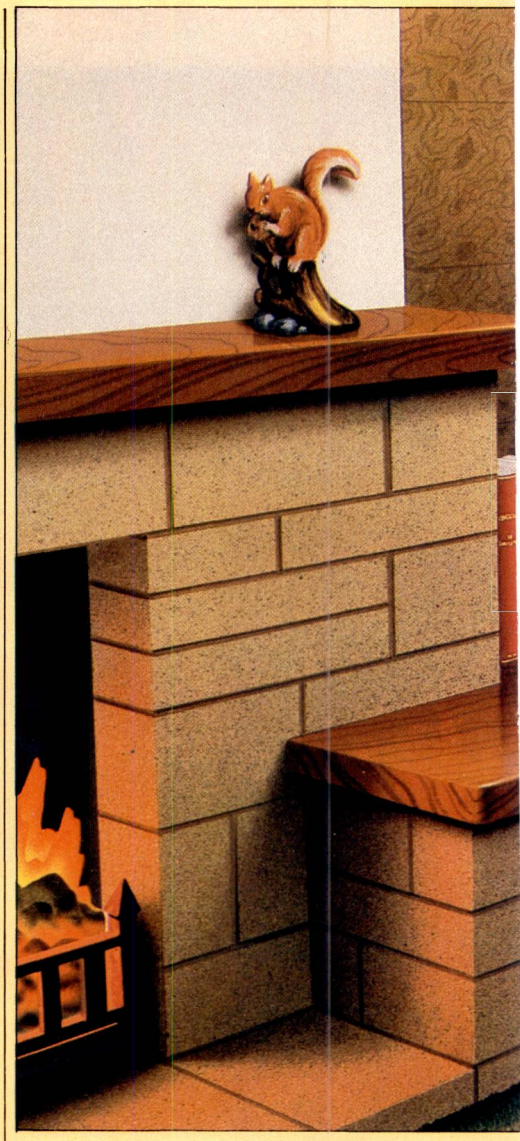
In terms of forecasts made in the late 1970s, the market penetration of public videotext systems has fallen below expectations. Nevertheless, a scenario of March 1983 still indicates four million, two-way videotext sets installed in the EEC in 1990. Public videotext represents a potential mass consumer market that may rise suddenly and expand much more quickly than current predictions envisage.

Over 100 private viewdata systems already exist in the UK. On the public front Prestel is British Telecom's viewdata system, offering two-way communication and message holding features to any telephone subscriber in the UK. You'll also have heard of two other information services: Ceefax and Oracle. These are provided by BBC and ITV respectively and are information services only — you can't talk back. They don't use the telephone because the information is transmitted straight to your television aerial along with *Coronation Street* and *Dallas*. You do, however, need a television set adapted to decode these signals and display them.

For commercial firms the advantages of either public or private systems are manifold. Sales teams can communicate directly with head office computers to check stocks and register orders. Drug firms needing swift response from doctors carrying out clinical trials can have the data they need sent straight into their computers in a specified format. Eventually stores such as Marks and Spencer or Debenhams will use them to transfer funds directly out of your Visa or Access account into their own — when you make a purchase, that is.



TD1400 Homedeck with infra-red remote-control keyboard



For the general public, the days of old newspapers, libraries and reference books may be drawing to a close. It's conceivable that telephone directories will disappear from our houses in the near future: Prestel already holds directories of its own subscribers which you can access from your living room. It has been predicted that by the year 2000 polling stations will be a thing of the past as electors read manifestos and cast their votes over the telephone, while sitting at home in front of the television. This may have a serious effect on the future governance of Britain, since the Conservative Party will lose the advantage it has up to now enjoyed on rainy election days (more Conservative voters have cars).

In April 1983 the Nottingham Build-



ing Society ('NBS') became the first financial organisation in the UK to offer customers a home banking service, and the Bank of Scotland ('BoS') became the first clearing bank to do the same. Together NBS and BoS have left the others standing. This technological *coup* was achieved in an atmosphere of top secrecy thanks to the foresight of the NBS and cooperation from Prestel.

The launch of NBS's Homelink scheme in 1983 followed years of planning. During the mid seventies High Street expansion programs by the major building societies led to the investment of millions of pounds in new branches. Many of them subsequently introduced computer technology in the form of cashier terminals which permit passbooks to be updated at the branch. The latest to do so, announced only recently, was the National and Provincial which will spend £5.5 million with Olivetti on equipping its 366 branches with an on-line enquiry system.

According to Mike Fitzsimons, assistant general manager, NBS, Homelink began life as a ten year plan circa 1975. 'We were convinced that the telephone would become a far more important medium than it was ten years ago. We also had to plan for the change in image being forced on building societies as banks went into the mortgage market.'

'One or two building societies were going into cheque books, but we decided to look for a partner. The BoS was looking to expand south of the border, and although we spoke to most of the main clearing banks, discussions had to be on generalities, not specifics, because of the dangers of giving too much away. The BoS was able to come in on the ground floor with us.'

According to a BoS spokesman this may have been because the English banks feared losing customers to the NBS, something that didn't bother BoS since its customer base below the border could only benefit from the NBS tie up, and there are no NBS branches in Scotland.

Mike Fitzsimons continued: 'We were seeking a new delivery method for our services before Prestel existed. We'd put a lot of thought in already, so when it came along we were poised to take advantage of it: our plans fitted in well with those of the BoS.'

The NBS's decision to go for the Homelink scheme was prompted by the introduction of Prestel in 1979: suddenly the way ahead was clear. Yet even when Prestel got involved in 1982, the most Prestel employees knew was that negotiations were under way with an important mystery client — important because Prestel was going through a sticky patch. A key element to Prestel's future success was to find a way into the consumer market, as opposed to the business and trades users of Prestel such as travel agents. Homelink was such a way, a trigger product which Prestel was keen to encourage.

Research

One of Prestel's first tasks was to begin the search for some hardware for the NBS to supply to its customers.

Anonymous approaches were made both in the UK and the Far East, but no-one was willing and able to produce the equipment at an acceptable unit price: no-one, that is, until Prestel narrowed the search down to a UK company called Tandata which at that stage didn't have the product NBS is now using. Tandata had, however, produced the first alphanumeric Prestel adaptor: a little white box called the Alpha Tantel. The eventual NBS terminal developed from this after John Webster, managing director of the NBS, had specified his requirements

for a remote-control keypad.

'Tandata showed a refreshing and innovative approach to our requirements for full alpha keyboard and infra-red remote control,' said John. John had a clear picture in his mind of Homelink's potential users, and this influenced his specification of a small remote-control terminal. 'The product was targeted at Mr & Mrs Everyman, not at computer buffs. We are hoping to attract family bank account holders rather than computer-age teenagers. We therefore had to cater for people who, not having been brought up in the computer age, required a relatively simple terminal — their only contact with electronic gadgetry might be a TV remote-control keypad. We specified remote-control so that no trailing wires would clutter up a sitting room — the deck sits by or under the TV and the keypad on a coffee table.'

Tandata produced a specification and got the contract from NBS. The result was the TD1400 — the model I used for my coffee table test of Homelink.

Electronic money

To qualify for membership of Homelink you need a minimum £1000 investment with the NBS. This entitles you to subsidised membership. With over £4000 invested you get the whole set up free of charge (see shot 1). Not being an investor with the society I wondered whether I would be able to test the system out.

Thanks to the marvellous concept of electronic money, the NBS and the BoS were each able to create accounts for me, with a total of £4000 credit to play with. This should go down in the record books as the most unusual review item so far in *PCW*.

I was warned that to avoid washing machines and lingerie (two of the products available on Homelink's teleshopping pages) accumulating on my doorstep, none of my transactions would actually get as far as the shops. On the other hand, all monies that I moved about between my bank and building society accounts would be recorded on statements which I, like any other Homelink customer, could view at will on my TV.

Qualifying account holders are supplied with a communications terminal which plugs into a PST telephone socket (the new-style square one). A television set is the only other piece of equipment they need to use their account seven days a week, 24 hours a day. Cooperation by the BoS means that you can run your investment, mortgage and current accounts entirely from home, eliminating the frustration of having to confirm in writing any instructions you may give over the phone to your bank.

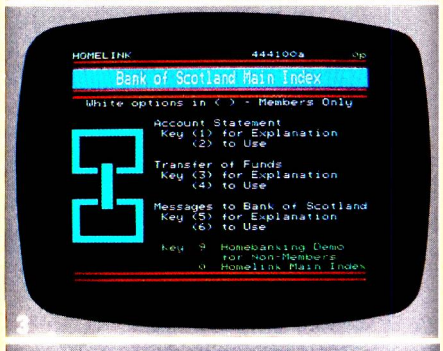
The hardware I received was a Tandata TD1400 terminal. This is a combination of modem (a device that codes a computer signal and transmits



1



2



3



4



5



6

it along a telephone line), a keyboard and a small amount of non-volatile memory, linked together by electronic chippery.

The difference between a terminal such as this and a micro computer lies in the ability of the latter to carry out any valid instructions a user places in its memory. A terminal, on the other hand, can only act as a transmitter/receiver and data-store. The TD1400 is the link between the Prestel, NBS and BoS mainframe computers (where all the information is stored) and your TV set (where it is displayed).

Chips

For the technically minded among you, the guts of the Homedeck are three chips: a Rockwell micro processor, a Texas Instruments TCX-3101J modem chip and a Mullard 9735 combined video and oscillator chip. The Rockwell contribution is a masked microprocessor called the 6500-11; 1983 technology in which an enhanced 8-bit, 6502-based processor is combined with ROM and RAM on the same chip. The mask-part is a super-set of instructions specific to the end-users task — in this case, the programs that manage the communications. These are hard-wired into the chip at the production stage. In some TD1400s this single chip is emulated by the 6501Q which does not have the onboard ROM, but still has 192 bytes of non-dynamic RAM.

As the NBS was aiming at households where a micro didn't necessarily reign supreme, it was clear that a terminal rather than an acoustic coupler was required. There's no reason why you shouldn't use your micro on the system though — the TD1400 has an RS232 port — or you could use your micro with an acoustic coupler or modem. If you simply want to get onto Prestel you may think the TD1400, at £300 per unit, is a bit expensive. Tandata's commercial director, Stephen Ramsden, pointed out that there are many modems in the same price range that don't auto dial and for which extra software is needed. He added that it was important to get the highest quality communications for the home banking application, which meant a chip modem rather than an acoustic coupler. 'When you download information on your bank statements, you want to be sure of it.'

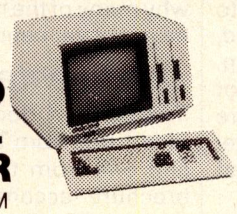
In fact, despite the quality of the modem, British Telecom succeeded in sending the occasional burst of interfering blobs to my TV screen down the phone line during my Homelink trial. At no time, however, did this seriously impair use of the facility.

Is Homelink really free?

The minimum amount required in an NBS account in order to use Homelink is £1000. One of the items in the new *Users' Guide* tells you that if you try and

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

NEC ADVANCED PERSONAL COMPUTER



16 bit 8086 128K RAM
2.4 Mb Disk storage
CP/M86-MSDOS

Green Screen	**£1,985**
Colour Display	**£2,595**

LCC SPECIAL BUNDLE

NEC APC RRP	**£1,985**
NEC Dot Matrix Printer RRP	**£395**
Benchmark WP Software RRP	**£311**
Cables RRP	**£30**
	£2,721
you pay	**£1,985**
you save	**£736**

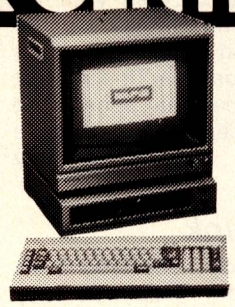


apricot

256K RAM 16 Bit
Nearly £1,000 Software included
from £1,495

SIRIUS 1

1.2 Mb Disk storage	**£2,395**
2.4 Mb Disk storage	**£2,895**
10 Mb Disk storage	**£3,995**



NEW!

SANYO 555 £999

16 bit 129K Expandable
to 256K. MSDOS. 2 Drives
£1,200 software included
(Wordstar, Mailmerge, Spellstar, Supersort, Datastar, Reportstar, Calcstar)

SANYO 550 £799

MSDOS One Drive
Software included worth **£500**
(Wordstar, Calcstar)

COMPUTERS

EPSON QX10	**£1,735**
TANDY 4 from	**£1,299**
TELEVIDEO 806/816	**PHONE**
SUPERBRAIN	**PHONE**

PORTABLES

CORONA PC
IBM PC Compatible
256K RAM
Twin Drives **£2,295**

ZORBA with free 12" Monitor. Software worth £800 included **£1,395**

LAP PORTABLES

NEC 8201 16K	**£475**
EPSON HX20 16K from	**£402**
TANDY 100 8K	**£433**

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

STAR DELTA 10 160cps	**£359**
GEMINI 10X 120cps	**£219**
EPSON FX80 160cps	**PHONE**
,, FX100 160cps	**PHONE**
,, RX80 160cps	**PHONE**
,, RX80FT 100cps	**PHONE**
NEC 8023 100cps	**£375**
TOSHIBA 2100	**£1,130**
CANON PT1080A Colour Printer	**£453**

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

FLOWRITER 1600	**£1,600**
TEC F10 40cps	**£1,350**
TEC F1500	**£450**
JUKI 18cps	**£399**
UCHIDA 18cps	**£399**

SHEET FEEDERS

BDT 3 Tray Auto	**£695**
BDT Single	**£375**

HARD DISKS

Hard Disks for IBM PC
Sirius QX10, NEC

10 Mb	**£1,545**
15 Mb	**£1,695**
20 Mb	**£1,995**
20 Mb Tape Streamer	**£1,495**

PLOTTERS

HEWLETT-PACKARD 7475A 6 Pen colour	**£1,447**
HEWLETT-PACKARD DXY 800/101 6 Pen colour A3	**£520**
PIXY3 3 Pen colour A4	**£599**
SWEET PEA 6 Pen colour HP7475A Compatible	**£995**

MODEMS/MONITORS

Buzz Box. Direct Connect Modem	**£65**
Sendata Acoustic Coupler	**£220**
Philips 12" Green. Hi Res	**£75**
Taxan 12" RGB Hi Res for IBM	**£399**

ACCESSORIES

Floppy Disks
Daisywheels
Ribbons
Cables
Disk containers
Printer Buffers
Paper
Labels
Computer cleaning kits

SOFTWARE 8/16 Bit

The comprehensive range includes

WORDSTAR £235
SUPERCALC II/III £190/£275

WORD PROCESSING	£
Spellbinder	290
Peach Pack*	332
Mutimate	332
Spellstar	134
Maillist	50
Grammatik	85
FINANCIAL PLANNING	
Plannercalc	85
Multiplan	170
Lotus 1-2-3	357
D BASE CORNER	
FastBase	150
Autocode	195
Quickcode	205
Dgraph	190
Friday	185
Infostar	266
DMS	400
UTILITIES	
Sid £60, ZSid £76, Mac £133	

D BASE II £349
SPELLING CHECKER £80

LANGUAGES	£
MBasic	215
MBasic Compiler	235
C Compiler	330
Fortran 80/86	325
Cis Cobol/Forms2	399/105
Pascal MT+	240
Pascal MT+*SSP	350
ACCOUNTING	
Pegasus from	250
Peachtree from	325
Sage	375
Exact	500
Pulsar from	195
COMMUNICATIONS	
Bstam	130
Crosstalk	135
Moveit 80/86	90

*Incl. PeachSpell/Maillist
Please telephone for the LCC Software Catalogue

FORMATS: Superbrain, Televideo, Sirius, Sanyo, Osborne Northstar, 8" SD, DEC, Epson QX-10, IBM *ICL, H-P, XEROX, ALTOS, Apricot, NEC-APC & many more*
All prices are exclusive of VAT

New! The fast and easy way to generate your own dBase 11 Applications programs – use fastBase. £150.

* only fastBase allows 7 index files per data base, all others allow 1 index file
* only fastBase allows report generation on 3 files others 1 file
* fastBase Structures Command files with indentations allowing maximum speed in execution
* fastBase uses a series of on-screen prompts and Help Menus to lead you through the process of generating *your own* dBase 11 Command files.

Dealer enquiries invited on all products.

DEMONSTRATIONS
SALES - SERVICE
SUPPORT

43 Grafton Way, London W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
Opening Hours: 10-7 Mon-Fri. 12-4 Sat.
01-387 4455 (4 lines) Telephone Answering Service After Office Hours
Telex: 8953742

spend money so as to make your balance fall beneath £1000 your request to spend that money will be denied. So, is using Homelink costing you a rent of £1000 per year? In a sense it is, although what really happens is that you have £1000 per year in a share account earning building society interest.

Using Homelink

The first Homedeck I received from Tandata didn't work. This was very frustrating, and only partly compensated for by assurances from Tandata that a TD1400 had never, but never, been received faulty by a customer before. A video output component was repaired and this time everything went according to the book. After switching on the deck and the television, I tuned a vacant channel on the TV until I obtained the picture transmitted by the deck's ROM: a menu for me to fill in my Prestel phone numbers. Once done, this enables the deck to dial up Prestel for you automatically at the touch of a single key on the deck. The auto dialler is a big help because the telephone number, customer ID and password together can add up to 25 numbers!

In fact, customers are advised against programming in identity numbers and personal passwords for security reasons. I disregarded this good advice because there wasn't any real money there to be stolen. Once you are through to Prestel these numbers are fed in on prompt from the computer memory which has its own lithium batteries. A 9v battery fits into the Homedeck keypad for remote use — but not if anyone or anything obstructs the remote pad's line of sight to the base unit. In my case the 'someone' was 'children'. Have you noticed that along with their other instincts kids are born with the ability to locate themselves unerringly between grown-ups and television sets?

Having done the programming according to the documentation supplied with the terminal, the hard part of using the system is over. You then choose one of the phone numbers and press the corresponding menu number and a dialling tone is heard through the little speaker in the console.

The call continues with an ordinary ringing tone, which follows immediately the connection is made by a high pitched computer tone (known as the 'carrier') like the one on a cassette tape immediately before a program. Its purpose is to set levels on the input hardware. This is immediately followed by a welcome message to 'the world's first home building society, banking and teleshopping service'.

Homelink is menu-driven as are most other Prestel pages. As a subset of Prestel, Homelink gives you access to all other Prestel pages not restricted to closed user groups. On the other hand, Homelink is itself a closed user group, and so some of its pages are not available to Prestel users who are non-members. If you are on Prestel yourself, you'll find information about Homelink available on page 444.

My television picture was crackly to start with because I have an aerial splitter to enable me to use my home computer and the television without having to plug and unplug aerials. By removing the splitter and just plugging the Homedeck UHF aerial plug into the TV I got a much better picture. The interference went, but I had to readjust the colour to get the best picture.

'This (the ringing tone) is immediately followed by a welcome mesage to "The world's first home building society, banking and teleshopping service".'

At the top of the first menu was a friendly sign which said 'New users key 4'. As I was, I did. This led me to a Help and New Users index with options 11 through 27, and a flashing message inviting new users to key 11.

This brings me to another message for new users — Key 1 (out of seven options). Here I am given the first of ten frames which will, I am told, take me 15 minutes to read.

Background information follows, written in a very user-friendly style. One of the great attractions of Homelink for me was that for the first time I felt I was being personally and considerately addressed by a large institution.

Admittedly, membership of Homelink *is*, at the moment, membership of an exclusive club (how many ordinary people can afford to let thousands of pounds sit on deposit?). This impression comes across because as a user you have a direct communications line into the very heart of the building society, where a number of senior executives are literally hanging on your every word . . . not in fact just hanging, but almost itching to talk back to you. A quote from the new user pages will illustrate the point:

'Customers have been using the service and helping us to develop new features since early 1983. Nevertheless you may find room for more improvements: you may also have ideas of your own. Do please tell us: we really want your comments and suggestions. However, please bear in mind that while many ideas and suggestions may seem common sense they can involve an enormous amount of computer development work. That will explain why many of the more obvious features have not yet been included.'

Documentation

Two sets of documentation are provided, one from Tandata with the Deck, and one from the NBS. The Tandata brochure accompanies the terminal and provides details of normal use and more advanced interface use. From the NBS I received a full customised Prestel folder containing three typewritten A4 sheets of Homelink 'background information', a guide to Homelink costs for sub-£4000 users, two plastic wallets containing Homelink operation checklists, a series of Prestel guidance sheets, and a BT Prestel directory. Oh, and a set of NBS monthly competition photographs, about which more later.

The 20 checklists cover subjects from switching on and registration of first number to teleshopping and home-banking operations. The Prestel sheets are not strictly necessary — I was able to use my equipment by reference to the NBS literature alone. Moreover, onscreen help facilities are excellent.

Security

As a new member of Homelink the first thing I did was to enter my Prestel customer ID number and password. That was enough to get me onto Prestel and into the Homelink pages, but in order to do any home banking I then had to create my own personal identification number (PIN), known only to me. Obviously the NBS and BoS are being extremely cautious: there are up to ten different security levels in the system, details of which, for obvious reasons, are not available. In the course of time I expect that some of these will be done away with.

I've now got into the PIN changing menu and I've got with me a list of transaction numbers which seem to be randomly generated numbers. Each time you use a Homelink facility, to either change your PIN or spend money or do a banking transaction, you have to use a transaction number. They come to you under separate postal cover, and are produced in the same way that Cashcard PINs are, that is, printed through a carbon envelope so that no human being is in contact with or has sight of the number.

The PIN change menu connects me to an 'external' computer: this connection takes five seconds or so and is made whenever you wish to carry out a banking transaction with NBS or BoS. I then have to enter my NBS account

'One of the great attractions of Homelink for me was that for the first time I felt I was being personally and considerately addressed by a large institution.'

HOMELINK ADDS EXCITING NEW KEYS TO THE MICRO.



Homelink means a giant leap forward for anyone with a home computer. Using the Prestel network, it enables you to have 2-way communication with a building society, a bank and many retail shops and services.

Many popular home computers (e.g. BBC models, Apple II and Commodore Vic 20 and 64) can be linked via a modified Home Deck which has an RS232 interface. This unit allows independent access to HOMELINK through a remote control keyboard and in addition the facility to link to the microcomputer to download software programs from Prestel and edit messages off line. The Sinclair Spectrum 16K and 48K can be linked via a conversion kit – the VTX5000 modem. Remarkably, kits can be FREE* to thousands of micro users.

You'll be able to pay bills, check your bank and building society accounts, transfer funds, order goods at special discounts and send electronic letters to other Homelink users, enter competitions (£10,000 prizes won in December), bid in the world's only Electronic Auctions.

All from your own home or office at any time of the day or night.

Transfer £1,000 or your mortgage to Nottingham Building Society and you can link into Homelink right now.

Find out more today. Post the coupon, FREEFONE HOMELINK, Prestel *444#, or obtain literature from any Thomas Cook Travelshop.

Homelink: Four Building Societies joined together with British Telecom and Bank of Scotland. (The London Commercial and the Nottingham, Grantham and Lincoln Building Societies). Nottingham Building Society, 5-13 Upper Parliament Street, Nottingham NG1 2BX. Tel: (0602) 419393. Prestel *444#.

Prestel and the Prestel symbol are trademarks of British Telecommunications

*FREE LOAN of Home Deck with minimum account balance of £4,000 (£2,000 for VTX5000) – excluding £9.20 per annum maintenance and insurance. Modest weekly charges for lower account balances.

DON'T WASTE A SECOND. Please send me full details of HOMELINK.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

POSTCODE_____ TEL_____ PCW 3/84

HOMELINK

SIMPLY PRESS IT AND GET IT!

FOUR BUILDING SOCIETIES JOINED TOGETHER

BANK OF SCOTLAND

Post coupon to:
Nottingham Building Society, 5-13 Upper Parliament Street, Nottingham NG1 2BX.
Or FREEFONE HOMELINK now.

PCW 237



64K Bytes standard memory

"ANGEL" ANSWERS PRAYERS..

Our Price only £250! plus VAT

Connect an "**ANGEL**" between your computer and your printer and let the "**ANGEL**" do the waiting . . .

Your valuable computer spends 95% of its time waiting for the printer to catch up . . . and while the computer waits, the pay-roll continues.

The computer sends data to the "**ANGEL**" at speeds of up to 19.2K baud in Serial Mode and much faster in Parallel "Centronics" mode. Any combination of Parallel or Serial modes is supported. The "**ANGEL**" stores data and sends it to the printer at a speed the printer can handle and your computer is free to continue working without interruption.

With "**ANGEL's**" self-diagnostics and memory test, the entire system thoroughly checks itself every time you power up.

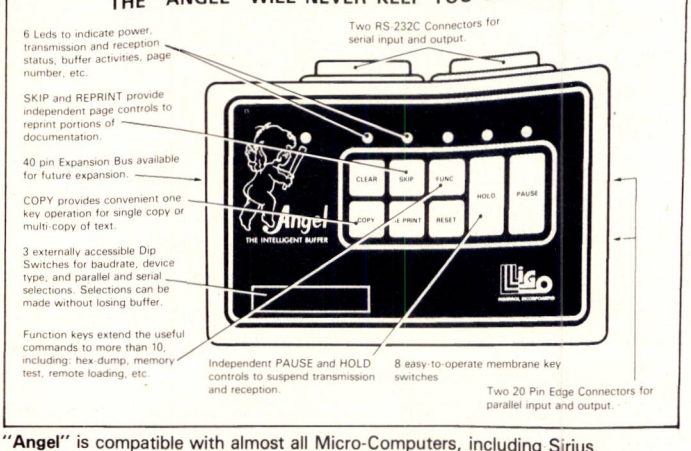
PAGE RE-PRINT is another unique feature. **EXAMPLE**: You are printing a 32 page report and the paper jams at page 11. Re-set the printer to the top of the form, press **PAGE RE-PRINT**, and resume printing at the top of page 11.

. . . . And think of these other possibilities: **HEX DUMP** — Display or print-out every bit of data your computer sends out to the printer in an easy-to-read Hexidecimal and ASC11 format. A must for your programmer.

The "**ANGEL**" is compatible with almost all Micro-Computers and can be installed by anyone in minutes. Switches are clearly marked for ease of operation and a concise **USER FRIENDLY** operator reference card is included with each unit.

The "ANGEL" has a full one-year warranty.

THE "ANGEL" WILL NEVER KEEP YOU WAITING!



"**Angel**" is compatible with almost all Micro-Computers, including Sirius, Apricot, IBM, Apple, TRS-80, Vector Graphic, North Star, Altos, Xerox, Heath, Zenith, NEC, DEC, etc. with RS-232 serial, Hardware Handshaking, or Centronics compatible parallel interface.

Cables can be supplied at **£12.50 each, plus VAT.**

Please supply ..... **ANGELS at £250.**
Interface Cables (state for which micro and printer) at £12.50 each, + VAT.
Postage & Packing £3.00.....
I enclose my cheque for .....
Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....

CEMOC Ltd
No. 1 Samuel Whites, Medina Road, Cowes, Isle of Wight, PO31 7LP.
Telephone: (0983) 290584

number, my PIN number and a transaction number from the list sent to me. The hash key sends this data off to the external computer. When the transaction is successfully completed a message reminds me to delete the used transaction number from my list. This procedure is used for any NBS transaction, but the BoS does not require the use of transaction numbers for statement viewing. A list of transactions available is given in Fig 1 and shots 2 and 3.

Homelink opens up more than just home banking. The NBS provides opinion polls, auctions, both normal and Dutch (where the *first* valid bid secures the item as the price reduces day by day), a classified ad service for both goods and jobs, and teleshopping (see shots 4, 5 & 6).

Some bargains are to be had in the auctions: a beginner's equity share portfolio supplied by Prestel worth £505 went for £451. A Christmas food hamper worth £48 went for £35.51 and a Raleigh Burner bicycle costing £99 went for £56. The best bargain I saw was a blue spruce tree, valued at £100, which went for £32.

Security routines have to be executed for all auctions; this involves registering your bid twice, once each on two computers. NBS took specialist legal advice about running these auctions, and once a bid is successfully registered you will be legally committed to buy the item if your bid is successful.

Homelink also has a regular competition, currently to judge the height of a hot air balloon pictured in photos supplied in the Homelink folder. The regulations have been devised to discourage customers from making regular withdrawals from their NBS accounts, but instead use a BoS Visa card. The BoS likes this arrangement because you are using its Visa card and the NBS likes it because you aren't making lots of withdrawals or transfers out of the NBS account.

The teleshopping side is currently represented by the Literary Guild and bookclub associations, Telefusion, Comet, a London supermarket, Wines and Spirits, lingerie and jewellery.

The HL London Supermarche was not fully operational when I wrote this article, but the plan is to make it available to people living within a five mile radius of Big Ben, Monday to Friday. Over 600 products are planned: if your order is received before 5.30 pm on any weekday it can be delivered to you the following day. Delivery is free, but you should be at home to receive the order or you will be charged a £3 delivery fee.

Drawbacks

One possibility I missed on Homelink is a credit transfer form on screen to move money out of your account to another. At the moment you can request a cheque to be issued, but the ideal development is to be able to key in the destination bank and account number and have the money transfer across, then utility bills and birthday present money could all go out from your living room. The security codes are a necessary nuisance in these early days, but let's hope they will be reduced in number in the future.

The competition

The only UK clearing bank in contention at the moment is the Midland which is now running an experimental system. David Bayliss, manager of Electronic Banking Development, told me that the Midland expects to be offering a public service 'in the late 1980s'. The current pilot scheme offers only limited facilities to London customers involved, such as on screen balances and statements, cheque book ordering and information/quotation requests. Customers will need the basic equipment, that is, viewdata TV or terminal. David added that: 'We are trying to avoid being compared with NBS because we're trying to work out what the potential is, so we don't want to go too deeply into it.'

Check the Nottingham Building Society and Bank of Scotland account statements on screen.

Transfer money between the Bank and the Building Society and vice versa.

Look at an up-to-date statement of mortgage account.

Apply for a mortgage or a further loan to improve the house.

Order and pay for consumer durables that will be delivered to the home.

Make holiday and travel reservations — order travellers cheques, obtain special holiday packages and up-to-date notice of late availability.

Participate in a range of new membership services, competitions, etc.

Pay domestic household bills

Fig 1. Range of Homelink tasks

Russell Smith, promotions manager at Lloyds, said: 'We have no such service nor is there a possibility of such a facility being introduced in the near future. However, we are monitoring the situation closely.'

For Barclays, Anthony Eves, manager of the Hampton branch, said that 'an experiment in home banking is under way, restricted to Barclays' staff in their office environment. There are no plans in the immediate future to make this available to customers.'

Robert Sim, manager of the Clydesdale Bank, Lombard St, points out that his bank 'is the only UK bank currently offering the facility for customers to order a cheque book and/or statement through Prestel, and we are actively investigating the ability to transfer funds, although it may be some time before it is implemented.'

Results: good business?

According to Mike Fitzsimons, response to the NBS scheme has been excellent, although he wouldn't go into too much detail. 'The competition would love to know how we're doing,' he said. 'We have had a good response to our advertising, up to 1000 enquiries per day. It takes time to process them: our results won't show in our 1983 figures because our year ends on 31 December. This is in a sense bad news on the corporate side because the figures won't show how well we are doing, but good news because it keeps our competitors in the dark. We currently have 170,000 investors: keep an eye out for next year's figures if you want an idea of Homelink's success as a recruitment aid.'

My BoS contact wasn't prepared to say how many new customers the system was generating, but commented that customers of the Bank were moving mortgage savings accounts to NBS branches or to Nottingham head office from other building societies. 'The new technology means you no longer have to live round the corner from your branch: this is the true meaning of central banking.'

Regarding Prestel's plans, Richard Hope-Smith said that Prestel, although still encouraging 'Information Providers', wants to identify more trigger products. 'A potential customer may well now make a decision to purchase Prestel on the basis either of Micronet or Homelink, and we want to increase the number of these trigger products. The growth in residential users (as opposed to commercial users) has trebled in 1983, more than likely due to Micronet and Homelink. We have to bring other products of this kind through. The NBS has exclusivity on special promotions and we have negotiated a rate accordingly, but there is no bar to other home banking applications coming onto Prestel if other banks decide to use our system. For 1984 Prestel has two products coming onstream: one in education, in cooperation with the Council for Educational Technology, and one in teleshopping.'

The opinion polls on Homelink are significant as a precursor of the way political polls may be held in 20 years' time. But as John Webster says, NBS now has mainframe computing power available to all its customers, and Homelink will be offering other options to customers. One of these will be a game which can be played at home but uses mainframe power. The NBS will be inviting *PCW* readers to suggest ideas for such a game in a competition to be launched in next month's issue, with £2000 worth of prizes to be won. *Real money this time!* END

C♦H♦E♦C♦K♦O♦U♦T

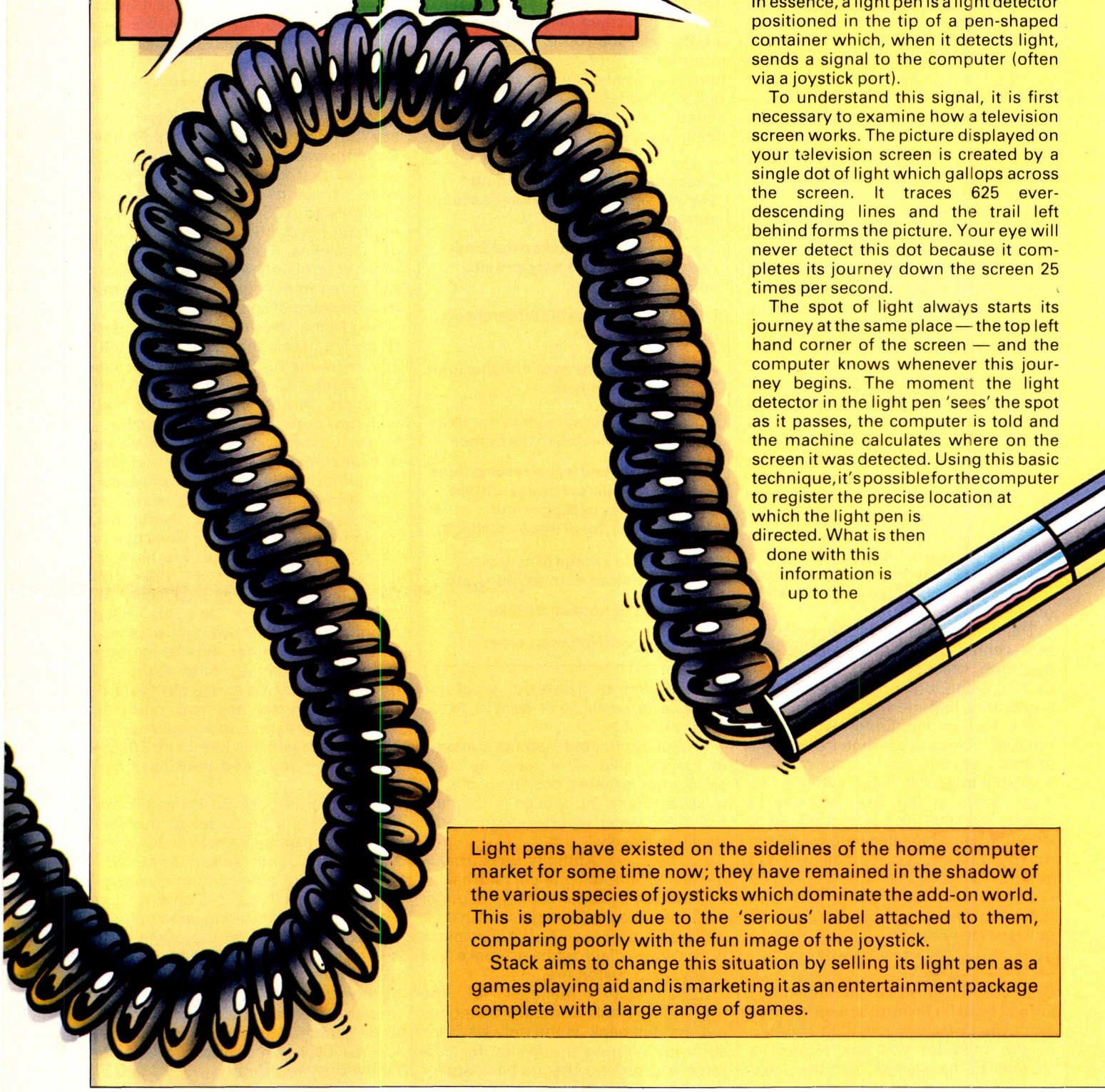
THE STACK LIGHT PEN

Tony Hetherington explains what a light pen is, how it works and looks at some specially selected games written for the Stack Light Pen.

In essence, a light pen is a light detector positioned in the tip of a pen-shaped container which, when it detects light, sends a signal to the computer (often via a joystick port).

To understand this signal, it is first necessary to examine how a television screen works. The picture displayed on your television screen is created by a single dot of light which gallops across the screen. It traces 625 ever-descending lines and the trail left behind forms the picture. Your eye will never detect this dot because it completes its journey down the screen 25 times per second.

The spot of light always starts its journey at the same place — the top left hand corner of the screen — and the computer knows whenever this journey begins. The moment the light detector in the light pen 'sees' the spot as it passes, the computer is told and the machine calculates where on the screen it was detected. Using this basic technique, it's possible for the computer to register the precise location at which the light pen is directed. What is then done with this information is up to the



Light pens have existed on the sidelines of the home computer market for some time now; they have remained in the shadow of the various species of joysticks which dominate the add-on world. This is probably due to the 'serious' label attached to them, comparing poorly with the fun image of the joystick.

Stack aims to change this situation by selling its light pen as a games playing aid and is marketing it as an entertainment package complete with a large range of games.

programmer, since the relevant x and y coordinates are stored in memory.

One possibility is that pixels are given colours at these stored coordinates to create the illusion of the light pen 'drawing' on the screen. A more usual and practical application is for the light pen to be used to 'read' from the screen. One obvious application of such reading is a strategy game where the coordinates directly correspond to squares on a board. Note that a light pen can only detect the passing of the dot and takes no notice of colour or shading, which leads me neatly to the Stack pen in particular.

The Stack pen

The Stack light pen is presented in a neat and professional manner; the light detector is housed in a black plastic 'pen', connected via a coiled lead to a small connection box which plugs into the joystick port. The review model and all accompanying software was for use with the Commodore 64, although the device is also available for the BBC B, VIC 20 and Atari computers.

The pen has two metal rings, or 'contacts', along its length. These contacts provide a control over the light pen; for example, it can be programmed not to read the screen until the contacts are touched. Without this feature, the light pen would 'see' the screen as you approached with the pen *before* you were in position.

This is one of the better features of the Stack pen and, although not unique, it's been implemented well. Some light pens require the user to press a key before the pen will register a reading, but this is odd, particularly in an application such as menu selection where it makes the pen almost redundant. However, I found the Stack contact system relatively easy to use and not at all cumbersome.

Light pens in general are not without drawbacks and the Stack pen is by no means an exception. The main problems lie in the pen's resolution and its sensitivity.

A light pen's resolution is a measure of the detail it can read from a screen, measured in terms of the smallest object it can detect. On the Commodore 64, each screen character is constructed from 64 pixels arranged in eight rows of eight. However, the light pen divides this same area into four rows of two blocks because the light sensor is wider than a single pixel. Nevertheless, this poor resolution will no doubt affect any software the light pen uses.

The other problem is common to all light pens — they are designed to read light, and anything impeding that light (dust trapped in the light pen, or a dirty screen) will degrade the performance of the pen. The Stack pen is also unable to register dark colours, such as red and green.

Given suitable attention, the Stack can be programmed to read or write on a television screen in blocks — there are eight of these blocks per screen character. This ability can be incorporated into software ranging from games to user friendly business packages.



Games

The major advantage the Stack light pen has over the other models currently available is the range of available software. Most light pens are accompanied by a manual extolling their many uses, from menus to graphic design, with the more sober uses being demonstrated on an accompanying cassette. After the tape, you're left to your own devices.

Stack, however, takes a different approach — that computers are fun things for playing games, and the same view applies to light pens (Stack's manual fails to mention the more mundane uses). The accompanying cassette is a strategy game called Concentration.

Concentration is a computer version of the classic memory card game: the object is to find pairs among 54 face down cards. If you find a pair, you score a point and the cards are removed. Should you fail, the cards are replaced face down and the game continues. More cards are revealed briefly before they're replaced and the players must remember their positions in order to make more pairs and score more points.

A light pen is ideal for this type of strategy game as the player can simply point the pen at the required space rather than the more usual system of entering coordinates (A-4, for example). Consequently, this isn't the only strategy game available for the light pen: seven of the nine games supplied for review were strategy games (or very similar).

Many of the games are adequate versions of the classic strategy, but with one or two curious omissions. The games covered are Othello, Go (the ancient oriental territorial game), Battleships and Cruisers (under the guise of Seek and Destroy) and Shuffler, a version of the puzzle in which square pieces are moved around in an attempt to achieve the correct sequence in the lowest number of turns.

Chess and Backgammon would seem obvious additions to the range but such titles don't exist. Instead, versions of computer classics Life and Simon complement the other games.

The last two games, Crossword Twister and Lost in the Labyrinth deserve further comment.

Crossword Twister is a word game designed to send the mind reeling. As in all the best games, the rules and mechanics are ridiculously simple.

The object of the game is to fill a grid with letters to make as many words as possible and thereby score as many points as possible. Unfortunately, you have no idea what letters will be available to you or in which order they will come.

In each turn you are supplied with a letter which can be placed anywhere on the grid. It's highly likely that you won't know where to place it, so you can either store it in one of the four storage boxes or dump it altogether. Both these options lose you points so should be used sparingly.

Instead of requesting the next letter, you can place one of the stored letters or one of the vowels: one of each is available but only once. All the respective boxes and stores are clearly dis-

C♦H♦E♦C♦K♦O♦U♦T

played on the screen to form an interesting display. When played, the game takes the form of a mind-bending puzzle as the player tries to juggle the letters in an attempt to create words.

If you do master the small grid of letters then the large grid awaits. For variety, either grid can be filled to form a crossword-style display.

Once the grid has been filled you are given the opportunity to change letters to form longer, higher-scoring words. Then follows the scoring routine. You are asked to enter the number of words of each length you have made, both vertically and horizontally. As the computer has no vocabulary, it's up to you to decide such moral issues as whether 'wuggerwumf' is an eligible scoring word.

This challenging word game will appeal to crossword freaks and Scrabble fans alike, and is an excellent addition to the Stack package.

Lost in the Labyrinth is as far removed from the cerebral-juggling Crossword Twister as it's possible to be, but they share a common aim — the accumulation of points as a measure of success.

Labyrinth, as I'll refer to it from now on, is a maze game probably more suited to a joystick than a light pen. The object of the game is to escape from the maze or labyrinth by the unlikely means of catching moving staircases. Unlikely, because these staircases aren't moving in the sense of escalators, but actually propel themselves around the maze by unknown but fascinating means.

The maze is populated by a variety of creatures with a common aim — to kill you. These creatures are a strange mixture, as is the fate awaiting the unwary should they meet them unarmed.

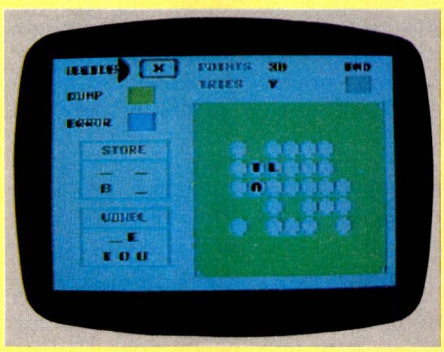
You are given three lives, which is just as well since you may be strangled by a robot, eaten by an Asian tiger, crushed by a giant ape, stabbed by a troglodyte or bitten by a werefox or a ghoul.

The graphics of the game are disappointing, particularly the creatures — they would look more at home in a bowl of alphabet soup. They do their job, however, by blocking your way to the staircases.

Also in the maze you will find numerous objects to help you in your quest, including swords, spears, daggers and bombs. A wall kit can be used to quickly build a wall, or there's a hammer to break one down. Special objects like the foxbane protect you from specific monsters such as the werefox. I have yet to find a use for the carcass that seems to be present wherever I go — I suspect it's the remains of previous players, and since I died there many times, treat any you find with a gentle touch — I might rise up and seek revenge.

Although I feel the game would be better played with joysticks, the use of the light pen is innovative and perfectly adequate. To move, point the light pen at the relevant section of the direction area of the screen. Below that is another interesting screen area, for picking up and using the objects found. Up to four objects can be held at any one time and can be used or dropped by touching the appropriate box.

With the exception of Crossword Twister and Labyrinth, the games are all of the same type. This may be a drawback, as people will no doubt become bored with playing the same type of game: they may overlook the light pen in favour of another add-on, or a few zap-pow games.



Crossword Twister



Concentration



Lost in the Labyrinth

Conclusions

Although the light pen is used well in these games, I feel that more innovative applications are required if it's ever going to contest the joystick as the number one add-on.

A screen resolution of eight boxes per sixty four screen pixels is far from brilliant, as is the inability to register red, green or any other dark colour.

The light pen is aimed directly at the games market and this could be its downfall, as the majority of the games launched are of the less popular type. It appears that the majority of computer games players prefer to use their fingers rather than their minds. END

NewBrain

Buy from the NewBrain Specialists

Please call for prices

NEWBRAIN COMPUTERS ON SPECIAL OFFER
EXPANDED NEWBRAIN SYSTEMS

Printers Epson FX80, RX80, RX80 F/T, Shinwa CP80, Juki, Star Delta 10, Daisy Step 2000 etc. Also, the fabulous new FT-5001 from KDC. From £199 + VAT.

Recorder Sanyo DR 101 £39 + £5.85 VAT. Monitors: Sanyo and Teco

***"The NewBrain Dissected"* by John Braga £8.50 + 50p P&P (UK)**
Program tape £9.95. Book and tape £18.45 (Post free in UK)
***"Getting more from your NewBrain"* by Andrew Pepper and Michelle Clark £7.50 inc P&P (UK)**

Software Technical Manual £30 + £2 P&P (UK). Most **Cables** now in stock

NewBrain Software Selection

RUFAL (W) Super new adventure.	**£9.95**
BRAINZAP ASSEMBLER (W) An interactive assembler/editor opening up the world of Z80 machine language.	**£9.95**
DARK KNIGHT (W) Graphics adventure game with many levels.	**£8.00**
MONITOR (W) The memory manager. Examine, fill, alter, move dump, save, load, run, print, convert etc.	**£8.00**
DISASSEMBLER (W) Unravel the secrets of the NewBrain's ROM.	**£9.95**
DATABASE (C) A very impressive new database.	**£19.95**
NEWBAS (B) Powerful machine code assembler.	**£46.00**
LIFE SEARCH (W) (Adventure) Can take two lifetimes to solve!	**£9.95**
BRAINTEXT (W) Easy-to-use and very practical W/P.	**£12.00**
STAR TREK (W) Rid the Galaxy of the Klingon menace	**£9.00**
BRAIN CHASE (W) Two new fast-action	**£9.00**
NEWBRAIN INVADERS (W) 'arcade' games.	**each**
SeText Powerful new command-driven W/P	**£33.00**
,, Disk version	**£43.00**
CHESS The Best seller!	**£14.95**
9 HOLE GOLF (W) Random holes. Fairways plus 3-D putting	**£7.00**
MAZE RUNNER (W) 3 maze chases in one game!	**£8.00**
BRAIN BOX Database with powerful search facilities	**£20.00**
ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE: Please ask for details.	

***Software suppliers:* B= Brainwave, W = Watkiss Computers, C = Cornix-Micro**

Please write/phone for full lists of NewBrain hardware & software etc.

NEW! SANYO MBC550/555 COMPUTERS
from £699 + VAT. Call us for more details.

MAIL ORDER — Free delivery UK for orders over £5
Callers by prior appointment only, please

To obtain your NewBrain etc., ring us on Stevenage (0438) 812439 (ACCESS *welcome*) or send cheque/PO/Access number to:

ANGELA ENTERPRISES

4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath, Welwyn, Herts AL6 9TD. Tel: Stevenage (0438) 812439





Member

YOU'LL FIND A MICRO WELL WITHIN YOUR BUDGET AT ANY BYTE SHOP

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

PRICES EXCL. VAT

ACORNSOFT IN STOCK

BBC Micro Model B 347.00
Microvitec 14" Colour Monitor inc. Cables 215.00
12" Monochrome Monitor 115.00
Single Disk Drive 100K includes Disk Cable and Format Disk and Doc 199.00
Dual Disk Drive 200K includes Disk Cable and Format Disk and Doc 360.00
Dual d/s Disk Drives 800K includes Disk Cable and Format Disk and Doc 610.00
Torch Z80 Disk Pack Inc. CP/M Compatible Op. System 96K RAM, Perfect Writer, Perfect Speller, Perfect Filer, Perfect Calc plus Comanex Business Management Game and Torchnet Software 730.00
Disk Interface 95.00
Epson RX/80 ..... 298.00
BBC to Epson Cable 24.00
Games Paddles 11.30
Selection of business, educational, graphics and games software available from 3.50
Selection of teach yourself BBC publications



PRINTERS—DAISY WHEEL

Brother HR1 ..... 650.00
Diablo 620RO 25CPS 750.00
Diablo 630RO 1995.00

PRICES EXCL. VAT

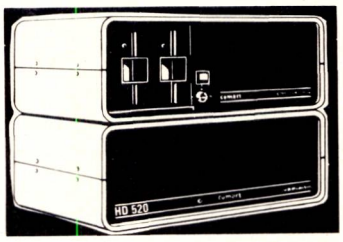
PRINTERS—IMPACT

NEW ANADEX MODELS NOW AVAILABLE

Anadex DP9501B 150CPS with High Density Graphics 950.00
Anadex DP9625B 240CPS, Low Noise. Enhanced, Condensed and Double Pass Correspondence Quality Mode at 60CPS 1135.00
Anadex WP6000 Dual Mode Printer 150/180 CPS Correspondence Quality, 200/330CPS Draft and Graphics Mode. Diablo 630 Protocol Emulation 1995.00
Epson RX80 80CPS 289.00
Epson RX80F/T 80CPS 319.00
Epson FX80 160CPS 438.00
Epson FX100 160CPS 569.00
Epson MX100F/T III 100 CPS 499.00

COMART COMMUNICATOR

Clearly the most price competitive modular computer system on the market with built-in expandability – inside and out.
inc. CP/M **From 1595.00 ex. VAT**



PRICES EXCL. VAT

COMART COMMUNICATOR Z80A MODULAR SYSTEMS

NOW WITH 40M BYTES HARD DISK DRIVES

Comart CP100 'Communicator' Micro Computer Z80A Processor, 64K Byte Memory, Dual 5¼" Floppy Diskette Drives each storing 390K Bytes of Data. Dual Serial and Parallel Ports. 10 Slot S100. Bus CP/M Version 2 Bus.CP/M included 1595.00
Comart CP200 as CP100 except Dual 790K Byte Diskette Drives 1895.00
Comart CP500 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 5.4M Bytes of Formatted Data 2995.00
Comart CP520 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 21.6M Bytes of Formatted Data 3995.00
Comart CP542 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 43.5M Bytes of formatted data 4995.00

PRICES EXCL. VAT

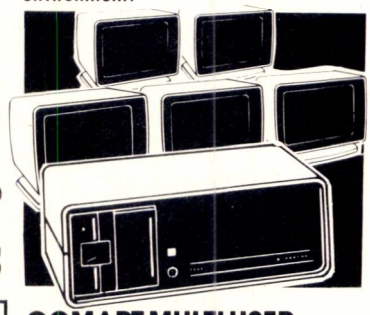
COMART COMMUNICATOR 8086 MODULAR SYSTEMS

NOW WITH 40M BYTES HARD DISK DRIVES

Comart CP1202 Communicator Micro Computer 6MHz 8086 Processor, 256K Byte Memory with Parity, Dual 5¼" Floppy Disk Drives each storing 790K Bytes. Dual Serial and Parallel Printer Ports 10 Slot S100 Bus inc. CP/M86 ..... 2295.00
Comart CP1502 As CP1202 except 1 x 790K Byte Diskette Drive and 1 x 5" Winchester Disk having 5.4M Bytes of Formatted Data with 256K Byte Memory 3545.00
Comart CP1522 As CP1202 except 1 x 790K Byte Diskette Drive and 1 x 5" Winchester Disk having 21.6M Bytes of Formatted Data with 256K Byte Memory 4545.00
Comart CP1542 as CP1202 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 43.5M Bytes of formatted data 4995.00

COMART CP 520MP MULTI-PROCESSING—MULTI-USER SYSTEM PACKAGE

The CP520MP is the new top specification multi-user/multi processing introduction to the renowned, expandable Comart Communicator series. This true multi-processing system allows one Communicator to be shared by up to five users, each having their own dedicated Z80A Processor and 64K Bytes of memory with no problems of system or processor degradation. Each individual work station can run CP/M Software in a true multi-user environment. £6995 ex VAT



IBM PC



The most significant microcomputer introduction for years and an established best seller. Its tremendous versatility means that it can be employed by for example, the small businessman as a stand alone desk top system, or the large desk corporate user as an intelligent terminal for a main frame. There's also the exciting new high performance high speed version the IBM PC XT. At the Byteshop, we can offer you the widest portfolio of IBM software and programmes plus add on's and add in's. This month's system offer is the IBM Personal Computer with dual 320K byte diskette drives, 128K byte memory. UK keyboard and screen, PLUS DOS operating system and asynchronous interface card.

2820.00 ex VAT

PRICES EXCL. VAT

IBM PC Dual 320K Byte Disk Drives 64K Byte RAM UK Keyboard and Screen 2477.00
IBM PC Dual 320K Byte Disk Drives 128K Byte RAM UK Keyboard and Screen 2820.00
IBM PC XT 1 x 320 KB Floppy Disk plus 1 x 10 MB Hard Disk, 128 KB RAM, ASYNCH COMMS, DOS 2.0, UK keyboard and screen 4440.00
IBM Colour Adapter Card 216.00
IBM Printer inc. Stand and Cable 509.00
MICROVITEC Colour Monitor High Res 550.00
KAGA Colour Monitor Med Res 335.00
EPSON FX80 PRINTER inc. cable 478.00

SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM PC/XT

123 Business Management Package ..359.00
BSTAM Byrom Communications Package 133.00
C D/R Language 233.00
CALCSTAR Micro Pro Financial Planning Package 116.00
CBASIC Compiler (CB86) D/R Basic Language 400.00
CBASIC/86 Digital Research Language 133.00
CCP/M-86 Digital Research Concurrent CP/M Operating system 233.00
CP/M86 For IBM PC D/R Operating System 40.00
CARDBOX Caxton Database 155.00
DATASTAR Micro Pro Database Package 175.00
DBASE II Ashton-Tate Database Package 437.00
EASYFILER IUS Database Package 267.00
EASYPLANNER IUS Financial Planning Package 166.00

PRICES EXCL. VAT

EASYSPELLER II, IUS Word Processing Package 150.00
EASYWRITER II, IUS Word Processing Package 234.00
FRIDAY! Ashton-Tate Database 195.00
INFOSTAR Micro Pro Database/Reporter 295.00
MAILMERGE Micro Pro Word Processing Enhancement 145.00
MICROSTAT Ecosoft Statistics Package 217.00
PASCAL MT + 86 Digital Research Language 400.00
PERSONAL PEARL Pearl Application Generator 190.00
PL/1-86 D/R Language 500.00
PULSAR Integrated Business Software from 195.00
REPORTSTAR Micro Pro Reporter 210.00
SPELLSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Enhancement 145.00
SUPERCALC 2 Sorcim Financial Planning Package 195.00
TIM III Database 399.00
WORDSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Package 295.00
WS + MAILMERGE Micro Pro Word Processing Package 390.00
WS + SPELLSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Package 415.00
WS + MM + SP/S Micro Pro Word Processing Package 510.00
See also CP/M86 software listing.

The Byteshop is a Pulsar Software Centre and a full range of Pulsar Blue including integrated Business, Office, and Planning Software plus development languages and utilities for the IBM PC/XT are available.

Our Microserve Centres in all our stores can offer full maintenance and service facilities for the IBM PC.

COMART MULTI USER CONFIGURATIONS

CP520 MP Multi Processing Communicator System c/w 1 x Z80A main and 5 x Z80A slaves. 64K Byte main memory + 5 x 64K Bytes, 1 x 790K Byte Diskette Drive + 1 x 5" 20 Mega Byte Winchester Disk Drive, 12 Serial & 6 Parallel Interfaces. Inc. CP/M & Multi processing system software ..... £6995.
Comart CP520/M CP520 Communicator System with 256K Byte Memory and 6 Serial Interfaces Includes CP/M and MP/M11 ..... 4995.00
Comart CP 1525/M CP1520 Communicator with a total of 512K Byte Memory and 10 Serial Interfaces Includes CP/M86 and MP/M86 ..... 5995.00
Comart CP500/M CP500 Communicator System with 256K Byte Memory & 6 Serial Interfaces inc. CP/M & MP/MII 3995.00

BYTESHOP FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

There are so many micro computers on the market that choosing the right one is far from easy. And it isn't made any easier when you find them cheek by jowl with cameras, hi-fi and a host of other electrical equipment. What you need is someone that is single minded. And that means us. Byteshops are totally dedicated to microcomputers. So, not surprisingly, we can offer you a wider range because we sell nothing else. Our prices are keener too. So are our staff. Each one is an expert who can make sure you get the computer that's exactly right for you – whether it's a home micro or a £20,000 business system.

What's more we'll freely advise you on expanding or upgrading your system as your knowledge grows or your requirements change. While our Microserve Centres offer full service and maintenance on site and at our shops. And our product support specialists are your assurance of our total commitment to after sales service. After all, we are the UK's longest established microcomputer specialists. Come and see us soon.

COMART SUBSYSTEMS

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Comart CB200 Cartridge Tape Back-Up Subsystem for Hard Disk.....2495.00
Comart HD520 5" × 20M Byte Hard Disk Subsystem (requires HDCONT or can be added to a CP520 or CP 1520).....2395.00
Comart HDCONT Winchester Disk Controller for 2, 20M Byte Drives.....195.00
Comart FD800 8" Floppy Single Disk Drive Subsystem; Single Sided, Single Density IBM 3740 Compatible (requires C-IFDC) ...995.00

S100 BOARDS

Comart CRAM64 64K Byte Dynamic RAM with Bank Select.....200.00
Comart CMPU Multi-Processing Add-In Card with Z80A Slave Processor, 64K Byte Dynamic RAM 2X Serial & 1X Parallel Interface ...495.00
Comart CRAM256 256K Byte Dynamic RAM with Parity. 8 and 16 Bit Data. IEEE696 Compatible. Also supports 8 Bit Bank Switching.....550.00
Comart C-CPU86 8086 Processor Card, with Dual Serial and Parallel Ports. Monitor in 8K EPROM and 4K RAM.....300.00
Comart C-IFDC Intelligent Diskette Drive Controller with Z80A Processor 295.00
Comart C-CPU Z80A system Processor Board incl. 2 Serial / 1 Parallel Port.....200.00
Comart 4S 10 4 Channel Synch/Asynch Interface Board.....250.00

VDU'S & MONITORS

NEW

Comart WY50 Visual Display Terminal, Green 14" Display, 80/132 Col. Screen, Detached 101 Key Keyboard.....595.00
Comart WY100 Visual Display Terminal, Green Display, 24 × 80 and Status Lines. Detached 105 Key Keyboard with Numeric Pad, Function, Cursor and Editing Controls. Swivel and Tilt Display inc. WYWORD.....675.00
Comart WY101 VDU with two Page Memory.....775.00
Comart WYWORD Wordstar option.....30.00
Volkercraig 4404.....595.00
Volkercraig 4404WS.....695.00
12" Green Screen Monitor.....99.00

DISKETTES

DYSAN 5¼" 48 TPI SOFT OR HARD SECTORED

Single Sided, Single Density 2.13ea
Single Sided, Double Density.....2.34ea
Double Sided, Double Density 3.52ea

DYSAN 5¼" 96 TPI SOFT OR HARD SECTORED

Double Sided, Double Density 4.42ea

DYSAN 8" IBM 3740 FORMAT

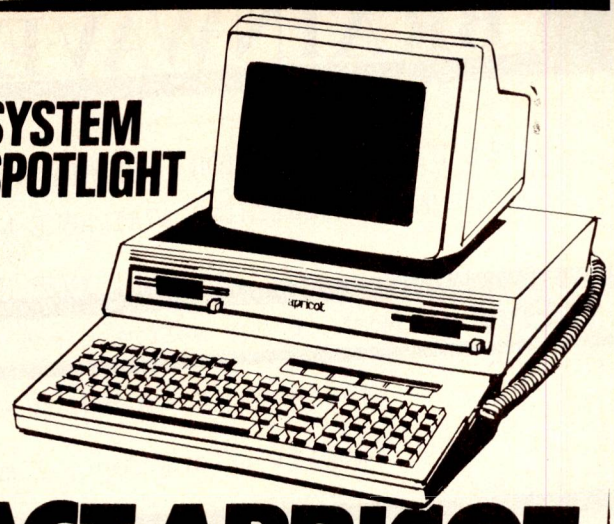
Single Sided, Single Density 3.31ea
Single Sided, Double Density.....3.42ea
Double Sided, Double Density 4.00ea
Byteshop 5¼" Single Sided, Single Density 1.70ea
Byteshop 5¼" Double Sided, Double Density 2.13ea

CP/M SOFTWARE

BASCOM Microsoft Basic Compiler 295.00
BASIC-80 Microsoft Basic Interpreter ..259.00
BAZIC Micromikes Basic Language.....124.00
BSTAM BYROM Software Communications Package* 133.00
BSTMS BYROM Software Communications Package.....133.00
C-86 D/R C Language with UNIX Version 7 Compatible Run Time Library 233.00
CALCSTAR Micropro Financial Planning Electronic Spread Sheet Package.....116.00
CARDBOX Caxton Store/Search System 155.00
CB80 Digital Research Basic Compiler 333.00
CB86 D/R Basic Compiler 226.00
CBASIC Digital Research Basic Language 100.00
CBASIC/86 D/R Basic Language 217.00
CIS COBOL Microfocus COBOL Language* 425.00
COBOL-80 Microsoft COBOL Compiler.549.00
DATASTAR Micropro Database Package.....175.00
DBASE II Ashton-Tate Relational Database + ZIP* 437.00
FILESHARE (CIS) Microfocus Utility* ..250.00
FILESTAR Microsec's Disk Reformatter CP/M to IBM, DEC, Motorola and Intel Formats ..110.00
FORMS 2 Microfocus Table Maker* 110.00
FORTRAN-80 Microsoft FORTRAN Compiler.....369.00
FRIDAY! Ashton-Tate Database 195.00
GBS Bytesoft General Business System 795.00
INFOSTAR Micropro Database Reporter295.00
ISL Bytesoft Accounting Package 1095.00
LEVEL II COBOL Microfocus Language* 965.00
MACRO-80 Microsoft Macro Assembler 149.00
MAILMERGE Micropro Wordprocessing Enhancement to link with WORDSTAR* 145.00
MICROSTAT Ecosoft Statistics Package 217.00
MILESTONE Organic Software Critical Path Package* 233.00
MULTIPLAN Microsoft Financial Planning Package.....199.00
PASCAL/MT+ D/R Pascal Language with Speed Programming Tool 366.00
PASCAL/MT+86 Digital Research Pascal Language for 16 Bit Systems 400.00
PERSONAL BASIC D/R language* 100.00
PERSONAL PEARL Pearl Data Base/FM* 190.00
PL/1-80 Digital Research Language ...367.00
PL/1-86 Digital Research Language ...500.00
REPORTSTAR Micropro Reporter 210.00
SPELLSTAR Micropro Proofreading Utility to link with WORDSTAR.....145.00
SUPERCALC 2 Sorcim Financial Planning Package* 195.00
SUPERSORT Micropro Sort Utility 145.00
SUPERSORT II Micro Pro Sort Utility.....120.00
WORDSTAR Micropro Wordprocessing Package* Also available with Mailmerge and Spellstar 295.00
WP WORKSHOP MAC Ltd Training Guide for WORDSTAR or MAILMERGE 75.00
X BASIC Xitan Language 185.00
BASIC 86 Xitan Language 250.00
WS PROFESSIONAL Micro Pro Word Processing Package 414.00

Many Utilities, Programming Tools and Training Packages available. Also extensive range of diskette formats. Prices include configuration on machines supplied by ourselves. We are totally committed to after sales service and future support.

*These software packages are available for both CP/M and CP/M86.



ACT APRICOT

Introducing the new Apricot from ACT, a true 4th generation 16-Bit personal computer at a more than competitive price. Ergonomically styled and sufficiently compact to be considered a truly transportable system. One of the most interesting features of the Apricot is the Microscreen facility, a unique two line LCD display with six associated touch sensitive keys incorporated in the detachable multi-function keyboard. This permits the microscreen to display day, date and time; double as a powerful calculator; provide for dynamic labelling selection; serve as an entry line for information and act as a display window when a full monitor is not available. The monitor display is 25 lines × 80 characters offering high res. graphics 800 × 400 pixels. The keyboard also has its own 'mouse trap' thus enabling selections on the screen to be made simply and easily. The Apricot specification includes a powerful 256K byte memory as standard expandable to 768K bytes. Disk storage is provided by utilising revolutionary 3.5" sony disk drives which offer 315K bytes of storage per drive. The Apricot comes with three operating systems as standard – MS-DOS 2.0, CP/M-86 and Concurrent CP/M-86 plus Microsoft BASIC and Personal BASIC languages. The Apricot is software compatible with both the IBM PC and ACT Sirius 1, giving access to a vast library of readily available application software. For full range of application software see CP/M-86 and IBM software listing. Also selection of MS-DOS software, including Microsoft Languages, available. The Byteshop is a Pulsar Software Centre and a full range of Pulsar Red including integrated Business, Office, and Planning Software plus development languages and utilities for the ACT Apricot are available.

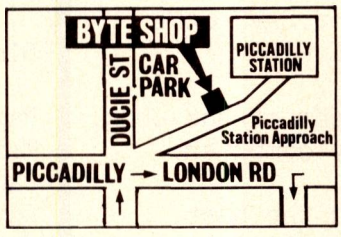
From

£1495 ex VAT

£1895 ex VAT c/w twin disk drives & monitor

WHERE TO FIND US: MANCHESTER

Train commuters to Manchester will probably be aware of the location of the Byteshop Manchester already, but for those not in that category, our store can be found on the Approach to Piccadilly Station. The Byteshop has been in Manchester for the past five years and Manager Robin Pimlott has gathered around him a highly experienced team of DP Professionals. They will be pleased to arrange a demonstration from the wide range of micros in stock in the newly refurbished demonstration area. Give them a call on 061-236 4737.



ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

- Barclaycard Visa & Access cards taken in payment.
- Shop opening hours 9-5.30, check individual shops for details of Saturday opening times.
- Phone Mail Orders accepted. Please contact nearest shop for P.P. & Delivery Rates. Regret no C.O.D.

- Some items may be subject to a dollar surcharge if the dollar exchange rate changes more than 5 cents. Prices will be adjusted in line with the rate prevailing at the time of purchase.
- Prices subject to change without notice E.&O.E. and are valid for the cover date life of this magazine (March 1984).
- Whilst we carry a vast range of stock, we cannot guarantee that every advertised item will be available in each shop.
- All goods are new and include factory warranties.
- No refunds on opened software.
- Orders from Government Depts., Colleges & BFPO addresses welcome for orders above £25.
- Leasing & HP facilities available – apply for written details.
- Detailed prices available on request.

BYTESHOP FOR THE BUSINESSMAN

You wouldn't go to a lawyer for medical advice, or take your tax problems to a doctor. It's just as illogical to talk computers to anyone but a computer expert.

Every Byteshop is a specialist computer store. In it you will find nothing but computers and computer people. There is nothing else to distract you. Every Byteshop can show you the very latest personal computer systems and provide solutions to both specific and specialist requirements. Word processing, production control, accounts & financial planning and data bases are just a few of the most popular applications.

We can also offer everything allied to micro-computers, such as stationery, diskettes, boards, ribbons for your printer, books, tapes and print wheels.

Just as important, you will have the undivided attention of a computer expert. Our staff have been trained on all our machines and peripherals and can give you sound advice and assistance with complete impartiality.

Even if you have to travel a few extra miles it will certainly pay to come to the experts.

THE BYTE SHOP

Your Specialist Computer Centre

LONDON
The Byteshop,
324 Euston Road NW1 3BG
Tel: 01-387 0505

GLASGOW
The Byteshop,
266 St. Vincent Street, G2 5RL.
Tel: 041-221 8202

NOTTINGHAM
The Byteshop,
92a Upper Parliament Street,
NG1 6LF. Tel: 0602 470576

BIRMINGHAM
The Byteshop,
94-96 Hurst Street, B5 4TD.
Tel: 021-622 3165

MANCHESTER
The Byteshop, 11 Gateway House,
Piccadilly, Station Approach,
M1 2GH. Tel: 061-236 4737

SOUTHAMPTON
The Byteshop,
23 Cumberland Place, SO1 2BB.
Tel: 0703 334711

Members of the Comart Group of Companies

BRAINWAVE SOFTWARE LTD

SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE NEWBRAIN COMPUTER IS NOW ABLE TO DELIVER EQUIPMENT. EVERYTHING AVAILABLE NOW !!

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DEALER FOR DETAILS

new - Most of our software now available on disk - Add £2 to prices

Brainwave is expanding - New Branch NOW open

Special offers for a limited period only :-

FLOPPY DISKS

TOP QUALITY

40 track SS £15 for 10
80 track DS £20 for 10

(Stamp for details)
YOU CANT BUY CHEAPER

BLANK CASSETTES

COMPUTER QUALITY

C10

6 FOR £3
+ 15% VAT

13% DISCOUNT

OFF ALL OUR SOFTWARE
Limited Period only

NEW

DISK DRIVES WITH BUILT IN DISK CONTROLLER AND POWER SUPPLY. (Holds Monitor)

NEW

NETWORKING MODULE - 16 NEWBRAINS +CENTRAL EQUIPMENT

NEW

" BRAINBOX" our recent addition. Menu select from any number of programs up to a maximum of 32K. ALSO has sound included! We can put your own programs into Eproms.

HARDWARE	Ex. VAT Price
Newbrain A	£234
Newbrain AD	£260
Disk Controller	£135
64K Expansion	£220
200K Disk drive(S)	*£370
200K Disk drive(T)	*£585
400K Disk drive(S)	*£415
400K Disk drive(T)	*£635
800K Disk drive(S)	*£540
800K Disk drive(T)	*£835
Network Module	£700
Brainbox	£30
Eprom	£60

*Inc. Controller. Housing. PSU

ADVENTURER

A superb 120 location game with dozens of monsters, lots of treasures to find. SAVE GAME FACILITY-MACHINE CODE

CRIBBAGE

All the excitement of the orig. Accurate play by computer.

CHESS

The original and the best.

NEWBAS (Z80 Assembler)

Our best seller - write your own arcade games with this. (Tandy Conversion Details Incl.)

SOFTWARE	
Newbas Assemler	£40
Brainwriter(wp)	£34.50
Eprom	£41.40
Directory 2	£20.00
Eprom	£27.00
Pages	£25.00
Mailist	£20.00
Pagelist	£10.00
Adventurer	£ 9.00
Cribbage	£ 5.00
Bomb Battle	£ 9.00
Star Battle	£ 9.00
Chess	£13.00

Please add 15% VAT

BRAINWAVE ELECTRONICS

41 NETHER GATE STREET
CLARE
SUFFOLK

BRAINWAVE ELECTRONICS OFFERS EXTENDED WARRENTY, NEWBRAIN REPAIRS AND A MAINTENANCE SERVICE
Send stamp for details

Enquires to:-
BRAINWAVE SOFTWARE LTD
Tilbury-Juxta-Clare
Halstead
ESSEX
Tel: 0787-237831

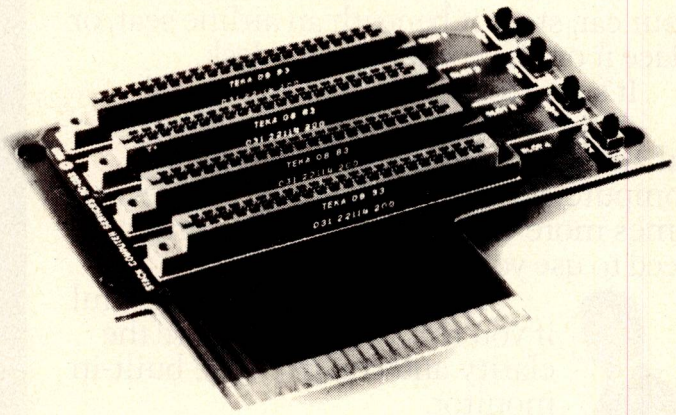
RAM PACKS



VIC 20 16K STANDARD	– £27.95
VIC 20 16K SWITCHABLE	– £35.95
VIC 20 32K SWITCHABLE	– £49.95
VIC 20 64K RAM PACK	– £64.95

VIC 20 and CBM 64 are reg'd trade marks
Commodore Business Machines

MOTHERBOARDS



VIC 20 4 SLOT SWITCHABLE	– £28.95
VIC 20 5 SLOT SWITCHABLE	– £34.45
CBM 64 4 SLOT SWITCHABLE	– £29.95

JOYSTICKS

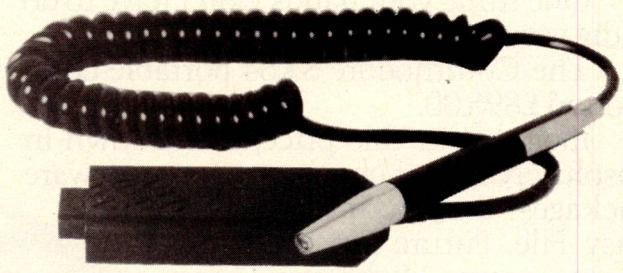


PRO ACE JOYSTICK
VIC 20/CBM 64 – £12.95

40/80 COLUMN CARDS

VIC 20 40/80 COLUMN CARD	– £64.95
CBM 64 40/80 COLUMN CARD	– £64.95

LIGHT PENS



PIXSTICK FOR
VIC 20/CBM 64
(Includes Paint Box & 3 Games) – £29.95

Home Computer Centre

29 Millcroft, Crosby, Liverpool L23 9XJ
Tel. 051-727 8050

ASTERFRET TRADING LTD. INCORPORATES HOME COMPUTER CENTRE

Name _____
Address _____

Please debit my Access Card Number [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

*delete as applicable

- [ ] PIXSTICK VIC 20/CMB 64*
- [ ] VIC 20 5 Slot Motherboard
- [ ] VIC 20 40/80 Column Card
- [ ] 64K Ram Pack
- [ ] CBM 64 40/80 Column Card
- [ ] Joystick VIC 20/CBM 64
- [ ] 16K Std. Ram Pack
- [ ] 16K Switchable Ram Pack
- [ ] 32K Switchable Ram Pack
- [ ] VIC 20 4 Slot Motherboard
- [ ] CBM 64 4 Slot Motherboard

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ _____

Please allow up to 21 days for delivery. All prices include V.A.T., postage and packing.

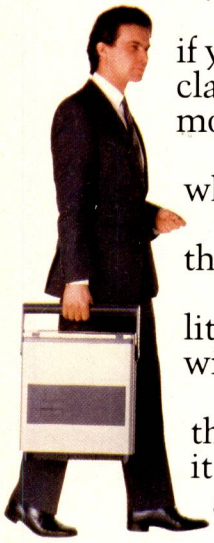
To get the mo you really

You can take it here, you can take it there, you can take it almost anywhere.

You can carry it in one hand, take it in your car, store it beneath an airline seat, or place it on the corner of your desk.

It's the Commodore SX64 portable.

Although it's portable, it is more powerful and has more features than many computers several times its size (and several times more expensive). So you won't only need to use your feet.



Your eyes will come in useful if you're to truly appreciate the clarity and colour of the built-in monitor.

Your fingers will be essential when it comes to working both the detachable keyboard and the integral disk drive.

You may even need to use a little of your brain just to keep up with the enormous 64K memory.

And your hands... well, they'll certainly be a help when it comes to packing up the SX64, and picking it up, too.

(It measures 14½" × 14½" × 5" and weighs under 25lb, so you won't need much muscle.)

One thing your hands won't have to do is dig very deep into your pockets.

The Commodore SX64 portable costs around £895.00.

Included in this price, and thrown-in absolutely free of charge, are four software packages: Easy Script word processing, Easy File, Future Finance and the business game, High Flyer. These alone could cost you well over £210.

Which even more effectively disproves the truth of that old adage, You can't take it with you when you go.

For a sum as modest as £895, just who is going to stop you?

Please send me further details about the Commodore SX64 Portable. The Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4BG. Or telephone: (0753) 79292.

NAME

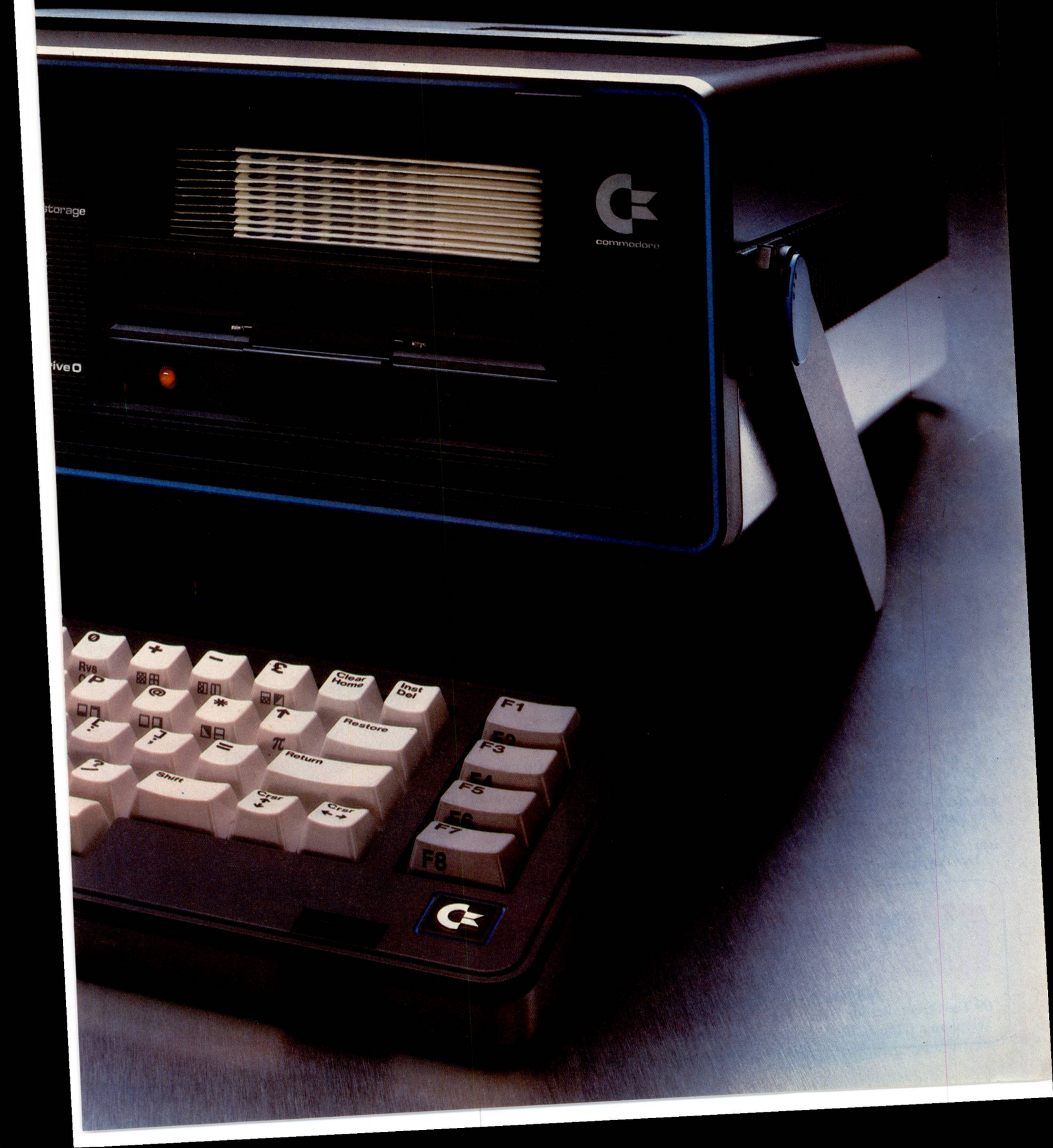
ADDRESS

POST CODE

commodore

SXPCW0384

st out of our new computer need to use your feet.



JUKI

The Art of Daisywheel Printing



The new Juki Model 6100 letter quality daisy wheel printer, has full features you'd expect to find on a more expensive printer.

It can support word processing and graphic functions, print 20 CPS and use a simple drop-in daisy wheel.

The 6100 has 10/12/15 pitch, proportional spacing, utilizes IBM standard Selectric ribbons, has 2K buffer memory, parallel interface both tractor feed and serial interface are available as options.

That's only the beginning – Best of all, the low-noise Juki 6100 is extremely reliable.

Your can pay more, but you can't buy better than the Juki 6100.

FEATURES:

***BSI Approval No. BS5850 *20 CPS (max.) print speed *Bold and shadow printing *Subscripts and superscripts *Wordstar compatible *Diablo protocols *Auto Underlining *Standard 2K buffer *1year parts and labour warranty *Comprehensive user friendly manual**

Micro Peripherals ltd

'THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD'

69 The Street, Basing, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG24 0BY
Telephone: 0256 3232 (12 lines) Telex: 859669 MICROP G

Call your local dealer NOW for full information on the Juki 6100 Daisywheel Printer or clip this coupon and we'll send you brochures and print samples.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....*Tel. No*.....

PCW 3

EPROM PROGRAMMER for 12K ATOM and BBC B

Designed as a low cost practical solution for the serious computer hobbyist. Program supplied on tape. Plugs into Acorn bus connector on Atom and into user port on BBC machine.

NOTE – 6522 VIA must be fitted to Atom and BBC machine together with appropriate external connectors.

NEW MODEL – Will program 2716, 2532 & 2732 on 12K Atom (larger ROMs if extra memory available). Will program 2716, 2532 2732 & 2764's on BBC Model A and additionally 27128's on the Model B (or 32K 'A' with 6522 fitted).

MENU DRIVEN – it will:-

1. Copy from EPROM into memory
2. Copy from memory into blank EPROM
3. Verify EPROM against memory
4. Check for blank EPROM

Software supplied on tape can also be put into EPROM

Supplied in a sloping box complete with connecting cable and instructions.

Or complete with built-in supply INCLUDING standard high quality socket

ONLY £35.00 + VAT p&p £1.00

OR including zero insertion force

£45 + VAT + p&p £1.00

ROM EXPANSION CARD FOR ATOM

Plugs into utility ROM socket inside case. Allows up to 4 off 4K EPROMS to be software selected. Assembled and tested board.

£13.00 + VAT + 50p p&p

SIDEWAYS ROM EXTENSION RAM/ROM CARD FOR BBC

Allows up to 13 additional ROMS to be fitted **OR** 16K of RAM + 5 additional ROMs. Provision also for 2 of the sockets to be used to hold 2764's and to simulate a 16K ROM. All address and data lines fully buffered.

RAM allows programs to be downloaded from disc or tape and run as a sideways ROM. Any write signal to sideways ROM area will appear in RAM.

Also will allow programs to be developed for subsequent insertion into sideways ROM.

High quality PTH Board, assembled and tested.

£29.50 + VAT + £1.00 p&p

BUTTERFLY BOARD FOR BBC

Fits into one of the sideways ROM sockets and allows a 16K program to reside in two low cost 2764's to simulate a 27128 ROM. Built and tested

£15.00 + VAT + 50p p&p

HCR ELECTRONIC SERVICES

Orders and further details to:-

HCR Electronic Services
Dept PCW
The Industrial Unit
Parker Road
Chelmsford
Essex CM2 0ES
Tel: (0245) 350188

ECM02



POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

PREDICTS	Not just SCOREDRAWS, but NOSCORES, AWAYS and HOMES
IT WORKS	We **guarantee** the program performs significantly better than chance
ADAPTABLE	"Poolswinner" allows the precise prediction formula to be set by the user — you can develop and test your own unique method. Probabilities are given on **every** fixture — choose as many or as few selections as you wish
EASY TO USE	Fully menu driven, with detailed instruction booklet
DATABASE	The program comes complete with the largest database available — over 20,000 matches. The database automatically updates as results come in

APPLE, BBC (B), COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, SPECTRUM (48K), ZX81 (16K)

£15 (all inclusive)

We produce databases for those developing their own prediction program. Two years results £7.50. Five years results £12.50

Available from dealers, or direct (return of post) from . . .

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Selec Software

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE 061-428 7425

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Micro desks designed for your home

Colour choice Cream, Signal Red, Black, Oak-Style, and Arctic White



The DX80 Home Computer Desk is more than just a practical display unit for your micro system, it's a stylish piece of furniture that comes in a range of colours and finishes to ensure that it fits your lifestyle.

Available in Cream, Signal Red, Black, Oak-style, and Arctic White, the DX80 comfortably accommodates your printer, monitor, keyboard, cassette recorder and disk drives — it also has a useful shelf for paper storage and manuals etc. The DX80 is delivered to your door in kit form with easy to assemble instructions.

Approx sizes: height 36", width 38", depth 22". Price does not include computer equipment and accessories. Dealer enquiries invited, Tel: 0992 54514.

£39.95 incl VAT



AND NOW THE DX80 JUNIOR FOR JUST £19.95

(plus £6.50 carriage)

Available in the same choice of colours as the DX80, the new Junior is delivered to your door in kit form. Approx sizes: Depth 19", Width 27¼", Height 36".

Personal callers welcome.

Post to: DX Marketing (EA), Unit PP, Mimram Road, Hertford, Hertfordshire SG14 1NN.

Please send me .....DX80 Home Computer Desk at £39.95 each (add £8.00 for delivery. VAT included).

Please send me .....DX80 Junior Home Computer Desk at £19.95 each (add £6.50 for delivery. VAT included).

I enclose my cheque/postal order £.....

Signature.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....Postcode.....

Please tick colour required

- Cream ☐
- Signal Red ☐
- Black ☐
- Oak-style ☐
- Arctic White ☐

Our business is making sure your business gets the right computer...

Deciding which computer system to invest in can be a real headache. Especially when truly independent and expert advice seems hard to come by.

Visit your local dealer and he'll bombard you with the hard sell for a particular model. Could it be that his life—or more accurately his livelihood—depends on the commission he receives from the manufacturer?

Post off the coupons from all the computer magazines, and you'll be inundated with piles of glossy brochures. But do they really answer all your questions?

There is a way to get expert and independent advice on hardware—and software. Talk to Primary Business Systems.

We will talk to you and your staff about the systems your business operates and make recommendations for improvement. Should those recommendations include computerization, we'll select the right system; hardware and software (We do not actually sell either, so the system we choose will be the one that is best for you, not the one which gives us the biggest margin).

And in the vital first few weeks following installation, we can be on hand to offer training and support.

...and the right software.

The Primary Business Systems service does not stop there.

Because your business is unique—no other company has exactly the same computing requirements—an off-the-shelf software package may not fulfil your needs.

Primary Business Systems can devise a software package that will conform to your current procedures, and do it in a way that is perfect for you and your business. Complete and self-contained, it will be as efficient and easy-to-use as your computer allows.

And customised software need not be expensive. Our wide experience in the field, combined with in-house software tools, make a unique tailor-made program more economical than you might think.

If you are retailer, publican, or a small businessman, you can subscribe to the PBS accountancy bureau. It covers all aspects of your bookkeeping from Daily Gross Takings through Expenditure Analysis to VAT returns and Trading Accounts. It's computerization with the minimum of fuss and outlay.

If you are thinking about computerizing your business and want some advice you can depend on, call us or post the coupon, today. It's our business.



TEL: 04626 2640

PRIMARY BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED

Spirella Building, Bridge Road,
Letchworth, Hertfordshire SG6 4ET.

To: Primary Business Systems Limited, Spirella Building, Department PCW2, Bridge Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 4ET.

Please contact me with more details:

☐ Computer Consultancy ☐ Customised Software ☐ Accountancy Bureau

Name _____

Position _____

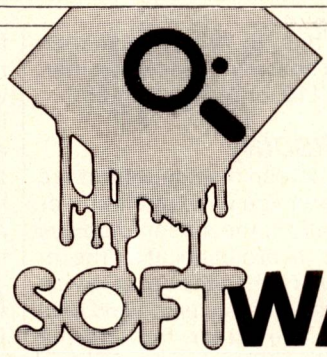
Company _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

D·A·T·A·B·A·S·E



Personal Data Base

Simple and straightforward information can be handled easily with the Personal Data Base for the IBM PC from US company, Supersoft. Kathy Lang checks it out.

And now, as they say, for something completely different. Last month I looked at Everyman, a sophisticated data base management package for handling complex data structures. This month, I shall be looking at a package at the other end of the market in terms of complexity, breadth of features — and price. Although called 'Personal Data Base', this package is not a true data base management system capable of handling a group of related files, but a simple program for handling simple data of the kind that you might already have on a manual card index.

Personal Data Base comes from Supersoft, an American company well-known for its range of language compilers, and is available only on the IBM PC. It comes set up to use the PC monitor (black and white or colour as the user indicates) and keyboard. Several of the PC's special keys are used to good effect. Personal Data Base is executed through a series of menus; the main menu is shown in Fig 1. The package is very simple to use, and provides correspondingly simple features. However, you may well find that this level of feature is enough for what you want to do; if so, and if you have an IBM PC, then maybe Personal Data Base is for you.

```
 1 = ADD to, SEARCH or
     UPDATE a file
 2 = REPORTS program
 3 = Start a NEW file
 4 = Open a DIFFERENT file
 5 = MAILING labels
 6 = Display file ORGANISATION
 7 = Display or Change screen
     LAYOUT
 8 = DELETE a file
 9 = Change MONITORS
10 = End of session

Enter Selection NUMBER . . .
```

Fig 1. Main Menu

The main constraints on data handled by Personal Data Base are shown in Fig 6. The most significant is the restriction to 50 characters in a field, and to 20 fields in a record. There is no special provision for dates — the Personal Data Base manual advises you to use character format.

File creation and indexing

File creation is carried out in two stages. First, you tell Personal Data Base what the name, type and length of each field is to be. Then, you set out on the screen the format which is to be used to display each record. The layout definition is accomplished by moving the asterisk character around the screen with the cursor, pressing the function key End when the asterisk is at the place where you want the first field to begin. This process is repeated for each field in turn. This is a very easy way to set up a layout, but the editing facilities allowed are very limited — when you set up a format you must continue until the definition is complete, and then do any necessary editing; this editing is confined to further movement of the existing fields, and you can't alter the format much — you can't insert a line, for instance.

There is no need to allocate key fields, since Personal Data Base does not have a mechanism for allowing direct access by field value. All direct access — in which the package goes directly to the desired record rather than having to read each record sequentially to see if it is the desired record — is by a unique

What is a Database?

If you want to process information which has some form of structure (such as accounts, personnel records, job costing), you can use an off-the-shelf package which will probably not be quite what you want, and hard to adapt. Alternatively you could write a program specially, which will cost a lot in time and money and still contain errors. The third possibility is to buy a data management package. These packages allow you to store, process and report on structured information.

Most of the cheaper packages are based on a traditional card index, where each card or set of cards about one person, order or item of stock is stored in a single record, and a group of like records are stored in a file (corresponding to the index card box). Each item which would be recorded on the card — name, job title, part number, stock quantity — is stored in a field within the record. Usually, each record within one file must have the same number and size of fields — they are 'fixed length fixed format' records.

Some more sophisticated packages can relate several files together, so that you can process groups of unalike but related records. The costs range from £155 for a simple card-index-like system to nearly £1000 for a complex package which can be used by several people at the same time.

record number allocated by Personal Data Base. The only other form of record retrieval is through a search mechanism.

```
1 = Add NEW Record
UPDATE:
    2 = SELECT record by number
    3 = Define SEARCH
    4 = Find FIRST record
5 = Show current SEARCH option
6 = REPORTS program
7 = MAILING labels
8 = Open a DIFFERENT file
9 = CLOSE file (all done for now)

Enter Selection NUMBER . . .
```

Fig 2. Add or Update Record Menu

Data input and updating

When you need to enter and amend records, you use option 1 on the main menu, which brings up another menu (Fig 2). To add a record you give option 1, and then a blank record is displayed. Moving around this blank is very straightforward: RETURN gets you from field to field, 'backspace' deletes characters in the current field, and that's it. If you notice a mistake in a field after you've left it, you have to throw away your entries in this record and start typing again at the first field.

To update a record, you indicate which record you want by giving its number, or by setting up a search (see 'Selection', below). Once you have initiated a search, you can continue to retrieve records in the search sequence, or you can ask for the next or previous record in the numeric sequence. So if you have set up a search for all your customers whose offices are in Plymouth, after finding the first of them, which has No 109, you can then either get the next Plymouth customer, or record No 110, or record No 108.

```
SCREEN REPORTS
  1 = Set up FORMAT for SCREEN report
  2 = SCREEN report (with search)
  3 = SCREEN report (all records)
  4 = Display CURRENT SCREEN report layout
PRINTER REPORTS
  5 = Set up FORMAT for PRINTER report
  6 = PRINTER report (with search)
  7 = PRINTER report (all records)
  8 = Display CURRENT PRINTER report layout
  9 = Define SEARCH
 10 = Display CURRENT search definition
 11 = ADD to, SEARCH or UPDATE a file
 12 = Open a DIFFERENT file
 13 = Close file (all done for now)

Enter Selection NUMBER . . .
```

Fig 3. Reports Menu

Screen display

Two kinds of screen display format are provided. When you wish to amend or enter information, the screen displays one record or record blank at a time, in the format set up when the data file was created. The alternative is to view sets of records on the screen through the Screen Report function. This is accessed through the Reports menu (Fig 3). You can select which fields are to be displayed and in what order, but the format of such a report is fixed: each record occupies one line on the screen, with each field shown across the page in the order you requested. When such a format is used, you may apply selection criteria, and also ask for the list of records to be shown in a particular order — more about these features below.

```
1 = Set up FORMAT for labels
2 = Display CURRENT label format
3 = PRINT labels
4 = Define SEARCH for selecting labels
5 = Display CURRENT search definition
6 = ADD to, SEARCH or UPDATE a file
7 = REPORTS program
8 = Open a DIFFERENT file
9 = Close file (all done for now)

Enter Selection NUMBER . . .
```

Fig 4. Mailing Labels Menu

Report formats

There are two report print formats. The

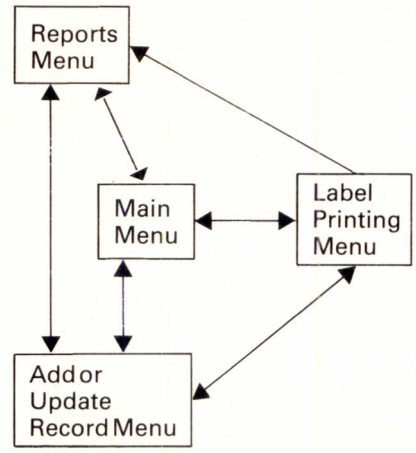


Fig 5. Road Map for Personal Data Base

Package	Personal Data Base	Data validation	Average
Maximum file size	PC-DOS limit	Screen formatting	Paint-a-screen
Max record size	1000	Unique keys	Record number only
Max no fields	20	Report formatting	Default format
Max field size	50	Store calculated data	No
Max digits	NS	Totals & Statistics	Totals
Max prime key length	NA	Store selection criteria	No
Special disk format?	No	Combining criteria	And, Or
File size fixed?	No	>1 criterion/field?	Yes
Link to ASCII files?	No	Wild code selection?	String Starting with
Data types	Numbers, characters	Browsing methods	Any field
Fixed rec structure?	Yes	Interaction methods	Menus
Fixed record length stored?	Yes	Reference Manual+	No
Amend rec structure?	No	Tutorial Guide+	****
Link data files?	No	Reference Card+	No
No data files open	NA	On-Line Help+	***
No sort fields	2	*Hot-line?	NS
No keys	1 (record number)		
Max key length (chars, fields)	NA		
Subsidiary indexes kept up-to-date?	No subsid indexes		

Notes: NA = Not Applicable; NP = Not Possible; NS = Not Stated; * = Rating, max 5 stars; Hot-line = Free.

Fig 6. Summary of constraints and functions

LOW COST PRINTERS

The ALPHACOM range of thermal printers are compact, lightweight and quiet in operation. No maintenance is required for the life of the machine (i.e. no ribbons to change). Uses inexpensive 40 column thermal paper, each roll 25 metres in length.





£99.95
Add £2 p & p.

Alphacom 42

For COMMODORE 20/64, ATARI (all models), BBC CENTRONICS, DRAGON and RS232.

A high-speed, 2 lines per second, 40 column thermal printer, which has full 320 x n dot graphic capability. To the printer, simply plug in the interface module which is applicable to your computer. Each module supplied includes the appropriate self-test programme. Other interface modules are available separately.



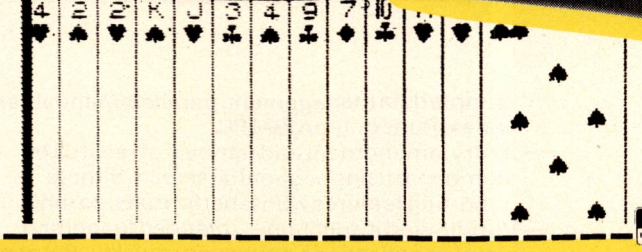


£59.95
Add £2 p & p.

Alphacom 32

For SINCLAIR SPECTRUM and ZX 81.

Fully interfaced to the Spectrum and ZX81, this printer operates at 2 lines per second, with full 256 x n dot graphic capability, 32 column line width. It uses the standard Sinclair print commands (COPY, LLIST, LPRINT).



Please send me ..... printers at £61.95 for Spectrum or ZX 81 only.
Please send me ..... printers at £101.95 for: ☐ Commodore 20/64, ☐ Atari, ☐ Dragon, ☐ BBC, ☐ Standard RS232, and ..... boxes of paper at £12 per box of 10 rolls. TOTAL £ ..... Cheque/PO enclosed or debit my Access/Barclay card account No. .....
Name & Address .....
.....
.....

Available direct or from W H Smith, Laskeys, Greens, John Menzies and Spectrum Group.

DEAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Glendale Park Fernbank Road Ascot Berkshire
Telephone 0344 885661 Telex 849242

first echoes the screen viewing option — you give the names and order of the fields to be printed, and the report is printed in a standard format: search and sort options are available. The alternative is to use a standard label format through the Labels menu shown in Fig 4. This allows you to use labels of a standard size (3½in × 15/16in), mounted two-up across the backing sheets. You may have one or two fields printed on each label line, and each label may contain up to five lines of information.

For each data file, one report format and one label format (the most recent to be set up in each case) are saved on disk for subsequent re-use. These cannot be amended — not that you would really need to, since the format is so simple. But it does seem a pity that you can't store several different named formats, as this would save a lot of typing.

Selection and sorting

For editing, screen viewing and printed reports, Personal Data Base allows you to set up a search, which allows you to test each record on up to three criteria. Where more than one test is used, you may combine them in such a way that all tests must be passed, or just one or two of them. For character fields, the test is passed if the value of the field in the file is equal to or starts with the characters specified in the test; for numeric fields, the field value may be less than, equal to or greater than the value specified in the test.

On any report, whether to the screen or printer, you may specify that the records are to be sorted into ascending or descending order. Two sort fields are allowed in any sort operation.

File deletion is provided within the package, and you can also display the format of any file. No copying or other 'housekeeping' facilities are provided.

There is no hint in the manual of any facility for reading in files from outside, nor can you tailor Personal Data Base to suit special environments.

User image

Personal Data Base is very good in some areas of its appearance to the user but not so good in others. The menu system is clear and simple, and the links between menus have been well thought out — though I would have preferred a different list of functions on the first menu, which might have avoided always having to use two levels of menu to carry out any commonly used function. A 'Road Map' showing the links between menus is shown in Fig 5.

Personal Data Base gives good indications about what is going on at most stages, including displaying the available options in a particular function on the 25th line of the screen.

The most serious drawback I found, which I think comes close to being called a bug, is that the shift lock is automatically on when Personal Data Base is in use, and cannot be turned off for more than one character. So to enter a name like Smithers, you have to press Shift once for each lower case letter — you can't even keep your finger on the shift key, but have to keep pressing and releasing it. That is very tiresome in a package which will be used a good deal for material such as names and addresses, for which you would commonly use joined-up writing. However, by the time you read this, this 'bug' should have been fixed.

Documentation

Personal Data Base comes with one manual: a simple, tutorial guide to the package. It begins by showing you how to use the display and search features on an example file which comes with the package. Then you are led through the sequence needed to set up a specific format, before being let loose on your own data layout. These are also some further examples of possible data file formats. Throughout, there are well-presented diagrams of how the screen will look at each stage. Personal Data Base isn't really complex enough to need a reference guide. The manual contains only 50 pages including a detailed glossary, and the pages are generously laid out with plenty of screen diagrams.

Conclusions

This package is clearly aimed at owners of IBM PCs who wish to handle simple information in a straightforward way. There are some nasties, particularly the problem of entering lower-case information. By and large, though, Personal Data Base could be a very useful way for PC owners to get started with data management and handle small amounts of information for which a more complex package would be too cumbersome. END

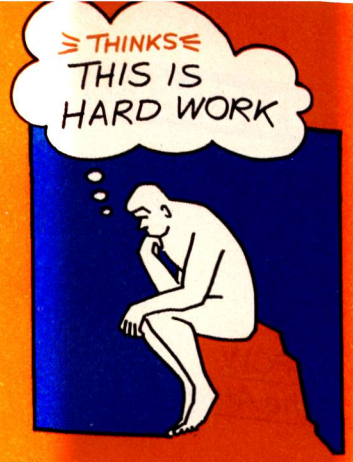
BM1	Time to add one new record	Inst
BM2	Time to select record by primary key	4secs
BM3	Time to select record by secondary key	NA
BM4	Time to access 20 records from 1000 sequentially on 3-character field (same field as in BM2 key)	3secs/18secs
BM5	Time to access record using wild code	3secs/5secs
BM6	Time to index 1000 records on 3-character field	NA
BM7	Time to sort 1000 records on 5-character field	17mins 40secs*
BM8	Time to calculate on one field per record and store result in record	NA
BM9	Time to total three fields over 1000 records	14mins 35secs*
BM10	Time to add one new field to each of 1000 records	By program
Time to import a file of 1000 records:		

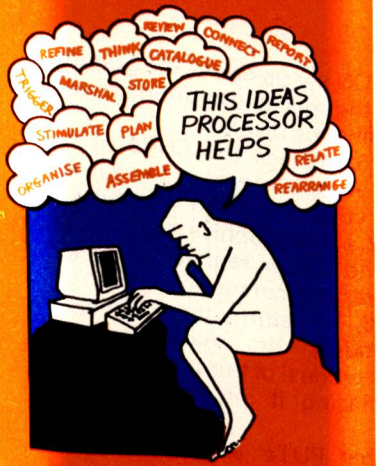
Notes: NT = Not Tested; NP = Not Possible; F = Failed during test; * = Scaled up from figure for 200 records.

Fig 7. Benchtests

Summary

Package Type	— Simple data management, parallels manual card index. Runs only on IBM PC.
Facilities	— Entry, amendment and retrieval of records by number or using sequential search. Simple reporting features with label formats, sorting.
Drawbacks	— Very limited in function — intended for getting simple applications going very quickly. Entry of lower case information very tedious at present.
Ease of Use	— Good; easily understood menus and sensible menu structure.
Error Messages	— Adequate.
Documentation	— Good tutorial guide, no reference manual (but package not really complex enough to need it).
Price (ex-VAT)	— £83.33 including hot-line support.
Manufacturer	— SuperSoft, Illinois, USA.
Supplier	— Micro-Technology Ltd, 51 The Pantiles, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 5TE. Tel: 0892 42949







The Ideas Processor is here

for just £295 + VAT

Few people are good at organising their ideas. Having ideas, yes. Organising them, no. But help is at hand. Help in the form of a completely new program on personal computers.

Imagine you have to prepare a report, plan an office move, launch a new product, arrange a wedding or simply sort out your ideas on a new activity.

First dump your random thoughts into BrainStorm. Identify major points; jot in other thoughts as they come to you; maybe develop an idea that particularly appeals.

Unobtrusively BrainStorm has started to build a model of what's on your mind.

Now it's time to consult others. Time to look up those references you remembered when you were in full flight. Maybe you're ready for the first printout . . . in double space for easy reading.

While you've been entering your ideas, BrainStorm has been spotting relationships and recurrences.

But the fun has only just begun.

Today or tomorrow you can start right back at your model and enjoy changing your mind. You don't have to screw up balls of paper, use an eraser or write things out again. You can cut, paste and amend your ideas at will. Add in afterthoughts, change emphasis and resequence . . . all at the touch of a few keys.

Key in a part-word and BrainStorm will find related ideas and help you string them together.

Now BrainStorm will hunt for that 'lost' or half remembered idea.

Truly BrainStorm is the thinking persons' ideas processor; the equal to a word processor on words or a spreadsheet on numbers. With it you will develop the ideas in your mind . . . all in a fraction of the time it takes with scratchpad and pencil.

In short . . . while you think, your computer simply BrainStorms

FREE

One in every 100 BrainStorm users will get their copy absolutely FREE. All you have to do to win a refund is return a properly completed User Registration Card. This Card entitles ALL users to Caxton's product warranty and professional support service. It will be entered in our frequent 100 Club draw and the winner will receive a cash refund.

BRAINSTORM
The Ideas Processor

Available now for most machines using CP/M; soon for MS and PC DOS. Price £295 (£297 if ordering by post) + VAT. Confirm your computer model and disk format when ordering.

Caxton Software Ltd
10-14 Bedford Street
London WC2E 9HE
Tel: 01-379 6502
Telex: 27950 ref 398

Caxton

Atari

This month, Surya continues his analysis of each machine on the PCW Convertor Chart with a look at graphics and sound capabilities on the Atari microcomputers.

The Atari is available in the UK in three forms: the 400, 800 and most recently, the 600XL. The three models are upward-compatible, and all have the same graphics capabilities.

The Atari supports nine different screen modes, numbered 0 to 8. Of these, the first three are text modes, the rest graphics. A summary of the modes is given in Fig 1.

The statement GRAPHICS x is used to select the desired mode. Mode 0 is the default.

Mode	Type	Resolution Full screen	Split screen	Colours	RAM required
0	Text	40x24	Not available	2	993
1	Text	20x24	20x20	5	513
2	Text	20x12	20x10	5	261
3	Graphics	40x24	40x20	4	273
4	Graphics	80x48	80x40	2	537
5	Graphics	80x48	80x40	4	1017
6	Graphics	160x96	160x80	2	2025
7	Graphics	160x96	160x90	4	3945
8	Graphics	320x192	320x160	1	7900

Fig 1. Atari screen modes

In Fig 1, I refer to full screen and split screen. Normally, in a graphics mode, the bottom lines of the screen are reserved for text. By adding 16 to the mode, this text window can be converted to graphics use. Thus, GRAPHICS 2+16, or GRAPHICS 18, selects mode 2 without a text window. In a graphics mode, PRINT prints to the text window, while PRINT#6; prints to the graphics area.

The Atari has a 'palette' of sixteen colours, these being known as hues. The hues are numbered from 0 to 15:-

0	grey	8	blue
1	gold	9	light-blue
2	orange	10	turquoise
3	red-orange	11	green-blue
4	pink	12	green
5	purple	13	yellow-green
6	purple-blue	14	orange-green
7	blue	15	light orange

Colour register

A maximum of five colours may be displayed at any one time, and this only in modes 1 and 2. Therefore, Atari gives us a 'working palette' of five colours from which to choose; these are known as the colour registers. The colour register defaults are shown in Fig 2.

To select one of these colours, the COLOUR statement is used. Thus COLOUR 0 will select orange as the current foreground colour. Colour settings apply only to graphics modes.

The default colour registers can be reset using the SETCOLOUR statement. SETCOLOUR takes the format: SETCOLOUR colour register to be reset, hue colour number and intensity. The intensity is an even number between 0 and 14: the higher the number the brighter the colour, so SETCOLOUR 1,4,5 sets colour register 1 to a moderately bright (5) pink (4) from its default of bright green (1). Very bright colours (12 and 14) appear almost pure white.

All characters on the Atari are printed in upper case by default. The statement POKE 756,226 switches to lower case; POKE 756,224 goes back to upper case.

Once the business of selecting graphics modes and colours has been sorted out, there are then seven graphics statements supported: DRAWTO, PLOT, LOCATE, POSITION, PUT, GET, X10.

Colour register	Default hue number	Physical colour
0	2	Orange
1	12	Green
2	9	Dark blue
3	4	Pink-red
4	0	Black

Fig 2. Colour register defaults

DRAWTO x,y draws a line in the current foreground colour from the last point visited to the specified coordinate. (0,0) is at the top left of the screen.

PLOT x,y plots a single point in the current foreground colour at the specified coordinate.

LOCATE x,y,var is similar to the Microsoft Basic POINT statement: it returns the colour of the specified coordinate. In the text modes, it returns a number between 0 and 255 indicating the ASCII code of the character plotted there, and places it into the specified variable.

POSITION x,y positions the graphics cursor at the specified coordinate without affecting the display.

PUT #6,z places the CHR$ of the specified ASCII code (z) at the current graphics cursor position in modes 0 through 2. In the graphics modes (3-8), it plots the colour register (z) at the current graphics cursor position.

GET #6, var returns the ASCII code (text modes) or colour register (graphics modes) of the specified coordinate, placing it into the specified variable.

Note that PUT# and GET# statements only refer to the screen where the specified stream is 6; other values refer to other devices.

X10 18,#6,0,0,"S:" is a specialised use of the X10 (general-purpose input/output statement). It is used to paint a predefined area with a predefined colour. To use the statement, the bottom right-hand corner of the area to be filled is PLOTted. Next, a DRAWTO the top right-hand corner is executed. Thirdly, the cursor is POSITIONed at the bottom left-hand corner, and address 765 is POKEd with the colour register of the desired colour. Finally, the X10 18,#6,0,0,"S:"§ is executed.

How is the text colour set in modes 0 through 2? Why this can't be something as straightforward as COLOUR x, I don't know. The method for achieving this modest task is very strange and absurdly complex, involving referral to two separate tables and not a little arithmetic. It involves setting SETCOLOUR to some unlikely-looking value, but my advice is just choose a text colour which looks pretty on the machine you're converting to.

Sound

Sound is handled with a statement called (wait for it) SOUND. SOUND has four parameters which, for want of anything more original, we'll call a,b,c and d.

Parameter a specifies the voice (channel) in the range 0-3; b is the pitch (0-255); c the distortion (0-14, 10 giving a pure note, any other channel being filtered through one of the 13 fixed envelopes); d is the volume, from 1 (barely audible) to 15 (audible).

Middle C is pitch 121, each semi-tone is either 6 or 7 steps.

END

HOW WILL YOU MANAGE WITHOUT US?

Pro-Manager software has been developed for use by busy professional managers. Managers who want results quickly without the need for costly staff training or cumbersome instruction manuals. Managers who are impatient with computer specialists and their difficult "jargon". Managers who want to make the most of modern management techniques for improving business profitability — NOW! Managers who want powerful and attractively presented reports. Managers who want to make decisions quickly and with confidence.

Pro-Manager software is the natural choice of the real professional.

- **PATHFINDER** Critical Path/PERT Resource Scheduling and Planning. The key to effective control over MONEY, MATERIALS, MANPOWER and MACHINERY by eliminating waste and losses in the planning process. **£450.00 plus VAT**

- **VSCHED** Delivery vehicle Scheduling and Routing for own account operators. Prepares optimal vehicle schedules based on mileage, time, loads and number of delivery points. Quickly reveals the potential for large cost savings through better fleet utilization. **£650.00 plus VAT**

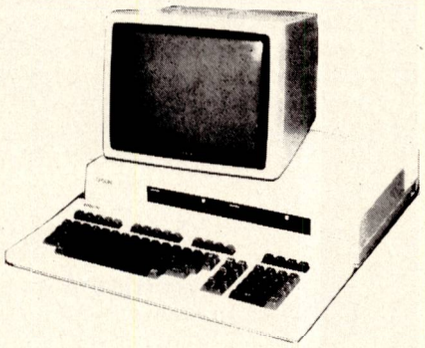
Write or phone for further details of these and other program packages for the keen professional manager.

Pro-Manager Applications Software

THE COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT TRAINING

Claughton, Shaftesbury Road, Woking, Surrey GU22 7DT (04862) 69360

EPSON QX10



PHONE 01-337 4541

CONCORDIA *THE EXPERTS*

COMPLETE BUSINESS COMPUTER INSTALLED FOR UNDER £2,000

Yes a complete system, Printer, Computer and programs for Accounting Spreadsheet and Wordprocessing. We supply spare disks, paper, dust covers, we even train your staff. Epson high quality equipment, Peachtree high quality programs (Peachtext, Mail list, Peachcalc) and Concordia expert help, an unbeatable combination to get you started. The simple to use QX 10. Ideal for the first time user, it also has the power and facilities to satisfy the most demanding expert. The price includes CP/M, MFBASIC twin double sided double density disk units, high resolution VDU, 192K RAM, a music generator and interfaces for RS232, Centronic parallel, and a light pen. Of course the QX 10 has 16 Bit precision, High resolution graphics, keyboard graphics, and many function keys. It also gives you 16 type faces to choose from and they all print out on the Epson printer. This package is really complete, no extras to buy, we even supply the 13 amp plugs. All you have to do is write the cheque (The price £1999 plus vat).

This could be the best investment you have ever made.

RING 01-337 4541 NOW.

Concordia (Est 1971), give *after sales support*

6 CENTRAL ROAD, WORCESTER PARK, SURREY KT4 8HZ

AT LAST! A SENSIBLE PRINTER STAND AT A SENSIBLE PRICE

ONLY £28·50 incl. VAT and delivery (UK mainland only)



Patents Pending.

■ Stands neatly on a desk top. ■ Printout stacks tidily in the tray. ■ Supply paper locates underneath the printer – can stay in its carton for convenience. ■ Sturdy design, brandy white finish only. ■ Discounts for multiple orders.

Accommodates most makes of 80-character printers including ■ EPSON MX80 ■ MICROLINE 80

Send coupon or telephone for details.

Advanced Resources. St. Gabriels, Much Birch, Hereford HR2 8HY. Telephone: (0981) 540 262

Please send leaflet and order form for the Advanced Printer Stand.

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

State Printer Model _____ PCW 3/84

MAP 80 Systems Ltd

MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEM

CPU
Central Processor Unit

64k Dynamic ram
Full memory mapping
2 Fully programmable serial channels (RS232)
Parallel keyboard port
16 parallel I/O lines
Uses SIO and CTC
Full interrupt control

Complete B & T £230

VFC
Video/Floppy Controller

80 col. by 25 line display
On board disk controller
Parallel keyboard port
Video switch option

Complete B & T £214
Video only B & T £110
Floppy only B & T £115
Kits available POA

RAM
Dynamic Ram Board

64k – 256k On board
32k/64k Paging or full memory mapping

64k Built and tested £150
256k Built and tested £285
Kits available POA

MPI
Multi Purpose Interface

Mix 8"/5"/3" Disk drives
SASI/Winchester interface
Programmable RS232 channel
Programmable RS485 high-speed multidrop serial I/F
Uses SIO and CTC

Complete B & T £185
FDC & SASI only B & T £145

DISK DRIVES
Boxed TEACs complete with PSU and all leads etc

Single 55F (1Mb) £344
Dual 55Fs (1Mb) £569
Bare TEAC 55F (1Mb) POA
5Mb Winchester Sys £1350
Larger Winchesters POA

PRINTERS
Epson RX80/FX80/FX100 POA
OKI Microline 82A/83A POA
Shinwa CP80 POA
CI-300 Line Printer POA
Brother HR15/HR25 POA
NEC Spinwriter POA
QUME 11 POA

24 hour lead time on most peripherals

MAPCOM
Complete computer system

4 Meg Z80A
64k Ram expandable to 1Mb
Twin TEAC 1Mb Disk drives
Integral 12" green screen
80 col. by 25 line display
Programmable keyboard
Runs under CP/M 2.2 and the new CP/M Plus (CP/M 3)
4 spare expansion slots
Winchesters available

MAPCOM+CP/M 2.2 £1760
MAPCOM+CP/M Plus £2192
(Includes 256k RAM card)
MAPCOM+CP/M 2.2+Winc POA

HOBBYIST STARTER PACK
Includes CP/M & MAPPEN £999

Ring now for full details

MONITORS
Philips 12" green £86.50
Microvitek 14" Colour £250
Novex 14" Colour £230

SUNDRIES
6 Slot card frame ass £60
6 Slot backplane £8
Switch mode PSU £75
8 Bit ascii keyboard £99
77 Way edge connector £4.30
Box 10 5¼" DSDD £22
Box Dysan 204-2D 96tpi £51

SOFTWARE
CP/M 2.2 £110
CP/M Plus (CP/M 3) £257
MAPDOS (Nascom + VFC) £40
MAPPEN CP/M word proc. £50
MAPPEN Maxifile ov.lay £20
MAPPEN Spooler ov.lay £20
Wordstar £295
Mailmerge £145
Spellstar £145
Datastar £175
Infostar £295
Supercalc £125
Supercalc II £199
dBase II £438
Cardbox £155
C Basic £110
Basic 80 £241
Basic Compiler £272
Macro 80 £138
Zsid £74
and many more

BUSINESS SOFTWARE
Sales invoicing £249
Sales ledger £249
Purchase ledger £249
Nominal ledger £249
Stock system £249
and others

All prices exclude postage, packing and VAT
Dealer and OEM enquiries welcome

MAP 80 Systems Ltd.
1 Windsor Street, Chertsey, Surrey
Tel: Chertsey (09328) 64663
Or call in and see us at the Chertsey Computer Centre

The Blackboard

The most advanced text/graphics printer card yet produced for the Apple] [& //e.
45 easy to use Text/Graphics commands makes 'The Blackboard' the most powerful printer card for the EPSON printer range and the Apple DMP.

Graphics Features
* Independent scaling of X & Y axis.
* Y axis by up to 8 times, X by up to 5.
* Special command to give 1:1 scaling on Epson FX series (print square squares and round circles!).
* Dump Page 1 Page 2 or 3 mixtures of both (AND, OR, EOR).
* Exclusive pre & post shading feature give grey background.
* Plus the usual features of Inverse, Rotated & double size.
* Over 700 different ways of printing just one HIRES screen.

Text Features
* Easily Set Left/Right Margin, line length, form length.
* Automatic word wrap.
* Exclusive option automatically **substitutes £'s for $'s.**
* Text screen dump works from any language.
* Fully supports Pascal, CP/M and all 80 column cards.
* Single, Double or no line spacing.
* Select international character sets and alternate fonts.

For Programmers
* Hex dump mode shows exactly what is being sent to the printer.
* Transparent mode lets any character through to the printer.
* RAM option lets you program The Blackboard yourself.
* Mask or set high bit.

Price £99.00 plus VAT

Epson FX-80/100 Editor
(Version 1.2)

The FX-80 editor provides the ability to create character sets, or modify existing ones, and then download them to the printer. Several character sets are provided on the disk. Unlike using the printers graphic mode to print different characters, these replace the standard set and thus can be used in normal text printing.

Hardware requirements
The minimum requirements for the FX-80/100 editor are a 48k Apple] [+ or Apple //e, with a DOS 3.3 disk drive and, of course, an Epson FX-80 (or FX-100) printer with a parallel interface card in slot 1.

£19.95 + VAT

LEICESTER
computer centre limited
L.V.E. Building, 9 Jarrom Street, Leicester LE2 7DH
Telephone: 0533 556268

NETWORK NEWS

Peter Tootill gives his summary of what's happening in the telephone networking world.

New UK bulletin boards

CBBS systems

There are a couple of new CBBS systems to report this month. CBBS is popular partly because of its low cost (around £50) and the fact that it runs on CP/M systems. Of course, there's no such thing as a standard CP/M system, especially when it comes to the RS232 ports, and CBBS has to be configured to suit your particular machine. However, I understand that this is not too difficult. More details are available from CBBS-NE.

The new CBBS systems and their numbers are:-

CBBS-SW, 24 hours a day, tel: (0626) 890 014

CBBS-Helsinki (system times unknown), tel: 010 358 0 722 272

BASUG

BASUG, the British Apple Systems Users Group, is planning to start a bulletin board, running on an Apple. This will be the first Apple BBS in the UK, which is perhaps somewhat surprising as Apples and TRS-80s dominate the bulletin board scene in North America. The BASUG board should be running by the time you read this. The telephone number is (0742) 667 983. The system times are initially to be 6pm until midnight.

Foreign bulletin boards

Here are a few numbers of systems a bit further afield for those of you with adventurous natures, and/or bottomless telephone money boxes! These are in Australia and South Africa, and are presented courtesy of CBBS-NE.:-

Australia

MICOM CBBS Melbourne, tel: 010 61 3 762 5088

RCPM Telecom/Microlab, tel: 010 61 2 663 0138

Mi Computer club, Sydney, tel: 010 61 2 662 1686

Software Tools, Sydney, tel: 010 61 2 997 1836

Sorcerer Users, Melbourne, tel: 010 61 3 836 4616

South Africa

Connection 80 Cape Town, tel: 010 27 21 457 750

Ape Computer Club, Cape Town, tel: 010 27 21 215 363

Connection 80 Johannesburg, tel: 010 27 11 834 5135

Durban, tel: 010 27 31 66 356

Johannesburg, tel: 010 27 11 642 3722

Commercial networks

A further commercial network has been brought to my attention. ADP Network Services operate an international packet switching network which includes such things as electronic mail, bulletin board facilities and a database system containing information on companies, economic indicators and the like. Other features include videotex services and facilities for information providers (similar to those provided by Prestel). Mainframe processing power is also available with a wide range of languages and there is a text management system.

Local call access is available for standard (V21) and Prestel type modes in 12 UK cities. Costs for the Mailbox service are around £3 per month per mailbox, plus £8 per hour of online access time. For more details contact:-

ADP Network Services Ltd
204 Gt Portland Street
London W1N 5HA
Tel: (01) 388 1912

RS232 interface for Oric-1

Modular Concept Peripherals has launched an RS232 interface for the Oric-1. It will handle a variety of baud rates and some software is included. The interface connects to the Oric expansion port, and the connector is carried through to enable other devices to be connected at the same time. The price is £31.50. For more details contact:-

Modular Concept Peripherals
13 High Street
Clydach
Swansea SA6 5LF
Tel: (0792) 844 465

Network jargon

This month we have some information about the more common modem standards used for data communications on 'dial up' lines as opposed to special high quality leased lines for high speed data transfer. The most common modem standard is the 300 baud CCITT V21 standard used among others by bulletin boards and mainframe computers that operate as timesharing systems (used by telephone from terminals, not so common now that micros are so cheap and powerful).

The next most common is the Prestel standard, which is really a subset of the V23 standard. These are both 'asynchronous' which means that there is no timing signal sent by the modem. The timing information is derived from start and stop bits at the beginning and end of each character, and the time between each character is not important.

Another, less common, standard is the CCITT V22, which is a 1200 baud full duplex standard. This was developed using synchronous techniques (the modem actually sends data in strictly timed blocks with timing information being transmitted as well), although it still communicates with the terminal in the same asynchronous way as the other two types.

There are many other standards in use but these tend to be in commercial applications with mainframes, leased lines and the like, and are unlikely to be encountered except in larger companies with DP departments. The American Bell equivalents are also given in the following tables, together with some indication of the compatibility.

CCITT Modem Recommendations

Speed Bits/sec	Format: Asynchronous or synchronous	Full/Half Duplex	CCITT Reference	BT Datel Service	US Bell Ref.	Compatible? with CCITT
0-300	A	Full	V21	200	103	No
1200 2400	A&S	H/F	V22 V22bis	1200 —	212A	Yes at 1200b/s
1200 1200/75	A A	Half Full*	V23 V23	600 600	202	Sometimes

**** The Prestel 1200/75 type of service is sometimes referred to as 'asymmetric duplex'.***

NETWORK NEWS

Modem Operating Frequencies

Modem Type	Speed (Bit/s)	Duplex	Transmit Frequency 0 Hz	Transmit Frequency 1 Hz	Receive Frequency 0 Hz	Receive Frequency 1 Hz	Answer Tone Freq Hz
CCITT V.21 Orig	≤300	Full	1180	980	1850	1650	—
CCITT V.21 Ans	≤300	Full	1850	1650	1180	980	2100
CCITT V.23 Mode 1	600	Half	1700	1300	1700	1300	2100
CCITT V.23 Mode 2	1200	Half	2100	1300	2100	1300	2100
CCITT V.23 Back	75	—	450	390	450	390	—
Bell 103 Orig	≤300	Full	1070	1270	2025	2225	—
Bell 103 Ans	≤300	Full	2025	2225	1070	1270	2225
Bell 202*	1200	Half	2200	1200	2200	1200	2025

**** Bell 202 has no back channel as such, only a 5 bit/sec on/off signal (387Hz = on, no signal = off) used for handshaking. (CCITT V22 & Bell 212A do not use single frequencies like these and cannot be simply included in such a table.)***

UK systems run by commercial organisations, which are free at least in part:

DISTEL. Tel: (01) 679 1888. Run by Display Electronics (new and surplus electronic and computer equipment, components, etc). The system provides information about stock lines, credit card sales, and some message facilities. 300 baud only at present. Cost: free. 24 hours.

REWTEL. Tel: (0272) 236628. Run by *Radio and Electronics World*, the publishing side of Ambit (electronics components suppliers). Information on stock lines, some message facilities, credit card sales; the latter only for subscribers. 300 baud only at present. Cost: limited areas free, remainder £10 pa. 24 hours.

MAPTEL. Tel: (0702) 552941. Run by Maplin (electronic components and micro-computers). Provides information on stock levels, credit card sales to existing customers only. 300 baud only. Cost: free. 24 hours.

Subscriber commercial systems in the UK:

PRESTEL. Subscribers only: Prestel consists of a database made up of individual pages provided by many different organisations (not by Prestel itself). 1200/75 baud service at local call rates for a large percentage of potential users. 300 baud service on London telephone number only, at present. Cost: domestic subscribers £5 per quarter and no time charges outside peak periods, 80 per cent of pages are free. Business users: £15 per quarter and 5p/minute up to 6pm and Saturday mornings, no time charges outside these hours (time charges also apply to domestic users). Information: tel: Freefone 2296.

MICRONET 800. An organisation providing information within the Prestel database specifically aimed at microcomputer users. Service details as Prestel. Cost: £50-£75 joining fee (covers acoustic coupler and software—for a limited range of machines at present) and £8 per quarter on top of normal Prestel charges. Information: Micronet 800, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB. Tel: (01) 837 3699.

Subscriber business systems in the UK:

Commercial systems aimed at business users:

TELECOM GOLD. Info from: Julie Ireland, 42 Weston Street, London SE1 3QD. Tel: (01) 403 6777.

COMET. Message handling system giving user facilities for leaving and retrieving messages: costs £30 per month. Info from: John Douglas, BL Systems Limited, Grosvenor House, Prospect Hill, Redditch, Worcs. Tel: (0527) 28515.

UK networks:

CBBS North East . . . Tel: (0207) 543555. Hours: 2.30pm-9am daily. Hours: midnight-8.30am Bell (US) standards.

Mailbox-80, Stourport . . . Tel: (0384) 635336*. Hours: 6pm-8am daily (ring-back system).

Forum-80 Hull . . . (Forum-80 HQ) Tel: (0482) 859169. International electronic mail, library for up/down loading.

Forum-80 Users Group, PET Users section shopping list system. Hours: Tues/Thurs 7-10pm; Sat/Sun 1-10pm; nights, midnight-8am, US (Bell 103) standards.

Forum-80 London . . . Tel: (01) 902 2546. Electronic mail, library for down-loading. Hours: 7-10pm weekdays; midday-10pm weekends. Ring and ask for Forum-80.

CBBS London . . . Tel: (01) 399 2136. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Sun 5-10pm.

Forum-80 Milton . . . (TRS-80 Users Group 80-Nett) Tel: (0908) 613004. Electronic mail, library, newsletter, TRS-80 information system. Hours: any reasonable time.

Mailbox-80 Liverpool . . . Tel: (051) 428 8924. Electronic mail, down-loading, TRS-80 information. Hours: 24 hours daily.

TBBS, London . . . Tel: (01) 348 9400. Hours: daily 9am-7am.

Note: Estelle. Tel: (0279) 443511 V21 (Datel 200); (0279) 441188 (Datel 600); (0279) 441222 (Datel 1200). For customers of STC Electronic Services. Office hours only.

Southern BBS. Tel: (0243) 511077. Messages, down-loading. Hours: 8pm-2am daily (ring-back system).

*Ring-back system—dial the number, let phone ring once and then ring back.

American/Canadian networks

TYPE	SYSTEM NAME	NUMBER	NOTES
Forum 80	HQ System	0101.816-861 7040	
CBBS	HQ System	0101.312-545 8086	
FBBS	HQ System	0101.312-677 8514	
ABBS	Ottowa, Ontario	0101.613-725 2243	
ABBS	HQ system	0101.703-255 2192	
MABBS	Fort Walton Beach	0101.904-862 1072	
Bull-80	Alabama	0101.205-492 0373	
Conn-80	Colour Computer	0101.212-441 3755	colour graphics for TRS-80 Colour

European networks

ELFA	ABC-MONITOR Sweden	010.468 730 0706	Half duplex
ABC-Banken	Halmstadt, Sweden	010.463 5110771	
ABC-MONITOR	ABC Club of Sweden	010.468 801523	Passwords required
CBBS	Gothenburg, Sweden*	010.463 1292160 010.463 1690754	75/1200 baud 300 baud

*After receiving the tone and connecting your modem, either type <C/R> or type: <COM C/R>. The system then asks for a password which is: 'cbbs' *in small letters*!! If you only get '>' when you dial up, the system needs resetting and you type <I> C/R.

BONSAI INTRODUCES THE £899 TAPE BACK-UP for your IBM Personal Computer XT

If you've invested in an IBM PC XT or an IBM PC expansion unit, you're probably doing important things with your computer. Office work, lots of word processing or spreadsheets, even your whole company's accounts. Well done.

Now may we suggest that you think ahead to the unthinkable. Your hard disk may never crash and destroy all its files. Or you may never have a power failure right in the middle of a critical operation. Or human error may never intervene to erase vital information in a single careless flash. *But they may!*

That's why we've introduced the Sysgen Image. It lets you back up all your data — your entire hard disk — on a handy little tape cassette, in about five minutes. You can also back up and restore individual files and groups of files for even greater flexibility.

It's simply insurance against the unlikely event that you'll lose vital data from your XT's hard disk. If you can imagine what would happen if you somehow lost all your letters, cashflows, invoices, and addresses, we're sure you'll agree that at £899 the Image is very inexpensive insurance.

Ask your local IBM Personal Computer dealer for a demonstration. If he hasn't got an Image in stock yet, ask him to phone Bonsai. Or if you're in London, give us a ring to arrange a demo at our own showrooms.

Either way, don't wait until your first loss of data before buying your Image backup.

Bonsai™

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR PEOPLE IN BUSINESS.

Bonsai Limited
112-116 New Oxford Street
London WC1A 1HJ
01-580 0902

IBM Personal Computer
IBM Authorised Dealer

SYSGEN INCORPORATED
Sole UK Distributor.



The Sysgen Image is a product of Sysgen Inc. distributed in the UK by Bonsai Ltd, IBM, IBM Personal Computer, and IBM PC XT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Price quoted is Bonsai's own retail price, exclusive of VAT.
© Copyright Bonsai Ltd 1983.



PULSAR BLUE
Heaven sent for IBM users.

Pulsar, the 16-bit business software which became a best seller on the Sirius 1 microcomputer is now available for IBM PC users. Already over 10,000 Pulsar systems have been sold, bringing the benefits of true 16-bit computing to multinational companies, small businesses and institutions throughout the UK.

Pulsar Blue is an integrated range of commercial accounting, office systems, planning and modelling software from ACT bringing a new dimension to personal computing. Pulsar Blue is powerful, but friendly. Help routines, concise documentation and simple menus built in to the programs ensure that first time users can quickly familiarise themselves with even the most sophisticated systems. This combination of user friendliness and powerful processing has made Pulsar the most successful 16-bit business software in the country. And its available from IBM dealers now.

Pulsar Blue – a gift from heaven for IBM users.



The Pulsar Blue Range			
Sales Ledger	£195	d Graph™	£195
Purchase Ledger	£195	MicroModeller™	£595
Nominal Ledger	£195	Mars™	£395
Payroll	£195	SuperCalc 2™	£195
Stock Control	£195	SuperCalc 3™ (graphics spreadsheet)	£295
Invoicing	£195	Multiplan™	£195
Data Analysis	£195	Wordstar™	£295
Informer Database	£295	MailMerge™	£95
d Base II™	£395	SuperWriter™	£295

For more information on Pulsar Blue for the IBM PC clip the coupon and return to

ACT (Pulsar) Ltd
Freepost
Birmingham B16 1BR
or call 021-455 7000

Please send me details of Pulsar Blue – business software for the IBM user.

Please state make of Micro currently used _____

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

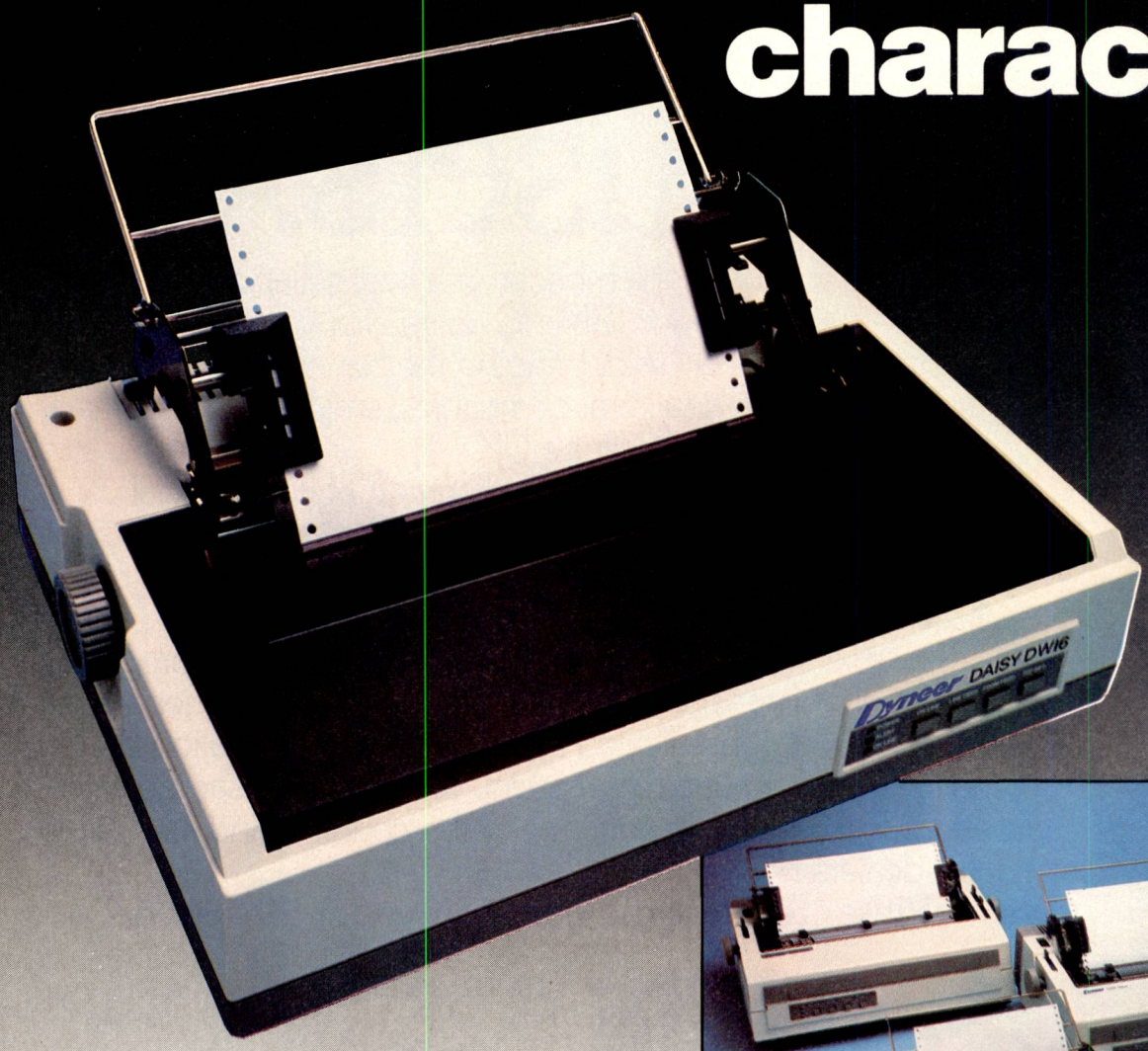
Address _____

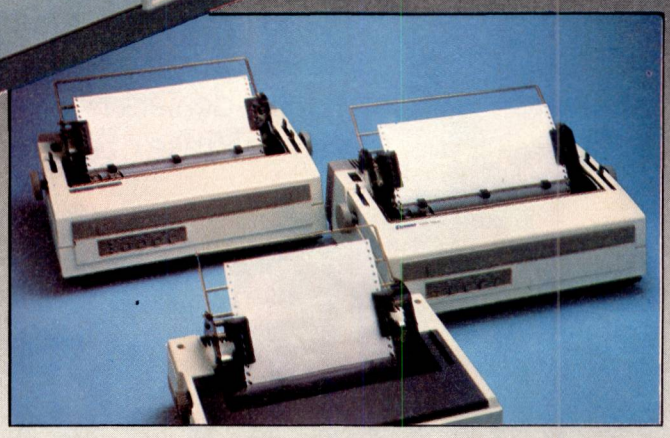
_____

Tel _____

™ indicates registered trade mark. Ownership details on request. All prices exclude VAT.

Dyneer: Daisies with perfect characters





THE DYNEER DW16 – pictured above – offers Daisy-Wheel-Perfect print at a price you'll find difficult to believe.

With a print speed of 16 cps (Shannon Text at 14 cps), the DW16 features bi-directional printing up to 10 inches wide on 12 inch (max) paper, and offers a choice of tractor or friction feed systems.

If you need higher performance, the DW20 and DW36 offer maximum print speeds of 20 cps and 36 cps respectively, printing up to 13.2 inches wide on 17 inch (max) paper. Plus an optional automatic cut-sheet feeder for users needing maximum correspondence throughput.

But whatever the print speed, every Dyneer Daisy is built to the most stringent engineering standards and is compatible with most popular word-processing packages. And all feature the Dyneer Hallmarks: Quality, Reliability and Unbeatable Price/Performance.

Ring us for details and you'll have to agree we're right. Printers of perfect characters – and at prices you'll hardly credit.

X-DATA

THE NAME BEHIND
THE PRODUCTS IN FRONT

X-DATA LIMITED, 750 DEAL AVENUE, SLOUGH TRADING ESTATE, SLOUGH, BERKS SL1 4SH. TEL: SLOUGH (0753) 72331

a Dyneer company

THE CHEAPEST IN THE WORLD?

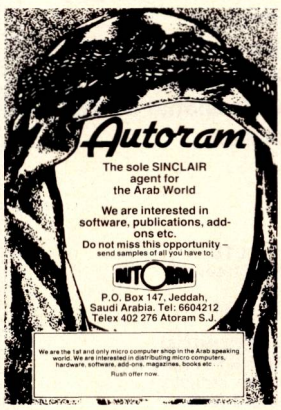
apple II COMPATIBLE
48K
Numeric Keypad
Upper/Lower case



RAM II

£250
INC. FREIGHT TO LONDON

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



DISK DRIVES..... £159
CARDS FROM..... £25
JOYSTICK..... £8
FAN..... £15
SOFTWARE ETC ETC

Autoram

PO Box 147, Jeddah
Saudi Arabia. Tel. 660 4212
Telex 402 276 ATORAM SJ

UK INFORMATION CENTRE

01-724 0201
0923 771 306

Superbase 64

TRANSFORMS THE COMMODORE 64 INTO A FULL-FEATURED AND PROFESSIONAL DATABASE SYSTEM! WITH UP TO 1000 CHARACTERS PER RECORD ON UP TO 4 SCREENS... AND UP TO 128 ITEMS PER RECORD, DEFINABLE AS KEY, TEXT, NUMERIC, CONSTANT, RESULT OR DATE... IN FILES OF UP TO 16M CHARACTERS! SUPERBASE EVEN HAS SPREADSHEET AND CALCULATOR CAPABILITY, CALENDAR FUNCTIONS, EASY INPUT FROM WORDPROCESSOR/DATA FILES, BOTH MENU-DRIVEN AND PROGRAM OPTIONS, SORTING/SEARCHING, FULLY DEFINABLE OUTPUTS... SUPERBASE 64 IS ESSENTIAL IF YOU WANT THE MOST FROM YOUR 64! SUPPLIED ON CBM 1541 DISK WITH EXCELLENT TUTORIAL/REFERENCE MANUAL. EX-STOCK NOW!

● OUR PRICE ONLY ~~£99.95~~ £88!

VIZAWRITE 64

NOW AVAILABLE ON CARTRIDGE, VIZAWRITE 64 IS A HIGH-PERFORMANCE, LOW-COST WORD PROCESSOR, WITH ON-SCREEN FORMATTING, THAT TAKES FULL ADVANTAGE OF THE 64'S COLOUR, GRAPHICS AND MEMORY FEATURES... AND SUPPORTS VIRTUALLY ANY PRINTER! WITH A COMPREHENSIVE AND EASY-TO-FOLLOW USER MANUAL, VIZAWRITE OFFERS THE ULTIMATE IN PERSONAL COMPUTER WORD PROCESSING! ALSO AVAILABLE ON DISK (OUR PRICE ~~£79.95~~ £68!), OR COMBINED WITH VIZASPELL (OUR PRICE ~~£99.95~~ £85!).

● OUR PRICE ONLY ~~£89.95~~ £75!

Master 64

MASTER 64 IS A TOTALLY NEW CONCEPT... A COMPLETE PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE, THAT'S AVAILABLE NOW FOR THE CBM 64. MASTER HAS 85 NEW COMMANDS... AND BASIC IV TOO! PLUS PROGRAMMER'S TOOLKIT, MACHINE CODE MONITOR, BUSINESS BASIC, KEYED DISK ACCESS, SCREEN MANAGEMENT, USER-DEFINABLE INPUT ZONES, REPORT GENERATOR, 22-PLACE ARITHMETIC, DATE CONTROL, STRING FUNCTIONS, DISK DATA COMPRESSION, SCREEN PLOTTING, SCREEN DUMP, AND MORE... IN FACT EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO PROGRAM YOUR 64 TO TOP PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS! (SCREEN MANAGEMENT, TOOLKIT, HI-RES GRAPHICS AND DOS SUPPORT ARE AVAILABLE SEPARATELY ON CARTRIDGE - £49.50). MASTER IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR CBM 700 (£339.25) AND CBM 4032/8032/8096 (~~£399.95~~ £225!).

● SPECIAL OFFER PRICE ~~£145.75~~ £115!

THESE ARE JUST SOME OF OUR FINE SOFTWARE PRODUCTS FOR COMMODORE COMPUTERS... PLEASE TELEPHONE OR WRITE FOR FREE DATA SHEETS! PRICES SHOWN INCLUDE 15% VAT AND ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. ORDER BY POST/TELEPHONE/PRESTEL, USING CHEQUE, ACCESS, BARCLAY CARD OR OFFICIAL ORDER. TELEPHONE 01-546-7256 FOR SAME-DAY DESPATCH! POST FREE EXCEPT ON CREDIT/OVERSEAS ORDERS. (REF A25)

Calco Software

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY KT2 7QT TEL 01-546-7256

Find the right system at Concept Computers

Buying your Fortune, Sirius or Apricot system from us, you buy more than equipment and program disks. You also get the full benefit of our considerable experience in handling a wide variety of applications for an even wider variety of customers. We are used to satisfying the needs of every kind of user, from small businesses to multi-nationals and the public sector. We offer a full range of support services – installation, training and hardware maintenance.

FORTUNE 32:16 The true multi-user system. Many people claim multi-user. The Fortune delivers it. This machine really can do the work of a mini at half the price. Multi-user systems from £5,070

ACT SIRIUS 1 A really outstanding single-user microcomputer, strongly recommended for accounting and information retrieval applications. From £2,195

ACT APRICOT The new transportable from ACT. Convenient and easy to use for spreadsheets and word-processing. See our special introductory offer.

£200 FREE with apricot systems, to spend on the printer or program of your choice

ACT

FORTUNE

CONCEPT COMPUTERS

445 HACKNEY ROAD LONDON E2
TELEPHONE: 01 729 1800

XITAN

THE DEALERS

SERVICE AND EXPERTISE

Every Xitan dealer is backed by Xitan's service and expertise, so that you can buy with confidence. Established dealers interested in becoming registered Xitan Software Dealers are invited to write or phone for full details.

NATIONWIDE DISTRIBUTION

Xitan Ltd. are long-established software distributors, maintaining close links with the principal U.S. software houses and supplying a nationwide network of approved dealers: whatever your software requirements, particularly in the professional sector, it makes sense to talk to a Xitan dealer.

SCOTLAND

GRANITE CHIPS
21 Bon Accord Street
ABERDEEN AB1 2EA
Tel: 0224 22520

BYTESHOP (GLASGOW) LTD
266 Vincent Street
GLASGOW G2
Tel: 041 221 8202

COMPUTER SERVICES (SCOTLAND) LTD
89/90 Westlaw Place
Whitehill Industrial Estate
GLENROTHES, Fife
Tel: 0592 773710

IRELAND

CARDIAC SERVICES CO.
95a Finaghy Road South
BELFAST
N. Ireland BT10 0BY
Tel: 0232 625566

MIDLANDS

4B MICROCENTRES LTD
North Bar
BANBURY
Oxon OX16 0TF
Tel: 0295 67551/2

BYTESHOP (BIRMINGHAM) LTD
94/96 Hurst Street
BIRMINGHAM
West Midlands B5 4TD
Tel: 021 622 3165

PLUME COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
11 Newarke Street
LEICESTER LE1 5SS
Tel: 0533 559711

MARKET LOGIC LTD
Lower Weaven
LITTLE DEWCHURCH
Hereford HR2 6QB
Tel: 0432 70456/7

BASIC COMPUTERS AND SYSTEMS LTD
72 Kingsthorpe Hollow
NORTHAMPTON
Tel: 0604 710740

BYTESHOP (NOTTINGHAM) LTD
92A Upper Parliament Street
NOTTINGHAM
Notts NG1 6LF
Tel: 0602 40576

NORTHERN ENGLAND

WESTERN COMPUTERS LTD
Blackpool Airport
BLACKPOOL, Lancs
Tel: 0253 404676

ENTERPRISE SOFTWARE PRODUCTS LTD
158 Nantwich Road
CREWE, Cheshire
Tel: 0270 215984

REAL-TIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
28-32 Mill Street
CREWE, Cheshire CW2 7AN
Tel: 0270 256142

HOLDENE
Bray House
Leicester Place
LEEDS
Tel: 0532 459459

COMPUTER GRAPHICS WORKSHOP
38 Ullett Road
LIVERPOOL 17
Tel: 051 733 9604

KBS COMPUTER SERVICES
State Insurance Bldg.
14 Dale Street
LIVERPOOL L2 4TH
Tel: 051 236 8333

BYTESHOP (MANCHESTER) LTD
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
MANCHESTER
Tel: 061 236 4737

ASET LTD
24 Princes Street
Southport
MERSEYSIDE PR8 1EQ
Tel: 0704 43008

DATA SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS
Unit 10, Enterprise Workshops
Albion Row
Byker
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
Tel: 0632 654280

COMPUTENTIAL
18 Woodlands Drive
Brooklands
SALE, Cheshire M33 3PQ
Tel: 061 973 1758

THOMSON COMPUTER SERVICES
56 Micklegate
YORK
N. Yorks YO1 1LF
Tel: 0904 35633

LONDON & THE SOUTH

PROTON COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
2 Woodlands Drive
BEACONSFIELD
Bucks HP9 1JY
Tel: 04946 4910

BASYS LTD.
191-195 Shenley Road
BOREHAMWOOD
Herts WD6 1AW
Tel: 01 953 7303

IMAGO COMPUTERS LTD
4 Berkeley Square
Clifton
BRISTOL BS8 1HJ
Tel: 0272 213405/6

JOHNSON MICROCOMPUTERS
75/79 Park Street
CAMBERLEY
Surrey GU15 3XE
Tel: 0276 20446

DATAVIEW SYSTEMS LTD
Portreeves House
East Bay, COLCHESTER
Essex CO1 2XB
Tel: 0206 865835

TLR SOFTWARE LTD
76a Woodbridge Road
GUILDFORD
Surrey GU1 4QH
Tel: 0483 505275

MICROTEK
15 Lower Brook Street
IPSWICH, Suffolk
Tel: 0473 50152

ALBION COMPUTER CO. LTD
79-83 Great Portland Street
LONDON W1
Tel: 01 580 9611

BYTESHOP (LONDON) LTD
324 Euston Road
LONDON NW1 3BG
Tel: 01 387 0505

JAROGATE LTD
197-213 Lyham Road
Brixton
LONDON SW2
Tel: 01 671 6321

MAGITECH LTD
219 Regent Street
LONDON W1
Tel: 01 625 5534

NORDEN TECHNICAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
(Construction industry)
37-41 Bedford Row
LONDON WC1R 4LF
Tel: 01 242 8546

SMALL TURNKEY SYSTEMS
31 Parolies Road
Upper Holloway
LONDON N19 3RE
Tel: 01 272 3530

TOUCHSTONE COMPUTERS LTD
319 City Road
LONDON EC1V 1LJ
Tel: 01 278 5708

4C's LTD
PO Box 24, Denmark Sreet
MAIDENHEAD
Berks SL6 6RZ
Tel: 0628 34562

ROUNDHILL COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
Axholme, London Road
MARLBOROUGH, Wiltshire
Tel: 0672 54675

TELESYSTEMS LTD
The Geans
3 Wycombe Road
PRESTWOOD
Bucks HP16 0NZ
Tel: 02406 6365

BYTESHOP (SOUTHAMPTON) LTD
23 Cumberland Place
SOUTHAMPTON
Hants SO1 2BB
Tel: 0703 334711

LUX COMPUTER SERVICES
Colonial Way
WATFORD
Herts WD2 4AT
Tel: 0923 47367

ELECTRONIC REVOLUTION LTD
1 Colonnade House
High Street
WORTHING
West Sussex BN11 1NZ
Tel: 0903 212011

N.B. Although most products are available off the shelf, not all dealers carry the complete range, and some may specialize in turnkey systems rather than retailing individual products. Also, some dealers may carry other software not supplied by Xitan.

While every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information provided, Xitan are unable to accept any responsibility for errors.

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC DOS	MS DOS
Business Systems, Financial Planning, Accounting					
Accounting Plus	Mediatech	■	•		
CalcStar	MicroPro	■		★	
Datebook	Digital Marketing	■			
Easy Planner	IUS			★	
Milestone	Digital Marketing	■	•		
Multiplan	Microsoft	■			▲
Pertmaster	Abtex	■			
PlanStar	MicroPro	■		★	
Satellite	Mediatech	■	•		
SuperCalc	Sorcim	■	•	★	
SuperCalc 2	Sorcim	■	•	★	
SuperCalc 3	Sorcim			★	
Communications					
BSTAM	Byrom Software	■	•	★	▲
BSTMS	Byrom Software	■			
Data Bases And File Management Systems					
Cardbox	Caxton	■		★	
DataStar	MicroPro	■	•	★	
dBase II	Ashton - Tate	■	•	★	▲
EasyFiler	IUS			★	
EasyMailer II	IUS			★	
Friday!	Ashton - Tate	■		★	▲
InfoStar	MicroPro	■	•	★	
Personal Pearl	Pearl Software	■	•	★	
ReportStar	MicroPro	■		★	
Graphics					
dGRAPH (for dBASE II)	Fox & Geller	■		★	
DR GRAPH	Digital Research		•		
Fastgraphs	Innovative Software			★	
GSX	Digital Research	■	•		
Languages					
BASIC Compiler	Microsoft	■			▲
BASIC Interpreter	Microsoft	■			▲
BaZic	MicroMikes	■			
Business BASIC	Microsoft				▲
CBASIC	Digital Research	■	•		
CBASIC Compiler	Digital Research	■	•	★	
C Compiler	Digital Research		•	★	
CIS COBOL	MicroFocus	■	•		
COBOL	Microsoft	■			▲
DR LOGO	Digital Research		•		
Eco - C	Ecosoft	■			
FORTRAN	Microsoft	■			▲
Level II COBOL	MicroFocus	■	•	★	▲
MS-Pascal	Microsoft				▲
muLISP/muSTAR	Microsoft	■			
mu/MATH/muSIMP	Microsoft	■			
Pascal/MT+	Digital Research	■	•	★	
Personal BASIC	Digital Research		•		
PL/I	Digital Research	■	•	★	
Pro-FORTRAN	Prospero	■			
Pro-Pascal	Prospero	■	•	★	▲
XBASIC	Xitan	■	•		
Operating Systems					
Concurrent CP/M - 86	Digital Research		•		
Concurrent CP/M - 86 (IBM PC)	Digital Research		•		
CP/M	Digital Research	■	•		
CP/M-86 (IBM PC)	Digital Research		•		
CP/M Plus	Digital Research	■	•		
CP/NET	Digital Research	■			
MP/M	Digital Research	■	•		

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC DOS	MS DOS
Programming Tools (inc. Cross Assemblers)					
Access Manager	Digital Research	■	•	★	
Animator	MicroFocus	■	•		
Autocode (for dBASE II)	Stemmos	■	•	★	
Display Manager	Digital Research	■	•	★	
Edit	Microsoft	■			
Forms 2	MicroFocus	■	•		
Macro (M80)	Microsoft	■			
Micro/SPF	Digital Research			★	
M2CBASIC	Digital Research	■	•	★	
Programmer's Utilities	Digital Research	■	•	★	
Quickcode	Fox & Geller	■		★	▲
SID	Digital Research	■	•	★	
SPP	Digital Research	■	•		
WordMaster	MicroPro	■	•		
XASM	Avocet	■	•	★	
XLT-86	Digital Research	■			
Statistics					
Graphstat	Holdene	■			
MicroStat	Ecosoft	■		★	
Training Packages					
Hands-On BASIC	MicroCal	■	•		
Hands-On CP/M	MicroCal	■	•		
Hands-On COBOL	MicroCal	■	•		
Hands-On Level II COBOL	MicroCal	■	•		
Hands-On MS-DOS	MicroCal				▲
WP Workshop	MAC	■	•		
Utilities					
Copyall	MicroMikes	■			
dUTIL	Fox & Geller	■			
Fileshare	MicroFocus	■	•		
Filestar	MicroSec	■			
Menu Manager	GDSS	■			
Microlib	AMT	■			
MUCOPY	Wheatcroft Hards	■	•		
Search and Find	Program Makarna	■	•	★	
Sort	Microsoft	■			
StarBurst	MicroPro	■	•	★	▲
SuperSort	MicroPro	■	•		
SDISK	Xitan	■			
Word Processing					
EasySpeller II	IUS			★	
EasyWriter II	IUS			★	
MailMerge	MicroPro	■	•	★	▲
SpellStar	MicroPro	■	•	★	▲
StarIndex	MicroPro	■	•	★	
WordStar	MicroPro	■	•	★	▲
WordStar Professional	MicroPro	■	•	★	
Games					
Deadline	Infocom	■	•	★	
Enchanter	Infocom	■	•	★	
Flight Simulator	Microsoft			★	
Planetfall	Infocom	■	•	★	
Starcross	Infocom	■	•	★	
Suspended	Infocom	■	•	★	
Witness	Infocom	■	•	★	
ZORK I	Infocom	■	•	★	
ZORK II	Infocom	■	•	★	
ZORK III	Infocom	■	•	★	

Ask us about formats – we [illegible] the SOFTWARE

apricot format available now !

LARGE RANGE

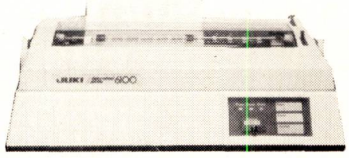
Xitan are [illegible], MicroPro Inc., Microsoft, [illegible] of a large range of software from other [illegible] our Dealers - so You Know Where to Look

THE SOFTWARE

XITAN LTD.
Xitan House, 27 Salisbury Road,
Totton, Southampton SO4 3HX
Tel. (0703) 871211 Telex 477929 XITAN G.

RING FOR SAMPLE PRINTOUT, FULL SPECIFICATIONS & LATEST PRICES
WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON THE PRICE OF STAR OR JUKI PRINTERS

JUKI 6100



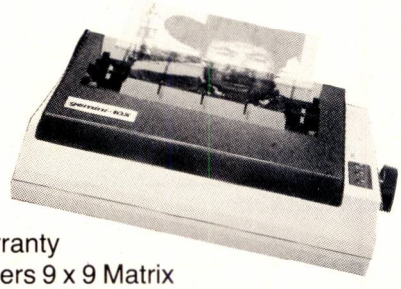
One Year Warranty
20 CPS : BiDirectional & Logic Seeking
10, 12, 15 & Proportional Spacing
Wordstar Compatible
2K Buffer : 13 Inch Platen
Underline : Backspace + Lots more
Centronics Interface Standard
RS 232 Interface £54.00 + VAT Extra
Tractor Feed £99.00 + VAT Extra

JUKI 6100 £365.22 + VAT = £420.00

BBC/ORIC or DRAGON Package
JUKI 6100 + Cable +
24HR Delivery & VAT £440.00

NEW

STAR GEMINI 10X



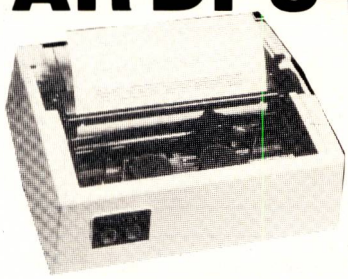
One Year Warranty
True Descenders 9 x 9 Matrix
120 CPS Bidirectional & Logic seeking
5,6,8.5,10,12,17 cpi 40,48,68,80,96,136 cpl Italics,
Emphasized, Double strike, Super & Sub Scripts
Downloadable Character Set (not 515)
Hi-Resolution & Block Graphics
Continuous Underline, Backspace,
Friction or Tractor Feed
Internal Buffer Expandable to 8K
RS232 Int. £52.00 + VAT Extra

STAR DELTA 10
160 CPS
CENTRONICS AND
RS232 INT. STD.
£320 + VAT

Gemini 10X (10" Carriage)
£250 inc. VAT
Package for BBC/DRAGON/ORIC
GEMINI 10X + Cable + Delivery +
BBC Screen Dump Software £270 inc. VAT
RS232 package also available
Star DP 515 (15" Carriage) £280 inc. VAT

RING FOR LATEST PRICES

STAR DP8480



RS232 INTERFACE STANDARD
7x9 Character Matrix (7 Needle Head)
80 CPS Bidirectional & logic seeking
5,6,8.5,10,12,17 cpi
40,48,68,80,96,132 cpl
Friction & Tractor Feed: 10 Inch Platen
Hi-Res option with Software £10.00/£15.00

DP8480 with RS232 Int. £200 +
£30.00 VAT = £230.00

Package prices for BBC/Newbrain/Epson HX20
DP8480 + Cable + Hi-Res + 24Hr Delivery &
VAT = £250.00

SERIAL PRINTER CABLES

BBC to 25 way D type	£9.50
EPSON HX20 to 25 way D type	£9.50
NEWBRAIN to 25 way D type	£12.00
25 way D type to 25 way D type	£15.00

ELECTRON £199.00

BBC Micro Model B	£399.00
BBC Micro Model B with Disc Int.	£469.00

Large Range of Accessories including Disc Drives, Printers, Monitors always in stock.

Printer Cables

BBC to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£15.00
Dragon to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£15.00
Oric to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£15.00
Torch to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£20.00

Blank C15/C30 Cassettes Ten for £4.50 ANY MIX
Send SAE for Full Price List

VAT INCLUDED WHERE APPLICABLE

PHONE/CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME
Postage 50p per order or as stated
24 HR Securicor Delivery for Printers/Disk Drives £8.00
(SHOP/WORKSHOP CLOSED MONDAYS)

C.J.E. Microcomputers

Dept (PCW), 78 BRIGHTON RD
WORTHING
W. SUSSEX BN11 2EN
(0903) 213900

The World's most intelligent Winchester is here...



Available for NEC, Apple and IBM personal computers

DisCache™ Eicon's new Winchester sub system

EICON's new Winchester sub system **DisCache** sets a new standard, with three unique attributes:

Exceptional speed

DisCache has a built in RAM cache. As many as 75% of all disk accesses are fulfilled from this RAM, reducing 'access-time' dramatically.

How? DisCache has its own microcomputer fetching and carrying between the RAM and the Winchester. And it's smart enough to have most data in RAM *before* you ask for it. This isn't magic. Just the intelligent application of statistics.

Security with convenience

DisCache has the world's only true incremental back up system. Once you've used DISCBACK you'll be spoiled for anything else.

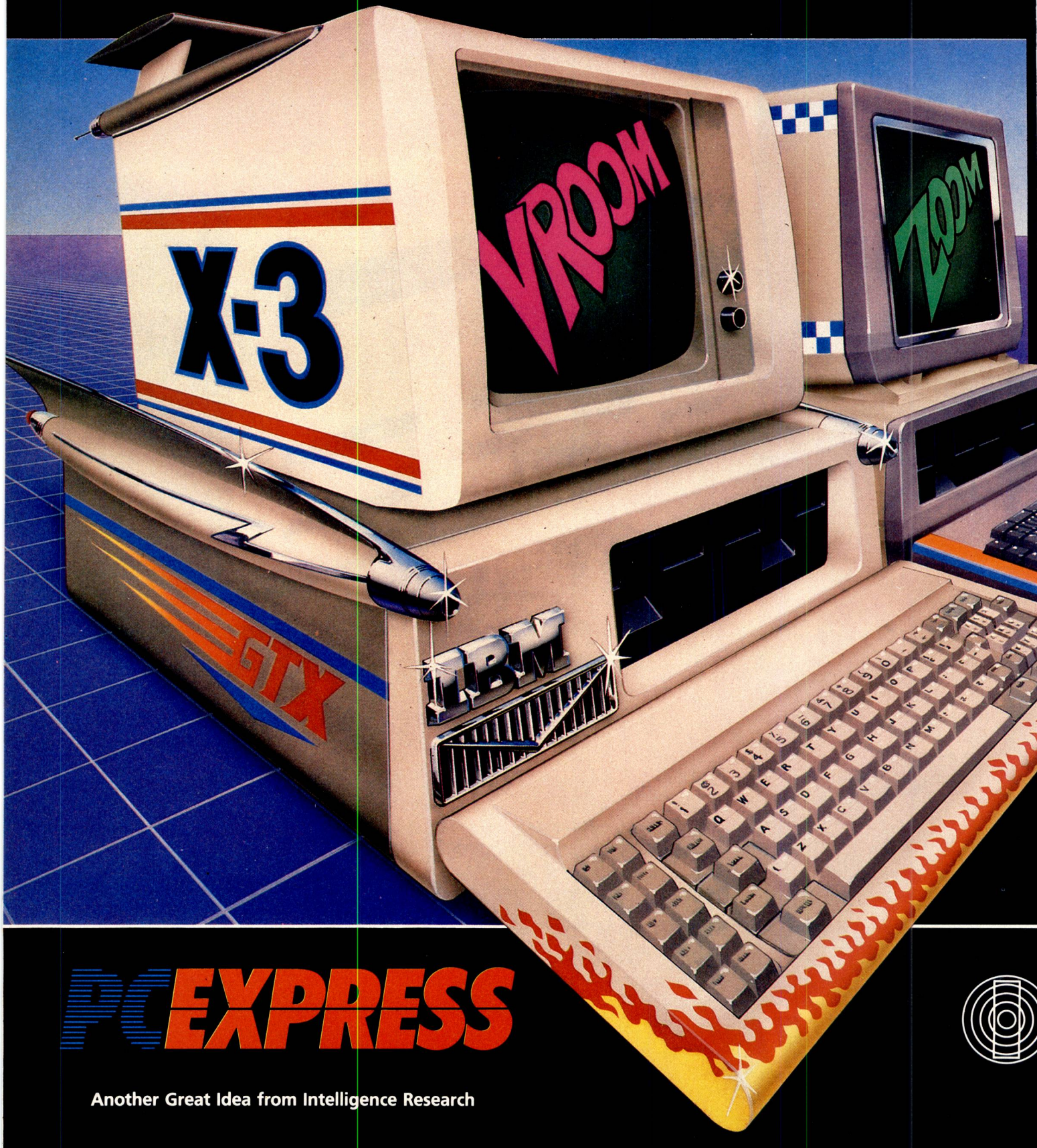
You can make completely secure DAILY back ups of a 10 MByte Winchester in under a minute without needing a tape streamer.

EICON

DisCache provides, as a standard feature, a 1 MByte print spool. The printer interface (Centronics or RS232C) is built in, and is serviced by the DisCache processor as a background job.

Eicon Research Ltd. *Viking Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EL Telephone 0954 81825 Telex 818873 SMS G*
In the USA: ***Eicon Research Inc.*** *2157 Park Boulevard, Box 60456, Palo Alto CA94306. Phone (415) 326-2164 Telex 334-447*

BEEF UP AN IBM
SOUP UP A SIRIUS



PC EXPRESS

Another Great Idea from Intelligence Research

AT LAST . . . .
TRUE 16 BIT PROCESSING WITH AN INCREDIBLY FAST 10MHz 8086 PROCESSING BOARD

Introducing the PC Express expansion card from Intelligence Research.

PC Express not only trebles the processing speed of an IBM PC or Sirius/Victor but expands the memory up to 512K.

Installation is fast and simple. The card plugs straight into one of the machine's expansion slots leaving the others available to meet your future needs.

PC Express is fully compatible with existing hardware and software and is produced with the performance and reliability for which our products are renowned.



Make sure that you get our brochure. It will explain why PC Express is the most advanced new enhancement card on the market.

Currently available for IBM PC, IBM XT, ACT SIRIUS 1, VICTOR 9000.

Intelligence Research Limited
Unit 6, Sergeant Industrial Estate
Garratt Lane
London SW18 4DJ
Telephone 01-871 1422
Telex 919368 INTSYS

Intelligence Research is a division of Intelligence (UK) PLC

EVERY commodore 64 DESERVES A DATABASE

No matter what your business or interest, with **Superbase 64** you have a totally flexible *'record'* system, as big as you want it, as fast as you need it.

Create your own formats, enter your records, change layouts and data fields.

Superbase 64 gives you unrivalled control in home or office, business or professional practice, with an extensive range of features.

Superbase 64

The complete information control system for the Commodore 64. By the authors of "Easyscript", *the Commodore No. 1 word processing system.*

Precision Software

Superbase 64

Precision Software Limited
6 Park Terrace
Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ
Telephone: 01-330 7166
Telex: 8955021. PRECIS G

CHROMASONIC

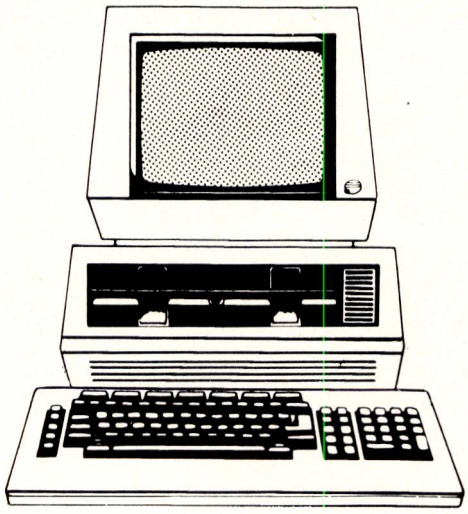
BUSINESS SYSTEMS

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON, N19 5RD

TELEPHONE: 01-263 7341

ONE SUCCESS . . . AFTER ANOTHER

sirius 1



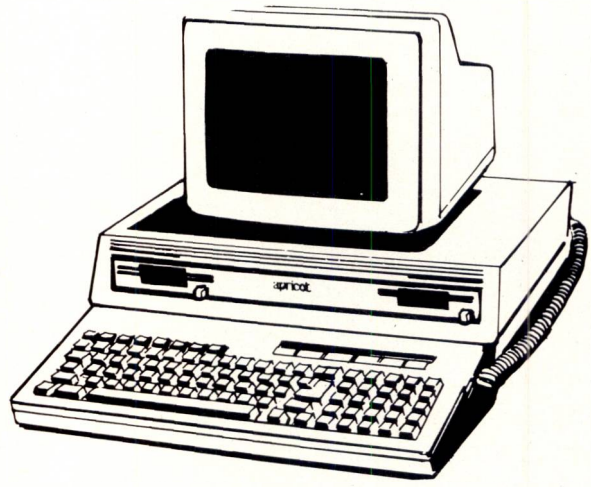
TYPICAL SOFTWARE *NOW* AVAILABLE ON BOTH MACHINES

- ★ Sales, purchase, nominal ledgers
- ★ Invoicing and order processing
- ★ Stock control
- ★ Word processing
- ★ Database management

GO FORTH WITH

apricot

THE 4th generation personal computer



FEATURES

- ★ Sirius and IBM compatible
- ★ Unique two line MicroScreen[tm]
- ★ MicroScreen[tm] turns into full function calculator
- ★ Built-in auto dial modem option
- ★ 3·5″ disk technology

CALL US NOW FOR A NO OBLIGATION DEMONSTRATION

PLUTO

COLOUR GRAPHICS

2 New Additions to the PLUTO range!

★ **Single Board PLUTO to fit inside the**

sirius

768H x 576V resolution in 16 colours

★ apricot

INTERFACE

The full PLUTO Colour Graphics range can now be added to the Apricot Personal Computer

Send for details of the complete PLUTO range



RESEARCH
COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Io Research Limited, 117-121 High Street, Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 5UZ.
Telephone: 01-441 5700

GET MORE FROM YOUR 64. WITH VIZAWRITE 64.

ONLY £69 plus VAT

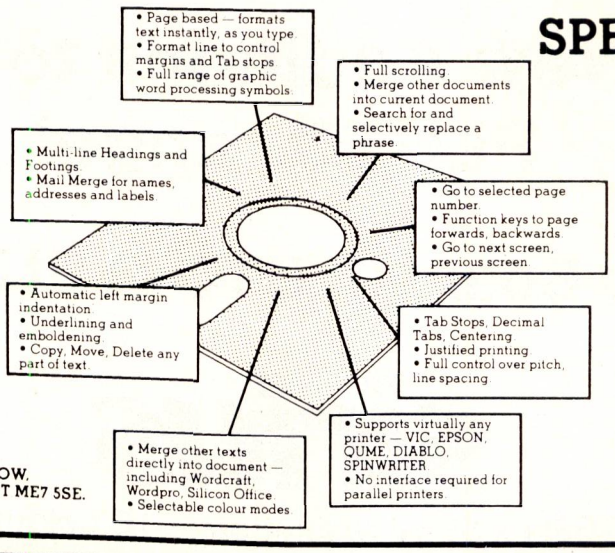
THE PERSONAL WORD PROCESSOR

Vizawrite 64 is a high performance, low-cost word processor designed especially for the Commodore 64 computer. Vizawrite 64 takes full advantage of the colour, graphics and memory capabilities of the computer to bring you the power and style of a dedicated word processor.

Serious word processor users expect their word processor to format their text as they type, Vizawrite 64 does this instantly. Tabs, indentation, centring are all clearly visible and easily altered, so you know exactly the format of your text all the time.

Vizawrite 64 is a disk-based word processing program — it is available NOW from your local Commodore dealer or direct from Viza Software. It costs just £69.00 plus VAT (£79.35).

VIZAWRITE 64



SPECIFICATIONS

NOW AVAILABLE ON CARTRIDGE

Limited Edition VIZAWRITE 64 + VIZASPELL 64 £99.00 Including V.A.T.

VIZA SOFTWARE

VIZA SOFTWARE, 9 MANSION ROW, BROMPTON, GILLINGHAM, KENT ME7 5SE.
TEL: MEDWAY (0634) 813780.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

BBC NEWS FROM DPL

- Case to hold one drive
- Ribbon cable to connect one drive to BBC Micro
- Power cable to power one drive from BBC Micro
- Switch on rear of case to select 40 or 80 TPI operation when using FD55E or FD55F.

£10

TEAC FD55 SERIES 5.25" ½ HEIGHT SLIM-LINE DISC DRIVES.

	Capacity 40TPI	80TPI	
FD55A 40 Track. Single Sided.	100K	N/A	£130
FD55B 40 Track. Double Sided.	200K	N/A	£180
FD55E 40 or 80 Track. Single Sided.	100K	200K	£155
FD55F 40 to 80 Track. Double Sided.	200K	400K	£218

BBC COMPATIBLE FLOPPY DISC SYSTEMS AND DRIVES



£35

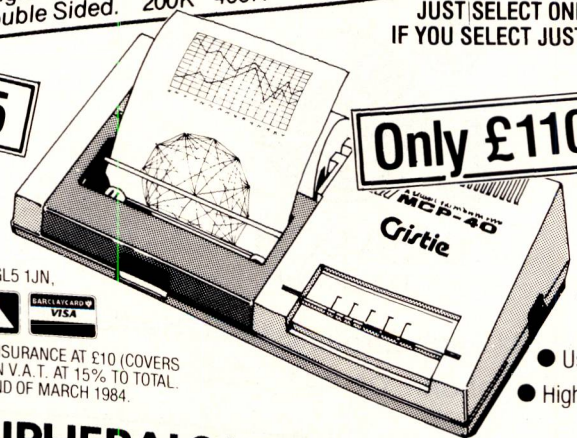
- CASE to hold two drives (complete with blanking panel for use should only one drive be installed).
- Ribbon cable to connect **two** drives to B.B.C. Micro.
- Integral power supply for **two** drives.
- Switch on rear of case to select 40 or 80 TPI operation when using FD55E or FD55F.

THIS CASE CONTAINS ALL HARDWARE NECESSARY FOR TWO DRIVES. JUST SELECT ONE OR TWO DRIVES FROM THOSE SHOWN BELOW. IF YOU SELECT JUST ONE NOW, THE SECOND CAN JUST PLUG IN LATER.

CASES ONLY SOLD WITH DRIVES.

£15 HANDBOOK AND FORMATTING DISC

Only £110



PRINTER AND PLOTTER —MCP 40

- 4 colours
- Selectable 40 or 80 characters per line
- Easy to use—simple software commands
- Standard Centronics interface— cables available for most micros
- Uses 4½" plain paper
- High resolution—over 100 steps/inch

DELIVERY: Up to 28 days.
WARRANTY: 90 days.
TERMS: Strictly cheque with order. Send to P.O. Box 11, Stroud, Glos. UK GL5 1JN, or phone through your Access or Barclay Card number.

TO ORDER: ADD CARRIAGE/PACKING/INSURANCE AT £10 (COVERS NEXT DAY SECURICOR DELIVERY). THEN V.A.T. AT 15% TO TOTAL. THE ABOVE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL END OF MARCH 1984.

DIGITAL PERIPHERALS LTD. Rodney House, Church Street, Stroud, Glos. U.K. GL5 1JN Tel: (04536) 71387. Telex 43551.

A Cristie Company

MAIL ORDER!

ALGOTEK

THE FIRST NAME IN BBC COMPUTERS IN THE NORTH



SCHOOLS/COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES SPRING OFFER

Description	Net	Inc VAT	Carr
Disk Drives: BBC Compatible			
Canon:—			
S/Side 40 Track 100K	£169.00	£194.34	£3
D/Side 40 Track 200K	£206.70	£237.71	£3
D/Side 80 Track 400K	£259.20	£298.08	£3
S/Side 40 Track with PSU 100K	£183.32	£210.82	£3
D/Side 40 Track with PSU 200K	£226.82	£260.84	£3
D/Side 80 Track with PSU 400K	£286.82	£329.84	£3
S/Side 40 Track Dual with PSU 200K	£334.85	£385.08	£6
D/Side 40 Track Dual with PSU 400K	£421.85	£485.13	£6
D/Side 80 Track Dual with PSU 800K	£526.85	£605.88	£6
Prices for Canon Drives include all cables and formatting disk.			
Torch Z80 disk pack	£730.00	£839.50	£6
Daisy Wheel Printer:			
EXP 500	£299.00	£343.85	£9
EXP 550	£465.00	£534.75	£9
EXP 770	£795.00	£914.25	£9
Colour monitor & TV in one:			
With remote:			
14" Ferguson model 37041	£275.00	£316.25	£9
16" Ferguson model 3781	£315.00	£326.25	£10
20" Ferguson model 37101	PRICE ON APPLICATION		
Computers:			
BBC micro model A	£260.00	£299.00	£7
BBC micro model B	£346.96	£399.00	£7
BBC micro model B with ECONET	£387.83	£446.00	£7
BBC micro model B with ECONET + DFS	£448.70	£516.00	£7
ELECTRON	£173.04	£199.00	£7
Telex adaptor	£225.00	£258.75	£2
Prestel adaptor	£69.95	£80.44	£2
Wordwise word processor	£39.00	£44.85	£1

Description	Net	Inc VAT	Carr
Algotek toolkit in Eprom	£22.00	£25.30	50p
A to B upgrade kit (fitting £30.00)	£87.39	£100.50	£1
Disk interface kit (fitting included)	£95.00	£109.25	£1
New basic II rom	£39.00	£44.85	£1
6502 second processor	£195.00	£224.25	£1
Z80 second processor	£347.17	£399.25	£1
Database	£17.35	£19.95	50p
Stockcontrol	£17.35	£19.95	50p
Commercial Accounts	£17.35	£19.95	50p
Wordpro	£17.35	£19.95	50p
Database	£20.83	£23.95	50p
Wordpro	£20.83	£23.95	50p
Educational:			
Geog	£6.04	£6.95	50p
Where	£6.04	£6.95	50p
Constellation	£6.04	£6.95	50p
Junior maths pack	£6.04	£6.95	50p
Physics	£6.04	£6.95	50p
Chemistry	£6.04	£6.95	50p
Barrage	£6.91	£7.95	50p
Educational Cassette:			
Peeko Computer	£8.65	£9.95	50p
Algebraic Manipulation	£8.65	£9.95	50p
Creative Graphics	£8.65	£9.95	50p
Tree of Knowledge	£8.65	£9.95	50p
Graphs & Charts	£8.65	£9.95	50p
BBC Early Learning	£8.70	£10.00	50p
BBC Music	£8.70	£10.00	50p
BBC Drawing	£8.70	£10.00	50p
BBC Painting	£8.70	£10.00	50p
BBC The Compt Prog Vol 1	£8.70	£10.00	50p
BBC The Compt Prog Vol 2	£8.70	£10.00	50p
Educational Disk:			
Missing Signs	£13.35	£15.35	50p
Word Sequencing	£13.35	£15.35	50p
Sentence Sequencing	£13.35	£15.35	50p
Word Hunt	£13.35	£15.35	50p
Number Balance	£13.35	£15.35	50p

Many more educational programmes on request.

Be light years ahead of the competition and contact Algotek, Wakefield now.

Please supply me with .....

.....

.....

NAME ..... School/College/University

ADDRESS .....

..... TEL NO .....

Please include me on your mailing list ☐

Send to:
Algotek Computer Co Ltd., 11 Wood Street, Wakefield WF1 2EL Tel: 0924 369555

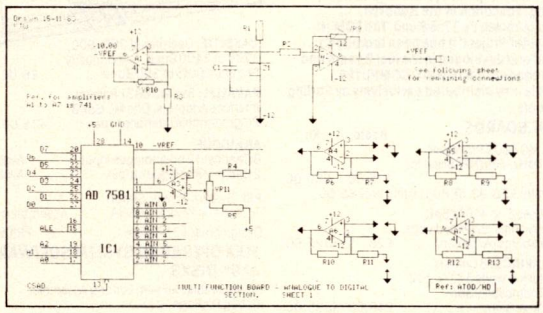
Algotek COMPUTERS Wakefield

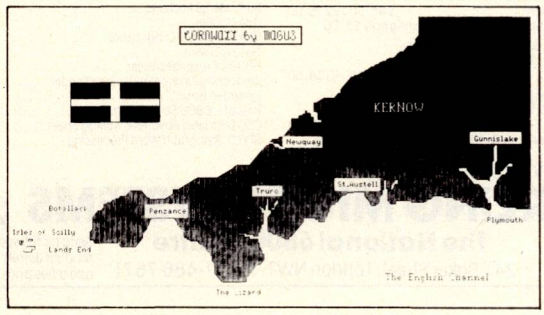
INTEGRATED GRAPHICS

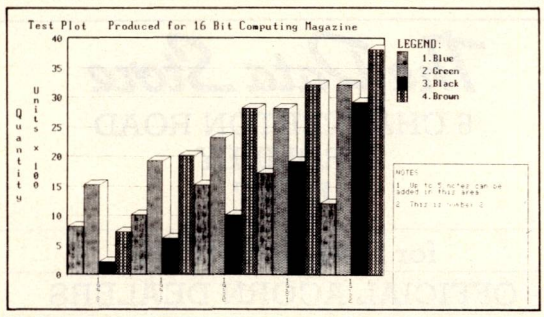
FOR THE SIRIUS FROM MAGUS

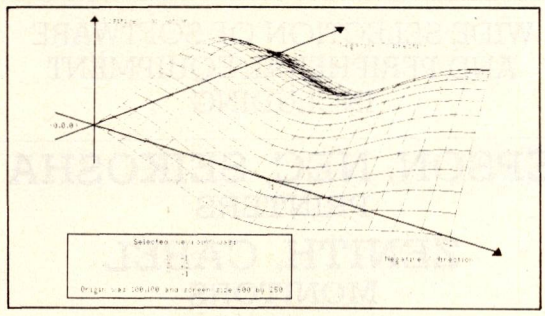
REGISTERED PRODUCT

Our graphics package can be used for . . .









COMPLETE PACKAGE £750

including our graphics kernel, a RAM disk and an extra 128K RAM or clock and joystick.

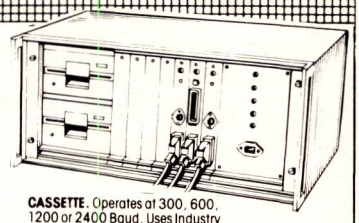
All programs produce picture files of similar format allowing further manipulation by the graphics screen editor.

ASK ABOUT THE APRICOT VERSION

MAGUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

4 Cheap Street, Bath, Avon. Tel: (0225) 60965

DENNIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS



Based around the powerful 8 Bit Motorola MC 6809 processor this High Res. Microcomputer System is available in kit form using 8" × 8" boards. It can interface with many peripherals inc. printers, terminals, monitors & disk drives and is supported with the proven FLEX disk operating software enabling it to be developed into a really powerful Microcomputer system for Business, Engineering, Education or the Hobbyist.

Previously known as 77-68 and 'The ECM HI-RES. Computer Project' it has been thoroughly researched and developed in the last 2 years and has been renamed the DENNIS COMPUTER SYSTEM. It is now distributed exclusively by Stirling Microsystems.

RANGE OF BOARDS

	Board	Kit
6809 CPU. MC 6809 Processor running at 1MHz. EPROM Socket for 2716 (2K)	£15.00	£60.00
SP Bug Monitor £28.00. SP Bug Listing only £5.00		
64K RAM. Uses 8 × 4164 (64K × 1) memory chips. Extended page facility for 4 boards per system	£28.75	£125.00
HI-RES. GRAPHICS. 8 Colours, including black & white 512 × 512 RES. using Thompson 9365		
Monochrome version	£46.00	£195.00
Colour version	£46.00	£275.00
Hi-Bug Monitor £23.00. Hi-Bug listing only £5.00		
DISK CTRL. Single or Double Density on 5" disks. Single Density only on 8" disks	£28.75	£138.00
VDU. 40 Column by 24 Row Text Display ASc11 Encoded Keyboard Input Port	£15.00	£75.00
SM Bug Monitor £23.00. SM Bug listing only £5.00		

CASSETTE. Operates at 300, 600, 1200 or 2400 Baud. Uses Industry Standard CUTS at 300 Baud	£6.00 £20.00
PARALLEL. Two MC 6821 Parallel Interface Adaptors. One MC 6848 Programmable Interface Timer	£15.00 £50.00
ANALOGUE	
8 Channel 12 bit Analogue input	Available soon
2 Channel Analogue output	Available soon
PSI. System Power Supply + 5V.6A + 12V.2A – 12V.1A	Assembled £89.00
Design notes £1 per item.	PRICES INC. VAT

FLEX OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE ON 5" or 8" DISKS

	INC ...
Configurable Flex with Editor & Assembler	£138.00
Debug Package	£64.40
Sort / Merge Package	£64.40
Disk Utilities	£64.40
Disk & Memory Diagnostics	£64.40
Text Processor	£64.40
68000 Cross Assembler	£230.00
Relocating Assembler / Linking Loader	£132.25
Extended Basic	£86.25
Pascal – 6809 Source Compiler	£172.50
CSC Dynacalc Advanced Spread Sheet	£161.00
STYLO Stylograph Word Processing	£230.00

Sole Distributors:

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

The National 6809 Centre

241 Baker Street, London NW1. Tel: 01-486 7671

Send for full specification, product details and a free price list.

NEW



SPECIAL OFFER for CBM 64

80-COLUMN/GRAFICCARD

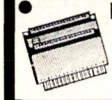
- Digital clock
- Mixpossibility of 80-column screen with Hires CBM64-screen (also in colour)
- Grafic pictures; can be switched to background
- Upper line can be locked (for comments etc.)
- Adjustable line spacing for greater clarity on text screens

FREE ADDED ! : Sophisticated Wordprocessor with extended manual

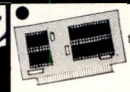
£ 59.95

★ Warning: Beware of (inferior) imitations of ZERO-products!

...Surprising Bargains for VIC 20 and CBM 64



EXPANSION UNIT with 2 slots **£ 5.95**



EPROM CARD two 2k/4 k EPROM sockets. Addresses are changeable. **£ 5.95**

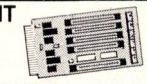
● 40/80 COLUMN CARD Turn your VIC 20 into a professional computer. 40 or 80 columns instead of 22, very sharp and stable picture, Try it out without obligation! **£ 55.95**

● EPROM PROGRAMMER for 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 2532 EPROMS. Can be easily connected to your computer. Control software in EPROM **£ 6.50** **£ 31**

● 64 k RAM + 2 k EPROM With software for RAM-files. Easily connected. **£ 55.95**

● EPROM-ERASER erases 4 EPROMS simultaneously **£ 26.50**

● EXPANSION UNIT With 5 slots, fully buffered, switches for deselecting slots, and on-board power supply



VIC 20 £ 29.95 ✳ CBM64 £ 36.95

● MACH3 PRINTER BUFFER

	16 k	32 k	48 k
par. input - par. output	£ 86	£ 98	£ 109
serial input - par. output	£ 94	£ 109	£ 123

for all our products: **Dealer inquiries invited.**

zero ELECTRONICS

- All prices exclude VAT. Shipping costs £ 1.50
- Supplier to schools, universities and government departments.
- We have good documentation of all our products, free of charge.
- All equipment can be tried out without obligation; if returned undamaged within 10 days, you only pay postage and packing costs.

149 KINGSTREET + GT. YARMOUTH NR30 2PA + TEL:(0493) - 2023

(NASH HOUSE)

The Data Store

6 CHATTERTON ROAD
BROMLEY
KENT

for the BBC MICRO

OFFICIAL ACORN DEALERS

WIDE SELECTION OF SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING

EPSON, NEC, SEIKOSHA
PRINTERS

ZENITH, CABEL
MONITORS

CUMANA
DISC-DRIVES

BOOKS AND CABLES AVAILABLE
plus our personal advice service

MACHINES DELIVERED & SET UP IN YOUR HOME

PHONE 01 460 8991 (9.30 – 5.30)
ORPINGTON 26698 (Evenings)
(CLOSED WEDNESDAY)

SEESCAN DEVICES

COMPUTER VISION SYSTEMS

IF YOU NEED TO: Count bacterial growth; process animal behaviour; examine X-ray/photographic plates; measure leaf area; study fractures in metals or could use a **low cost, well engineered, reliable image processing package,** then the **Seescan Digital Camera and Framestore for the BBC Micro at £465 inc VAT** is a must for you!

Menu driven software covers various applications and fully documented programs show how to combine our subroutines easily in your own programs!

Unit includes: monochrome camera, Z80A second processor, 16K framestore, 2K RAM, 4K monitor ROM, 1 MHz bus interface, BBC software, comprehensive operators manual and listings of supplied software including Z80 monitor, BBC assembly subroutines and BASIC programs.

ALSO

We offer a range of

HIGH RESOLUTION FRAMESTORES
in monochrome or colour from:
256 × 256 × 16 shades
to 800 × 800 × 128 shades

DESIGN AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES

By experienced design team, rapid personal service. We guarantee to be competitive — let us quote for your specific need.

Ring Seescan on 0223 314553/61376 or write to Seescan Devices, 25 Gwydir Street, Cambridge CB1 2LG

SEESCAN DEVICES

LOOK!

PLACE YOUR ORDERS NOW FOR THE

TURBO 20

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER - ONLY £399.00



- 20 characters per second (max.)
- High letter-quality print
- Bi-directional logic seeking
- Takes Qume word processing daisy wheels and ribbons
- up to 180 characters per line
- 10, 12, 15 pitch
- Proportional spacing
- Centronic parallel and RS232 serial interfaces
- Prints original + 4 copies
- Solid and reliable
- Low noise

TURBO 20 - PROBABLY THE WORLD'S BEST VALUE QUALITY DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

Other printers available are

- Brother
- Daisywriter
- Diablo
- Facit
- Juki
- NEC Spinwriters
- Olivetti
- Primage
- Qume
- Ricoh
- Anadex
- DRE
- Epson
- FACIT
- Oki

Dealer enquiries welcome

SIRIUS 1. apricot KAYPRO olivetti M20

PLUS IBM PC & SIRIUS 1 MEMORY BOARDS 64K – 512K

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL CARL WILKINSON ON 01-741 7381/8

OR TO PLACE YOUR ORDER CALL OUR HOTLINE ON 01-748 8404

To: OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD.
150–152 King Street, Hammersmith,
London W.6. 01-741 7383

☐ Please send me information on the .....
☐ Trade ☐ End User ☐ Urgent
☐ Please ask your sales staff to contact me re:

.....

Name ..... Title .....

Company.....

Address .....

.....

.....

Telephone .....

PCW 3/84

The new Argus
Above all, a true



Pro-personal. 16-bit computer.

On performance alone, the new Argus Pro-personal computer is way above the rest.

It's a true 8086-based 16-bit machine. And it's fast–8MHz.

Our Argus Pro-personal also gives you a choice of backing store from floppy right up to big Winchesters, and memory up to 896K.

So you've got the capacity and speed for professional-sized programs, and that means savings in expensive professional time.

A New World of Software

Running industry-standard CP/M-86†, the Argus Pro-personal opens your door wide to a vast array of 16-bit application software.

Ferranti also supplies software packages for major applications such as word processing and spreadsheet calculations. Of course the Argus Pro-personal can also run your existing 8-bit software.

It adds up to all the power and capacity you need. Benchmark tests have proved it outperforms its competitors.

A Complete Package Puts You One Up

Right from the start the Argus Pro-personal gives you what you want. CP/M-86† and BASIC are included. So is 128K of memory–and it's all available to you because the VDU has its own memory for both alphanumerics and high resolution graphics.

Check this out against the competition.

A Computer with the Human Touch

For all its professionalism, the Argus Pro-personal computer is easy to live with. It's user-friendly in every way. Compact and good looking, with clear characters on an anti-reflective screen. The VDU tilts and swivels, and the keyboard, VDU and processor box can be placed to suit the operator.

CP/M-86† is menu-driven so it's easier to use.



†CP/M-86 is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.

If You're Launching an Automated Office

The Argus Pro-personal with the rest of the Ferranti office product range allows access to mainframe computers, so if you want it to be part of a general office automation scheme, there's no problem.

You're on Firm Ground with Ferranti

Behind the Argus Pro-personal computer, a product at the leading edge of a fast moving technology, is a company with over 20 years in the computer business.

Ferranti has an unsurpassed reputation for quality assurance and reliability.

So, your investment is protected for the longest possible time. And you get a first-class maintenance service to back it up.

For a high-flying computer the Argus Pro-personal price tag is remarkably low level.

It starts at just £2,800.

Ferranti Computer Systems Limited,
Simonsway, Wythenshawe,
Manchester M22 5LA.
Telephone: 061-499 3355, Telex: 668084

FERRANTI
Computer Systems

Please show me how the Ferranti Argus Pro-personal computer can serve my computing needs.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____

Telephone_____ Telex_____

WM 34

Ferranti Computer Systems Limited,
Simonsway, Wythenshawe
Manchester M22 5LA.

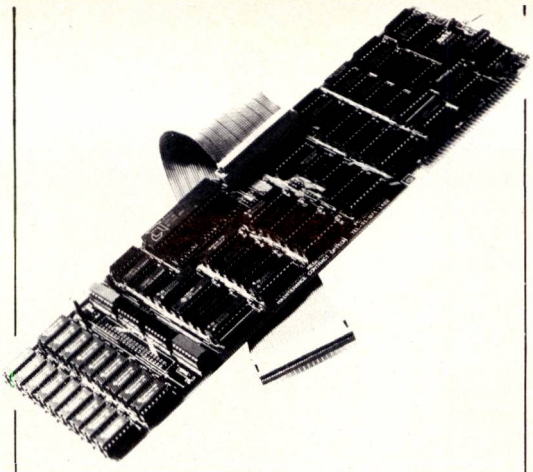
PCW/3/84

ARGUS PRO-PERSONAL COMPUTER

The PC EXPRESS Accelerator Board for the IBM PC and XT or ACT Sirius 1 and Victor 9000 computers

With Free RAMOS software

You can treble the speed of your computer and expand it's memory up to 640K with the IBM version or up to 512K of fully socketed memory with the Sirius version. PC Express upgrades your computer to a true 16 bit machine with its own advanced 10 MHZ, 8086 microprocessor. Both boards are totally compatible with ● All Hardware ● All Software ● All Operating systems – without modification and are fully user expandable.



RAMOS

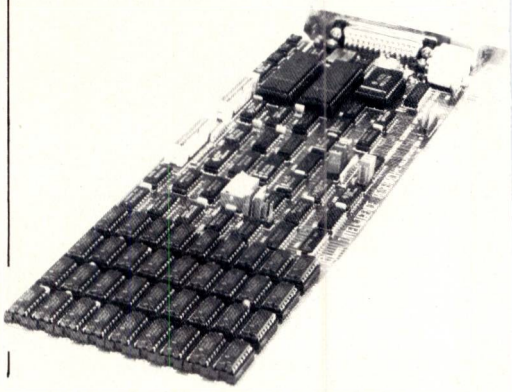
RAM Operating System for IBM and Sirius

A revolutionary new concept from Intelligence Research that extends the power of your DOS – dramatically speeding up input and output. Includes disk caching, psuedo (memory) disk and print buffering. Combine RAMOS with PC Express to give your machine mainframe capabilities.

IBM MULTIFUNCTION Board

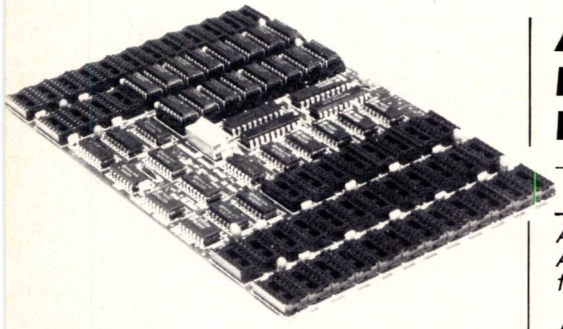
An invaluable asset to the professional user.

- *Occupies only one of your valuable slots.*
- *Two RS232 serial communications ports for use with modems or extra printers and terminals.*
- *A centronics parallel I/O interface port which directly matches the IBM printer adapter.*
- *More memory. Up to 512K of parity checked RAM.*
- *Real Time Clock, battery powered.*



More Power!

for IBM, Sirius/Victor and Apple computers



HyperRAM Memory Boards for IBM PC and XT, ACT Sirius 1, and Victor computers

With Free RAMOS software

HyperRAM, the flexible solution. IBM version available with 64K, 128K, 192K, 256K, 384K or up to a full 512K of memory installed. User expandable and full parity generation and checking.

Sirius/Victor version with either 128K, 256K, 384K or a maximum 512K fully socketed memory. User expandable.

Apple II and IIe Memory Expansion Boards

With Free software

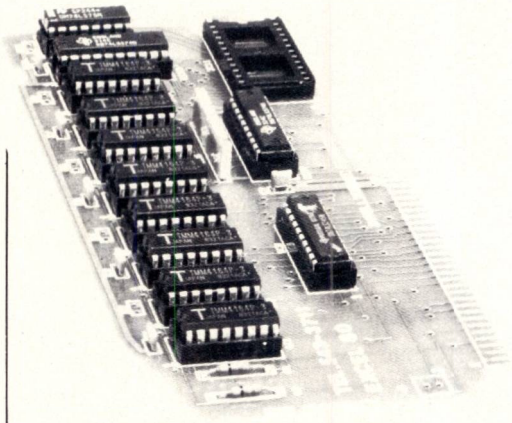
All the memory you need and more! Available with 64K, 128K, 256K or 384K and fully user expandable.

Apple IIe EXCEL-80 Card

The EXCEL-80 card is an 80 column display board which can be enhanced by the addition of 64K auxiliary RAM.
A unique feature of the EXCEL-80 is that it can be simply and instantly upgraded by plugging chips straight onto the board. No soldering or track cutting is required.

Software

- *Re-locates DOS from normal memory to RAM card freeing approximately 10K of usable memory.*
- *Psuedo memory disk drive uses RAM card memory to emulate a disk drive at greatly increased speed. The capacity of the pseudo disk drive can be set from 64K up to 384K.*



Quality Products – Advanced Technology

Designed and manufactured in Britain by Europe's premiere innovator of microcomputer enhancement boards.

For further details contact:
Intelligence Research Limited, FREEPOST. London SW18 4BR.

01-871 1422

or contact your local dealer.



Dust and Dirt are one of the major causes of keyboard malfunctions.

Protect yours now with GRAINGATE KEYBOARD COVER.

Available for the following:-
SPECTRUM
BBC
DRAGON
COMMODORE 64 and VIC 20.

Send £1.25 (inc. P. & P.), stating model to:-
GRAINGATE LTD.
Unit 9, Bennerley Court,
Bulwell, Nottingham. NG6 8UT.
Tel. 0602 756097

Also available from all good computer shops – trade enquiries welcome.

Self Adhesive Cassette Labels

- ★ IDEAL FOR THE SOFTWARE COMPANY
- ★ AVAILABLE IN ROLL OR SHEET FORMAT
- ★ NEW RANGE OF TINTED LABELS
- ★ 24 Hr SERVICE FROM STOCK
- ★ 48 Hr SERVICE ON CUSTOM PRINTED LABELS

CASSETTE LABELS
ON A4 SIZE SHEETS
White only, suitable for small offset printing or photocopying

100 Labels	£3.50
200 Labels	£6.00
300 Labels	£8.25
400 Labels	£10.00
500 Labels	£12.00

CASSETTE LABELS ON ROLLS
Complete with tractor feed perforations to allow use in most computer printers. Now available in white or tinted blue, pink, green or yellow.
Minimum order 500 labels

	500 labels	1000 labels	2000 labels
WHITE	£14.66	£20.70	£31.05
TINTED	£16.90	£24.15	£37.95

All Prices include VAT and postage/ packing
Excellent discounts for large quantities
Please send stamp for printing price lists and sample labels

Industrial Process

UNIT A4
SMEED-DEAN CENTRE
EUROLINK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
SITTINGBOURNE
KENT ME10 3RN
Sittingbourne (0795) 28425

Self Adhesive Computer Labels – Superfast

DISKS DISKS DISKS

★★★ LOWEST PRICES – FAST DELIVERY ★★★

PRICE PROMISE
We will Better any lower delivered price advertised in the current issue of PCW. Please Telephone

5.25" DISKS — BOXES OF 10

		Prices per Box (£) 1-4	5-9	10-49	QTY	AMOUNT
DYSAN						
104/1	S/side S Dens 48tpi 40Tr	21.00	20.00	19.00		
104/1D	S/side D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	23.00	22.00	21.00		
104/2D	D/side D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	31.00	30.00	29.00		
204/1D	S/side Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	33.00	32.00	31.00		
204/2D	D/side Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	39.00	38.00	37.00		
VERBATIM DATALIFE (Five year warranty)						
MD525-01-HR	S/side S or D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	15.25	15.00	14.50		
MD550-01-HR	D/side S or D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	21.50	20.75	19.50		
MD577-01-HR	S/side D or Q Dens 96tpi 77/80Tr	22.00	21.25	20.00		
MD557-01-HR	D/side D or Q Dens 96tpi 77/80Tr	28.00	27.25	26.00		
	10 or 16 hard sectors at same price. Free plastic case for limited period only.					
VERBATIM VEREX (One year warranty)						
MD200-01	Soft Sector uninitialised	14.25	13.75	13.25		
MD200-AS	Apple Systems Only	14.00	13.50	13.00		
MEMOREX						
3431-HR	S/side S Dens 48tpi 40Tr	14.50	14.25	13.75		
3481-HR	S/side D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	14.80	14.50	14.00		
3491-HR	D/side D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	20.50	19.75	19.00		
3504-HR	S/side Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	23.00	22.25	21.50		
3501-HR	D/side Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	25.00	24.25	23.25		
BASF (Qualimetric) — Special Offer						
1X	S/side S Dens 48tpi 40Tr	13.25	13.00	12.50		
1D	S/side D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	16.50	16.00	15.50		
2D	D/side D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	20.00	19.25	18.50		
ACCESSORIES						
HCK5	Head Clean Kit with Fluid	15.90	15.50	15.00		
LC5	5.25 Library cases EGLY	1.90	1.80	1.70		
LB40-5	Lockable Box 40 Cap inc Disk Pen	13.50	13.00	12.50		
LB85-5	Lockable Box 85 Cap inc Disk Pen	17.50	16.50	15.50		
VCK-5	Verbatim 5 in Head clean kit	6.40	6.20	6.00		
VCD-5	Verbatim 5 in H/c disks (per 10)	12.50	12.30	12.10		

8" DISKS — BOXES OF 10

Phone for most Competitive Prices for Verbatim, Basf, Memorex and Accessories

POSTAGE/PACKING (UK)

5·25 Disks/Clean Kit	£1/Box* (75p/Box 5+,50p/Box 10+)
Library Case	50p/Box (35p/Box 5+,25p/Box 10+)
Lockable Box	£2.50/Box (£2/Box 5+,£1/Box 10+)

*Add 30p/Box for 1st Class

p & p	
Total Exc. VAT	
VAT 15%	
Total Payable	

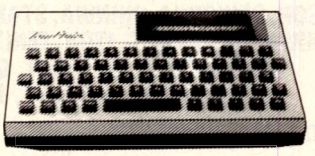
Please contact us for Quantity Discounts (10+ Box) and Trade Accounts.
Official orders accepted from Government and Educational Establishments.

Name ..... Tel. No. .....
Address .....
.....
Access/Barclaycard/Cheque No .....
If you do not wish to cut out form send order separately

34 Cannonbury Avenue, Pinner, Middx HA5 1TS
Telephone orders any time – we do the rest – 01-868 9548

Pinner Wordpro

Snape Computers



6 reasons why serious users prefer the NewBrain

1 29K ROM has enhanced BASIC, screen editor, powerful maths pack and high definition graphics built in — ready to go as soon as you switch on.

2 Large 32K memory allows you to take advantage of a wide range of readily available software.

3 Full size, standard pitch QWERTY typewriter keyboard, designed to accept the high burst rate of the professional touch typist, as well as being easy for the beginner.

4 40 or 80 column screen. Of particular advantage when used as a wordprocessor because you see your letter set out on the screen as it will be printed.

5 Twin cassette ports means you can connect two tape recorders to update and copy files with minimum fuss.

6 Twin RS232 interfaces gives convenient connection to printer and other peripherals.

There's much more to know about the NewBrain — Call in or 'phone John Whitehead on 01-805 8704. He'll also give you details of the wide range available in software and the Snape wordprocessor package for your NewBrain.

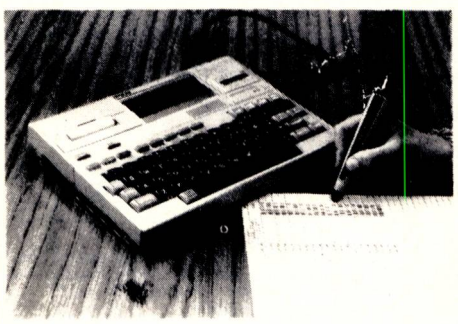
NewBrain Model 'A' costs £199
Model 'AD' (16 character display) £225 both plus VAT

Snape Computers

134 High Street
Ponders End
Enfield EN3 4ET
Tel: 01-805 8704

EPSON **Extraordinary product. Exceptional quality.**

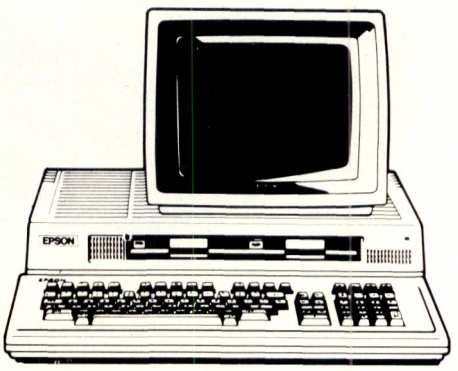
HX-20
PORTABLE COMPUTER



FX-80 Printer



QX-10
THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE BUSINESS MICRO



EPSON HX-20

HX-20 PORTABLE	£411
MICROCASSETTE DRIVE	£75
16KB MEM EXPANSION	£80
BAR CODE WAND	£82
BAR CODE SOFTWARE	£50
TV DISPLAY ADAPTOR	£130
PRINTER CABLE	£15
MODEM CABLE	£15
SINGLE MUFF COUPLER	£75
RAISED MOUNTING PLATFORM	£15
C/PROM EPROM WRITER	£295

All prices exclude V.A.T. and are subject to manufacturers list price variation.
Pre-paid orders delivered free in the United Kingdom.
All goods warranted 12 months.

*** NEW**

SANYO MBC 550 16Bit Personal Computer. 128K Memory. 5¼" floppies £699!!

EPSON QX-10, Z80

DESKTOP MICRO	£1,735
EPSON PRINTERS	
RX-80	CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES
FX-80	
FX-100	
MODEMS	
300 BD LINE POWERED AUTO ANSWER	£250
CX 21 ACOUSTIC COUPLER	£160
300 BD BATT PWRD	£70

STANDARD SOFTWARE
Actel supply standard software packages for HX-20 and QX-10 Microcomputers, including a full range of Peachtree Office Productivity.
CUSTOM PROGRAMS
Actel specialise in supplying Turnkey Systems for Data Capture including Bar Code Systems. Ask us to quote for your application.
DEMONSTRATION DEAL
As a special offer for Purchasers of HX-20 or QX-10 Systems prior to 31st December 1983. Actel will include without charge programs to demonstrate Bar Code printing, reading and data communication.

The Computer Centre, Bugbrooke Road, Gayton, Northampton NN7 3EU. Tel: Blisworth (0604) 858011

ACTEL
Actel Computers Limited

EPSON, SEIKOSHA, SHINWA, STAR, OKI, TEC, JUKI, BROTHER, CROWN, OLIVETTI, C. ITOH, ZENITH, SANYO, BMC, FIDELITY, MICROVITEC, RITEMAN, DECCA, MICROPRISM, MANNISMANN TALLY, LOGITEC, CANNON.

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

		£
Epson RX80T		220
Epson RX80FT		250
Epson FX80		330
Epson MX100		370
Epson FX100		425
Shinwa CP80		186
Riteman	NEW!!	213
Toshiba 2100		1280
Seikosha GP50A	NEW!!	TBA
Seikosha GP100A		175
Seikosha GP100VC		161
Seikosha GP250X		212
Seikosha GP700A	NEW!!	337
Star DP515		191
Star Gemini 10X	NEW!!	181
Star Gemini 15X	NEW!!	305
Star Delta 10	NEW!!	305
TEC 1550P		466
Cannon PW1080A		272
OKI Microline 92 (P)		385
Mannismann Tally MT80		207
Microprism		322

REMEMBER: This is only part of our extensive and growing range. If you cannot see what you want, give us a call on **0432 271114!!**

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

	£
Brother HR1	500
Brother HR15	343
Brother HR25	615
Qume 1140	1110
Hermes 612	1496
Crown Ranier	655
TEC F10-40	1017
Juki 6100	330

OTHERS

Olivetti JP101 (P) Spark Jet	177
Star STX-80 Thermal	120
Brother HR5	130
Brother EP22	136
Brother EP44	181

MONITORS

Zenith ZVM 123E 12" Amber	85
Zenith ZVM 135E 13" Colour Hres	372
Sanyo DM2112 12" Green	65
Sanyo CD3125N 14" Colour Nres	190
Microvitec 1431 14" Colour Nres	195
BMC BM12E 12" Green	92
Fidelity CM1414" Colour RGB	182

Interfaces from **£27**, cables from **£10**, plus ribbons and all the accessories you need.
Please add VAT at the current rate (15%) to all prices. 'Next day' carriage: £9 on items over £150, £7 on items under £150.
Telephone for latest prices list and information (9am to 5.30pm). Prices subject to change E & OE.

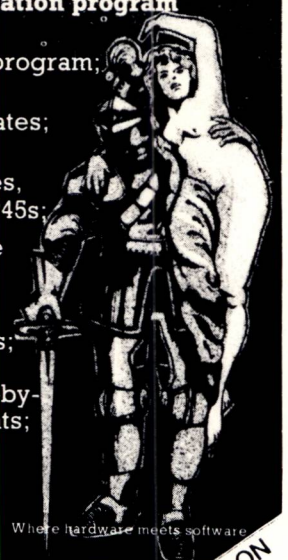
GOLDEN VALLEY COMPUTERS LTD
11 Tarsmill Court, Rotherwas Industrial Estate, Hereford HR2 6JZ
Tel: 0432 271114

MICROTEK
Payroll with full SSP

Software only
(for use on most CP/M machines)
£375 plus VAT

Full SSP recording and calculation program
Features include:

- *A logon password procedure program;
- *Set-up program for all tax and NHI codes, and overtime rates;
- *Datafile handling program to add new employees, amend existing data, produce P45s;
- *Processing program selectable for hourly, weekly, four-weekly and monthly paid employees;
- *Gives detailed printed pay slips; cash, direct debit, cheque and Giro analysis, plus department-by-department analysis of payments;
- *End-of-year program prints P60 details for each employee, and final totals for tax and NHI.



Where hardware meets software

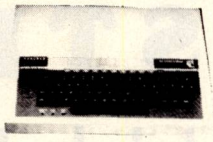
Complete system—Epson QX10, software and printer—for £2570 plus VAT.

Microtek
15 Lower Brook Street,
Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1AQ
Tel: Ipswich (0473) 50152/52466

NOW AVAILABLE ON IBM PC

3D COMPUTERS

THE HOME COMPUTER SPECIALIST
ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS

BBC MICRO  **MODEL B £399.00**

commodore 64 £199.00

ELECTRON £199.00

DRAGON 32 £155.00

ORIC-1 £129.00

SHARP 48K MZ-80A £399.00

PERIPHERALS
A complete range to build up your micro system.
DISCS • PRINTERS • JOYSTICKS • MONITORS • LIGHT-PENS • BUGGIES • UPGRADE KITS

SOFTWARE
All the best sellers from the top UK and USA software houses on cassette, disk and cartridge.
Up to 1,000 titles stocked.

LARGE RANGE OF CASSETTES, DISKETTES, PRINTER PAPER, RIBBONS, COMPUTER CARE KITS, DUST COVERS, PLUGS, SOCKETS, LEADS ETC ALWAYS IN STOCK.

FOR FRIENDLY ADVICE AND SERVICE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL BRANCH
EASY PARKING AT ALL BRANCHES

EALING
114 Gunnersbury Avenue, Ealing, London W5 4HB.
Tel: 01-992 5855

LUTON
1 Manor Road, Caddington, Luton, Beds LU1 4EE.
Tel: (0582) 458575

MILTON KEYNES
Unit 1, Heathfield, Stacey Rushes, Milton Keynes MK12 6HP.
Tel: (0908) 317832

NEWBURY
26 Stanley Road, Newbury, Berks RG14 7PB.
Tel: (0635) 30047

RICKMANSWORTH
Greystone Works, The Green, Croxley Green, Rickmansworth, Herts WD3 3AJ.
Tel: (0923) 779250

SUTTON
30 Station Road, Belmont, Sutton, Surrey SM2 6BS
Tel: 01-642 2534

TOLWORTH
230 Tolworth Rise South, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey, KT5 9NB.
Tel: 01-337 4317

Acorn Computers Appointed Distributor for the South East. Dealer enquiries invited.

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

8/16 bit SOFTWARE
The comprehensive range includes

WORDSTAR £235
SUPERCALC II/III £190

WORD PROCESSING	£
Spellbinder	290
Peach Pack*	332
Spellstar	134
Maillist	50
Grammatik	85
FINANCIAL PLANNING	
Plannercalc	85
Supercalc I	130
Multiplan	170
Lotus 1-2-3	357
D BASE CORNER	
FastBase	150
Autocode	195
Quickcode	205
Dgraph	190
Friday	185
Infostar	266
UTILITIES	
Sid £60, ZSid £76, Mac £133	

D BASE II £349
SPELLING CHECKER £80

LANGUAGES	£
MBasic	215
MBasic Compiler	235
C Compiler	330
Fortran 80/86	325
Cis Cobol/Forms2	399/105
Pascal MT+	240
Pascal MT+*SSP	350
ACCOUNTING	
Pegasus from	250
Peachtree from	325
Tabs from	199
Exact	500
Pulsar from	195
COMMUNICATIONS	
Bstam	130
Crosstalk	135
Moveit 80/86	90/105

*Incl. PeachSpell/Maillist
Please telephone for the LCC Software Catalogue

FORMATS: Superbrain, Televideo, Sirius, Sanyo, Osborne Northstar, 8" SD, DEC, Epson QX-10, IBM
ICL, H-P, XEROX, ALTOS, Apricot, NEC-APC & many more
All prices are exclusive of VAT

New! The fast and easy way to generate your own dBase 11 Applications programs – use fastBase. £150.

* only fastBase allows 7 index files per data base, all others allow 1 index file
* only fastBase allows report generation on 3 files others 1 file
* fastBase Structures Command files with indentations allowing maximum speed in execution
* fastBase uses a series of on-screen prompts and Help Menus to lead you through the process of generating *your own* dBase 11 Command files.

Demonstrations on all software daily – call in or order by mail.

43 Grafton Way, London W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
Opening Hours: 10-7 Mon-Fri. 12-4 Sat.
01-387 4455 (4 lines) Telephone Answering Service After Office Hours
Telex: 8953742

HIGHLANDS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

2 COWELL ST., LLANELLI, DYFED SA15 1UU

ACORN COMPUTER

Tel: 05542 70517

ACORN BBC OFFICIAL DEALERS

	£
BBC B	348.26
100K Cased Shugart drive	185.00
100K Dual Cased Shugart drive	310.00
Disc I-F Kit including fitting	95.00
Speech Synth including fitting	48.00
Light pen including software	39.00
Tarren Digigraph including software	70.00
Analogue Signal Analyser for BBC	350.00
(converts beeb to dual beam storage scope fourier transform, screen dump to printer etc)	
64K printer buffer for BBC	159.00
Torch Z80 Disk pack (including four Perfect Software packages)	825.00

WINCHESTERS ON THE BBC — we have now been appointed dealer/support centre for the GSL Winchester System for the BBC

PRICES	£
5 Mb	1,650.00
10 Mb	1,900.00

AMCOM E-NET SYSTEM
Incorporating Winchesters available from us.

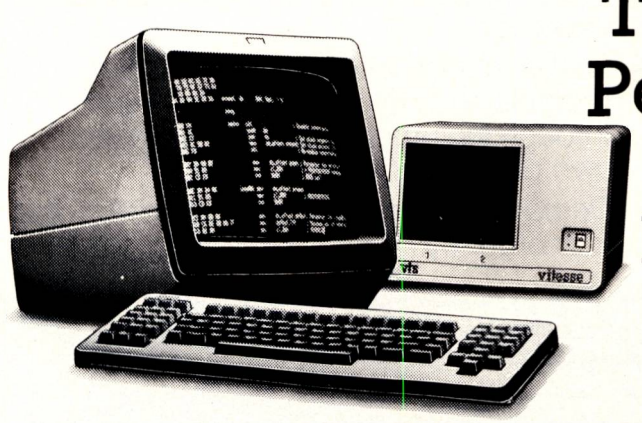
CALL FOR OUR NEWSLETTER

All items carriage free. We are suppliers to local authorities, technical colleges, universities and MSC training Projects. All prices exclude VAT. Educational discounts available.

PRINTERS, ACCESSORIES, SOFTWARE, BOOKS

MAGAZINES

We are a registered Xitan Software dealer, renowned for our service.



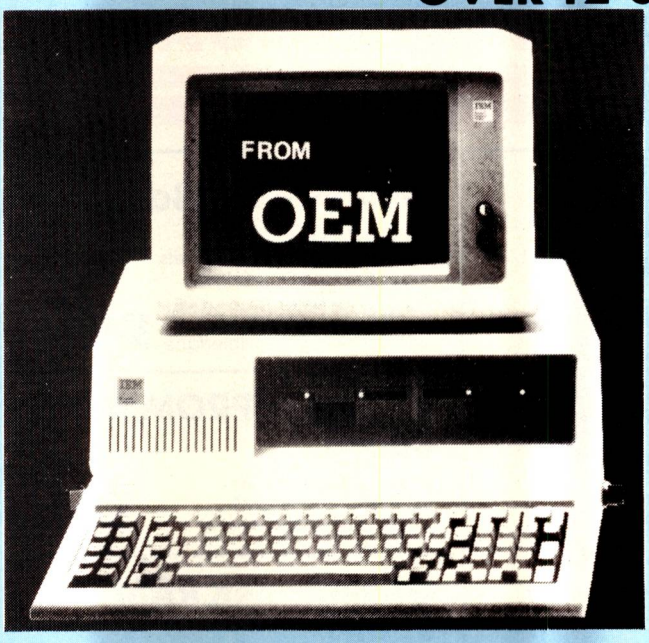
The Logica Vitesse Personal Computer

We've got the Professional Solution

logica vitesse

INTEREST FREE FINANCE!*

OVER 12 or 24 MONTHS ON THE IBM PC



IBM Personal Computer

IBM Authorised Dealer

OEM

OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES, BRITAIN'S NO. 1 COMPUTER DEALER OFFERS YOU TOTAL FLEXIBILITY AND SUPPORT ON THE IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER INCLUDING:

- **INTEREST FREE CREDIT*** (can be arranged on most computers over £2000* call for quote)
- **RENTALS** (1 day to 2 years)
- **LEASING** (2 years to 6 years)
- **ON SITE MAINTENANCE** (contracts also available on equipment purchased elsewhere)
- **TRAINING** (courses held monthly – BOOK NOW!)

The above also available on:

SIRIUS 1



apricot



olivetti M20



KAYPRO Portable computer



Call our West London Showrooms to arrange a demonstration on 01-741 7381

or

To place your order, call our hot line on 01-748 8404

*subject to status and conditions

To: Office Efficiency Machines Ltd.
150–152 King Street, Hammersmith,
London W.6. Tel. 741 7383/4/5/6

Please send me information/quote on:

.....

☐ Please ask your sales staff to contact me ☐ Urgent

I have a requirement for ☐ 1 system ☐ 2–9 systems ☐ 10 or more systems

I will be purchasing within

☐ 1 week ☐ 1 month ☐ 3 months or more

My budget is £ .....

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

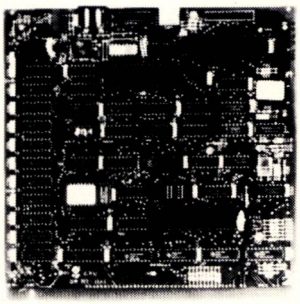
_____ Postcode _____

Phone _____ Extension _____

PCW 3/84

PCW 287

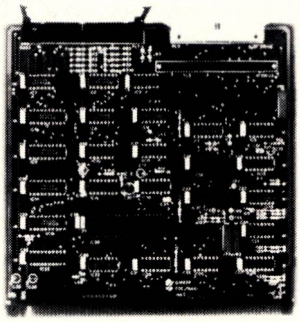
MicroValue 80-BUS MULTIBOARDS



GM813—CPU/64K RAM Board

* 4MHz Z80A C.P.U.
* 64K Dynamic RAM
* RS232 Interface
* Two 8-Bit I/O Ports
* Cassette Interface
* Extended & Page Addressing Modes
* CP/M Compatible Monitor

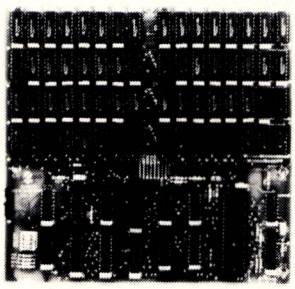
£225



GM829—Disk Controller Board

* Up To 4 Mixed 5.25 & 8" Drives
* SASI Hard Disk Interface
* Single & Double Density Operation
* Single & Double Sided Drive Support
* Supports 48 and 96 TPI Drives

£145

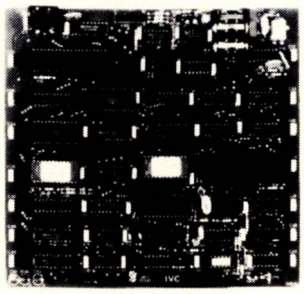


GM833—RAM-DISK Board

* Virtual Disk Operation
* 512K Dynamic RAM
* Port Mapped For Easy Interface Software
* Over 10 Times Faster Than a Floppy Disk

£450

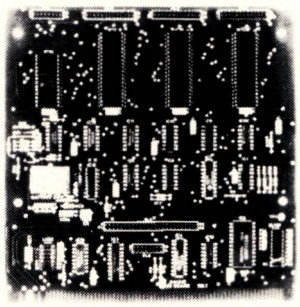
Please note: This board cannot be used as a conventional RAM board



GM812—Video Controller Board

* 80 Characters×25 Line Display Format
* On-board Z80A Microprocessor
* Buffered Keyboard Input
* Programmable Character Generator
* 160×75 Pixel Graphics
* Light Pen Input

£125



GM816—Multi I/O Board

* 6 I/O Ports
* 4 Counter/Timer Channels
* On-Board Real Time Clock
* Battery Backup
* Further Expansion Capability

£125

PLUTO—Colour Graphics Board

* On-Board 16 Bit Microprocessor
* 640×576 Bit Mapped Display
* 192K Of Dual Ported RAM
* Comprehensive On-Board Software

£499

CLIMAX—Colour Graphics Board

* 256×256 Pixel Display
* 16 Colours
* Ultra-fast Vector & Character Generation
* Light Pen Input
* UHF or RGB Outputs

UHF Version **£199**

UHF & RGB Version **£220**

GM811—CPU Board

* 4MHz Z80A CPU
* 4 'Bytewide' Memory Sockets
* 2×8-Bit Input/Output Ports
* 8 Bit Input Port
* RS232 Serial Interface
* Cassette Recorder Interface

£125

GM803—EPROM/ROM Board

* Up to 40K of Firmware
* 2708 or 2716 EPROMS
* Page Mode Operations

£65

GM802—64K RAM Board

* 64K Dynamic RAM
* 4MHz Operation
* RAM Disable Function
* Page Mode Operation

£125

MP826—Static RAM Board

* 32K Static RAM
* Battery Backup
* Page Mode Operation

£225

EV814—IEEE488 (GPIB) Controller

* Cost Effective Controller
* Comprehensive Software Supplied
* Full Implementation
* Easy To Use

£140

GM827—87 Key Keyboard

* User Definable Function Keys
* Numeric Keypad
* Cursor Control Keys

£85

GM839—Prototyping Board

* Fibreglass P.C.B.
* 80-BUS Signal Identification
* High Density IC Capability

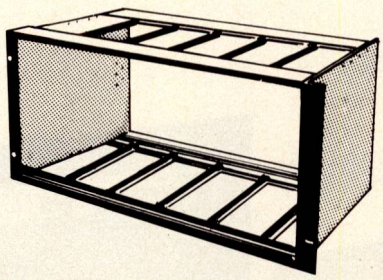
£12.50

MULTIBOARD COMPUTERS

Gemini Microcomputers

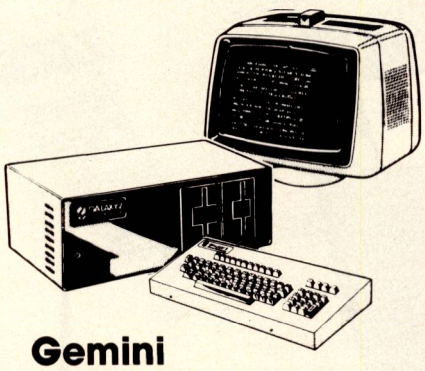
All the boards and components in the 80-BUS range are fully compatible and offer a very flexible and cost effective solution to your computer needs. For further information about the 80-BUS range contact your nearest MICROVALUE dealer.

MicroValue - MicroValue



Power Supplies, Mother Boards & Frames

* GM807	3A Power Supply	£40.00
* GM817	6A Switch Mode P.S.U.	£75.00
* GM843	10A Switch Mode P.S.U.	£95.00
* GM656	3 Slot Motherboard	£5.00
* GM654	5 Slot Motherboard	£6.00
* GM655	8 Slot Motherboard	£10.00
* MP840	14 Slot Motherboard	£47.00
* GM662	5 Board Frame	£50.00
* GM610	19" Frame	£37.50



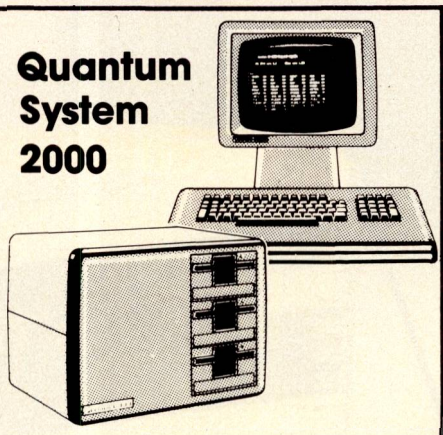
Gemini Galaxy 2

"I would place the Galaxy at the top of my list"
(Computing Today, April 1983)

* Twin Z80A Processors
* CP/M 2.2 Operating System
* 80×25 Video Display
* 64K Dynamic Ram
* Light Pen Interface
* Up to 1.6Mhz Disk Capacity
* Serial RS232 Interface
* Parallel Interface
* Numeric Keypad
* Definable Function Keys
* Cassette Interface
* 12" Monitor Included

from £1495

Quantum System 2000



Computerise Without Compromise

* 80-BUS Construction
* Serial & Parallel Interface
* Stylish Design
* Up To 2.4Mhz Disk Capacity
* Up To Three 5.25" Drives
* Fully Expandable
* Twin Z80A Processors
* CP/M Operating System
* 64K Dynamic Ram
* Definable Function Keys

Two-Drive Quantum £1910

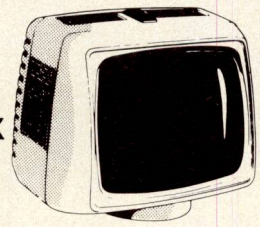
Gemini Multinet

The Gemini Multinet enables as many people as possible to have access to their own microcomputer with mass storage and printer facilities for the lowest possible cost. This is achieved by providing a central 'fileserver' fitted with a Winchester hard disk unit and printer interfaces, in conjunction with a method of interconnecting up to thirty-one workstations to the fileserver. The fileserver and each station are fitted with the Gemini GM836 network interface board. A Micropolis 800K floppy disk drive is incorporated in the fileserver providing backup for the hard disk.

GM910 Galaxy 4 Multinet 5.4 M/byte fileserver	£2600
GM912 Galaxy 4 Multinet 10.8 M/byte fileserver	£2850
GM909 Galaxy 4 Multinet workstation	£650

Both fileservers and workstations are supplied complete with VDU's; the operating software is suppliedwith the fileserver.

Phoenix P12 Monitor



A high quality 12" data display monitor, ideal for Gemini systems. The P12 is available in both green and amber phosphor versions and has a resolution of 20Mhz. **£95**

BUY FROM THE COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

MICROVALUE DEALERS:

AMERSHAM, BUCKS
Amersham Computer Centre,
18 Woodside Road,
Tel: (02403) 22307

BRISTOL
Target Electronics Ltd., 16 Cherry Lane.
Tel: (0272) 421196

EGHAM, SURREY
Electrovalue Ltd.,
28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green.
Tel: (07843) 3603

LEEDS
Leeds Computer Centre,
55 Wade Lane, Merrion Centre.
Tel: (0532) 458877

LONDON W2
Henry's Radio, 404 Edgware Road.
Tel: 01-402 6822

LONDON SW11
OFF Records,
Computer House, 58 Battersea Rise,
Clapham Junction.
Tel: 01-223 7730

MANCHESTER M19
EV Computing, 700 Burnage Lane.
Tel: 061-431 4866

NOTTINGHAM
Computerama, (Skytronics Ltd.)
357 Derby Road.
Tel: (0602) 781742

Telephone orders welcome

Buy it with Access | BARCLAYCARD VISA

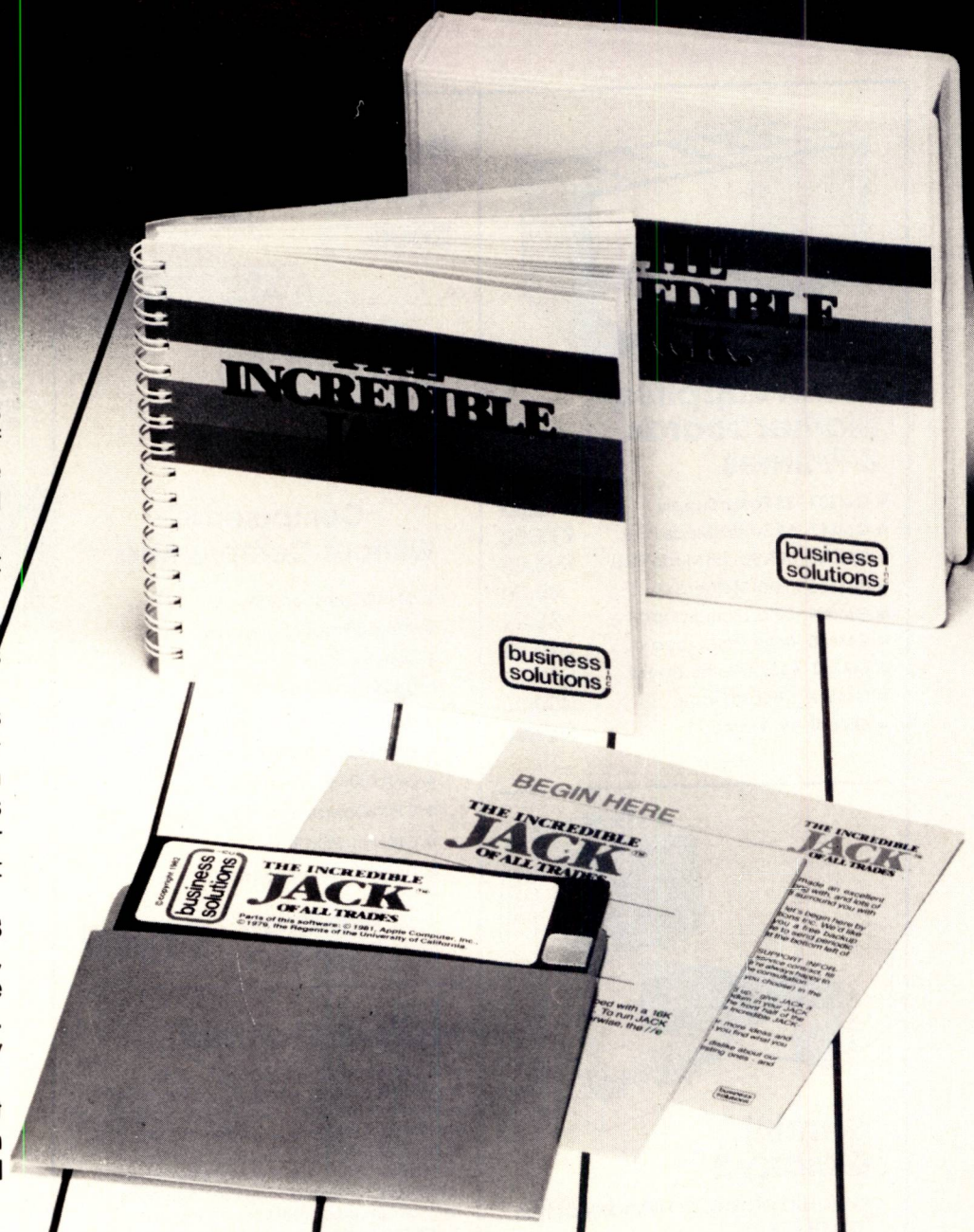
All prices are exclusive of VAT

MicroValue

REAL value – from the Professionals

Word Processing? Mailing? Database? Calc Analysis?

JACK CAN DO IT!



Now available for the Apple IIe/II+, the Incredible Jack of All Trades. Jack is an integrated applications software package, capable of Word Processing, Data Base Storage and Retrieval, and Calc Analysis all at the same time using just one simple set of commands.

Jack is perfect for the first time computer buyer who works with words, numbers or lists. Jack can do three times as much with your computer as with any single-function software. Experienced users who need to integrate their applications can also benefit by using 'Jack'.

Compared with using 3 separate software packages, Jack is more convenient more versatile and less expensive. That's why Jack is truly incredible!

Also available is Jack Report for use in conjunction with Jack to count, format and summarize data for reports.

THE INCREDIBLE JACK-OF-ALL-TRADES

- Creates documents up to 60 pages long.
- Stores up to 60 files per disc, up to 1000 records in each file, and up to 100 fields in each record.
- Creates form letters from mailing lists, invoices from order forms and much more.
- Copies records from one file to another.
- Sorts and selects records.
- Performs string comparisons and partial string matches the same way.
- Calculates up to 100 numbers.
- Places calculations anywhere within a document.
- Performs arithmetic and algebraic operations.
- Applies logic functions like "IF", "THEN", "ELSE" and "NOT".
- Supports a wide variety of printers.
- Prints pages formatted with a variety of sizes, margins and spacing.

£129-95 + V.A.T.

THE INCREDIBLE JACK™ OF ALL TRADES

Available from your local dealer or direct from:

PACE

Sole U.K. Distributors
PACE SOFTWARE LTD.
92 NEW CROSS STREET,
BRADFORD BD5 8BS.
Tel. (0274) 729306
Telex 51564

System Requirements: Apple IIe/II+ with 64K, two disc drives and 80 col. card. Also available Jack II for the I.B.M.-P.C.

SMITH-CORONA® TP-I™

DAISY WHEEL PRINTER – FOR THE COST OF A MATRIX PRINTER
THE IDEAL COMPANION FOR YOUR BBC AND A HOST OF OTHER COMPUTERS

Printer shown fitted with tractor feed – available at extra cost



SPECIFICATIONS

Print Speed: 120 WPM
Character Set: 128 ASCII, 88 printable
Character Spacing (pitch): 10 CPI or 12 CPI
Printing: Unidirectional
Paper Width: 13" (33cm) max.
Writing Line: 10.5" (26.7 cm)
– 105 character line in 10 pitch
– 126 character line in 12 pitch
Line Spacing: 6 lines per inch
Paper Feed: Friction: single sheet or fanfold
Paper Thickness: .022" paper thickness
Impression Control: Operator Selectable 5 level
Interface:
Parallel: 7 bit ASCII data, 3 control lines (Data Strobe, Busy, Acknowledge) TTL compatible
Serial: EIA RS232C, 110 to 19,200 baud, strap selectable; character length and parity are strap selectable.
Power Requirements:
240 V ± 10%
50HZ, 120W
Physical Dimensions:
6.4" (16.25cm) H;
19.5" (49.5cm) W;
12.4" (31.5cm D;
18.5lbs (8.4 kg)
Environmental
Operating: 55° to 104°F. 10 to 80% humidity (no condensation)
Storage: 40° to 160°F. 5 to 95% humidity (no condensation)
Noise: 63-69 dBa
Operator Controls: Power on/off; Top of Forms; Impression control
Printer Supplies
Printwheel
Life: 2 milion characters
Wheel Composition: Nylon reinforced with glass
Configuration: 88 petals
Ribbon Cassettes
Types & Life:
Film – 57,000 characters
Fabric – 250,000 characters
Multi Strike – 250,000 characters
Top of Form: In TOF mode, the printer automatically advances the paper to the top of the next form after printing the 58th line or on recognition of ASCII Form Feed character

- Tractor feed available – £75.00 inc VAT
- Centronic ® Converter for VIC 64 available – £51.75 inc VAT
- Available with Centronic ® or RS232 interface
- Fully Guaranteed

ONLY £259 INC VAT (CARRIAGE FREE)

	Qty	Price inc VAT	Total
TPI Centronic®		259.00	
TPI RS232		259.00	
TPI Tractor Feed		75.00	
VIC 64 Converter		51.75	
		Total	

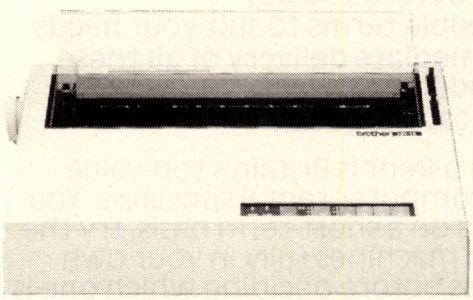
Please allow 10 days for delivery

DAYTRON

Warwick House,
Forge Lane,
Minworth, Sutton Coldfield,
West Midlands B76 8AH.
Tel: 021-351 5959

Name.....
Address.....
.....
I enclose cheque payable to:
Daytron Ltd for £.....
Please charge my Access/Barclaycard
No:.....
Signature.....

SPECIAL OFFER
BROTHER HR-15
PRINTER ~~£445.00~~
£399.00



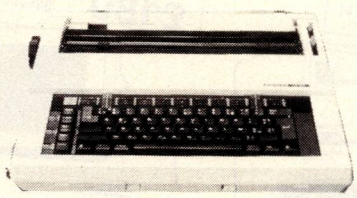
17 Chrs per second perfect daisywheel print. Ideal for home and business use

CROWN

CROWN BUSINESS CENTRE LTD
56-58 SOUTH ST., EASTBOURNE, SUSSEX. Tel: (0323) 639983 or 20496

PRINTER FOR YOU
TYPEWRITER FOR WIFE

Only £399.00 + VAT



Will run a Sinclair BBC Dragon Sharp Sirius VIC 64 Apple Virtually any computer

BROTHER CE-50 DAISYWHEEL TYPEWITER

Perfect print quality — Lift off correction — Coloured carbon ribbons — 10 million Chrs — Daisywheel — 18 different type styles

PRINTER — 13 CHRS PER SECOND —

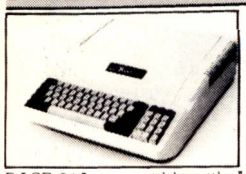
PSCii wheel available — medium * duty use — parallel or serial

*** Full K.S.R. — Only £30.00 EXTRA**

Carriage paid

· VALUE · APPLE · VALUE ·

BASE UNITS



100% APPLE COMPATIBLE

£349.00 + £52.35 VAT

BASE 64A compatible with Apple cards and software. Equivalent to Apple II plus with extra 16K and new Autostart Monitor. Additional features include ROM based system control program, 64K on board memory, expandable to 192K. MINI-WRITER on board in ROM. 24K system memory. Tiny assembler with assembly and disassembly function. Upper and lower case characters. Function commands on keyboard. Numerical and cursor keypad. Can load 140K diskette program to 192K user RAM. Staggering value!

Dealer enquiries welcomed

MONITORS



£75.00 + £11.25 VAT

12" Green 18 Mhz monitor in elegant plastic case.

IBM PC LOOK-ALIKE

We shall shortly be offering a fully PC compatible at £1,893

APPLE CARD ADD-ONS

80 COLUMN CARD CPA 4
£57.50 + £8.62 VAT
80 characters by 24 lines with true descenders. 7 x 9 character resolution compatible with BASIC, PASCAL and CP/M. Modem compatible. Similar to Videx.

Z80 CARD CPA 3
£47.99 + £7.19 VAT

128K RAM CARD CPA 20
£199.00 + £29.85 VAT
Enables user to load 142K program or use as a fast access disk.

16K RAM LANGUAGE CARD CPA1
£57.50 + £8.62 VAT

FORTH CARD CPA 2
£57.50 + £8.62 VAT

INTEGER CARD CPA 2A
£57.50 + £8.62 VAT

EPROM WRITER CARD CPA 5
£79.00 + £11.85 VAT
Programs 2716, 2732, 2764, 2516, 2532, 2564. Read, write, copy, compare.

PAL CARD CPA 7
£69.00 + £10.35 VAT
Display your II plus colour text and graphics on your home television

PRINTER INTERFACE CARD CPA 9
£38.32 + £5.75 VAT
Parallel printer interface.

RS 232 CARD CPA 12
£57.50 + £8.62 VAT

APPLE DRIVE ADD-ONS

DISK INTERFACE CPA 6
£47.90 + £7.19 VAT
To connect Apple or compatible drive

DISK DRIVE CPA 14
£139.00 + £20.85 VAT
Top quality Japanese slimline drive with cable.

PRINTERS



£229.00 + £34.35 VAT

CP80 Matrix Printer. 80 cps, bidirectional logic seeking 80 column. Friction and adjustable tractor feed. Hi-res and block graphics. True descenders. Switchable italic print. Auto underline.

TURNKEY OFFERS

Base 64 unit with monitor, two slim line disk drives and disk controller for *£749.00 + £112.35 VAT*

Base 64 unit with monitor, two slim line disk drives and controller, Z80 card and 80 column card, CP 80 printer and controller *£1108.00 + £166.20 VAT*

TO ORDER:

Access and Barclaycard accepted.
Send exact amount including 15% VAT plus £1.50 per board carriage and insurance, or £7.00 carriage and insurance for monitors, printers and base units OR call at our warehouse at the South Bank Business Centre, 400 yards from Vauxhall Tube Station.

· WOLFCROWN ·

Alphasoft Limited · Unit 8, South Bank Business Centre, 1 Ponton Road, London SW8 5BL · Telephone: 01-627 4400

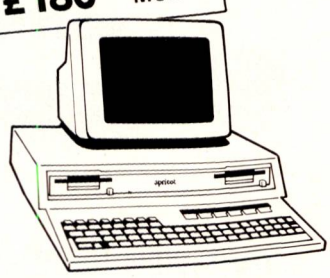
MRR MICROCOMPUTER RENTAL

From Micro-Rent, Britain's top-value specialist in microcomputer rental.

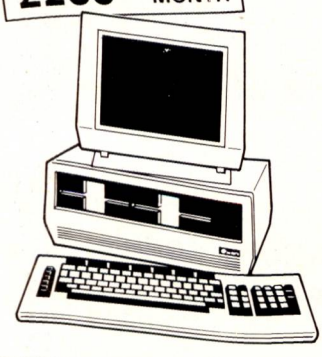
LISA **£570*** PER MONTH



APRICOT **£180*** PER MONTH



SIRIUS **£200*** PER MONTH



IBM PC **£250*** PER MONTH



- **Try before you buy**
- **Flexible terms to suit your needs**
- **Immediate delivery of all these models**
- **No capital outlay**

Micro-Rent is Britain's top-value microcomputer rental specialist. You can hire on a short-term basis, try the leading machines fully in your own business before deciding which one is the right choice for your particular needs.

Micro-Rent is completely independent of any manufacturer, and offers expert impartial advice on all aspects of microcomputer use.

CALL TODAY 01-607 8797

*Prices quoted are based on 3-month rental, excluding VAT.

MRR MICRO · RENT

8 Thornhill Road, London N1.

NEW COLT PC

**COPY OF AN APPLE?
NO . . . BETTER THAN
AN APPLE**



- ★ 16 COLOURS ON MONITOR
- ★ 48K RAM
- ★ 10 USER DEFINED FUNCTION KEYS
- ★ 18 FIXED FUNCTION KEYS
- ★ NEW STYLE CASE
- ★ FULLY SOCKETED CHIPS
- ★ DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
- ★ AUTO LINE NUMBERING
- ★ 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE AVAILABLE FROM U.K. COMPANY

The COLT PC is a brand new, state-of-the-art, enhanced version copy of the Apple II plus computer. It is entirely compatible, both in all electrical details and with all Applesoft, CP/M and Pascal software. (CP/M card required for CP/M and Pascal). The function keys cover all important commands in Basic and CP/M.

A full range of peripheral cards, disc drives and other compatible peripherals is available at competitive prices from the U.K. contact phone number.

Order with confidence from the original manufacturer.

The computer will be sent to you Air Parcel Post. Please allow 28 days delivery.

Send a personal cheque for **£245.00**, payable to SAPLING DEVICES INC., at P.O. Box 29-437, Taipei, Taiwan.

U.K. CONTACT — PHONE 0924-499500

From The SUBLIME

Why be content simply with a word processing package, when we can offer you the ultimate business micro system.

Act Sirius – One of todays most popular 16 bit micros. Available in a choice of disk capacities from 1.2 MB up to 10 MB (Winchesters) to suit your requirements.

Silicon Office – The ultimate software package combining powerful word processing with spread sheet calculator and full information management.

And Much More – **We also offer a wide selection of Daisy Wheel and Dot Matrix Printers, plus a full range of business software.**

Compare Our Prices– We are confident that we can offer the best service at the keenest prices.

For further details contact:
M.S. Consultants
(Cambridge) Ltd.
Bridgefoot House
159 High Street
Huntingdon PE18 6TF
Tel: 0480 51721

MS

To The RIDICULOUS

A Complete Word Processing System with letter quality print for just £999.50 inc. VAT

Yes it may sound ridiculous but we have shaved our margins to the limit so that we can offer a word processing package that is within the reach of the small business user or the enthusiastic amateur.

SHARP MZ-80A Cassette based Micro Computer
WDPRO-A Word Processing Software
BROTHER HR15 Daisywheel Printer
PLUS 80 columns MZ-80A Modification
PLUS All interfaces
Including Delivery
Don't Delay – Contact us before sanity returns

M. S. Consultants
(Cambridge) Ltd
Bridgefoot House
159 High Street
Huntingdon PE18 6TF
Tel: 0480 51721

MS

CFACC

The Best Accounts Programme on the Market

AVAILABLE FOR:
GENERAL TRADERS
MANUFACTURERS
RETAILERS
SOLICITORS
CAR SALES
GARAGE FORECOURTS
ARCHITECTS
POINT OF SALE
* * *
SINGLE OR MULTI-USER
* * *
ARABIC VERSION AVAILABLE
* * *

MAIN MENU

1	Address Section	Stock Reports	16
2	Sales Invoices	VAT Statements	17
3	Purchase Invoices	Purchase Ledgers & Daybook	18
4	Delivery Note Entry	Sales Ledgers & Daybook	19
5	Purchase Order Control	Ledger Code Print	20
6	Payments Made	Capital Assets	21
7	Payments Received	End of Month/Year	22
8	Record Alteration	Accountants Section	23
9	Creditors	Payroll Section	24
10	Debtors	Bank Reconcilation	25
11	Supplier Statements	Profit & Loss Account	26
12	Customer Statements	Balance Sheet	27
13	Agent Statements	Management Financial Reports	28
14	Customer & Supplier Index	Change Disks	29
15	Depending on Version	Finish Using CFAAC/Make Back-up	30

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:
JOB COSTING
INDEXED STOCK
MULTI-CURRENCY
FIFO STOCK CONTROL
MULTIPLE DISCOUNTS & PLUSSAGE
INTEGRATED CREDIT CONTROL LETTERS
SALES ORDER & BACK ORDER CONTROL
INCOMPLETE RECORDS
* * *

THE SOFTWARE
'CFACC' is rapidly becoming the industry standard – the one others are judged by. Prove this by seeing the others first – BUT DON'T COMMIT YOURSELF.
'CFACC' has been tried and tested the hard way, over the last 3 years by real customers in a real business environment and many modifications have been incorporated as a result of the feedback obtained.

REAL INTEGRATION
'CFACC' is designed and written as a complete integrated system. It is not a collection of individual programmes joined together.

COMPATIBILITY
The data file written by 'CFACC' are in a format which can be accessed by other programmes such as WordStar.

THE USER
Most people can effectively use 'CFACC' after one day's 'trial and error' without even having to refer to the comprehensive Users Manual. You only need to enter invoices, payments and receipts for 'CFACC' to produce everything on the Main Menu.

THE HARDWARE
'CFACC' can be supplied for any 8 BIT or 16 BIT microcomputer with a CP/M 86, PCDOS or MSDOS operating system and a minimum of 64K RAM.

PRICES
From £1,250 for our small business version and from £1,650 for standard "CFACC".

AVAILABLE FROM
Our main distributor, "M.E. Marketing Ltd" 9, Woburn Street, Ampthill, Beds. 0525 404262 and from approved dealers.

For further details, take the logical step and contact

M.E.M. Computer Systems Ltd, 9 Woburn Street, Ampthill, Beds MK45 2HP. Tel: 0525 404262

PACE FIRST CHOICE FOR APPLE ACCESSORIES

● ALL ITEMS FULLY GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR ● IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ● FREE POSTAGE & PACKING WITHIN UK

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

		Net	Inc. VAT
1APL-008	Advanced Visicalc IIe	109.25	125.63
1VCP-010	Business Forecasting Model (req Visicalc)	65.00	74.75
1ASH-001	dBASE II Version 2.4 (CP/M)	350.00	402.50
1CAX-001	Cardbox (CP/M)	132.00	151.80
1COD-001	CDEX Training for Visicalc	37.52	43.14
1MPR-006	Datastar (CP/M)	128.00	147.20
1STO-001	DB Master Version 3.02	134.00	154.10
1STO-002	DB Master Version 4.0	199.00	228.85
1STO-003	DB Master Statistics	62.00	71.30
1STO-004	DB Master Utilities 1 (links with Visi Series)	62.00	71.30
1STO-005	DB Master Utilities 2	62.00	71.30
1FOX-002	D-Util (for dBase II)	61.00	70.15
1DJR-001	FMS-80 (CP/M)	196.00	225.40
1ASH-002	Friday (CP/M)	165.00	189.75
1ISM-002	Graphmagic (bar-pie charts etc)	57.00	65.55
1ART-004	Magicalc	99.00	113.85
1ISM-001	Mathmagic	57.00	65.55
1SOF-001	Mutliplan (DOS)	170.00	195.50
1BLY-001	Omnis 64K (also for IIe)	245.00	281.75
1SWP-001	PFS File (also for IIe)	79.00	90.85
1SWP-003	PFS Graph (also for IIe)	79.00	90.85
1SWP-002	PFS Report (also for IIe)	79.00	90.85
1FOX-001	Quickcode (for dBase II)	189.00	217.35
1APL-004	Quickfile (IIe only)	57.00	65.55
1EXB-001	Savvy Professional	335.00	385.25
1VAR-001	Sidevise (Prints Visi sideways)	40.00	46.00
1MPR-015	Starindex (CP/M)	94.50	108.67
1MPR-005	Supersort (CP/M)	131.00	150.65
1BUS-001	The Incredible Jack	129.00	148.35
1DJA-001	The Last One	132.00	151.80
1VCP-001	Visicalc (also IIe)	135.00	155.25
1VER-004	Visi+ (Visicalc consolidation)	19.45	22.36
1LCC-003	Visicalc Utilities	32.30	37.14
1VCP-006	Visidex	135.00	155.25
1VCP-005	Visifile	135.00	155.25
1VCP-002	Visiplot	135.00	155.25
1VCP-003	Visitrend/plot	155.00	178.25

WORD PROCESSING

1APL-008	Applewriter IIe	109.25	125.63
1APL-017	Applewriter II	84.55	97.23
1ELI-001	Format 80	123.00	141.45
1ONL-003	Homeword	34.00	39.10
1SVS-002	List Handler	33.20	38.18
1ART-003	Magic Words	46.50	53.47
1HAY-001	Pie Writer 2.2	99.75	114.71
1SEN-009	Sensible Speller (multi version)	79.00	90.85
1ONL-003	Screenwriter II (70 COLS without 80 col. card)	75.00	86.25
1BRD-020	The Bank Street Writer	42.70	49.10
1SVS-001	Word Handler	39.85	45.82
1MPR-001	Wordstar Version 3.31 (CP/M)	228.00	262.20

PRINTERS

OEPS-005	Epson RX-80	265.00	304.75
OEPS-001	Epson FX-80 (160 cps & prop spacing)	399.00	458.85
OEPS-002	Epson FX-100 (wide carriage)	499.00	573.85
OWAT-001	Digiplot II (6 pen plotter)	755.00	868.25
1APL-011	Silentype printer (Inc I/F)	192.00	220.80
OMPL-001	Star Gemini 10X	219.00	251.85
OTEC-001	Tec Starwriter F10 (40cps)	1099.00	1263.85

PRINTER INTERFACE CARDS

		Net	Inc. VAT
1SIM-001	Aristocard Parallel	65.00	74.75
1SIM-002	Aristocard Serial	71.20	81.88
1CCS-003	Asynchronous Serial I/F (7710A)	113.00	129.95
1ORN-004	Buffered Grappler	169.00	194.35
1DIG-006	Digitek Printmaster (Basic, CP/M, Pascal)	69.00	79.35
1ORN-001	Grappler + Epson,Anadex,Centronics,Nec)	98.00	112.70
1GRM-001	IPB 16K (serial/parallel & buffer)	122.00	140.50
1PRA-001	MPB-16K (Epson 16K buffer)	109.00	125.35

80 COLUMN CARDS & ACCESSORIES

1VIS-002	Applewriter II preboot disk (Vision 80)	18.00	20.70
1ELI-003	Ramview 80 IIe	52.55	60.43
1ELI-004	Ramview 80 64K IIe	125.00	143.75
1VID-002	Softswitch (for Videoterm)	20.00	23.00
1UMI-002	Uterm (inc shift mod & font editor)	127.00	146.05
1VID-019	Ultraterm	284.00	326.60
1VID-024	Ultraterm AW preboot disk	12.30	14.14
1VID-023	Ultraterm VC Preboot disk	29.40	33.81
1VID-003	Videx Enhancer II	83.00	95.45
1VID-010	Videx Inverse Eprom	18.45	21.21
1VID-001	Videx Videoterm	175.00	201.25
1VIS-003	Visicalc preboot disc (gives 80 cols with Vision 80)	39.00	44.85
1VIS-001	Vision-80 (inc softswitch & inverse)	185.00	212.75
1TYT-002	VC-Expand 80	47.00	54.05
1VER-001	Super Expander 80.2	76.00	87.40

MONITORS & COLOUR CARDS

1DIG-004	Digitek Colour card	79.00	90.85
1DMS-004	DMS RGB Colour card	75.00	86.25
0KAG-001	Kaga 12" Green Screen	105.00	120.75
1MIC-002	Microvitec Colour Monitor	265.00	304.75
1MIC-001	Microvitec Colour Card (for above)	35.00	40.25
1ZEN-001	Zenith 12" Green Screen	89.00	102.35

GRAPHICS UTILITIES & MUSIC

1PEN-005	Additional Fonts & Char Sets	13.25	15.23
1BRD-005	Arcade Machine II	40.80	46.92
1ROB-001	Bitstik	245.00	281.75
1PEN-001	Complete Graphics System	44.00	50.60
1SRS-015	EZ Draw 3.3 (II+ only)	26.50	30.47
1GIB-001	Gibson Light Pen	236.50	271.97
1INS-004	Grayforth (fast 3D plus music)	47.45	54.56
1PEN-002	Graphics Magician (new version)	37.95	43.64
1SUB-002	Graphics Package (Sublogic)	76.00	87.40
1SYN-004	Higher Text II (many different fonts)	21.80	25.07
1KDA-001	Koala Pads	87.00	100.05
1MTN-004	Mountain Music System (16 voice)	246.00	282.90
1APL-020	Pascal Animation	41.00	47.15
1APL-021	Pilot Animation Tools	41.00	47.15
1BUD-001	Pinball Construction Set	23.70	27.25
1PEN-007	Special Effects	26.55	30.53
1ONL-025	The Artist	51.30	58.99
1VSR-001	Versawriter (graphic digitizer)	179.00	205.85
1VSR-002	Versawriter Expansion Pack 1	24.70	28.40
1PHN-001	Zoom Graphix (similar to Bitstik zoom)	23.75	27.31
1INS-002	Electric Duet (creates 2 part music)	18.95	21.79
1TRO-001	S.A.M. (Software Automatic Mouth)	65.00	74.75

UTILITIES

1SWD-014	Amper Array (Routine Machine Lib)	32.75	37.66
1SWD-013	Amper Chart (Routine Machine Lib)	32.75	37.66
1SWD-015	Amper Sampler (Routine Machine Lib)	32.75	37.66
1SWD-012	Amper Screen (Routine Machine Lib)	32.75	37.66
1SEN-004	Aplus (Applesoft Structured Basic)	18.95	21.79
1BEA-005	Apple Mechanic (Beagle Bros)	18.95	21.79
1SOF-010	Assembly Lang Dev (6502, Z80, 8080)	79.00	90.95
1QUA-002	Bag of Tricks	24.70	28.40
1SEN-018	B.E.S.T. (Enhanced Software Tool)	24.70	28.40
1SEN-011	Build Using (gives "Print Using" commands)	19.00	21.85
1GDS-001	C.I.A. (disk utility)	33.25	38.23
1CEN-001	Copy II Plus 4.0	37.95	43.64
1SWD-011	Disk Library (inc CP/M & Pascal)	34.95	40.92
1BEA-001	DOS Boss (modifies DOS commands)	15.95	18.34
1SEN-014	Edit Soft (powerful macro line editor)	23.75	27.31
1WYT-001	Fast DOS	18.95	21.79
1SYN-013	Global Program Line Editor (supports 80 cols)	39.00	44.85
1SEN-010	Image Printer II	22.80	26.22
1VER-003	Locksmith 4.1	63.00	72.45
1SWD-006	Merlin Macro Assembler	42.00	48.30
1SWD-016	Munch-a-Bug	32.25	37.08
1HAY-010	Orca/M	66.45	76.41
1SWD-008	Printographer	33.00	37.95
1PCE-002	Rosetta (Pascal to DOS/DOS to Pascal)	35.00	40.25
1ELI-005	S.C. Macro Assembler	57.00	65.55
1DAR-001	Snapshot Copykit (II+ & IIe)	93.00	106.95
1SWD-009	Speedstar (assembles 12000 lines/min)	63.50	73.02
1UNI-003	Structured Basic (U-Micro)	85.50	98.32
1SEN-001	Super Disk Copy III	22.00	25.30
1SOF-007	TASC Compiler (handles very large programs)	113.00	129.55
1SEN-013	The Bug (assembly lang debugger)	32.30	37.14
1SWD-010	The Routine Machine (machine language routines)	40.00	46.00
1BEA-009	Type Faces (req Apple Mechanic)	12.30	14.14
1BEA-002	Utility City	18.95	21.79
1ELI-002	Wildcard Plus	93.00	106.95

SYSTEMS EXPANSION

		Net	Inc. VAT
1DIG-001	16K Ramcard (Digitek)	65.00	74.75
1TYT-001	32K Ramcard (Titan/Saturn)	122.00	140.30
1TYT-007	128K Ramcard (Titan/Saturn)	284.00	326.60
1VER-002	128K Ramex card	275.00	316.25
1TYT-005	Accelerator II+	285.00	327.75
1FMJ-001	Coolstack (holds 2 drives, monitor & fan)	65.00	74.75
1APL-006	DOS Upgrade kit (3.2 to 3.3)	36.00	41.40
1TYT-006	Ember (Titan auto RAM bank selector)	33.20	38.18
1VSA-004	E-Z Port (games socket extender)	15.90	18.28
1VSA-005	E-Z Port II (twin games socket extender)	22.00	25.30
1HAL-002	Hard disk 10Mb (HAL, inc I/F)	1950.00	2242.50
1HAK-001	Hawk 34 way VIA card	49.00	56.35
1HAK-002	Hawk IEEE-488 card	189.00	217.35
1LCC-001	Lower Case Adaptor (with shift mod)	32.30	37.14
1PCT-001	Packed Clip-on fan	46.00	52.90
1GLA-001	Time Kit	56.00	64.40
1VID-016	Videx Function Strip (req Enhancer II)	28.50	32.77
1VIS-004	Vision 128 Ram Card	240.00	276.00
1ALS-002	Z-Card II (includes CP/M)	103.95	119.54
1UNI-001	Z80 Card U-Micro (card only)	73.00	83.95
1SOF-003	Z80 Card Microsoft (incl CP/M & MBasic)	215.00	247.25

LANGUAGES

1APL-022	Apple Logo	116.00	133.40
1APL-007	Apple Pascal (req 64K)	142.00	163.30
1APL-014	Apple Pilot	65.55	75.38
1APL-009	Apple Super Pilot	122.50	140.87
1SOF-005	COBOL 80 (CP/M)	420.00	483.00
1MSF-001	Forth Metacraft	65.00	74.75
1SFT-002	Forth II	42.00	48.30
1SOF-006	Fortran 80 (CP/M)	119.00	136.85
1TER-001	Terrapin Logo	95.00	109.25
1INS-003	Transforth (full floating point)	65.95	75.84

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

1PCE-001	Disk Drive (full Apple compatable)	149.00	171.35
1PCT-002	Disk Drive Controller card	42.00	48.30
OELE-001	Disc Head Cleaning Kit (20 discs and fluid)	14.50	16.67
OALB-004	Disk Tray (40 disks, lockable)	18.95	21.79
OALB-003	Disk Tray (90 disks, lockable)	23.00	26.45
1NAM-001	Epron Programmer	93.00	106.95
1SVS-004	E-Z Learner	20.00	23.00
ODRE-001	Finger Print (Epsons)	37.95	43.64
1SUB-003	Flight Simulator II	32.00	36.80
1KFT-001	Joystick (self-centering)	36.00	41.40
1TGP-003	Games Paddles	26.50	30.47
OBAS-002	Plastic Disc Library Box	2.25	2.58
9JDP-001	Prostar Training Guide	25.00	25.00
OPOW-001	The Plug (mains noise suppressor)	12.30	14.14
1SOF-008	Typing Tutor II	16.50	18.97
1BRF-002	UHF Modulator (with sound)	30.00	34.50
OVIR-001	Verbatim 5.25" disks (10)	15.95	18.34
1DTS-005	Zaxxon	25.60	29.44

NEW SIDEVISE for Visicalc users

SIDEVISE allows APPLE II, II+ and IIe users to print their VisiCalc spreadsheets sideways. No longer does the width of the printer limit the size of your spreadsheet.

£40 plus VAT

PACE

Available from
PACE SOFTWARE LTD.
92 NEW CROSS STREET,
BRADFORD BD5 8BS.
Tel. (0274) 729306
Telex 51564

0274 729306

PACE SOFTWARE SUPPLIES LTD.

92 New Cross Street, West Bowling, Bradford BD5 8BS

CODE NO.	DESCRIPTION	NET	INC VAT
	TOTAL		

I enclose my cheque payable to PACE SOFTWARE SUPPLIES LTD.

Product for use with ☐ II+ ☐ IIe

Name .....

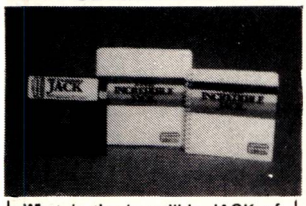
Address .....Town .....

County .....Postcode .....Tel. No. .....

PETE & PAM – THE APPLE, IBM

AUTHORISED FOR APPLE SALES IN LANCASHIR

THE INCREDIBLE JACK OF ALL TRADES



What is the incredible JACK of All Trades?
JACK is an integrated applications software package for Apple II computers. "Integrated" means that JACK can do Word Processing, Data Base Storage and Retrieval, and Calc Analysis all at the same time. Because it is integrated JACK lets you do all these things with just one simple set of commands.

Who should buy JACK?
JACK is perfect for the first-time computer buyer who works with information, be it words, numbers, or lists with words and numbers in them. You can learn JACK just once and do three times as much with your computer as with any single-function software. And JACK costs far less than buying three different programs! Experienced computer-users who need to integrate their applications should also consider JACK. If you've ever wished you could integrate a document and a calc model without scissors and glue, or 'printing to disk', JACK is for you.

What kinds of work can I do with JACK?
If your work consists of words, lists, or numbers, JACK can probably handle it. If you work with words and numbers at the same time, or lists with numbers, or even lists with words, JACK will make that work easier than any other software you can buy. Things you can't do with most software are easy with JACK: write a memo with calculations-and do those calculations at the same time; or create form letters from a mailing list with a single command, or make a list of 'what-if' options and select the best one by simply telling the computer what you want.

What else makes JACK special?
Convenience. Most people use computers to prepare documents, to handle information, and to answer "what-if"-type questions. Without JACK, it takes a separate program to do each task. But most people don't work that way. We work on tasks that involve words, numbers, and record-keeping all together. And those tasks don't conveniently sort themselves into "word processing tasks", "calc tasks", and "data base tasks". By allowing you to work on one task in all three ways, at the same time, JACK offers greater convenience than single - function software packages. JACK is THE software that lets your personal computer work the way YOU do, instead of the other way around.

How long will it take me to get going with JACK?
Experienced computer-users have picked up JACK in as little as half an hour. First-timers may take a day or two. JACK comes witha step-by-step tutorial of seven lessons, so you can go at your own pace.

A **INCREDIBLE JACK £129.50 + VAT**

SPECIAL OFFER

LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

APPLE DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

£299 plus VAT

Buzzbox THE MICRO MODEM



300bps (30 characters per second) FULL DUPLEX over the public telephone network

- **Remarkable low price**
- **Conforms to CCITT V21 international standard**
- **Originate and answer mode**
- **Direct connect for best performance**
- **Small and lightweight**
- **British Telecom approved**

Connect a terminal or computer to a normal telephone line through Buzzbox and data can be sent and received across the street, or literally, around the world!

Unlike acoustically - coupled modems, which are prone to data errors from extraneous noise, Buzzbox connects directly to the telephone line for high quality performance. It conforms to the international V21 standard for data transmission at 0-300bps full duplex, so there's no compatibility problem at the remote end.

Buzzbox operates in both Originate and Answer mode. It is powered by two PP3 batteries, or for prolonged use, an optional mains adapter can be provided. The modem is so small and lightweight it can comfortably be carried in a jacket pocket.

The digital interface conforms to RS232C (V24) levels and is fully compatible with terminals and microcomputers which have this interface at 300bps. The data interface is connected through a 5 pole DIN plug included with each Buzzbox.

A **£69.52 + VAT**

JACK REPORT

A

WHAT IS JACKreport?
JACKreport is a Report Generator designed for use with the incredible JACK-Of-All-Trades. JACKreport uses information from your JACK files to create customized reports.

WHOSHOULD BUY JACKreport?
People who are considering JACK (or already using JACK) for personal filing. If you need to calculate the total value of your inventory, or count the number of labels in your mailing lists, or summarize data from your JACK files, JACKreport lets you turn this information into clear and useful reports. **£75 + VAT**

A THE C.I.A.

Is a list of powerful disk espionage utilities that allow you to investigate, edit, locate, list, trace, rescue, translate, patch, repair, verify, examine, protect, unprotect descrypt and analyse programs or textfiles on normal and protected disks. **£35 + VAT**

MULTIMATE

Complete Function Key Orientation

MultiMate™ is the fastest, easiest to use and most powerful word processor available on microcomputers today. MultiMate™ offers a complete function key driven system for efficient document creation and modification. Most functions are performed while in the document (rather than from menus or utilities) with a minimum number of keystrokes.

Cursor Positioning Functions

MultiMate™ has the most complete set of cursor positioning capabilities available today.

Editing Functions

The standard functions such as Insert, Delete, and Move, as well as the more complex functions, are self-prompting and are performed with a minimum number of keystrokes.

Formatting Functions

Full control over tab settings, line spacing and line length are provided by MultiMate™'s format line feature. An unlimited number of format lines may be included in your document. Format line modification results in automatic text readjustment from the modified format line to the next format line or the end of the page.

Printing Functions

MultiMate™'s complete printer control capabilities allow full utilization of the features available on your printer. MultiMate™'s Header and Footer facility is unsurpassed in flexibility and ease of use. Alternate Headers and Footers are supported as well as the ability to change Header or Footer text as often as needed within a document.

Printer Control Codes provide special printing functions unique to your printer.

Document printing is performed in a 'background' mode so that while a document is being printed, you may create or revise another document. Foreground printing is also provided.

The Printer Queue Control allows you to control the documents to be printed by deleting a document from the queue, placing a document on hold or releasing it from hold, moving a document to the top of the queue, and restarting a document currently printing.

Advanced Functions

MultiMate™'s Library function allows you to store an unlimited number of boilerplate phrases, paragraphs, or forms (up to one page each) on a diskette. These Library entries may be recalled for insertion into your document whenever specified.

Merge, Repaginate, Column Manipulation and the other advanced functions are also available and equally easy to use.

With the Column Manipulation function, you may Move, Copy, Delete, or Insert columns of text or numerical data in a page of your document with a few keystrokes.

Column Calculation functions provide you with the following math capabilities. Vertical and Horizontal Addition to sum columns or lines of numerical data; Subtraction, which is accomplished by designating a number as negative, and thereby is equivalent to adding a negative number. Combined, these column-oriented functions yield you considerable flexibility and versatility when creating or editing documents with numerical data.

Mylar Key Labels

See-through, color-coded, adhesive labels are provided for quick and easy identification of the function keys. Both a Help screen and a Function Location Chart are provided for use when you are working on an unmarked keyboard.

PC **£339.00 + VAT**



SPECIAL OFFER BASF DISKS

10 Disks for the price of 9! Single Sided Single Density suitable for Apple.
10 for £16.11 + VAT
100 for £148.50 + VAT

Double Sided Double Density suitable for IBM PC
10 for £24.75 + VAT
100 for £225.00 + VAT

Double Sided 96 tpi suitable for Sirius/Victor
10 for £30.60 + VAT
100 for £279.00 + VAT

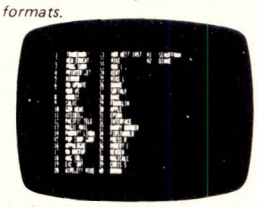
A whole range of other disks available – ring for details.

5¼" Disk Boxes £1.95 + VAT
5¼" Head Cleaning Kits £15.95 + VAT

MAGICALC

Both the Apple II (minimum 48K) and the new IIe are supported, as well as expanded memory cards up to a total memory of 512K (four 128K cards). There are 254 rows and 63 columns of work space on the spreadsheet. The program works in 40 or 80 columns (most of the 80-column cards are supported). A 70-column format is provided using Hi-Res graphics. Both uppercase and lowercase entry/display are allowed. The program can be used with multiple drives including hard disks.

Q. What advanced spreadsheet features does MAGICALC have?
A.1. Columns may be different widths to fit your data and formats.



2. Columns may be made invisible to hide data or to operate as a third-window on the data (bring first and last quarter figures together, for example, while leaving the title and other windows unchanged).
3. Individual cells may be made invisible to hide sensitive data.
4. Cells may be protected to prevent inadvertent erasure.
5. Cells may be protected to allow only numbers or labels to aid in the setup of templates.
6. A "tab" to the next unprotected cell is provided for fast data entry into templates.
7. On-screen indication of Global Computation Order is provided, as well as Manual or Automatic Computations mode.

A **£69 + VAT**

RENTAL

Want to rent an Apple?

Or an IBM PC . . . a QX10 . a Printer or anything else y can think of? Call either our offices for a quote from one machine to fift from one day to a thousar years.

Share Your IBM.XT Ha Disk or other Hard Dis

***Local Area Network and Shared Resource Management**
*Broadcast Coaxial Bus Netwo
*Network errors handled similar to DOS
*PC to PC communication

***Remote PC Execution**
*Background program execution at Shared PC
*Multi-tasking use of Printe Modems, etc.

***Performance**
*Serial coaxial bus at megabit/sec up to 7000 f
*No significant User PC degradation

***IBM MS-DOS Transparen**
*MS-DOS 1.1,2.0
*Off the Shelf program execution over network
*File Transfers use MS-DO commands

***Ease of Use**
*Single PC slot for PCnet adapter card
*Standard coax and BNC connectors
*Automatic Load using AUTOEXEC.BAT

***Disk and File Sharing**
*Public and Private Files/Volumes and Disk
*File/Record Locking and Unlocking
*No Dedicated File Server PC can act as File Server
*Multiple File Servers

***Compatible with**
*IBM *SYSGEN
*Tallgrass
*Many other well known hard disks

PC NET £1339.00 + VA

THE APPLE–IBM CONNECTION

This might sound like heres but we're sure that some you are going to want t transfer any kind of file t and from the IBM-PC. Th ability to upgrade files fro the 8 bit Apple to the 1 bit IBM-PC must be of use t someone?

Can also be used to send ele tronic mail messages in mixe Apple / IBM-PC networ Comes with a disk for th Apple and a disk for th IBM-PC. **£139 + VA**

A – PRODUCTS FOR APPLE PC – PRODUCTS FOR THE IBM PC

omputers

PC, & EPSON SPECIALISTS!

AND LONDON, AND IBM PC IN LONDON.

SPECIAL OFFER [A]

THE WORD HANDLER

All functions seen on the screen.
* *Lower and Upper case*
* *Underlining*
* *Superscript, bold, and un–limited tabs.*
* *Even and normal justification*

£39.95 + VAT

THE LIST HANDLER

With List Handler you can hold up to 3000 records per drive so that 24000 can be kept on-line at the same time with multiple disk drives.

* inventory
* short newsletters
* form letters
* mailing lists
* personnel directories
* invoices
* product lists
* labels

The List Handler will run on one or more drives, read and write DIF format and has unlimited sort fields.

£33.95 + VAT

[PC]

CROSSTALK

The crosstalk 16 XV1 communications package can emulate many other terminals. It can capture data and transfer data files with error checking.

You can instruct it to call up "LOG IN" and "S" commands to another computer. It is simple to operate and has a "help" facility. It is fast and comes set-up to operate on IBM 3101, DEC VT 100, ADDS Viewpoint, Televideo 910/920.

£134.48 + VAT

PACK-A-MAC HAS MORE MEANING THAN YOU THINK.

THIS IS "BUY-YOURSELF-A-BUFFER-MONTH"

You'll never again have to waste time waiting for your printer!

A buffer will instantly increase your efficiency, and eliminate the frustration of waiting for a printer to finish. Now you can simply dump your printing data directly to a buffer and CONTINUE PROCESSING! Buffers come in a variety of styles, methods, and sizes. There is a buffer available for any combination of computer/printer. If in doubt, ask our staff for advice.

IN-LINE BUFFERS

Stand-alone units with their own power supply.

32K Parallel In-line £199 **32K Serial In-line £199**
64K Parallel In-line £225 **64K Serial In-line £225**
64K additional add-on (max 256K in total) £116 + VAT

All prices + VAT

ALL BY PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS INC.

EPSON INTERNAL PRINTER BUFFERS

These buffers go inside the printer and use its power supply

16K Practical Peripherals Parallel (upgradable to 64K) £115
8K Practical Peripherals Serial (upgradable to 32K) £115
Supports hardware handshake + XON/XOFF up to 19200 baud **8K Wizard Parallel (upgradable to 64K) £109**

All prices + VAT

APPLE INTERNAL BUFFERS

Bufferboard docks to your existing interface, takes up one slot and using the Apple power supply.

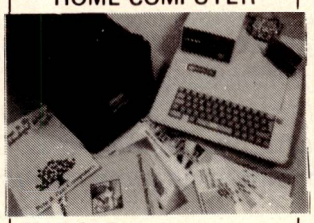
16K Bufferboard £109 + VAT 64K Buffer board £169 + VAT
Available for Apple parallel/Epson parallel/and Grappler interfaces.

BUFFERED INTERFACES

Combined printer interfaces and buffers, taking up one slot and using the Apple power supply.

16K Buffered Grappler Parallel £179 + VAT
16K Microbuffer II Parallel £139 + VAT
16K Microbuffer II Serial £139 + VAT
16K Gram Serial/Parallel £129.95 + VAT
64K Gram Serial/Parallel £218.00 + VAT

THE APPLE PROFESSIONAL HOME COMPUTER



YOU GET:
An Apple IIe
Disk Drive with Controller
TV Modulator (Colour and Sound)
Exclusive Apple Bag
Plus MONEY OFF VOUCHERS FOR
£25 off Apple IIe Monitor (£149 + VAT)
£25 off 1 of the Apple discovery games
or Apple Logo
or Applewriter IIe
or Quickfile IIe
46% off Micronet 800 Service a saving of £79.95 which includes
* Modem
* Communications Card
* British Telecom Jack Plug Installation
* Postage/Packing/Insurance

1 days FREE training at an Apple Training Centre Value £100
Various Vouchers for money off Pete & Pam distributed software.

£999 including VAT

Get into Personal computing in a big way!

Ask about INTEREST FREE CREDIT

[PC]

SYSGEN IMAGE

Don't Pay More than you have to.

If youv'e invested in the IBM PC-XT or an IBM expansion chassis, chances are you're doing important things.

Now: May we suggest that you think ahead to the unthinkable: total wipe-out. Your hard disk may never crash and destroy all your files. But it **can.** That's why the Sysgen Image was invented. It lets you back-up all your data—your entire hard disk—in about five minutes a day. On a handy little tape cassette. It's insurance against the unlikely event that your hard disk will lose what you've stored on it.

Just stop and ponder a moment about what would happen to your operation if you somehow lost all the data, letters, invoices and phone numbers on your XT's hard disk.

£899 + VAT

SIDEWAYS™

FOR EASY-READING HARD COPY

Now you can print all the columns of your spreadsheet, all at one time, all on one continuous page. Sideways, the ingeniously simple software program, causes your hard copy to print out – you guessed it – sideways. So your spreadsheet columns need never fall off the edge of your printer paper again.

System requirements:
IBM Personal Computer
Parallel/serial printer interface
One of these graphics printers:
Epson MX-80/100, FX-80/100
IBM Graphics Printer
Okidata Microline series
C.Itoh Prowriter [PC]
IDS Prism, 460 or 560

Compatibility:
SIDEWAYS is compatible with spreadsheet programs such as Lotus 1-2-3, VisiCalc, Multiplan, and Supercalc, as well as most word processors. **£49.49 + VAT**

MULTI-TASKING PC DOS



[PC]

AND MAKE ONE IBM PC WORTH NINE

TASCMASTER SOFTWARE does that by converting PC-DOS to CONCURRENT PC-DOS thus enabling you to create up to 9 tasks and run up to 9 programs simultaneously. TASCMASTER DOES THE WORK OF NINE. While you are working with a task on the screen other tasks are working for you. To give you every board you may need for your IBM PC we include with TASCMASTER SOFTWARE a powerful MULTIFUNCTION board **FREE!!**

Take you choice of:
ADDRAM ELITE FEATURES or **ADDRAM PLUS FEATURES** with RAMDISK and RAMSPOOL SOFTWARE TOO.

By Profit Systems Inc.
£349.00 + VAT

COPY II PLUS **£39.95 + VAT**

A set of disk utilities for Apple II or IBM PC combining the most asked for features into one low priced package.

Includes: BIT COPY. SECTOR EDITOR. VERIFY DRIVE SPEED. COPY DISK. DELETE DOS. VERIFY FILES. VERIFY DISK. UNDELETE FILES.

BUSINESS USERS–
Ask about our specialist computer leasing plan/or our interest-free credit scheme!

SPRING SALE

SAVE 15%!!*

Wordstar Training Pack Apple	24.65
Mailmerge Training Pack Apple	24.65
Wordstar Training Pack IBM	24.65
Mailmerge Training Pack IBM	24.65
Versaform Hard Disk Ver. For II	250.75
The WORDprocessor BIBLE TUTOR	126.65
The WORDprocessor BIBLE Tut PC	126.65
Programmable Timer 7440	75.65
Finger Print Epson Print Mod	33.95
Sweet-P Plotter (parallel)	466.65
Sweet-P Plotter for IBM-PC	466.65
Sweet-P for Osbourne	505.75
Pipeline Random Access buff 8K	126.65
Green 12" Monitor	114.75
NEC Colour Monitor	459.00
Microline 92 Parallel	339.15
Microline 92 Serial	364.65
Microline 93 Serial	526.15
Mouskattack	16.10
Cannonball Blitz	16.95
Laffpak	19.50
Rana Elite Three Drive DD/DD Dr	475.15
Rana Elite Three Plus DD/DD Dr	534.65
Super Disk Copy II	19.50
Smith Corona TP1 D/W Serial	296.65
Smith Corona TP1 D/W Parallel	296.65
DB Master Version 4.0	203.95

*OFFER IS 15% OFF THE MOST RECENTLY LISTED PRICES.

DOUBLE STUFF!

A utility to allow you to produce Double High Resolution and double low resolution graphics on an Apple IIe (must have extended 64K 80 col card installed) – using Apple soft BASIC commands up to 560 x 192 pixel resolution.

[A] **£29.95 + VAT**

APPLE IN EDUCATION : SPECIAL NOTICE

OF GREAT INTEREST TO UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, POLYTECHNICS, ITEC'S, SCHOOLS, YOUTH TRAINING SCHEMES

As part of a Pan-European incentive scheme, Apple are offering very substantial discounts to educational users of all Apple equipment except Apple IIe bundles, Lisa, and Apple 32. The offer starts in January and ends 31st March, 1984.

PLEASE CONTACT US NOW FOR DETAILS – DISCOUNTS UP TO 40% ARE AVAILABLE! – MAKING THE APPLE IIe EVEN GREATER VALUE FOR MONEY!

Head Office:
NEW HALL HEY ROAD, Rossendale, Lancs., BB4 6JG
Tel: (0706) 212321 & 227011 Telex: 635740 PETPAM G

London Office:
1, GLENEAGLES ROAD, London, SW16 6AY
Tel: 01-769 1022 &01-677 7631 Tlx: 923070 PPCOMP G

Pete & Pam Computers

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT

Lines open for orders
8 a.m. - 6 p.m. Mon - Fri (Lancs)
9 a.m. - 6 p.m. Mon - Fri (London)
9.30 a.m. - 3 p.m. Sat (both offices)

MICROMART

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

APPLE COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS — *FREE PEANUT T-SHIRT WITH ORDERS OVER £50. STATE S.M.L.*

DISC DRIVES

T1 National half height, direct drive £179.00
T2 National double sided, half height drive. 2 x 143K giving total 286K formatted capacity. This drive works exactly like two separate drives connected to Drive 1 and Drive 2 on the Disc Controller Card £249.00
T3 NEW IOMByte hard disc drive ..... P.O.A.

PERIPHERAL CARDS & EXTRAS

Four port I/O, twin 6522 card – NEW .... £ 38.50
Combined printer/buufer card, 32K, full graphic dump capability–NEW ..... £ 89.50
A-D, (Analog-Digital), 16 channel card-NEW ..... £ 69.00
Clock card, displays Time/date, crystal controlled, battery back-up - NEW ..... £ 49.00
Disc controller card, 13/16 sector ..... £ 32.00
Z80 card, runs all CP/M ..... £ 44.50
ITT 2020 version of Z80 card ..... £ 69.50
Printer card, Centronics I/Face, inc.cable... £ 38.50
RS232 Serial card, including cable ..... £ 41.50
16K RAM Card, adds 16K, loads Pascal... £ 38.50
Eprom Writer Card ..... £ 48.00
PAL colour card, 16 colours on TV ..... £ 36.00
80 column card for II plus. ..... £ 44.50
80 column card for IIe ..... £ 49.50
80 column card for IIe with extra 64K..... £ 89.50
80/40 column switch ..... £ 8.50
80 column inverse video chip ..... £ 9.50
Games joystick ..... £ 11.95
ASCII encoded keyboard, inc.lower case ... £ 49.50
Cooling fan, A.C. Mains operated..... £ 22.50
Monitor, 12" green screen, SANYO ..... £ 69.50
Peanut T-Shirt, state small/med./large .... £ 2.95

PRINTERS

Shinwa CP80, 80 cps, New low price £185.00
StarGemini 10X, 120 cps, New low price ... £195.00
Peanut KGP40, 40 column, 2 colour £115.00

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Carriage: under £100, add £3; over £100, add £5.
Printers/monitors, add £7
VAT — Add 15% to all orders

Peanut Computer
Unit 22P, Low Mill,
DEWSBURY WF13 3LX
Tel: (0924) 499366 ext P

ACCESS
WELCOME
Enquire details of
NEW PEANUT PC

Insure your computer

Impact damage, fire, theft and transit cover for all your computer equipment.

£1 to £1000	Cover £9 p.a.	with	£10 excess
£1001 to £2000	Cover £12 p.a.	with	£10 excess
£2001 to £3000	Cover £18 p.a.	with	£10 excess
£3001 to £9000	Cover £18 p.a.	with	£25 excess
Over £9000	Cover £2 per £1000p.a.	with	£25 excess

Write or telephone today for further details.
KGJ Insurance Brokers (Stourbridge) Limited
6 Hagley Road
Stourbridge
West Midlands DY8 1QK
Tel: Stourbridge (STD code 0384) 390909

PROGRAMS

PCW is interested in programs written in any of the major programming languages for all home and small business micros. When submitting programs to PCW please include the following:-
(a) A cassette or disk of the program
(b) A listing on plain, white paper (typewritten if no printer available)
(c) Comprehensive but brief documentation (d) A suitable sae
Please mark (a), (b) and (c) with your name, address, program title, machine (state minimum RAM where appropriate) and — if possible — a daytime phone number. All programs must, please, be fully debugged. Programs are paid for at the rate of £50 per page of published listing, plus a £100 bonus for the Program of the Month, and must be the original work of the author and not previously published. Send contributions to: Surya, PCW Programs, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

I see Micronet 800 is now offering a £100 prize for the best program received each month. Strange, but that sounds somewhat familiar . . . except that the £100 paid by *PCW* for the Program of the Month is a bonus on top of the standard page rate. The rest of the Micronet authors, incidentally, sign away all their rights in return for a 'minimum' of £15. Anyway, on to more interesting matters.

This month's programs selection includes two 'artificial intelligence' programs for the Beeb — 'Fred' and 'Micromouse'. 'Fred' is a simple learning program, working along the lines of a relational data base, while 'Micromouse' is a maze-solver.

Three oft-neglected machines get an airing: Paul Lay wins the Program of the Month spot with an ingenious utility for the Atari; Nick Foale provides an adventure for the Atom; and a version of Frogger for the MZ-80A (this also runs on the 'K' running 'A' Basic). Two utilities for the NewBrain, a sound synthesiser for the TRS-80 with a sound box and a utility program for a disk-based BBC complete the set. Finally, the clues to last month's Oric 'Forest of Doom' are given as promised.


Games


Scientific/mathematic


Business


Toolkit/utilities


Educational/Computer Aided Learning



Program of the Month
Atari Split-screen
by Paul Lay

'Split-screen' is a clever utility for a 16k Atari 400/800.

The program allows you to divide the Atari's screen refresh routine between two different displays — one graphic, the other text. The net result is that you can (apparently) display text and graphics at the same time.

The program intercepts the deferred vertical blank interrupt signal, and instructs it to alternate between two totally independent displays. Thus each display is refreshed at 1/25th second intervals instead of 1/50th. Since the human eye has a perception rate of approximately 1/16th second, we are fooled into seeing the two alternating displays as one uninterrupted one.

The beauty of this method is that the text and graphics screens are genuinely independent, so you can have both text and graphics on the same line, scroll text without affecting the graphics, and so on.

The program has been set up with a GRAPHICS 0 text screen and a GRAPHICS 7 graphics screen, but these may be changed if desired.

To use the routine in your own programs, add your code to the listing below. To force graphics to the prepared screen, GOSUB GRAPH just before entering the graphics statements. Similarly with text, GOSUB TEXT and then print to the screen in the usual way. Note that the TEXT subroutine positions the text cursor at 0,0.

Split screen does have one major problem: screen flicker. Although the brain can't see the two displays as separate, it's being asked to cope with a continuously changing image and perceives this as a rapid flickering. In order to minimise the effects of this, the author recommends the following:-

(a) Use dark background colours and bright foreground ones.
(b) Don't change the background colour once set.
(c) Don't change graphics mode once set.

Page 6 locations 1536-1562 and 1636-1662 are used by the routine, so

these memory locations must not be used by your program. Similarly, free memory above RAMTOP-8192 should be avoided if possible.

Note that you cannot change the text background colour or the value of COLOUR 3.

The screen flicker is irritating. Our referee suggests that it may even cause epileptic and migraine attacks in sufferers of either illness. If anyone can think of some way of eliminating or reducing the flicker, let me know.

```
100 GRAPHICS 16
110 TL=PEEK(560):TH=PEEK(561)
120 GRAPHICS 55
130 GL=PEEK(560):GH=PEEK(561)
140 RT=PEEK(106)*256
150 DL=GL+256*GH
160 GM=RT-8192
170 MH=INT(GM/256):ML=GM-MH*256
180 POKE DL+4,ML:POKE DL+5,MH
190 COM INIT$(11)
200 FOR A=1 TO 11:READ B
210 INIT$(A)=CHR$(B):NEXT A
220 DATA 160,0,162,6,169,7,32,92,228
230 DATA 104,96
240 DATA 160,255,140,48,2,160,255
250 DATA 140,49,2,169,0,141,198
260 DATA 2,160,100,162,6,169,7
270 DATA 32,92,228,76,98,228
280 FOR A=1536 TO 1562:READ B
290 POKE A,B:NEXT A
300 DATA 160,255,140,48,2,160,255
310 DATA 140,49,2,169,148,141,198
320 DATA 2,160,0,162,6,169,7,32,92
330 DATA 228,76,98,228
340 FOR A=1636 TO 1662:READ B
350 POKE A,B:NEXT A
360 POKE 1537,TL:POKE 1542,TH
370 POKE 1637,GL:POKE 1642,GH
380 A=USR(ADR(INIT$))
390 DL=GL+256*GH
400 GL=PEEK(DL+4):GH=PEEK(DL+5)
410 GRAPH=420:TEXT=440:GOTO 450
420 POKE 87,7:POKE 88,GL
430 POKE 89,GH:RETURN
440 ? :POSITION 0,0:RETURN
450 GOSUB TEXT:? "INITIALIZING ";
460 GOSUB GRAPH:COLOR 0
470 FOR A=0 TO 95
480 PLOT 0,A:DRAWTO 159,A:NEXT A
490 GOSUB TEXT:? ")";
500 REM Demonstration Program
510 GOSUB GRAPH:DEG
520 FOR COL=3 TO 1 STEP -1
530 COLOR COL
540 RX=COL*7
550 FOR T=0 TO 175 STEP 2
560 PLOT 80+RX*COS(T),30+20*SIN(T)
570 DRAWTO 80+RX*COS(T),30+20*SIN(-T)
580 NEXT T:NEXT COL
590 COLOR 2:PLOT 75,50
600 DRAWTO 75,55:PLOT 85,50
610 DRAWTO 85,55
620 COLOR 1:FOR A=56 TO 63
630 PLOT 74,A:DRAWTO 86,A:NEXT A
640 COLOR 2
```


MICROMART

AUGUSTA

Augusta is a new "subset" programming language based on the U.S.DOD's Ada language. Ada like syntax includes IF-THEN-ELSE/ELSE-IF, WHILE, FOR, LOOP, CASE, BEGIN-END, arrays, local variables, fully recursive procedures and functions to any size, and full I/O including random access and much more! This fast one-pass compiler produces efficient "p-code" files. Executes much faster than compiled CBASIC.
Available now for Z80-based CP/M systems. Includes compiler, compiler source, powerful debug utility, pcode interpreter and disassembler, and a comprehensive reference guide.
Supplied on 8" SSSD CP/M disc **£59.95**

FIG-FORTH

Installation manual + source listing **£12.50**
Available for the following CPU's: 6502, 8080/Z80, 6800, 6800, 6809, PDP-11/LSI-11.
FORTH Disc systems available from **£25.00**
Some 5" CP/M disc formats available, please enquire.

CONGUIN SOFTWARE
14 Goodwood Close, Morden,
Surrey SM4 5AW
Tel: 0524 381423
No personal callers please

LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES!!

On Apple Compatible Peripheral Cards

Buy direct from us to obtain all your Apple II compatible peripheral requirements at lowest prices available anywhere.

APPLE Compatible 6502 Computer	**£254.55**
RAM Card 16k	**£34.50**
RAM Card 128k	**£151.95**
80-Column Card	**£46.95**
80-Column card + auto 40/80 column switch	**£69.95**
Z-80 CP/M Card	**£37.95**
Super Sound PAL Card	**£33.85**
EPROM Writer Card	**£41.50**
Speech Synthesiser Card	**£25.95**
Serial Interface Card RS232	**£36.20**
Disc Drive Controller Card	**£25.95**
Disc Copy Card	**£30.75**
Self-Centering Joystick	**£11.95**

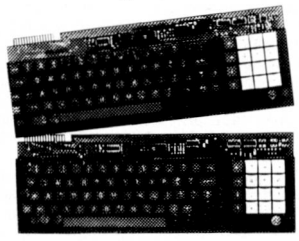
All our prices include air-mail postage to Europe except for the Apple Compatible Computer. For this item, please add £10.00 for delivery by sea, or £30.00 for air-mail.

Send for our new catalogue — available now.

COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATES
Dept. PCW, GPO Box 7779
HONG KONG

MICROMART

ASCII Keyboards



- Upper & Lower Case plus Control
- Low Power Consumption
- Shift & Alpha Lock
- Autorepeat (Model 777)
- Parallel Data Output
- Metal Mounting Frame
- Suitable for Tuscan, Tangerine etc.

Model KB756A	56 key	£44.50
KB710	Numeric Pad	£ 7.50
KB771	72 key	£57.50
KB777	77 key	£65.00

Accessories available include:-

Metal Case	£15.95
Edge Connector	£ 2.25
DC to DC Convertor (for operation off single 5V supply)	£ 5.50

High Performance Monitor



MONITOR

- 12" Green P31 Phosphor
- MULLARD C.R.T.
- 80 Character Line Capability
- 24MHz Video Bandwidth
- 240V AC Input
- Toroidal Transformer
- Composite Video Input
- Ideal for Apple, B.B.C. Micro, Gemini, Nascom, Tuscan, Newbrain etc.

MODEL 101 £89.50

U.K. Orders add 15% VAT on order total. Overseas Orders add £6.50 to cover part cost postage and documentation. Delivery all items ex stock.

Citadel Products Ltd
Dept. PCW, 50 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex, HA8 7EP. Tel: 01-951 1848

OFFICE, STUDIO, WORKSHOP & DESK SPACE near BLACKFRIARS BRIDGE London S.E.1

A wide variety of unit sizes from 50sq.ft. to 1,500sq.ft. No legal fees or premiums Reception, telephone lines & telephone answering service available.



For further information or an appointment to view phone Tamas
01-928 7311

RENT FROM ONLY £20 ALL INCLUSIVE

Design Resource Association

PROGRAMS

```
650 FOR A=0 TO 50
660 X=INT(RND(1)*159)
670 Y=INT(RND(1)*95)
680 LOCATE X,Y,Z:IF Z<>0 THEN 660
690 PLOT X,Y:NEXT A
700 GOSUB TEXT
710 POSITION 2,7
720 ? "┌──────────────────────┐"
730 ? "|Balloons In Space !|"
740 ? "└──────────────────────┘"
750 FOR A=0 TO 1000:NEXT A:LIST
770 GOTO 770
```

BBC Disk Menu
by SD Turnbull

BBC 'Disk menu' is a utility program for a disk-based BBC Micro.

Once installed on a disk, 'Menu' will present a disk directory on pressing SHIFT and BREAK. The first program on the disk is highlighted. The up/down cursor keys are used to highlight the desired program, and the RETURN key loads and runs the program. Both Basic and machine code programs may be selected in this way.

To enter Basic, press 'B'; to Rerun the menu program after inserting a new disk, press 'R'. Use the left and right cursor keys to select machine code or ASCII files.

After typing in the listing, it should be saved under the filename 'OPEN'. Next enter '*BUILD !BOOT' and respond to the prompt with 'CHAIN "OPEN"'. Finally, press RETURN and escape, followed by '*OPT 4 3' (RETURN). The menu program is now called by pressing SHIFT and BREAK in the usual way.

```
)L.07
)L.
  100 T$=  "Open Disk"
  110 REM  Copyright (c) 1983
  120 REM  by S.D.Turnbull
  130 REM  9 Victoria Avenue, Didsbury
  140 REM  Manchester, M20 8GY
  150 REM-------------------------------
  160 MODE7:HIMEM=HIMEM-&1000
  170 ON ERROR PROCerror:END
  180 PROCtitle
  190 PROCinitialize
  200 REPEAT
  210   PROCprogram
  220   UNTIL INKEY-101
  230 PROCquit
  240 END
  250 -------------------------------
  260 DEF PROCerror:PROCquit:*FX15 0
  270 REPORT:PRINT" at line ":ERL
  280 ENDPROC
  290 -------------------------------
  300 DEF PROCquit:VDU26,12
  310 PROCcurson:*FX4 0
  320 PROCdouble("**"+T$+" Ended**",8)
  330 PRINT:ENDPROC
  340 -------------------------------
  350 DEF PROCcurson:VDU23;29194;0;0;0;:ENDPROC
  360 -------------------------------
  370 DEF PROCcursoff:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;:ENDPROC
  380 -------------------------------
  390 DEF PROCdouble(text$,Y%)
  400 PROCcentre(CHR$141+text$,Y%)
```

PROGRAMS

```
410 PROCcentre(CHR$141+text$,Y%+1)
420 ENDPROC
430 ------------------------------
440 DEF PROCcentre(text$,Y%)
450 LOCAL X%:X%=16-LENtext$DIV2
460 PRINTTAB(X%,Y%)text$:
470 ENDPROC
480 ------------------------------
490 DEF PROCtitle:CLS:PROCcursoff
500 LOCAL Y%:Y%=7
510 PROCdouble(""+T$+"",Y%)
520 PROCcentre("by S.D.Turnbull",Y%+7)
530 ENDPROC
540 ------------------------------
550 DEF PROCinitialize:*FX4 1
560 numer$="0123456789":cr$=CHR$13
570 del$=CHR$127
580 block%=&700:buffer%=HIMEM
590 files%=31:types%=4:start%=6
600 lock%=0:load%=1:exec%=2:leng%=3
610 DIM file$(files%),data%(files%,3),type$(types%)
620 osword%=&FFF1:osbyte%=&FFF4
630 read%=&53:write%=&4B
640 FOR type%=1 TO types%
650   READ type$(type%):NEXT
660 ZZ%=INKEY(1000):ENDPROC
670 ------------------------------
680 DATA BASIC Programs
690 DATA Machine Code Programs
700 DATA ASCII File
710 DATA EXEC-able File
720 ------------------------------
730 DEF FNin(keys$):PROCcurson:*FX21 0
740 LOCAL in%:REPEAT in%=INSTR(keys$,GET$)
750   VDU-7*(in%=0):UNTILin%()0
760 PROCcursoff:=in%
770 ------------------------------
780 DEF PROCheader(text$):VDU26 12
790 PROCdouble(""+text$+" ",0)
800 PRINT':ENDPROC
810 ------------------------------
820 DEF PROCwindow(W%):VDU28
830 ON W% GOTO 840,850,860
840 VDU0,24,39,5,12:ENDPROC
850 VDU0,24,39,7,12:ENDPROC
860 VDU0,24,39,24,12:ENDPROC
870 ------------------------------
880 DEF PROCprogram
890 LOCALentries%
900 PROCheader(T$)
910 PROCget_directory
920 PROCprepare_directory
930 PROCshow_it
940 ENDPROC
950 ------------------------------
960 DEF PROCget_directory:LOCAL S%
970 PROCsector(read%,buffer%,0,0,0)
980 PROCsector(read%,buffer%+256,0,0,1)
990 ENDPROC
1000 ------------------------------
1010 DEF PROCsector(RW%,B%,D%,T%,S%)
1020 LOCAL X%,Y%,A%
```


MICROMART



ZX Spectrum
quality programs for
YOUNG CHILDREN



HIDDEN LETTERS £6.00 (Age 4-Adult) Today, reading comprehension is the most important skill of all. This game uses your own texts to teach children to extract the sense of a written passage.

READING READINESS £6.50 (Age 2-6) Animal graphics to teach shape, size, length discrimination; colour matching.

TELLING THE TIME £7.00 (Age 3-10) 6 easy programs teach children to read 12, 24 hour, digital clocks; to read and write time written in words; plus clocks to set.

MONEY £6.50 (Age 4-10) Teaches coin recognition, then children use coin pictures to make up amounts of up to 5p, 10p & £2.

Each cassette is supplied with a special design of our own **KEYBOARD OVERLAYS** which cover the complicated Spectrum keyboard and show only the information needed to use the program.

Available by mail order, or ask your dealer.

POPPY PROGRAMS
Richmond House, Ingleton via CARNFORTH, Lancs. LA6 3AN

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED BAR CODES



Bar-codes give a speedy and error free means of data entry and provide a foolproof method of identification for any item or document. Typical uses include stock control, libraries, filing systems, security and checkpoint verification, point of sale terminals, spare parts identification, etc. etc. Already most grocery products are bar-coded at source and many other areas of industry and commerce are following. Bar-codes will soon be commonplace.

APPLE 2 PET BBC micro
A complete low cost bar-code identification system is available for these micros. It contains all the hardware, software and documentation needed to read and print bar-codes, (using an Epson dot matrix printer). Most bar-code formats may be read and the system may easily be patched into an existing applications program.
£199.00 + VAT

★★★ NEW ★★★ RS232 bar-code reader
This new stand-alone unit decodes the bar-code and converts it into ASCII for transmission to the host computer via a RS232 port. Complete with scanning wand, power supply and cables. Works with virtually any computer.
£385.00 + VAT

More information on these products is available on request. Please state your micro and area of interest. The decoder board is available separately to OEMs.

DOT MATRIX & DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS
LOWEST PRICES . . . GUARANTEED!

EPSON FX80 RX80
NEC 8023 STAR
SHINWA CP80
BROTHER TEC
etc. etc. etc.

FX80



Our pricing policy is to match or better any other advertiser. In addition . . . enthusiastic and knowledgeable technical advice and backup is available to all our customers. Delivery is from stock to your door, often within 24 hours. Phone for a quote or write for full lists.

ALTEK (CW) 1 GREEN LANE
WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY
please phone before calling 0932 244110

Access

MICROMART

PET CONVERSIONS AND UPGRADES

It's here at new LOW low price!!!
Don't throw out your old 9" PET.
The micro port 80 column conversion board for the 9" PET/CBM basic 4.0 or upgrade 2001/3000 series machines will upgrade it to a true 8000 series. Simply plugs into the main logic board, and with a small keyboard modification turns your PET into an 8032. Compatible with any 8032 software and ROM facilities. Supplied complete with full fitting instructions, or fitted free of charge at our workshops.
Full money back guarantee within 14 days if not delighted **£125.00**
Externally mounted switching unit for above (40/80 column suitable) **£15.00**
12" VDU (FAT 40) 8 column conversion **£82.00**
40-80 column switchable (two machines in one!) **£98.00**
Full keyboard functions: ie TAB, ESC, REPEAT, SCROLL up/down, DEFINE WINDOW, LOWER CASE/GRAPHIC MODE AND DELETE ROM/2 "Cursor". All available in direct or program mode.
Any micro port converted machine is also upgradable to 8086 specification with our 64K add on board **£250.00.**

MEMORY UPGRADES
WHILE-U-WAIT conversion (Dynamic RAM PETS only).
Memory expansion: 8K-32K : **£53.90**
16K-32K from **£43.80**, 8k-16K **£34.40.**

CBM 64 QUALITY SOFTWARE
If you own a PET system with disk or printer and have added a Commodore 64, then why not use your PET as an interface for the 64? SIPOD is a IEEE to parallel IEEE interface allowing you to use all the PET's disk drives, printer, plotters, modems etc directly from the 64. No memory space is consumed within the 64 as SIPOD loads and executes within the PET. SIDPOD is supplied complete with interface, lead and instructions **£29.00**

PRINT LINK 64
Interfaces a 64 directly to any printer with centronics input. The printer will respond to all the normal basic 4 commands. Supplied complete with instructions and interface cable **£26.00**

WE ONLY SELL ONE WORDPROCESSOR FOR THE 64. WE THINK IT'S THE BEST!
VIZAWRITE 64. TEXT formatting wordprocessor disk or cartridge **£69.00**
VIZASPELL 64. Spelling checker with 30,000 word dictionary **£59.00**
VIZAWRITE + VIZASPELL. Combined package (disk only) **£99.00**
MIKRO ASSEMBLER. Write machine code with the ease of Basic **£50.00**
ARROW. Save and load to tape up to 7 times faster than normal **£39.00**
VICTREE. All toolkit and basic 4.0 commands + a lot more **£49.00**
ZOOM. An excellent machine code monitor for the 64 ..... **£10.00**
GRAPHIX 64. Easy to use high resolution graphics from basic **£10.00**
STIX. A most addictive and compelling game. (Joysticks required) **£17.35**
Offical orders from schools, universities, major companies, etc. are welcome.
UK customers please add 15% VAT. Prepaid orders are post free.
Telephone Mick Bignall for details for any of the above at: **MICROPORT, 7 Clydesdale Close, Boreham, Herts WD6 2SD. Tel: 01-953 8385.**

: GO FORTH & ★ ;

Laboratory Microsystems FORTHs — the professional FORTHs complete with editors, assemblers, turn-key compiler, many system utilities, multi-tasking, and extensive documentation. These FORTHs are available for 8080, Z80, 8086/88, and 68000 processors using CPM-80, CPM-86, MSDOS/PCDOS, or CPM-68K.

CPM-80	£60
CPM-86	£105
MSDOS/PCDOS	£105
CPM-68K	£190

NEW - FORTH+ packages have 32-bit stacks and can access the full address space for both program and data.

CPM-86/MSDOS/PCDOS	£190
CPM-68K	£290

Nautilus Systems Cross-compilers — transport FORTH to different processors, generate ROMmable code, these compilers will run on any of the FORTHs above. The complete development system — a real time saver. Choose targets from — 8080, 8086/88, Z80, 6800, 6301/6801, 6809, 68000, 1802, Z8, 9900/99000, Z8000, LSI-11. First compiler from £230, additional targets from £95.

NEWBRAIN FORTH in PROM — screen editor, full integration to NEWBRAIN i/o and tape files, complete Z80 macro-assembler, decompiler, utilities, and manual — £55 + VAT.
EPROM/RS232 card and comms software also available.

DRAGON FORTH cartridge — full fig-FORTH with editor, colour, graphics, sound, — manual includes source code of ALL supplied software — £45 + VAT.

??? !!! JUPITER ACE DISC CONTROLLER !!! ??? Well ain't that magic — just add power and a disc drive — 3", 5", or 8". Includes full FORTH DOS software — £98 + VAT. Additional disc utilities £15.

DIY FORTH kits — cheap portable FORTH-Installation manual — How to do it, model, definitions, editor £7. Source code listing for one processor — choose from 6502, 6800, 6809, 8080, Z80, 8086/8088, 9900, 1802, 68000, Z8000, VAX, Apple][, LSI-11, Eclipse £7.

Comprehensive range of FORTH books includes —
'Starting FORTH' by Brodie — the classic £16
'Systems Guide to fig-FORTH' by Ting £26

MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd
21 Hanley Road Shirley
Southampton SO1 5AP
Tel: 0703 775482

PROGRAMS

```
1030 block%?0=D%:block%!1=B%
1040 block%?5=3:block%?6=RW%
1050 block%?7=T%:block%?8=S%
1060 block%?9=&21
1070 X%=block%:Y%=X%DIV256
1080 A%=&7F:CALL osword%
1090 ENDPROC
1100 ------------------------------
1110 DEF PROCprepare_directory
1120 LOCAL entry%
1130 PROCdisk_title
1140 entries%=FNget_entries
1150 FOR entry%=1 TO entries%
1160   PROCget_entry(entry%)
1170   NEXT:ENDPROC
1180 ------------------------------
1190 DEF PROCdisk_title
1200 LOCALtitle$,base%,point%
1210 base%=buffer%
1220 REPEAT title$=title$+CHR$(base%?point%)
1230   point%=point%+1
1240   IF point%=8 base%=buffer%+256:point%=0
1250   UNTIL(point%=4 AND base%)buffer%) OR base%?point%=0
1260 PROCheader(title$)
1270 ENDPROC
1280 ------------------------------
1290 DEF FNget_entries=buffer%?261 DIV8
1300 ------------------------------
1310 DEF PROCget_entry(entry%)
1320 LOCALfile$,point%
1330 FOR point%=entry%*8 TO entry%*8+6
1340   file$=file$+CHR$(buffer%?point%)
1350   NEXT
1360 file$=CHR$(buffer%?point%AND&7F)+"."+file$
1370 data%(entry%,lock%)=(buffer%?point%)&7F)
1380 data%(entry%,load%)=FNload_address(entry%)
1390 data%(entry%,exec%)=FNexec_address(entry%)
1400 data%(entry%,leng%)=FNlength(entry%)
1410 file$(entry%)=file$:ENDPROC
1420 ------------------------------
1430 DEF FNload_address(entry%):entry%=entry%*8+buffer%+256
1440 =entry%?0+entry%?1*256
1450 ------------------------------
1460 DEF FNexec_address(entry%):entry%=entry%*8+buffer%+256
1470 =entry%?2+entry%?3*256
1480 ------------------------------
1490 DEF FNlength(entry%):entry%=entry%*8+buffer%+256
1500 =entry%?4+entry%?5*256
1510 ------------------------------
1520 DEF PROCshow_it
1530 LOCAL key%,type%,Y%,files%
1540 type%=1
1550 PROCdisplay(type%)
1560 REPEAT key%=GET:*FX21 0
1570   IF INKEY-26  PROCscreen(-1)
1580   IF INKEY-122 PROCscreen(+1)
1590   IF INKEY-58  PROCselect(-1)
1600   IF INKEY-42  PROCselect(+1)
1610   IF INKEY-74  PROCrun(Y%,type%)
1620   UNTIL INKEY-101 OR INKEY-52
1630 ENDPROC
1640 ------------------------------
```

PROGRAMS

```
1650 DEF PROCdisplay(type%):LOCAL file%
1660 PROCwindow(1):files%=0
1670 PROCcentre(""+type$(type%)+"",0)
1680 PROCwindow(2)
1690 FOR file%=1 TO entries%
1700   IF FNtype(file%,type%) PROCline(file%):files%=files%+1
1710   NEXT
1720 IF files%=0 PROCcentre("No files",2)
1730 PROCselect(0):ENDPROC
1740 ------------------------------
1750 DEF FNtype(file%,type%)
1760 ON type% GOTO 1770,1780,1790,1800
1770 =data%(file%,load%))&1500 AND data%(file%,exec%))&8000
1780 =data%(file%,load%))&200 AND data%(file%,load%)
       (&8000 AND data%(file%,exec%)(&8000
1790 =data%(file%,load%)=0 AND data%(file%,exec%)=0
1800 =data%(file%,load%)=&FFFF AND data%(file%,exec%)=&FFFF
1810 ------------------------------
1820 DEF PROCline(file%):@%=6
1830 PRINTSPCstart%file$(file%);
1840 PRINT~data%(file%,load%)data%(file%,exec%)data%(file%,leng%)
1850 @%=10:ENDPROC
1860 ------------------------------
1870 DEF PROCscreen(S%)
1880 type%=(type%+S%)MOD types%
1890 IF type%=0 type%=4
1900 PROCdisplay(type%)
1910 ENDPROC
1920 ------------------------------
1930 DEF PROCselect(S%)
1940 IF files%=0 ENDPROC
1950 PRINTTAB(0,Y%)SPC3;
1960 Y%=(Y%+S%) MOD files%
1970 IF Y%(0 Y%=files%-1
1980 PRINTTAB(0,Y%)"";
1990 ENDPROC
2000 ------------------------------
2010 DEF PROCrun(Y%,type%):LOCAL file$
2020 IF files%=0 ENDPROC
2030 file$=FNget_name(Y%)
2040 ON type% GOTO 2050,2060,2070,2080
2050 PROCquit:CHAINfile$
2060 OSCLI("RUN "+file$):PROCquit
2070 PROCmessage("You cannot run an ASCII file"):ENDPROC
2080 OSCLI("EXEC "+file$):PROCquit
2090 ------------------------------
2100 DEF FNget_name(Y%):LOCAL X%,A%
2110 FOR X%=start% TO start%+9
2120   VDU31,X%,Y%:A%=135
2130   file$=file$+CHR$((USR(osbyte%)AND&FF00)DIV&100)
2140   NEXT:=file$
2150 ------------------------------
2160 DEF PROCmessage(M$)
2170 PROCcentre(""+M$+"",files%+1)
2180 Z%=FNin(cr$+" ")
2190 PROCcentre(STRING$(LENM$," "),files%+1)
2200 ENDPROC
2210 ------------------------------
)
L.00
)*FX3 4
---
```


MICROMAR

Isn't it time you stopped running your computer at printer speed?

In ten seconds, your computer can output enough print data to keep your printer busy for five minutes, or longer.

Instead of waiting around for the printer, you could install a print buffer, and free your computer for its next task in seconds.

Print buffers take care of the printing — and the waiting. And the more you print, the more time a buffer will save.

Buffers for any combination of micro and printer/plotter. Internal buffers for Epson printers; Apple Computers. 'In-line' buffers for IBM PC, Sirius, Commodore 20/40/80 series, Super Brain, BBC, Tandy, etc.

Data transfer in RS232c serial, Centronics-parallel, IEEE-488 formats. Protocol conversion. RAM sizes from 2K to 256K.

A Line Computer Systems

1 Church Farm Lane,
Willoughby Waterleys,
Leicestershire LE8 3UD.

Telephone:
Peatling Magna (053 758) 486

Talk to the specialists.
We have the answers.

TAPE COPIER 5
(new version)

Makes BACK-UP copies of ANY type of **SPECTRUM** (16/48k) program (incl headerless, m/c, unstoppable) easily with MANY UNIQUE features.
FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if you are not satisfied.
MAXIMUM 5 STARS from Home Comp. Weekly with 3 out of 4 100% RATINGS.

* LOADS in all program parts CONTINUOUSLY — even without pressing a key. Other copiers require many loadings — MASSIVELY saving you time and trouble!
* M/Drive — copies BASIC,M/CODE + arrays onto MICRODRIVE. Stops programs — VITAL to alter loading instructions to make them run.
* BREAK at any time/continue loading feature.
* MAXBYTES makes a working copy of programs occupying the full 16k or 48k!
* Verifies. Repeat copies. Auto. Abort. Program name plus HEADER data.
* Copies HEADERLESS and other types. Indeed **ALL** programs that we are aware of!
* Very user friendly and simple to use. With FULL instructions.

TAPE COPIER **£4.50**
TAPE COPIER WITH M/DRIVE **£5.50**
(add £1 Europe, £2 other countries)
Old customers updates at £1.50 or £2 with m/drive

LERM SOFTWARE
Dept PCW, Cottingham, Market Harborough, Leics.

OMART

TRS-80
VIDEO GENIE

NEWDOS-80
APL-80
PASCAL-80
FORTH (MMS)

DETAILS OF THESE AND OVER 200 OTHER PROGRAMS ARE CONTAINED IN OUR NEW LOOSE LEAF CATALOGUE PRICE £1.00 (REFUNDABLE) FROM

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS
41 QUEEN'S ROAD
BLANDFORD FORUM
DORSET DT11 7LA
TEL: (0258) 55100

COMMODORE
2001-3000
4000-8000

We have the world's largest selection of software for the PET/CBM range. We supply to schools, universities, large and small companies, government departments, and of course home users.
We also manufacture add-on boards and plug-in chips that can make your computer more powerful — the most popular add-ons are our high resolution graphics boards which give your PET better resolution than an Apple!
IF YOU OWN OR USE A PET/CBM COMPUTER WRITE OR PHONE FOR A FREE CATALOGUE. By the way, we also offer software for the Commodore 64.

SUPERSOFT

Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone,
Harrow, Middlesex, HA3 7SJ
Telephone: 01-861 1166

LWS

VIC20
CBM64
OWNERS!!!

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURERS AND SAVE POUNDS!!
3 SLOT SWITCHABLE MOTHERBOARDS VIC20 £18.95 ★ ★ ★ CBM64 £19.50
4 SLOT SWITCHABLE MOTHERBOARDS VIC20 £21.50 ★ ★ ★ CBM64 £22.50

NEW NEW NEW
ROBOT DRIVE INTERFACE
Plugs into the the Vics or 64S user port and gives complete computer control of DC motors.
Contains all the circuitry for stop start and reverse. Comes complete with software cassette giving full instructions and control program..... £18.95

COMING SOON
WANT TO BUILD A DROID?
We are currently testing a large range of robot components that can be assembled in many different forms, i.e. swivelling base units, motorised arms, gripper units, DC motor and gearbox drive units with optical encoders and much, much more!!! All prices inclusive of VAT and P&P.

L. W. STAINES & CO.,
UNIT 2, RODING TRADING ESTATE
LONDON ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8BU
Tel: 01-591 2900

PROGRAMS

BBC Fred
by JL Gordon

'Fred' is an artificial intelligence program for a 32k BBC Micro.

Fred attempts to 'learn' from keyboard input in a similar fashion to a relational database. Facts are entered in the form <noun> <relationship> <noun>. For example, COMPUTERS ARE IRRITATING. From the facts supplied, Fred will attempt to make deductions. So, if you tell Fred that COMPUTERS ARE IRRITATING and FRED IS COMPUTER, Fred will deduce that Fred is irritating!

You can interrogate Fred by asking questions such as 'Who is Fred?' and 'What are computers?'. Fred will then respond by displaying all the things he 'knows' about the given subject: that is, facts as entered by the user, and inferences that Fred has made. The easiest way to see how this works is to take a look at the sample 'conversation' immediately before the listing.

When entering facts, it's best to stick to straightforward three-word constructs, and not pay to much attention to grammar! You can see in the sample conversation that Fred made a mistake in deducing that JOHN WRITE COMPUTER. This error was due to the vagaries of the English language, since all the relevant facts supplied to Fred were correct and the deduction was a perfectly logical one.

To correct an erroneous inference, enter 'NO' in response to the incorrect statement. Fred will then ask which statement was incorrect and will flag the statement so that it's not repeated. The statement will remain in memory, however, so that Fred doesn't make the same deduction again based on future data.

To save the database to tape, enter 'SAVE'. To load a database, enter 'LOAD'. 'PRINT' dumps the contents of the database to a printer.

The program works by establishing the two objects and the relationship between them. The relationship is stored as a link word, and pointers are set to indicate which links belong to which objects.

The detailed notes supplied by the author are too long to reproduce here, but photostats are available by sending an A4-sized sae to:- Fred Notes, ***PCW***, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

```
LISTO7
>LIST
   10 REM J.L.GORDON  LEARNING PROGRAM VIII
   20 @%=&20008
   30 MODE7
   40 DC=50: DIMT$(2),TN(2)
   50 Z%=1000:J%=500:ZN%=1000000
   60 A%=1:U%=A%: REM U% SLEEP LOOP COUNT
   70 LF%=0:NL%=6:NK%=NL%-A%
   80 DIM WO$(9)
   90 DIMA$(DC)
  100 ME%=440:DIMM$(%),L%(NL%,ME%)
  110 S%=0:REM SLEEP COUNTER
  120 M%=27
  130 DATAWHAT,WHO,WHY,WHERE,HOW,DO,ARE,AM,IS
  140 DATAIS A,IS AN,ARE A,ARE AN,IS TO,HAS,HAVE,CAN,WILL
  150 DATAMAY,THE,A,TO,SAVE,PRINT,LOAD,NO
  160 FORI=A%TOM%-A%:READM$(I):NEXT
  170 CLS
  175  PRINTTAB(5,3)"Please tell me something."
  180 PROCsleep
  190 PROCinput
  200 PROCword_sort
  210 PROCtype
  220 IFL$="IS"THENPRINT'"PLEASE DO NOT USE 'IS'":PRINT"TRY SOMETHING ELSE.":GOT
O180
  230 IFY%=0THEN GOTO250
  240 PRINT:PRINT"I DO NOT UNDERSTAND ":PRINTCY$:GOTO 180
  250 IF X%=3THEN PROCcommand :GOTO180
  260 IF X%=A%THEN PROCquestion :GOTO180
  270 PROCmemstore
  280 IF Y%=A%THEN GOTO180
  290 PROCanswer
  300 CM$=A$(C%-A%)
  310 PROCoutput
  320 GOTO180
  330
  340
  350 DEFPROCinput
  360 CLS:K%=0
  370 PRINT:PRINT
  380 CY$=""
  390 REPEAT
  400   PRINTTAB(K%+6,12)K$::K%=K%+A%
  410   CY$=CY$+K$
  420   K$=GET$
  430   IFK%<0THENK%=0
  440   IFK$=CHR$(127)THENCY$=LEFT$(CY$,K%-A%):K%=K%-A%:PRINTTAB(K%+6,12)" ";:GO
TO420
  450   UNTIL K$=CHR$(13)
  460 PRINT
  470 ENDPROC
  480
  490
  500 DEFPROCoutput
  510 CLS
  520 PRINTTAB(4,4)CM$
  530 ENDPROC
  540
  550
  560 DEFPROCword_sort
  570 L=LEN(CY$):B%=A%:C%=A%:D%=9
  580 FORQ%=C% TOD%:WO$(Q%)="":NEXT
  590 FORQ%=C% TO L
  600   IFMID$(CY$,Q%,C%)=" "THENB%=B%+A%:GOTO620
  610   WO$(B%)=WO$(B%)+MID$(CY$,Q%,C%)
  620   NEXT
```

PROGRAMS

```
630 WN%=B%
640 PROCfred
650 ENDPROC
660
670
680 DEFPROCfred
690 FOR0%=C% TO WN%
700   IFWO$(0%)<>"YOU"THEN GOTO 750
710   WO$(0%)="FRED"
720   IFWO$(0%+A%)="ARE"THENWO$(0%+A%)="IS"
730   IFWO$(0%-A%)="ARE"THENWO$(0%-A%)="IS"
740   IFWO$(0%+A%)="HAVE"THENWO$(0%+A%)="HAS"
750   IFWO$(0%)<>"I"THEN GOTO790
760   WO$(0%)="YOU"
770   IFWO$(0%+A%)="AM"THENWO$(0%+A%)="ARE"
780   IFWO$(0%-A%)="AM"THENWO$(0%-A%)="ARE"
790   NEXT
800 ENDPROC
810
820
830 DEF PROCtype
840 Y%=0:X%=0:TN(A%)=0:TN(2)=0:L$="":T$(A%)="":T$(2)=""
850 B%=19
860 FOR0%=A% TO B%
870   IF WO$(A%)=M$(0%)THEN X%=A%:LF%=A%:0%=B%
880   NEXT
890 IFLF%=A% THEN LF%=0:ENDPROC
900 FOR0%=23 TO 26
910   IFWO$(A%)=M$(0%) THEN X%=3:LF%=A%:0%=27
920   NEXT
930 IFLF%=A% THEN LF%=0:ENDPROC
940 X%=2
950 T$(A%)=WO$(A%):TN(A%)=A%
960 IFT$(A%)="THE" OR T$(A%)="A" OR T$(A%)="TO"THENT$(A%)=WO$(2):TN(A%)=2
970 T$(2)=WO$(WN%):TN(2)=WN%
980 FOR0%=TN(A%)+A% TO WN%-A%
990   L$=L$+WO$(0%)+" "
1000  NEXT
1010 IFLEN(L$)<2 THEN Y%=A%:ENDPROC
1020 IFWN%<3 THEN Y%=A%
1030 L$=LEFT$(L$,LEN(L$)-A%)
1040 ENDPROC
1050
1060
1070 DEF PROCmemstore
1080 IFM%>=ME% THENPRINT"MEMORY FULL":ENDPROC
1090 B%=0:C%=0:D%=0
1100 FOR0%=A% TO M%-A%
1110   IFL$=M$(0%) THEN D%=0%:0%=M%-A%
1120   NEXT
1130 IFD%=0 THEN M$(M%)=L$:D%=M%:M%=M%+A%
1140 FOR0%=A% TO M%-A%
1150   IFM$(0%)="" THEN GOTO1170
1160   IFT$(A%)=M$(0%) THEN B%=0%
1170   NEXT
1180 FOR0%=A% TO M%-A%
1190   IFM$(0%)=""THEN GOTO1210
1200   IFT$(2)=M$(0%) THEN C%=0%
1210   NEXT
1220 IFB%=0 THEN M$(M%)=T$(A%):B%=M%:M%=M%+A%
1230 IFC%=0 THEN M$(M%)=T$(2):C%=M%:M%=M%+A%
1240 FORR%=A%TOM%-A%
1250   IFM$(R%)<>M$(B%) THEN1290
1260   FOR0%=A% TO NL%:IFL%(0%,R%)=0 THEN T%=0%:0%=NL%:NEXT:0%=T%:R%=M%-A%:NEXT
:GOTO1310
1270 PROCsort_a:IFE0=A%THEN :0%=NL%:NEXT:R%=M%-A%:NEXT:ENDPROC
1280 NEXT
1290 NEXT
1300 0%=L%(NL%,B%):P%=0%DIVZ%:B%=0%MODZ%
1310 IF0%<NL%THEN GOTO 1340
1320 L%(NL%,B%)=9*Z%+M%:M$(M%)=T$(A%):M%=M%+A%
1330 L%(A%,M%-A%)=9*Z%+B%:0%=2:B%=M%-A%
1340 L%(0%,B%)=D%*Z%+C%
1350 FOR0%=A% TO NL%:IFL%(0%,C%)=0 THEN T%=0%:0%=NL%:NEXT:0%=T%:GOTO1390
1360 NEXT
1370 P%=0%DIVZ%:C%=0%MODZ%:GOTO 1350
1380 0%=L%(NL%,C%):IF0%>ZN%THEN0%=0%-ZN%
1390 IF0%<NL% THEN GOTO1420
1400 L%(NL%,C%)=9*Z%+M%:M$(M%)=T$(2):M%=M%+A%
1410 L%(A%,M%-A%)=9*Z%+C%:0%=2:C%=M%-A%
1420 L%(0%,C%)=D%*Z%+B%+J%
1430 ENDPROC
1440
1450
1460 DEFPROCsort_a
1470 X6%=L%(0%,R%):IFX6%>ZN%THENX6%=X6%-ZN%
1480 X7%=X6%DIVZ%:X8%=X6%MODZ%
1490 IFX8%>J% THEN X8%=X8%-J%
1500 X$=M$(B%)+M$(X8%)
1510 Z$=T$(2)+T$(A%)
1520 Y$=T$(A%)+T$(2)
1530 E0=0
1540 IF(X$=Y$ ORX$=Z$)ANDL$=M$(X7%)THENE0=A%
1550 ENDPROC
1560
1570
1580 DEF PROCanswer
1590 REM D%=LINK B%=TOPIC
1600 S1%=B%:F%=0
1610 FOR0%=A%TO 0C:A$(0%)="":NEXT
1620 C%=A%
1630 F1%=0
1640 FOR0%=7TO 14:IF D%=0% THEN F1%=A%
1650   NEXT
1660 FOR 0%=A% TO NL%
1670   G%=L%(0%,S1%):E%=G%DIVZ%:H%=G%MODZ%
1680   IFG%>ZN%THEN1750
1690   IFG%=0 THEN T%=0%:0%=NL%:NEXT:0%=T%:ENDPROC
1700 IF H%>J% THEN F%=A%:H%=H%-J%
1710 IF0%=NL% THEN GOTO1740
1720 IF F1%=0 AND E%=D% THEN PROCanswer_a:GOTO1740
1730 IF F1%=A% THEN PROCanswer_a
1740 F%=0
1750 NEXT
1760 S1%=H%:GOTO1660
1770
1780
1790 DEF PROCanswer_a
1800 IF F%=A% THENA$(C%)=M$(H%)+" "+M$(E%)+" "+M$(S1%):C%=C%+A%:GOTO1820
1810 A$(C%)=M$(S1%)+" "+M$(E%)+" "+M$(H%):C%=C%+A%
1820 IFC%<3 THEN ENDPROC
1830 FOR02=A% TO C%-2:IFA$(C%-A%)=A$(02) THENA$(C%-A%)="":C%=C%-A%:02=C%-A%
1840   IFM$(S1%)=M$(H%) THEN A$(C%-A%)="":C%=C%-A%:02=C%-A%
1850   NEXT
1860 ENDPROC
1870
1880
```


MICROMART

NO GIMMICKS!
NO WAFFLE!
SIMPLY THE BEST PRICE!

WORDSTAR/MAILMERGE/SPELLSTAR
For IBM® Personal Computer
FOR ONLY £299 [YES ALL THREE]
VER. 3.24

Mailmerge only £55
Spellstar only £99

ACT Sirius 1 Wordstar only £199

II apple® III

OVERSEAS AND TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL PACK	£369
SUPERCALC PROFESSIONAL PACK	£169
DEBASE PROFESSIONAL PACK	£337
MULTIPLAN	£139
HOMEWORD WORD PROCESSOR/ALSO SUITABLE FOR COMMODORE 64/ATARI	£32.95
VISICALC 3.3	£149

By popular demand we are able to supply business, educational and recreational software at DISCOUNT PRICES for the following machines: Apple, Atari, BBC, Commodore, Vic 20, DEC Rainbow, IBM, ICL, Epson, Sinclair, Sirius, Spectrum, Texas, TRS 80, CPM 5¼ or 8 inch.

Please send SAE for full list

NEW HARDWARE

STAR DP 515 PARALLEL INTERFACE	£269
OLIVETTI JP 101 PARALLEL INTERFACE	£239
JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL	£359
MOST PRINTER CABLES IN STOCK FROM AROUND £7	

USED HARDWARE

Watanabe WX4633 10 pen plotter RS232, mint condition..... £1,600
DRE 132 column printer, tractor, RS232 ..... £200
QUME Sprint 3-55, daisywheel, speed-feed, single sheet feeder, QUME parallel int £595
Decwriter LA36 RS232 keyboard/printer..... £225
Burroughs B90 series, mini computer and Winchester 16 Mb, 2 VDU's £3,000
Micos 100 minicomputer (based on Data General Nova 3/12), 2 Midas terminals, Centronics printer 64Mb fixed/exch CDC drive, includes Travel Agent software, desk etc £8,500

All prices plus VAT in UK. Phone your Access or Barclaycard number for immediate despatch (software sent post free).

Photographic & Optical Services Ltd
129-137 STANLEY ROAD
TEDDINGTON, MIDDX.
Tel: 01-977 3498
Answering machine after business hours.
Offers subject to availability.
Telephone first to reserve.

MICROMART

Programming the
PET/CBM
By Raeto West

The Reference Encyclopedia for Commodore PET and CBM Users

Comprehensive teaching and reference book on programming Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 microcomputers and peripherals.

Many programs, charts and diagrams. 17 chapters, appendices, and index. iv + 504 page large-format paperback. ISBN 0 9507650 0 7. Price in UK and Europe £14.90 each (includes post and packing). Five or more £12.90 each. 48 hour order turnaround guaranteed.

From dealers and booksellers or direct:

Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.
Tel: (062882) 3104

"A masterpiece" — *Creative Computing*
"Essential" — *Educational Computing*
"Excellent" — *Jim Strasma*
"Comprehensive & Accurate" — *Jim Butterfield*

Send orders and make cheques payable to:
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd,
Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.

Send ..... copy/ies Programming the PET/CBM at £14.90
I enclose cheque/PO for £.....
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....

SINCLAIR ZX P.S.U. REPAIR SERVICE

SPECTRUM — £4.95
ZX81 — Incl. p&p
ZX80 — Cheque or P.O.
PRINTER — **12 Month Guarantee**

REPAIRED TO ORIGINAL SPECIFICATION

MODERN ELECTRONICS
UNIT 5B, ENTERPRISE ROAD
MABLETHORPE, LINCS LN12 1RF

PRINTERS NEW LOW PRICES

Large selection available.
We specialise in interfacing to

SHARP

computers, including the new

MZ700

Other boards available including:-
EPROM PROGRAMMERS
MEMORY STORAGE
A D C
INPUT OUTPUT
RS232, ETC

PETERSON ELECTRONICS LTD
ACADEMY STREET, FORFAR, TAYSIDE, DD8 2HA
Tel: 0307 62591

PROGRAMS

```
1890 DEFPROCcommand
1900 IFCY$="LOAD"THEN PROCload:ENDPROC
1910 IFCY$="SAVE"THEN PROCsave:ENDPROC
1920 IFCY$<>"PRINT"THENGOTO2040
1930 VDU2
1940 PRINT
1950 FORQ%=A%TOM%-A%
1960   PRINT;Q%" "M$(Q%);
1970   PRINTTAB(16);
1980   FORW%=A%TONL%:PRINT;L%(W%,Q%),;
1990     NEXT
2000   PRINT
2010   NEXT
2020 VDU3
2030 ENDPROC
2040 IFCY$="NO"THENPROCno:ENDPROC
2050 PRINT"I CANNOT DO THAT."
2060 ENDPROC
2070
2080
2090 DEF PROCquestion
2100 L$="":T$(A%)=WO$(WN%):TN(A%)=WN%
2110 FORQ%=2 TOWN%-A%:L$=L$+WO$(Q%)+" ":NEXT
2120 L$=LEFT$(L$,(LEN(L$)-A%))
2130 FORQ%=A%TO M%-A%
2140   IF L$=M$(Q%)THEND%=Q%:Q%=M%-A%
2150   NEXT
2160 IFD%=0THEND%=9
2170 FORQ%=A%TOM%-A%
2180   IFT$(A%)=M$(Q%) THENB%=Q%:Q%=M%-A%
2190   NEXT
2200 PROCanswer
2210 IFC%>A%THEN GOTO2240
2220 PRINT" I HAVE NO ANSWER FOR YOU."
2230 ENDPROC
2240 PRINT
2250 FORQ%=A%TOC%
2260   PRINTA$(Q%)
2270   NEXT
2280 ENDPROC
2290
2300
2310 DEF PROCsleep
2320 REPEAT
2330   FORV%=A% TO NK%
2340     IFL%(V%,U%)=0THEN GOTO2390
2350     G%=L%(V%,U%):IFG%>ZN%THEN2390
2360     E%=G%DIVZ%:H%=G%MODZ%
2370     IFH%>J% THENF%=A%:H%=H%-J%
2380     IFE%<15 AND E%>9 AND M$(H%)<>M$(U%)THEN PROCsleep_sort ELSE PROClink_s
ort
2390     K$=INKEY$(0)
2400     IFK$<>""THENV%=NK%
2410     F%=0:NEXT
2420   U%=U%+A%:IFU%=M%THENU%=A%
2430   UNTIL K$<>""
2440 ENDPROC
2450
2460
2470 DEF PROCsleep_sort
2480 S1%=H%
2490 FORI%=A%TONL%
2500   F%=0
2510   G%=L%(I%,S1%):IFG%>ZN%THEN2560
2520   E%=G%DIVZ%:H%=G%MODZ%
2530   IFH%>J% THEN H%=H%-J%:F%=A%
2540   IF I%=NL% THEN2560
2550   IFE%>9 AND M$(H%)<>M$(U%) THEN PROCsleep_new
2560   NEXT
2570 IF E%=9 THEN S1%=H% :GOTO2490
2580 ENDPROC
2590
2600
2610 DEF PROCsleep_new
2620 IF F%=A%THEN T$(A%)=M$(H%):T$(2)=M$(U%):L$=M$(E%):GOTO2640
2630 T$(A%)=M$(U%):T$(2)=M$(H%):L$=M$(E%)
2640 PROCmemstore
2650 ENDPROC
2660
2670
2680 DEF PROCsave
2690 S=OPENOUT("L_DATA")
2700 FORQ%=A%TOM%-A%
2710   PRINT£S,M$(Q%)
2720   FORP%=A%TONL%:PRINT£S,L%(P%,Q%):NEXT
2730   NEXT
2740 CLOSE£S
2750 ENDPROC
2760
2770
2780 DEF PROCload
2790 Q%=A%
2800 S=OPENIN("L_DATA")
2810 REPEAT
2820   INPUT£S,M$(Q%)
2830   FORP%=A%TONL%:INPUT£S,L%(P%,Q%):NEXT
2840   Q%=Q%+A%
2850   UNTIL EOF£S
2860 CLOSE£S
2870 M%=Q%
2880 ENDPROC
2890
2900
2910 DEF PROClink_sort
2920 S1%=H%:S2%=E%
2930 FORI%=A%TONL%
2940   G%=L%(I%,S2%):IFG%>ZN%THEN2990
2950   E%=G%DIVZ%:H%=G%MODZ%
2960   IFH%>J%THENH%=H%-J%
2970   IFI%=NL%THEN2990
2980   IFE%<15 AND E%>9THENE%=H%:H%=S1%:PROCsleep_new
2990   NEXT
3000 IF E%=9 THENS2%=E%:GOTO2930
3010 ENDPROC
3020
3030
3040 DEF PROCno
3050 CLS
3060 PRINTTAB(4,10)"WHICH STATEMENT IS INCORRECT ?"
3070 PRINT
3080 INPUTCY$
3090 PROCword_sort
3100 PROCtype
3110 Q%=0
3120 F%=0
3130 REPEAT
```

```
3140   Q%=Q%+A%
3150   IFT$(A%)=M$(Q%)THENF%=A%
3160   UNTIL F%=A% OR Q%>M%
3170 IFQ%>=M%THENPRINT''"I NEVER SAID THAT.":ENDPROC
3180 F%=0:F1%=0:D%=0
3190 FORC%=A%TONL%
3200   F%=0
3210   B%=L%(C%,Q%)
3220   IFB%=0THENC%=NL%:NEXT:GOTO3290
3230 IFB%>ZN%THENF%=A%:B%=B%-ZN%
3240 O%=B%DIVZ%:P%=B%MODZ%
3250 IFP%>J%THENP%=P%-J%
3260 IFM$(P%)=T$(2)ANDM$(O%)=L$THENF1%=A%:D%=C%:C%=NL%:NEXT:GOTO3300
3270 NEXT
3280 IFQ%=9THENQ%=P%:GOTO3190
3290 PRINT'" I NEVER SAID THAT !":ENDPROC
3300 IFF%=A%THENPRINT'" I ALREADY KNOW THAT.":ENDPROC
3310 F%=0:F1%=0
3320 B%=L%(D%,Q%)
3330 L%(D%,Q%)=L%(D%,Q%)+ZN%
3340 O%=B%DIVZ%:P%=B%MODZ%
3350 IFP%>J%THENP%=P%-J%:F%=A%
3360 IFP%=0THEN3440
3370 FORC%=A%TONL%
3380   X6%=L%(C%,P%):IFX6%>ZN%THEN3420
3390   X7%=X6%DIVZ%:X8%=X6%MODZ%
3400   IFX8%>J%THENX8%=X8%-J%
3410   IFM$(X7%)=L$ AND M$(X8%)=T$(A%) THENL%(C%,P%)=L%(C%,P%)+ZN%:F1%=A%
3420   NEXT
3430 IFF1%=0THENP%=L%(NL%,P%)MODZ%:GOTO3360
3440 IFF1%=0THENPRINT" I ONLY FOUND HALF OF THAT."
3450 PRINT'" GOT THAT."
3460 ENDPROC
```



Atom Quest

by Nick Foale

In our enthusiasm for all those shiny new micros, *PCW* doesn't forget the older machines — and here's an Atom program to prove it. 'Quest' is an adventure program for the 8k machine.

You start out in a dungeon. Within this dungeon, you'll find all the usual dungeon-type things — bats, trapdoors, treasure (adventure game dungeons *always* contain treasure), a Wampus or two, pits, Belor — master of the dungeon, magic crystals and the Neidus. It's the Neidus you're after.

There are five horizontal and five vertical walls (I always thought that horizontal walls were called floors, but no matter). Run into one of these and you'll gain a headache and lose five points.

Bats have a nasty habit of picking you up bodily and hauling you off to another part of the dungeon. During this unwanted journey, you'll probably drop some or all of your treasure. One magic crystal will kill the bat and gain you 30 points.

The trapdoor is the only means of escape from the dungeon; find it, and you have the option of continuing in your quest or getting the hell out.

There are 20 diamonds worth 50 points each if you manage to leave the dungeon alive with them.

Wampi (plural of Wampus) are . . . no, you don't want to know about Wampi. Try to imagine a deranged Oric-owning traffic warden, and you're getting warm. Wampi eat you. Killing one requires between one and six magic crystals and will gain you lots of points.

Pits are (a) bottomless and (b) to be avoided. Like an unreliable lift, once you step into one, motion is suspended. A magic crystal will save you.

Belor is like a Wampus, only more so. However, she won't actually harm you — but will just follow you around and think a lot about harming you. If you hold the full Neidus, you can transport her and gain 2500 points.

The Neidus is in three parts. Each part is worth 1000 points, and a 2000-point bonus is awarded if you escape with all three parts.

You have ten commands available: N, NE, E, SE, S, SW and NW for the eight points of the compass, plus H for H)elp and T to T)ransport you to a random section of the dungeon.

There are five skill levels, and three warning levels. The skill level determines the number of nasty things in the dungeon (A is the hardest). Warning level C warns you about all nearby dangers except pits, B warns you of Neidus and Belor and A gives you no warnings whatsoever. The author plays on skill A, warning C and reckons over 5000 points is good.

The dungeon is randomly created each time the program is run.

```
LST  IST
  3DIMDD9;@=0;T=0;M=6;P=0;E=#8203;F=#2800;O=0;H=#2840;Q=#2880
 21F.Z=0TO440;E?Z=0;N.
 23P.$12
 24?#E1=0
 25F.Z=1TO15;F.X=0TOZ;P." ";N.
 30P."THE QUEST"';N.Z;F.Z=1TO250;WAIT;N.
 31P.$30;?#E1=0
 32P.''''''''"      a nick foale creation"';F.Z=0TO220;WAIT;N.
 35P.$12"GOOD MORROW OH BRAVE ONE,I BE"'"THE INN-KEEPER."
 45P."INSIDE THE"'"DUNGEON IT BE AS DARK AS PITCH."'
 60P."YOU ENTER HAVING ONLY 6 MAGIC"'"CRYSTALS AND A COMPASS."
 61IN.''"WHAT IS YOUR NAME OH BRAVE ONE"'$H
 62IN."LEVEL (A-E) "$F;G.4000
```


MICROMART

SAGE II and IV
PHONE FOR OUR CASH PRICE
We offer the best cash deals on Sage. Try the rest but come to the **BEST** — We will match **ANY** cash price **AND** give expert service.

Call the Sage & p-system experts at
Switch Software
10 Arnold Avenue, Grantham, Lincs.
Tel: (0476) 73527

The Data Machine
The new p-system multi-file database with Pascal interface. Up to 20 interconnecting records (size limited only by memory: e.g. one may be 18k); automatically generates input/display/report screen layouts (which can be edited); Free format report and letter writer: £495.00 + VAT
Full multi-user for Sage: £950.00 + VAT
Trade enquiries welcome

M & J SOFTWARE

DRAGON fig-FORTH **£12**
A cassette-based implementation of FORTH which includes a powerful text editor and a 6809 macroassembler. All the power of Basic is retained by being able to access Basic commands from FORTH. Do not be fooled by the low price of this package — it represents unbeatable value for money and comes complete with extensive documentation.

fig-FORTH ASSEMBLY SOURCE LISTINGS ..... **£7 each**
Available for the following Processors:—
6502, Z80, 6809, 8080, 1802, 9900, 6800, 68000, 8086/88 & PDP11

MVP-FORTH ASSEMBLY LISTINGS ..... **£7 each**
Available for 6502, 8086/88 & 8080 Processors.
These listings provide the source for an implementation of FORTH up to 79 standard.

fig-FORTH INSTALLATION MANUAL **£5**
A complete 'how to do it' guide to the implementation of FORTH from the above listings. This manual contains the FORTH source written in FORTH, an editor, an extensive glossary and lots more.

ALL ABOUT FORTH by Haydon **£7.95**
An excellent reference book with cross references to fig-FORTH, the FORTH-79 standard and Starting FORTH. This book should be next to every FORTH Programmer's computer.

6809 & 6502 MACROASSEMBLERS ..... **£5 each**
Written in fig-FORTH, these listings require the minimum of alteration for any fig implementation. Copies on tape can be supplied for Dragon and Microtan users at £1 extra.

DRAGON COMPANION **£4.95**
A useful source of information on the workings of the DRAGON. It includes a full 6809 disassembler.

Cheques & PO's:—

M & J SOFTWARE, 34 GRAYS CLOSE, SCHOLAR GREEN, STOKE-ON-TRENT ST7 3LU. Tel: (0782) 517876

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN ADVERTISING IN MICROMART

CALL CLAIRE ON 01-636 6890

MICROMART

£500 PRIZE!!

Zargon zapped? Kong KO'd? — then try something completely different — accept a real challenge

—SET SQUARE—

Sketch the square and solve the cipher, reveal the key and unlock the prize.

A fascinating program.
Send just **£9.95** to:

ORXON (Dept P)
Glenroyd House
Bishop Monkton
Harrogate HG3 3RG

(State whether CBM64, BBC, Spectrum or Pet).

CINE TO VIDEO

(any format)
SUPER &
STANDARD 8/16mm
U-MATIC

Why not have your old cine films/colour slides transferred (8mm/Super 8/16mm) to video cassettes

For details:

Chigwell Video Film Library

10 BROOK PARADE, HIGH ROAD
CHIGWELL, ESSEX
Tel: 01-501 1186

BLANK CASSETTES

Rely on the professionals for guaranteed top quality computer/audio cassettes at great value budget prices. Packed in boxes of 10, complete with labels, inlay cards and library case.

Prices include VAT, post & packing

LENGTH	BOX PRICE (10)	QTY.	VALUE
5 mins (c.5)	£4.55		
10 mins (c.10)	£4.40		
12 mins (c.12)	£4.45		
15 mins (c.15)	£4.50		
30 mins (c.30)	£4.70		
60 mins (c.60)	£5.30		
90 mins (c.90)	£7.00		

£ _____

Cheque/Postal Order enclosed for
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. GET BEST TERMS, SERVICE & PRODUCT. BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURERS OF **PROFESSIONAL** BRAND CASSETTES.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....

PROFESSIONAL MAGNETICS LTD
Cassette House, 329 Hunslet Road, Leeds LS10 3YY
FREEPOST Tel: (0532) 706666

PROGRAMS

```
 70IN."WARNINGS (A-C) "$F;IF?F(65OR?F)67G.70
 80P."PREPARE TO MEET THY DOOM !!"'
200F.Z=0TO20;E?Z=1;N.
210F.Z=420TO440;E?Z=1;N.
220F.Z=0TO420STEP21;E?Z=1;N.
230F.Z=20TO440STEP21;E?Z=1;N.
235F.K=2TO14S.6;L=A.R.%18+2;F.N=K TOK+4
236?(E+N*21+L)=1;N.;N.
237F.K=1TO5;G=A.R.%18+2;DOL=A.R.%9+2;N=A.R.%9+10
238C=A.(L-N);U.C)5A.C(15
239F.U=L TON;?(E+U+G*21)=1;N.;N.
260F.Z=1TO20
270DOY=A.R.%441;U.E?Y=0
280E?Y=3;N.
290F.Z=1TOR
300DOY=A.R.%441;U.E?Y=0
310E?Y=4;N.
312F.Z=1TO(I/3)
313DOY=A.R.%441;U.E?Y=0
314E?Y=7;N.
315F.Z=1TOI
320DOY=A.R.%441;U.E?Y=0
325E?Y=5
330DOY=A.R.%441;U.E?Y=0
335E?Y=6;N.
360F.Z=1TO50
370DOY=A.R.%441;U.E?Y=0
380E?Y=8;N.
415F.Z=1TO3
420DOY=A.R.%441;U.E?Y=0
425E?Y=2;N.
430DOV=A.R.%441;U.E?V=0
440E?V=9
487DOA=A.R.%441;U.E?A=0
490G.6000
491F.Z=1TO100;WAIT;N.;P.$12;GOS.5000
492DD1=A+22;DD2=A+21;DD3=A+20;DD4=A-1;DD5=A+1;DD6=A-22
493DD7=A-21;DD8=A-20;IF?F=CH"A"G.600
494IF?F=CH"B"G.520
495S=0;F.Z=1TO8;IF E?DD(Z)=1 S=1
496N.;IF S=1P."YOU FEEL A SLIMY WALL"'
497S=0;F.Z=1TO8;IF E?DD(Z)=3 S=1
498N.;IF S=1P."TREASURE!TREASURE!"'
499S=0;F.Z=1TO8;IFE?DDZ=4S=1
500N.;IFS=1P."TRAPDOOR !! TRAPDOOR !!"'
511S=0;F.Z=1TO8;IF E?DD(Z)=5S=1
512N.;IF S=1P."YOU SMELL THE FOUL STENCH OF A"'"WAMPUS."'
513S=0;F.Z=1TO8;IF E?DD(Z)=6S=1
514N.;IF S=1P."YOU HEAR WINGFLAPS OF BATS"'
517S=0;F.Z=1TO8;IF E?DD(Z)=8S=1
518N.;IF S=1P."YOU FEEL A MAGICAL FORCE"'
520S=0;F.Z=1TO8;IFE?DDZ=2S=1
522N.;IFS=1P."NEIDUS IS NEAR."'
525S=0;F.Z=1TO8;IFE?DDZ=9S=1
528N.;IFS=1P."BELOR!BELOR!"'
600P.'"WHAT DO YOU WISH TO DO OH "'$H';IN.$Q
610IF?Q=84G.900
612IF?Q=72G.800
615B=A
620IF$Q="NW"OR$Q="NE"OR$Q="N"B=B+21
630IF$Q="SW"OR$Q="SE"OR$Q="S"B=B-21
640IF$Q="NW"OR$Q="SW"OR$Q="W"B=B-1
650IF$Q="NE"OR$Q="SE"OR$Q="E"B=B+1
700IF E?B=1  P."CLONK,YOU HIT A WALL"';P=P-5 ;G.490
710IF E?B  =3P."YOU FOUND SOME TREASURE"';T=T+1;E?B=0
720IF E?B=4G.950
725IFE?B=2G.1300
730IF E?B=5G.1000
735IFE?B=9G.1400
740IF E?B=6G.1100
750IF E?B=7G.1200
760IFE?B=8P."YOU FOUND A MAGIC CRYSTAL"';M=M+1;E?B=0
770A=B;G.490
800IFM(1G.930
805P.$12;K=A/21;L=A%21;F.Z=0TO20;F.Y=0TO20
810IF?(E+Y+Z*21)=2P."NEIDUS";G.850
815IF?(E+Y+Z*21)=4P."TRAPDOOR";G.850
816IF?(E+Y+Z*21)=9P."BELOR";G.850
820N.;N.;P.'"any key";LINK#FE94;P.';M=M-1;G.490
850IFK(Z P." NORTH "
855IFK)Z P." SOUTH "
860IFL(Y P." EAST "
865IFL)Y P." WEST "
870P.';G.820
900IFM=0G.930
905P."YOUR HEAD SPINS AS YOU ARE"'"TRANSPORTED TO ..."
910DOA=A.R.%441;U.E?A=0
920M=M-1;G.490
930P."BUT YOU HAVE NO MAGIC CRYSTALS"';G.490
950IN."DO YOU WISH TO ESCAPE "$Q";IF?Q=CH"Y"G.2000
960IF?Q=CH"N"P."BRAVE KNIGHT !!";A=B;G.490
970P."YES OR NO?"';G.950
1000IFM)0G.1025
1010P."THE WAMPUS HAS EATEN YOU"'
1020P."BUT YOU GAINED "P" POINTS FOR"'"BRAVERY"';E.
1025P."YOU DISTURBED THE WAMPUS"'
1030X=A.R.%6+1;IFX)M G.1060
1040P."BUT YOU DESTROYED IT WITH "X'"MAGIC CRYSTALS"';E?B=0
1050A=B;P=P+X*50;M=M-X;G.490
1060P."BUT YOUR MAGIC WAS TOO WEAK.YOU NEEDED "X" MAGIC"
1065P." CRYSTALS AND"'"HAD ONLY "M'
1070P."BUT YOU GAINED "P" POINTS FOR"'"BRAVERY"';E.
```

PROGRAMS

```
1100P."SUPERBATS!"'
1110IFM)0G.1150
1115DOA=A.R.%441;U.E?A=0
1130N=A.R.%(T+1) ;P."YOU LOST "N" DIAMONDS IN"'"THE PANIC."'
1132T=T-N
1135F.Z=1TON
1136DOX=A.R.%441;U.E?X=0
1137E?X=3;N.
1140G.490
1150IN."MAGIC(YES OR NO)"$Q;IF?Q=CH"Y"G.1155
1151IF?Q=CH"N"G.1115
1153P."YES OR NO ?"';G.1150
1155P."YOU KILLED THE BATS!!"';A=B;M=M-1;E?A=0;P=P+30;G.490
1200IF M)0G.1255
1210P."AAAAAAHHHHHHH"'
1220P."YOU FELL DOWN A PIT BUT WON"'P" POINTS FOR BRAVERY"';E.
1255P."YOU STUMBLED ON A BOTTOMLESS PITBUT A MAGIC CRYSTAL"'
1260P."SAVED YOU !"';M=M-1;P=P-10;G.490
1300O=O+1;IFO=3G.1350
1310P."YOU HAVE FOUND PART "O" OF THE"'"NEIDUS."';G.1430
1350P."YOU HAVE FOUND THE FINAL PART OFTHE NEIDUS."';G.1430
1400IFO=3G.1450
1410P."THE EVIL BELOR HAS KILLED YOU !!"'"YOU EARNED "P
1420P." POINTS FOR BRAVERY."';E.
1430A=B;E?A=0;G.490
1450P."BELOR ATTACKS BUT YOU TRANSPORT HER WITH THE NEIDUS."'
1460P."NOW IT IS LOST AGAIN."';E?B=0;F.Z=1TO3
1470DOY=A.R.%441;U.E?Y=0
1480E?Y=2;N.
1482DOV=A.R.%441;U.E?V=0
1484E?V=9;O=0;A=B;P=P+2500;G.490
2000IFO=3P."YOU ESCAPED WITH THE FULL NEIDUS,WINNING ";G.2020
2005P."YOU ESCAPED ALIVE & WON "P+T*50+O*1000'"POINTS"';E.
2020P.5000+P+T*50" POINTS."';E.
4000IF?F=CH"A"R=1;I=20
4010IF?F=CH"B"R=1;I=15
4020IF?F=CH"C"R=1;I=10
4030IF?F=CH"D"R=2;I=10
4040IF?F=CH"E"R=3;I=7
4050IF?F(65OR?F)69G.62
4060G.70
5000P."DIAMONDS:"T"       POINTS:"P'"MAGIC:"M
5010P."          NEIDUS:"O;IFO=3P."*"
5020P.'';R.
6000IFV-A)21W=V-21+R.%2;G.6020
6005IFA-V)21W=V+21+R.%2;G.6020
6010IFV-A(0W=V+1;G.6020
6015W=V-1
6020IFW=A G.491
6025IFE?W=0;E?V=0;V=W;E?V=9
6030G.491
```

MZ-80 Frogitt

by R Wells and A Francis

'Frogitt' runs under 'A' Basic on either an MZ-80K or MZ-80A. Basic SA-5510 should be used on the MZ-80K. The program will also run on the MZ-700 under Basic SA-5510.

The title is not meant to refer to the sort of thing someone might mutter after losing a program, but rather to the arcade game 'Frogger'. The game is a standard version, and all necessary instructions are contained within the program.

```
1 REM ┌──────────────────────┐
2 REM │ /──────────────────\ │
3 REM ‖ [ FROGITT ]  by R.WELLS and ‖
4 REM │ \        A.FRANCIS   / │
5 REM │  \──────────────────/  │
6 REM │                       │
7 REM │                       │
8 REM │                       │
9 REM └──────────────────────┘
10 REM
11 REM
12 REM
13 REM
14 REM
15 NB=2000:S=0:D=0:FR=3:SC=100:TI=5:O=112:PRINT"■■■■";:MAN=175:WA=126:DIMF$(3)
20 GOSUB6000:RESTORE3000:GOSUB3000:IFFE=0THENGOSUB32000
21 PRINT"■■Push I for instructions or S to start"
22 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN22
23 IFA$="I"THENGOSUB6300:PRINT:GOTO21
24 IFA$<>"S"THEN22
25 PRINT"■"
29 FE=255
30 GOSUB2000
40 M=53248+18+16*40:POKEM,MA:GOSUB16000
50 PIP$="+B0":TEMP07:P2$="-C0"
100 FORL=1TOTI*1.4
105 GETA$
110 IFA$="Z"THEN500
120 IFA$="X"THEN600
130 IFA$="."THEN800
135 NEXTL
137 FORX=1TOTI*2:NEXTX
140 POKEM,O:M=M+D
150 USR(#C500):POKEM,MA
160 GOSUB16000:IF(LC<1)+(LC>37)THEN1000
200 REM
215 IFRND(1)<.3THENIFS>1000THENPOKEM,O:USR(#CA00):M=M+D:POKEM,MAN
```


MICROMART

SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
VOLUME 1—STATISTICS & FITTING FUNCTIONS

Mean, SD, normal distribution, partial expectation, Chauvenets criterion, least squares fit to polynominal and arbitrary function, repetitive least squares fits, covariance matrix, chi-squared statistic, matrix inversion, solution of simultaneous equations.

VOLUME 2 — LINEAR PROGRAMMING

Reduction of a Simplex tableau, integer programming, partial integer programming, conversational linear programming system, least cost mix problem.

VOLUME 3 — FURTHER STATISTICS

Ranking, quantiles, frequency, 2-way table, correlation coefficient, T, chi-squared and F distributions and their inverses, T test, chi-squared test, Wilcoxson test, linear and multiple regression, ANOVA 1-way and 2-way.

VOLUME 4 — TRANSFORMATIONS & SORTING ALGORITHMS

Fourier, FFT, Laplace, numerical integration and differentiation. Exchange sort, Quicksort, Shell sort, Tree sort.

Manuals including full source listings with implementation notes and documentation —

BASIC £25 per volume **PASCAL £30 per volume**

Software in CP/M (8" SSSD) or DEC RT-11 (RXO1) formats — £75 + VAT per volume.

CP/M TO DEC FILE TRANSER

Software to read and write RT11 format RXO1 diskettes under CP/M. Supplied on 8" SSSD diskette — £25 + VAT.

MICRO LOGIC CONSULTANTS LTD.
57 Station Road, Southwater, Horsham
W. Sussex. Tel: 0403 731818

THE BEST FOR THE 64

1. THE HOBBIT (Melbourne) **£11.65**
2. SKRAMBLE (Anirog) **£6.95**
3. CRAZY KONG (Supersoft) **£6.95**
4. MANIC MINER (Software Projects) **£6.95**
5. CHINA MINER (Interceptor) **£6.95**
6. FORBIDDEN FOREST (COSMI) **£11.00**
7. HUNCHBACK (Ocean) **£6.00**

PERIPHERALS:

Currah Speech Synthesiser
R.R.P. £29.95
Our Price £26.00

Vic 20 16k RAM Switchable
(RAM electronics)
R.R.P. £34.95
Our Price £30.00

All prices include p&p. Send sae for list, state machine. Cheques and P.O's to

LA MER SOFTWARE
22 West Street, Weston-super-Mare, Avon
Telephone: 0934 26339

FOOTBALL POOLS

Professor Frank George has used his researches to produce the **F4 FOOTBALL FORECAST** program which uses stored team data to compute the expected result of each fixture, and **POOLPERM** which produces full perms according to amount of stake and number of matches required.

Versions available for:

Apple II
Pet
Sharp MZ80A and MZ80K
TRS-80
Video Genie
NewBrain (not Poolperm)
Sinclair ZX81 and Spectrum
BBC 'B'
Commodore 64
Dragon 32

Write to: Bureau of Information Science Commerce House, High Street, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

MICROMART

SOFTWARE TO HELP YOU

WIN THE POOLS



We specialise in Pools Prediction software, and offer the following aids to successful investment: -

"POOLSWINNER"

The most sophisticated Pools Prediction Aid available. Gives probabilities of score draws, draws, homes or aways, based on two databases holding over 20,000 matches (included).
The databases are automatically updated as results are entered.
Can be used in simple mode, or with parameter adjustments to develop your own unique forecast method. Package includes copy of this seasons results.
Fully documented, available now for Apple, Spectrum, BBC(B), Commodore 64, Dragon, ZX81 (16K) (others — please enquire).
£15.00 (discs/tapes)

"POOLSDATA"

For those developing their own program.
Complete record of all English Football League matches 1978-83. Teams, scores and dates of 10,000 matches held in simple format, ready for your analysis. Starter analysis programs and full documentation included. Available for Apple, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC, Dragon, Commodore series.
Discs (5 year) £15.00
Tapes (5 year) £12.50
all prices
Tapes (2 year) £7.70 (p&p included)

Also available: **Coursewinner** Computer Aided Horse Betting. Available for all above computers.

Access **SELEC SOFTWARE** (PCW) BARCLAYCARD VISA
37 Councillor Lane, Cheadle, Cheshire
061-428 7425

DOUBLE YOUR FLOPPY DISC CAPACITY

£20.00 + VAT

Why waste the unused side of your single-sided diskettes!!

Convert your floppies into flippies by using Granny Smiths proven and easy to use FLIP-JIG to cut a second write-enable notch on your single-sided diskettes.

Suitable for all 5¼inch drives not using central index hole.

Remittance with order to:-

GRANNY SMITH
BCM 6502
LONDON WC1N 3XX

OSBORNE



£895 with PERSONAL PEARL

PORTABLE PERSONAL BUSINESS COMPUTERS with software: WORDSTAR with MAILMERGE, PERSONAL PEARL, SUPERCALC, CP/M, CBASIC and MBASIC. 200KB per disc.

OSBORNE 1: 52/80/104 cols. 64K RAM.....£895
OSBORNE EXECUTIVE: 80 col. 128K RAM.....£1495
12" MONITOR with video cable.....£95
SILVER-REED EX44 TYPEWRITER.....£245
IF44 INTERFACE to make EX44 a PRINTER.....£95
STAR DP510 MATRIX PRINTER. 80 col.....£219
PRINTER CABLE for above to OSBORNE.....£29
TERMS: C.W.O. DELIVERY EXTRA. VAT EXTRA.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.
MOXON STREET, BARNET, HERTS EN5 5SD
TEL: 01-449 5028 (449 3354 after 5pm)

PROGRAMS

```
216 GOSUB16000
220 GOTO100
500 IFPEEK(M-1)=0THEN1000
510 POKEM,0:M=M-1:O=PEEK(M):POKEM,MA
530 GOTO135
600 IFPEEK(M+1)=0THEN1000
610 POKEM,0:M=M+1:O=PEEK(M):POKEM,MA
630 GOTO135
800 IFPEEK(M-80)=107THEN1500
801 IFPEEK(M-80)=0THEN1000
803 IFM<53447THEN1000
805 IFD=0THEND=1
810 D=-D:POKEM,0:M=M-80:O=PEEK(M):POKEM,MA
820 MUSICP2#:S=S+SC:GOSUB2075:GOTO137
999 END
1000 FORX=5TO100:POKE#11A2,X:USR(68):NEXTX
1001 F=0
1010 USR(71)
1011 POKEM,0:IFA#="Z"THENF=M-1
1012 IFA#="X"THENF=M+1
1013 IFA#="."THENF=M-80
1014 IFF=0THENF=M
1015 FORX=0TO15:POKEF,107:FORV=0TO30:NEXTV:POKEF,0:FORV=0TO30:NEXTV:NEXTX
1020 POKEM,0:MUSIC"R0"
1030 CURSOR16,22:PRINT"SPLAT!!!"
1040 FORV=0TO500:NEXTV
1050 CURSOR16,22:PRINT"          "
1060 FR=FR-1:IFFR<0THEN1100
1065 IFFR>2THENS=S+100:USR(62):USR(62)
1070 CURSOR0,18:PRINT"■■■FROGS remaining:";FR
1080 GOSUB2000:M=53248+18+16*40:POKEM,MA:D=0:O=112
1090 LC=19:GOTO100
1100 PRINT"■";
1110 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■You have been laid to rest."
1112 PRINT"■■■ Depress any key to halt the funeral!■■■
1115 GOSUB32100
1116 IFS>HSTHENHS=S:PRINT"■But don't worry!you broke the high score"
1117 PRINT"■The high score is at ";HS
1120 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■Try again";
1130 INPUTL$
1140 IFLEFT$(L$,1)="Y"THENRUN1
1150 IFLEFT$(L$,1)="N"THENEND
1160 TEMPO7:PRINT"■■■":MUSIC"+C0+D+E+F+C+D+E2R0"
1170 GOTO1120
1500 MUSIC"C2R1+C2R1C2+C6R0"
1505 POKEM,0:POKEM-80,MAN
1510 CURSOR16,21:PRINT"WELL DONE !"
1520 SC=SC+10
1530 CURSOR10,23:PRINT"Jumps now worth ";SC:TI=TI-.5:IFTI<0THENTI=0
1540 FORV=0TO1500:NEXTV
1550 CURSOR16,21:PRINT"          "
1560 CURSOR10,23:PRINT"                    "
1565 IFS>NBTHENNB=NB+2000:GOSUB1800:S=S+100:FR=FR+1
1566 IFS>4000THENIFSB=1THENPRINT"■SPECIAL BONUS!!!!":SB=0:S=S+100:FR=FR+2
1570 GOTO1080
1800 PRINT"■":TEMPO4:FORX=1TO5
1810 CURSOR16,12:PRINT"! BONUS !"
1820 USR(62)
1830 CURSOR16,12:PRINT"          "
1840 USR(62):NEXTX
1850 PRINT"■■■You now recieve 100 points and an extra ■frog to play with."
1852 PRINT"■■+PLUS you also get 100 points for each"
1853 PRINT"■FROG you already have: 100X";STR$(FR);"=";STR$(100*FR)
1854 S=S+(100*FR)
1855 IFFR=2THENPRINT"■That's amazing! You lost no FROGS in"
1856 IFFR=2THENPRINT"■that session! Have one free!":FR=FR+1
1860 FORV=0TO3000:NEXTV
1870 PRINT"■":TI=1:TEMPO7:    RETURN
1999 END
2000 DATA 204,112,200,145,149,246
2001 RESTORE2000
2010 FORX=1TO6:READ CHAR
2020 CURSOR 0,2+(2*X):PRINTSTRING$(CHR$(CH),39)
2030 CURSOR0, 2+(2*X)
2035 CURSOR0,18:PRINT"■■■FROGS remaining:";FR
2040 FORV=1TOINT(RND(1)*20)+10:CURSORINT(RND(1)*39),2+(2*X):PRINT" ":NEXTV
2050 NEXTX
2055 CURSOR1,0:PRINT"Frogitt (C) 1983 by THANET SOFTWARE"
2060 CURSOR0,3:PRINTSTRING$("",40)
2070 CURSOR0,16:PRINTSTRING$("",40)
2071 CURSOR12,2:PRINT"■■ ■■■■__■■■■  "
2072 CURSOR25,2:PRINT"■■ ■■■■__■■■■  "
2075 CURSOR3,19:PRINT"SCORE:    ";S:IFS>HSTHENHS=S
2076 PRINT"■■■HI SCORE:";HS
2080 RETURN
2999 END
3000 POKE#C000,00
3010 POKE#C001,00
3020 POKE#C002,00
3030 POKE#C003,#3A:REM LD A(nn)
3040 POKE#C004,#00
3050 POKE#C005,#00
3060 POKE#C006,#21:REM LD HL(ST)
3070 POKE#C007,#00
3080 POKE#C008,#00
3090 POKE#C009,#11:REM LD DE(FI)
3100 POKE#C00A,#00
3110 POKE#C00B,#00
3120 POKE#C00C,#01
3130 POKE#C00D,39
3140 POKE#C00E,#00
3150 POKE#C00F,#ED:REM LDDR
3160 POKE#C010,#B0
3170 POKE#C011,#32:REM LD(nn),A
3180 POKE#C012,#00
3190 POKE#C013,#00
3200 POKE#C014,#C9
3500 POKE#C100,00
3510 POKE#C101,00
3520 POKE#C102,00
3530 POKE#C103,#3A:REM LD A(nn)
3540 POKE#C104,#00
3550 POKE#C105,#00
3560 POKE#C106,#21:REM LD HL(ST)
3570 POKE#C107,#00
3580 POKE#C108,#00
3590 POKE#C109,#11:REM LD DE(FI)
3600 POKE#C10A,#00
3610 POKE#C10B,#00
3620 POKE#C10C,#01
3630 POKE#C10D,39
```

PROGRAMS

```
3640 POKE#C10E,#00
3650 POKE#C10F,#ED:REM LDDR
3660 POKE#C110,#B8
3670 POKE#C111,#32:REM LD(nn),A
3680 POKE#C112,#00
3690 POKE#C113,#00
3700 POKE#C114,#C9
4000 REM CREATE M/C ROUTINE
4010 DATA 62,199,50,4,193,62,208,50,5,193
4020 DATA 62,198,50,7,193,62,208,50,8,193
4030 DATA 62,199,50,10,193,62,208,50,11,193
4040 DATA 62,160,50,18,193,62,208,50,19,193
4050 DATA 205,00,193
4060 DATA 62,103,50,4,193,62,209,50,5,193
4070 DATA 62,102,50,7,193,62,209,50,8,193
4080 DATA 62,103,50,10,193,62,209,50,11,193
4090 DATA 62,64,50,18,193,62,209,50,19,193
4100 DATA 205,00,193
4110 DATA 62,07,50,4,193,62,210,50,5,193
4120 DATA 62,06,50,7,193,62,210,50,8,193
4130 DATA 62,07,50,10,193,62,210,50,11,193
4140 DATA 62,224,50,18,193,62,209,50,19,193
4150 DATA 205,00,193
4155 L=50432
4160 FORX=1TO3
4170 FORY=1TO40
4190 READA:POKEL,A:L=L+1:NEXTY
4200 READ A,B,C:POKEL,A:L=L+1:POKEL,B:L=L+1:POKEL,C:L=L+1
4220 NEXTX
4230 POKEL,0:L=L+1
4240 DATA 62,240,50,04,192,62,208,50,05,192
4250 DATA62,241,50,7,192,62,208,50,8,192
4260 DATA 62,240,50,10,192,62,208,50,11,192
4270 DATA 62,23,50,18,192,62,209,50,19,192
4280 DATA 205,00,192
4290 DATA 62,144,50,04,192,62,209,50,5,192
4300 DATA 62,145,50,7,192,62,209,50,8,192
4310 DATA 62,144,50,10,192,62,209,50,11,192
4320 DATA 62,183,50,18,192,62,209,50,19,192
4330 DATA 205,00,192
4340 DATA 62,48,50,04,192,62,210,50,5,192
4350 DATA 62,49,50,07,192,62,210,50,8,192
4360 DATA 62,48,50,10,192,62,210,50,11,192
4370 DATA 62,87,50,18,192,62,210,50,19,192
4380 DATA 205,00,192
4390 L=51712
4400 FORX=1TO3
4410 FORY=1TO40:READA:POKEL,A:L=L+1:NEXTY
4420 READ A,B,C:POKEL,A:L=L+1:POKEL,B:L=L+1:POKEL,C:L=L+1
4430 NEXTX
4440 POKEL,#C9
4450 RETURN
6000 REM TITLE PAGE AND INSTRUCTIONS
6020 PRINT"
6030 PRINT"
6040 PRINT"
6050 PRINT"
6060 PRINT"
6070 PRINT"
6080 PRINT"
6090 PRINT"
6100 PRINT"
6110 PRINT"
6120 PRINT"
6130 PRINT"
6140 PRINT" [ Frogitt ] by R. Wells & A. Francis"
6150 PRINT"
6170 RETURN
6300 PRINT"■":
6310 PRINT"   This is the rather bizzarre game of"
6320 PRINT
6330 PRINT"*** FROGITT ***, where the poor frog"
6340 PRINT
6350 PRINT"is made to cross a fast flowing river."
6360 PRINT
6370 PRINT"   One problem he has to overcome is"
6380 PRINT
6390 PRINT"is that he is unable to swim. Another"
6400 PRINT
6410 PRINT"is that the only way across the river"
6420 PRINT
6430 PRINT"is the log method, which consists of "
6440 PRINT
6450 PRINT"jumping from log to log until the muck"
6460 PRINT
6470 PRINT"longed for opposite bank is reached."
6480 GETA$:IFA$=""GOTO6480
6490 PRINT"■■   When the 'lucky' frog achieves this,"
6500 PRINT
6510 PRINT"he can sit on his Lilly Pad and croak":PRINT
6520 PRINT"'till his heart's content- well, almost-"
6530 PRINT"in actual fact, he then is put back at"
6540 PRINT
6550 PRINT"the wrong side of a faster flowing river"
6560 PRINT"and he must cross it in the same way!"
6570 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN6570
6580 PRINT"■":
6590 PRINT"   The frog will have three lives."
6600 PRINT
6610 PRINT"   The reward in points for jumping "
6620 PRINT
6630 PRINT"successfully from one log to another"
6640 PRINT
6650 PRINT"increases every time the river is
6660 PRINT
6670 PRINT"crossed. A bonus occurs every 2000 pts."
6671 PRINT:PRINT"A high score is held, and if you get to"
6672 PRINT:PRINT"4000 pts, a special bonus occurs."
6673 PRINT:PRINT"If you get to a 2000 pts bonus without"
6674 PRINT:PRINT"loss of any FROGS, a further bonus is   awarded!"
6675 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN6675
6680 PRINT"■ Use the following keys to move
6685 PRINT"■■■              ./ Leaps Frog
6690 PRINT"
6700 PRINT"
6710 PRINT"
6720 PRINT"        'Z'moves      'X'moves
6730 PRINT"          Left          Right
6740 PRINT"
6750 PRINT"
6760 PRINT"
```


MICROMART

BRAIN SURGEON

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd are specialists in the repair and service of Superbrain I and II and associated printers including Centronic, Anadex, NEC, QUME, Ricoh and Epson.

We also specialise in the repair of Commodore, Apple, Sirius, Osbourne, Alpha Tronic, Adler & IBM.

We offer a fast on-site service or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your machine.

Maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade enquiries welcome.

For further information telephone or write to:

MR D. WILKINSON
Anita Electronic Services Ltd.,
15 Clerkenwell Close,
London E.C.1.
01-253 2444

MICRO-COMPUTER INSURANCE

★ All Risks Cover (incl. Transit) – up to £8,000 for £20

★ Increased Cost of Working – to reinstate lost data

★ Breakdown & Derangement – alternative to maintenance agreement

Comprehensive cover at a reasonable premium:–

Talk to us before taking a Maintenance Contract

Write with details of equipment and value to:–

Geoffrey Hoodless & Associates
Freepost (no stamp required)
Woking, Surrey GU21 4BR

Tel: Woking (04862) 61082 Answering Service.

LOW FLOPPY DISK

Prices —

BASF 5.25"	SS/SD	15.00
	DS/DD	23.50
	SS 96tpi	24.50
	DS 96tpi	29.00

Prices per box of 10 plus £1 per box p&p

FAST SORT UTILITY

Ascending order sort utility program for ACT Sirius 1 — will sort any file created as a random file and containing any number of records which may be of any length, contain any number of fields (all subject to MS-DOS limits), and any number of fields in sort key in any order.
Price £15.00 inc p&p

THE LAST ONE

The program generator that makes writing error free programs so easy and quick.
We use it so we **know** how good it is!

Prices —

Compact version	50.00
Commodore 64	85.00
Apple	185.00
Others	330.00

All prices include p&p

All offers subject to availability and plus VAT @ 15%. Make cheques/po payable to BIMACS Ltd., and send to:

Moor House, Ratcliffe Wharf Lane
Forton, Preston PR3 0AN
Tel: 0524 792101

MICROMART

Calling all NewBrain owners

Universally compatible **CENTRONICS** printer interface..... **£49.95**
Hi-res GRAPHICS screen dumps — for **Epson, Seikosha, Microline,** etc (please specify)..... **£6**
SPACE FIRE arcade game for all the family. Unbeatable value at..... **£4**

TYEPRO LIMITED
30 Campkin Road, Cambridge CB4 2NG
Tel: 0487 842083 day,
0223 322394 evening

Anthony Ashpitel's **TYPING MASTER.** Suitable for beginners or to improve your speed to over 30wpm. Includes special **NewBrain** features..... **£15**
CHESS 2, best Chess program for **NewBrain**..... **£15**
Draughts/Backgammon — two for the price of one..... **£15**
MORTGAGE & MATHS PLOTTER **£5 each**
MEMOPAD with wordwrap, find, justify, etc..... **£10**
Menu select 4 programs from **EPROMs,** expand up to 112K, gain at least 8K RAM by using the **MICROPAGE** ROM box **£34.95**
Micropage versions: **TYPING MASTER & CHESS 2**..... **£30 each**
MORTGAGE, £15. MEMOPAD, £20. Your own 8K program, **£15.**
JOYSTICK including interface and software..... **£25.95**

NewBrain USERS GROUP. Annual Subscription (6 newsletters and special offers) **£5.** We are expanding at the rate of 4 new members per day.

GFG MICROSYSTEMS
36 Armitage Way, Cambridge CB4 2UE
Tel: (0223) 315120

Send SAE for details. Dealer enquiries welcome.
All prices include VAT, P&P.

HOME COMPUTER CORNER

Uncased SS/DD 40 Track Disk Drives £85.00
(Ideal for BBC Computer etc.)

4 Colour Plotter/Printers £125.00

80 CPS. Dot Matrix Printers. Friction & Tractor. Hi-Res Graphics. Drive Cables, Power Connectors, Disks etc. £225.00

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.

Send large SAE/stamp for details to:

PHOENIX SYSTEMS
42 Princess Street, Manchester 1

Tel: 061-236 1172

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PROGRAMS

```
6770 PRINT"
6780 RETURN
16000 LC=(((M-53248)/40)-INT(((M-53248)/40)))*40:RETURN
32000 REM
32001 L1$="ˆD4ˆD0RˆD2R0ˆD5A3ˆ#F4ˆ#F0RˆF2R0ˆ#F5ˆD3ˆA5ˆ#F3ˆA"#F"D"
32002 L2$="A4A0RA2R0A6":L3$="ˆA4ˆA0R0ˆA2R0ˆA6"
32003 L4$="A5ˆD3A5ˆ#F3A5ˆD3A5ˆ#F3A5ˆ#F3ˆD"#F"AA4A0RA2R0A6"
32004 L5$="A4A0RA2R0A5#F3G4G0RG2R0G5E3#F4#F0R#F3AG#F"
32005 L6$="E6R":L7$="A4A0RA3ˆD6"
32010 TEMPO 6:MUSIC L1$,L2$,L1$,L3$,L4$,L5$,L6$:RETURN
32100 REM
32101 F$(1)="G0AB4A3G2R0G3#FEDB5A3GˆCBA5D0GB4A3G2R0G3#FED"
32102 F$(2)="G5#F3DE#FG5B0ˆCˆD4ˆC3BˆC1ˆD0BˆD1ˆEˆD3B"
32103 F$(3)="ˆE5ˆD3BˆE1ˆDˆCBA5D0GˆD4ˆC3BˆC1ˆD0BˆD1ˆEˆD3BˆC5B3AG#FG5"
32110 TEMPO 5:FORX=1TO3:GETA#:IFA#<>""THENRETURN
32220 MUSIC F$(X):NEXTX:TEMPO 6:RETURN
```

NewBrain Disassembler

by C T Forshaw

What can you say about a disassembler? The program converts parts of the NewBrain ROM (or EPROM, as it appears to be on most machines) into assembler mnemonics. Output can be directed to screen or printer.

The program is both annotated and error-trapped.

```
100  REM ** CALL SUBROUTINES  FOR INITIALISATION AND JUMP TO MAIN LOOP
110
120 GOSUB 810:GOSUB 1260:GOSUB 160:ONERRORGOTO 1170:ONBREAKGOTO 1190:GOTO 680
130
140 REM ** INTRODUCTION AND PRINTER SET-UP
150
160 ?
170 ?TAB(20);"**********************************************"
180 ?TAB(20);"**                                          **"
190 ?TAB(20);"** Z80 DISASSEMBLER c C.T.FORSHAW 1983 **"
200 ?TAB(20);"**                                          **"
210 ?TAB(20);"**                V4.0                      **"
220 ?TAB(20);"**                                          **"
230 ?TAB(20);"**********************************************"
240 ?
250 ?"LISTING CONTROLS":?"":?"During the disassembly press 'ESCA
PE' to enter a new address,turn the printer":?"ON/OFF or page in a memory block
to be disassembled":?:?"Press any other key except 'STOP' to pause or continue t
he disassembly listing":?
260 ?"Have you a printer connected to the printer socket and do you require a"
270 ?"printed output of the disassembly listing (press 'Y' for YES 'N' for NO)?"
280 GET#1,A:IFA=0GOTO 280
290 IFA<>89ANDA<>78GOTO 280
300 LP=FALSE
310 IFA=78THEN RET
320 PUT13,0:INPUT("Enter the baudrate of the printer (75 TO 19200):")BD$
330 ONERRORGOTO 370
340 CLOSE#2:OPEN#2,8,BD$
350 LP=TRUE
360 RET
370 PUT13,0:?"Not a valid baud rate":PUT11,11,11,11:RESUME 320
380
390 REM ** MOST CODES ARE DECODED HERE USING THE ARRAYS H$(),M$(),R$(),L$()
400
410 IFP>191THEN I$=H$(P-191):GOTO 450
420 IFP>127THEN P=P-128:I=INT(P/8):I$=M$(I+1)+R$(P-8*I):RET
430 IFP>63THEN P=P-64:R=INT(P/8):I$="LD "+R$(R)+","+R$(P-R*8):RET
440 I$=L$(P+1)
450 IFLRET
460 F=INSTR(I$,"V"):IFFGOTO 490
470 F=INSTR(I$,"W"):IFFTHEN P=PEEK(S+1)+PEEK(S+2)*256:S=S+2:N$="0000":CALL32640,
P,N$:I$=LEFT$(I$,F-1)+N$+MID$(I$,F+1):RET
480 RET
490 IFLEFT$(I$,2)="JR"ORLEFT$(I$,4)="DJNZ"THEN S=S+1:P=PEEK(S)+S-(256ANDPEEK(S)>
127)+1:N$="0000":CALL32640,P,N$:I$=LEFT$(I$,F-1)+N$+MID$(I$,F+1):RET
500 S=S+1:P=PEEK(S):N$="0000":CALL32640,P,N$:I$=LEFT$(I$,F-1)+RIGHT$(N$,2)+MID$(
I$,F+1):RET
510 P=PEEK(S):Q=S:D=0
520 F=INSTR(CK$,CHR$(P)):IFFGOTO 900
530 GOSUB 410
540
550 REM ** PRINT DECODED LINE AND TEST KEYBOARD
560
570 N$="0000":CALL32640,Q,N$
580 IFLP=TRUETHEN PT$="      "+N$+"            "+I$+LEFT$("
      ",30-LEN(I$));FORF=QTOS:P=PEEK(F):CALL32640,P,N$:PT$=PT$+RIGHT$(N$,2)+"
":NEXTF:?#2,PT$:GOTO 600
590 ?:?TAB(5);N$;TAB(15);I$;TAB(40);:PT$="";FORF=QTOS:P=PEEK(F):PT$=PT$+CHR$(27)
+CHR$(P):CALL32640,P,N$:?RIGHT$(N$,2);"  ";:NEXTF:?TAB(65);PT$;
600 S=S+1
610 GET#1,A:IFA=0GOTO 510
620 IFA=27GOTO 680
630 GET#1,A:IFA=0GOTO 630
640 IFA<>27GOTO 510
650
660 REM ** ENTER NEW START ADD./PRINTER COMMAND/PAGE COMMAND:START OF MAIN LOOP
670
680 ?:?:PUT10:?"[Enter 'ON' to turn ON printer,'OFF' to turn OFF printer,'PAGE'
to page memory]";:PUT11,28:?"Enter hex address of first location for disassemble
r :";:INPUT("")N$:PUT10
690 IFN$="OFF"THEN CLOSE#2:LP=FALSE:?:?"Printer OFF":GOTO 680
700 IFN$="ON"GOSUB 320:ONERRORGOTO 1170:GOTO 680
710 IFN$="PAGE"GOSUB 1370:ONERRORGOTO 1170:GOTO 680
720 S=0:FORF=1TOLEN(N$):A=INSTR("0123456789ABCDEF ",MID$(N$,F,1),1)-1
```

PROGRAMS

```
730 IFA=-1GOTO 770
740 IFA=16GOTO 760
750 S=S*16+A
760 NEXTF:IFS<65536GOTO 510
770 PUT13,0:?"Not a valid hex address":PUT11,11,11,11,11,11:GOTO 680
780
790 REM ** INITIALISE ARRAYS FROM DATA STATEMENT,OPEN STREAMS ETC
800
810 FORI=1TO255:CLOSE#I:NEXTI:OPEN#0,0,"L":POKE 43,1:OPEN#1,6:PUT#1,1:DIMC$(11),
E$(60),F$(4),H$(64),L$(64),M$(8),R$(7):CK$="ÜÜ°v" (CHR$ 203,221,237,253,118)
820 FORI=1TO11:READC$(I):NEXTI:FORI=1TO60:READ E$(I):NEXTI:FORI=1TO4:READF$(I):N
EXTI:FORI=1TO64:READH$(I):NEXTI:FORI=1TO64:READL$(I):NEXTI:FORI=1TO8:READM$(I):
NEXTI:FORI=0TO7:READR$(I):NEXTI:RET
830
840 REM ** DATA FOR COMPLETE Z80 CODES AND REGISTERS
850
860 DATA "RLC ","RRC ","RL ","RR ","SLA ","SRA ",---,"SRL ","BIT","RES","SET","I
N B,(C)","OUT (C),B","SBC HL,BC","LD (W),BC",NEG,RETN,"IM 0","LD I,A","IN C,(C)"
,"OUT (C),C","ADC HL,BC","LD BC,(W)",---,RETI,---,"LD R,A","IN D,(C)","OUT (C),D
","SBC HL,DE","LD (W),DE",---,---,"IM 1","LD A,I","IN E,(C)","OUT (C),E","ADC HL
,DE","LD DE,(W)",---,---,"IM 2","LD A,B","IN H,(C)","OUT (C),H","SBC HL,HL",---,
---,---,---,RRD,"IN L,(C)","OUT (C),L","ADC HL,HL",---,---,---,---,RLD,---,---,"
SBC HL,SP","LD (W),SP",---,---,---,---,"IN A,(C)","OUT (C),A","ADC HL,SP","LD SP
,(W)",LD,CP,IN,OUT,"RET NZ","POP BC","JP NZ,W","JP W","CALL NZ,W","PUSH BC","ADD
 A,V","RST 00H","RET Z",RET,"JP,Z,W",---,"CALL Z,W","CALL W","ADC A,V","RST 08H"
,"RET NC","POP DE","JP NC,W","OUT (V),A","CALL NC,W","PUSH DE","SUB V","RST 10H"
,"RET C",EXX,"JP C,W","IN A,(V)","CALL C,W",---,"SBC A,V","RST 18H","RET PO","PO
P HL","JP,PO,W","EX (SP),HL","CALL PO,W","PUSH HL","AND V","RST 20H","RET PE","J
P (HL)","JP PE,W","EX DE,HL","CALL PE,W",---,"XOR V","RST 28H","RET P","POP AF",
"JP P,W",DI,"CALL P,W","PUSH AF","OR V","RST 30H","RET M","LD SP,HL","JP M,W",EI
,"CALL M,W",---,"CP V","RST38H",NOP,"LD BC,W","LD (BC),A","INC BC","INC B","DEC
B","LD B,V",RLCA,"EX AF,AF'","ADD HL,BC","LD A,(BC)","DEC BC","INC C","DEC C","L
D C,V",RRCA,"DJNZ V","LD DE,W","LD (DE),A","INC DE","INC D","DEC D","LD D,V",RLA
,"JR V","ADD HL,DE","LD A,(DE)","DEC DE","INC E","DEC E","LD E,V",RRA,"JR NZ,V",
"LD HL,W","LD (W),HL","INC HL","INC H","DEC H","LD H,V",DAA,"JR Z,V","ADD HL,HL"
,"LD HL,(W)","DEC HL","INC L","DEC L","LD L,V",CPL,"JR NC,V","LD SP,W","LD (W),A
","INC SP","INC (HL)","DEC (HL)","LD (HL),V",SCF,"JR C,V","ADD HL,SP","LD A,(W)"
,"DEC SP","INC A","DEC A","LD A,V",CCF,"ADD ","ADC ","SUB ","SBC ","AND ","XOR "
,"OR ","CP ",B,C,D,E,H,L,(HL),A
870
880 REM ** PROCESS CODES NOT DELT WITH ABOVE EG. BIT,SET + UNIQUE OPERATIONS
890
900 ONFGOTO 910,1020,960,1020,920
910 GOSUB 930:GOTO 570
920 I$="HALT":GOTO 570
930 S=S+1:P=PEEK(S):IFP>=64THEN P=P-64:I=INT(P/64):J=P-I*64:I$=C$(9+I)+STR$(INT(
J/8))+","+R$(J-INT(J/8)*8):RET
940 I=INT(P/8):IFI=6GOTO 530
950 I$=C$(I+1)+R$(P-8*I):RET
960 S=S+1:P=PEEK(S):IFP<64GOTO 530
970 IFP<=123THEN I$=E$(P-63):GOSUB 460:GOTO 570
980 IFP>187ORP<160GOTO 530
990 P=P-160:I=INT(P/8):J=P-I*8:IFJ>=4ANDI>=4THEN P=P+160:GOTO 530
1000 I$=F$(J+1)+MID$("IDID",I+1,1):IFI>1THEN I$=I$+"R"
1010 GOTO 570
1020 S=S+1:P=PEEK(S):IFP<>203GOTO 1040
1030 S=S+1:P=PEEK(S):D=P:GOSUB 930:P=D:F=INSTR(I$,"H"):GOTO 1090
1040 L=1:GOSUB 410:L=0
1050 F=INSTR(I$,"HL"):IFFGOTO 1070
1060 GOSUB 460:GOTO 570
1070 IFMID$(I$,F-1,1)<>"("ORLEFT$(I$,1)="J"GOTO 1100
1080 S=S+1:P=PEEK(S):D=P
1090 N$="0000":CALL32640,P,N$:N$=RIGHT$(N$,2)
1100 ZZ$=I$:I$=LEFT$(I$,F-1)+"I":IFPEEK(Q)=221THEN I$=I$+"X":GOTO 1120
1110 IFPEEK(Q)=253THEN I$=I$+"Y"
1120 IFD<>0THEN I$=I$+"+"+N$
1130 I$=I$+MID$(ZZ$,F+2):GOSUB 460:GOTO 570
1140
1150 REM ** ERROR AND BREAK KEY TRAPS
1160
1170 IFERRNO=2THEN S=0:RESUME
1180 ?:?:?"BASIC error number";ERRNO;"at line number";ERRLIN:GOTO 680
1190 ?:?:?"Stop key pressed":?"Press 'STOP' to leave the disassembler":ONBREAKGO
TO 1220
1200 GET#1,A:IFA<>0ONBREAKGOTO 1190:GOTO 680
1210 GOTO 1200
1220 ONBREAKGOTO 0:END
1230
1240 REM ** LOAD M/C DECIMAL TO HEX CONVERSION ROUTINE
1250
1260 IFTOP<32640GOTO 1280
1270 RESERVETOP-32635
1280 A=32640
1290 READB:IFB=999RET
1300 POKE A,B:A=A+1:GOTO 1290
1310 DATA 70,43,78,237,67,125,127,43,70,43,78,10,253,434,26,50,122,127,3,10,253,
142,27,50,123,127,42,125,127,231,39,42,122,127,66,205,173,127,67,205,173,127,55,
63,201,120,31,31,31,31,230,15,205,194,127,119,35,120,230,15,205,194,127,119,35,2
01,198,48,254,58,216,198,7,201,999
1320
1330 REM ** NEWBRAIN BASIC PAGING SUBROUTINE
1340
1350 REM ** WHEN USING A NEWBRAIN WITHOUT EXPANSION INTERFACE THIS SUBROUTINE
          MUST BE REMOVED BY ENTERING A LINE :        "1370 RET"
         TO RE-INSERT THE SUBROUTINE ENTER THE LINE :"1370 A=A"
1360
1370 A=A
1380 ONERRORGOTO 1440
1390 PUT13,0:INPUT("Enter 8K memory block identifier:")BK
1400 IFBK>255ORBK<0GOTO 1450
1410 POKE150,168-(BK AND 128)/16:POKE149,256+NOT(
BK OR 128)
1420 ?:?"Memory block number";BK;"paged into reserved RAM A000-BFFF"
1430 RET
1440 RESUME 1450
1450 PUT13,0:?"Not a valid block identifier":PUT11,11,11,11:GOTO 1390
1460 END
```


MICROMART

PROLOG INTERPRETERS

PROLOG is superior to conventional languages (Basic,Pascal,C,Ada) in the development of intelligent data-base systems and other non-numeric applications. More powerful than LISP, and yet easy to learn and use, PROLOG is the core language in the Japanese fifth generation project. We supply PROLOG-1 by Expert Systems and MICRO-PROLOG by Logic Programming Associates on most disk formats.

PROLOG-1	CP/M-80	£250 + VAT
PROLOG-1	CP/M-86	£330 + VAT
PROLOG-1	MS-DOS	£330 + VAT
MICRO-PROLOG	CP/M-80	£135 + VAT
MICRO-PROLOG	MS-DOS	£135 + VAT

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER
4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

COMPUTERS

Spectrum 16K	£86.90	Oric 48	£113.00
Spectrum 48K	£113.00	Electron	£173.80
Dragon 32	£145.00	B.B.C.B.	£346.95

Apple Computers available

PRINTERS

Alpha Com 32 (for Spectrum)	£52.20	Gemini 15X	£325.00
		Delta 10	£325.00
Epson RX80 F/T	£260.00	Epson RX80	£225.00
Epson FX80	£335.00	Shinwa CP80 F/T	£225.00
Star Gemini 10X	£205.00	Printer Cable	£ 8.50

MONITORS 14" COLOUR

Cable £190.00 *Microvitic £197.00 *TV Monitor £207.00
*All complete with lead Nomendy/Saba

CUMANA DISK DRIVES

100K single £191 200K double £326
Phone for price on other drives

ACCESSORIES

B.B.C. Disk Interface	£78.50
Upgrade A to B	£57.00
Spectrum 16K to 48K	£19.95
Joysticks analogue	£15.00
Joysticks self centreing	£16.50
Sidewise Rom Board	£38.00
*27128 EPROMS	£15.50
*2764 EPROMS	ring for price

*Discounts on volume

Large selection of software. Too many to list
Better price on any package supplied by newsagents
S.A.E. for software list. State make of machine.
£1.25 discount on two pro-rata for volumes over two.
Add 80 pence Post & Packing for small items and £8.00 for large items.
ADD 15% V.A.T. TO TOTAL

Leigh Computer Systems
36 Derby Road, Hinckley, Leicestershire LE10 1QF
Tel (0455) 612139

COMPUCLUB

CUTS THE COST OF YOUR COMPUTING

SOFTWARE, RIBBONS, DISKS, BLANK TAPES, ACCESSORIES

IN FACT ALL YOU NEED FOR YOUR COMPUTER AT DISCOUNT PRICES

MONTHLY NEWSLETTER WITH SPECIAL OFFERS

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION £5

Details from:

COMPUCLUB
FREEPOST HP6 5BR
AMERSHAM
BUCKS

MICROMART

Unbelievable Discount!

APPLE II® COMPATIBLE SLIM DISK DRIVE

RUNS QUIETER THAN THE ORIGINAL!

New - not surplus - guaranteed! Only 6"w × 1-7/8"h × 10"d. Complete with a 3' cable. Runs with Apple controller or our optional controller.



ORDER NO. CPA-14

Now only £176.00 + VAT £26.25



CONTROLLER CARD

ORDER NO. CPA-6 **£47.90** + VAT £7.19

BONUS Buy two disk drives and get a free controller card!

To order: Add carriage and insurance £7.00 and VAT at 15% and send your order with remittance to:

Wolfcrown Limited,
101 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6EE.
Telephone: 01-930 1991.

64 PROGRAMMERS WANTED!

If you've written a program for the Commodore 64 that's good enough to be featured in our full page colour adverts phone Peter Calver on 01-861 1166 now!

We pay good royalties and will treat you fairly. And by the way, if you're writing in machine code on the 64 you ought to buy yourself a copy of our MIKRO assembler cartridge. It's powerful, easy to use, and worth every penny of £50 plus VAT.

SUPERSOFT

Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex, HA3 7SJ
Telephone: 01-861 1166

PROGRAM FREEZE?!?

Have you suffered an inexplicable program crash? Or corruption of data? It's usually caused by a voltage spike, annoying and sometimes damaging to equipment/data.

Protect against it! Fit a 13-amp power cleaner plug top in place of your existing one. **£10.70 each (incl. of p&p).**

ALSO AVAILABLE:

CONBLOCK — enables up to four devices to be connected safely and neatly to the mains socket. Comes complete with four 6-amp flat, 3-pin plug tops (non-reversible), 1 metre of flex and 13-amp, 3-pin mains plug top. **£9.95 each (incl. of p&p).**

13-amp, 3-pin resilient British made plug top, white. **£4.96 per 10 (incl. of p&p).**

4-in-line, 13-amp trailing fused adaptor. **£8.95 each (incl. of p&p).**

Order (or SAE for details) to:

MAILECTRIC LTD
31 WALKER AVENUE
BOLTON BL3 2DY
TEL: (0204) 45854

Full refund on all articles returned as supplied if dissatisfied

PROGRAMS

TRS-80 Sound Synthesiser

by Andrew Wallis

'Sound synthesiser' is a program for TRS-80 owners with a sound box. It enables music to be composed in a similar fashion to the SOUND statement supported by some machines. If your cassette player has a monitor switch, directing output to the speaker while recording, you can use the program without a soundbox as follows:-

(a) Insert a scratch cassette into the player
(b) Plug in the cassette leads as for saving a program
(c) Switch on monitor
(d) Press RECORD

The program is menu driven. The only points to be made are that the pitch of a note is inversely proportional to the value entered, and that duration = value entered * pitch. Otherwise, the program is self-explanatory.

```
0 CLEAR 1000
1 REM ::: V.I.P (VERY IMPORTANT POINT)
2 REM *** ANSWER 'MEM SIZE' WITH '32700' ***
5 REM ***** MEMORY USED = 3221 *****
10 CLS
20 REM ****************
30 REM * SYNTHESIZER *
40 REM *      BY      *
50 REM *  A.WALLIS    *
60 REM ****************
70 REM : DATA FOR M/L ROUTINE
80 DATA 62,2,211,255,221,33,188,127,221,78
90 DATA 0,22,10,121,183,202,58,127,221,126
100 DATA 1,183,194,22,127,221,54,1,30,30,2
110 DATA 195,24,127,30,1,221,70,1,123,211,255
120 DATA 16,254,221,70,1,62,2,211,255,16
130 DATA 254,21,194,24,127,22,10,13,194,24,127
140 DATA 221,35,221,35,195,252,126,62,2,211,255,201
150 REM : READ M/L INTO MEMORY
160 FOR X=32500 TO 32500+74
170 REM : START TO FINISH OF TABLE
180 READ D
190 POKE X,D
200 NEXT X
210 POKE 16527,126
220 POKE 16526,244
230 REM : TELL TRS-80 WHERE M/L ROUTINE IS STORED
240 CLS
250 A$="S Y N T H E S I Z E R"
260 PRINT@540-LEN(A$)/2,A$
270 GOSUB 1000
280 GOSUB 1000
290 CLS
300 PRINT@0,"C H O I C E S :"
310 PRINT@64*2,"<1>.....ENTER DATA FOR MUSIC"
320 PRINT@64*4,"<2>.....PLAY MUSIC"
330 PRINT@64*6,"<3>.....TERMINATE PROGRAM"
340 PRINT
350 REM   DISPLAY OPTIONS
360 PRINT@64*10,"ENTER # ( 1 - 3 )":INPUT CHOICE
370 IF CHOICE<1ORCHOICE>3THEN PRINT@64*10,STRING$(64,192):GOTO 360
380 ON CHOICE GOTO 10000,20000,999
999 CLS:END
1000 FOR DELAY=500 TO 0 STEP -1
1010 NEXT DELAY
1020 RETURN
10000 CLS
10010 PRINT@0,"MUSIC GENERATION MODE"
10020 GOSUB 1000
10030 PRINT@64*2,"THIS PROGRAM USES TWO VARIABLES TO GENERATE"
10035 GOSUB 1000
10040 PRINT@64*4,"MUSIC.TONE ( PITCH) AND DURATION (LENGTH)"
10050 GOSUB 1000
10060 PRINT@64*6,"THESE VARIABLES HAVE VALUES BETWEEN 1 & 255 INC."
10065 GOSUB 1000
10067 PRINT@64*8,"DURATION IS ENTERED FIRST,FOLLOWED BY PITCH.
10068 PRINT@64*9,"ENTERING 999 FOR ** DURATION ** ";
10069 PRINT"INDICATES THE END OF INPUT DATA"
10070 GOSUB 1000:GOSUB 1000:GOSUB 1000
10080 CLS
10090 X=32700
10100 PRINT@64*8,"DURATION ( 1-255 INC.)":INPUT L
10110 IF L=999 THEN POKE X,0 :GOTO 10180
10120 IF L<1ORL>255 THEN PRINT@64*8,STRING$(64,192) ELSE GOTO 10130
10125 GOTO 10100
10130 POKE X,L:X=X+1
10135 CLS
10150 PRINT@64*8,"TONE ( 1-255 INC.)":INPUT T
10160 IF T<1 OR T>255 THEN PRINT@64*8,STRING$(64,192)ELSE 10170
10165 GOTO 10150
10170 POKE X,T:X=X+1
10175 CLS
10177 GOTO 10100
10180 CLS
10190 PRINT@64*8,"A L L   D O N E ! !"
10200 PRINT@64*10,"PRESS 'P' TO HEAR MUSIC SO FAR ,";
10205 PRINT" 'R' TO RETURN TO MAIN MENU"
10210 I$=INKEY$:IF I$=""THEN 10210
10215 IF I$="R" THEN GOTO 290
10220 IF I$<>"P"THEN 10200
10230 GOTO 20000
10235 END
20000 Q=USR(0)
20010 CLS
```

```
20020 PRINT@128,"PRESS 'M' TO HEAR TUNE AGAIN ,";
20025 PRINT" 'R' TO RETURN TO MAIN MENU"
20030 PRINT@64*3,"AND 'A' TO ADD MORE DATA TO CURRENT TUNE"
20040 I$=INKEY$
20050 IF I$=""THEN 20040
20060 IF I$="M"THEN GOTO 20000
20070 IF I$="R" THEN GOTO 290
20080 IF I$="A" THEN GOTO 10100
20090 GOTO 20040
```

NewBrain Big Characters

by Jeff Kearey

'Big characters' is a utility for an unexpanded NewBrain.

As listed below, the program takes a string from the keyboard and turns it into large characters. It would, however, be a simple matter to incorporate the routine into other programs where strings are passed from another part of the program.

When run, the program will prompt you for the string to be printed. This string may include graphics and punctuation as required. It will then print the string in large characters.

Note that line 30 opens the console device stream. The size will have to be adjusted to suit the length of your string.

```
1  REM            "LARGECHR1"
5  REM LARGE CHARACTER PRINTING PROGRAM
10 REM *********************************
15 REM By J R Kearey   November 1983
20 REM Initializations
25 REM ***************
30 OPEN#0,0,"L50":PUT 6:j=0:i=0:DIM d(1),p(7)
40 REM cursor controls
45 REM ***************
50 m$=CHR$(9):FOR i=1TO10:m$=m$+CHR$(11):NEXTi:m1$=m$
60 m$=CHR$(28):FOR i=1TO9:m$=m$+CHR$(10):NEXTi:m2$=m$
65 REM
70 REM setup powers of 2 array
75 REM*********************************
80 p=1:FORi=0TO7:p(i)=p:p=p*2:NEXTi
90 REM find start of character table
95 REM*********************************
100 ad=PEEK(119)+256*PEEK(120)
110 REM overall string handling loop
115 REM*****************************
120 nc=10:PRINT"You have";nc;"characters per line."
130 LINPUT("Please enter your text: ")t$
140 lt=LEN(t$):ns=INT(lt/nc):rs=INT((lt/nc-ns)*nc+.01)
150 PRINT"Text will have";ns;"complete line(s) plus";rs;"character(s)."
160 FOR l=1TOns:GOSUB 200:NEXT l:IF rs THEN nc=rs:GOSUB 200
165 END
170 REM  SUBROUTINES
175 REM  ***********
180 REM
185 REM Main chr extraction S/R
190 REM ************************
200 FOR k=1TOnc:nn=nn+1:c1=ASC(MID$(t$,nn)):c=c1+ad
210 IF c1 AND 96 THEN 290:REM test for graphic chr
220 REM
230 REM Graphic chr decode
235 REM ******************
240 FOR j=0TO6:GOSUB 500:NEXT j
250 pk=PEEK(c)
260 FOR j=0TO2:GOSUB 510:NEXT j:GOTO390
270 REM
280 REM Non-graphic chr decode
285 REM ************************
290 FOR j=0TO1
300 pk=PEEK(c):c=c+256
310 IF pk AND 1 THEN d(j)=pk-1:PUT10:GOTO 330:REM descender found
320 GOSUB 510
330 NEXT j
340 FOR j=0TO5:GOSUB 500:NEXT j
350 FOR j=0TO1
360 pk=d(j):d(j)=0:GOSUB 510:REM print descenders if necessary
370 NEXT j
380 REM Position cursor for next chr
385 REM *****************************
390 PRINT m1$;
400 NEXT k
410 REM Position cursor for next line
415 REM *****************************
420 PRINT m2$;
430 RETURN
440 REM
450 REM Print Bit Pattern  S/R
460 REM ***********************
500 pk=PEEK(c):c=c+256
510 IF pk=0 PUT10:RETURN
520 FOR i=7TO0 STEP -1
530 IF pk AND p(i) PUT147:GOTO 550
540 PUT26
550 NEXT i:PUT10:FOR m=1TO8:PUT8:NEXTm
560 RETURN
```

MICROMART

MODULA-2 COMPILERS

MODULA-2 represents the state of the art in programming languages. Designed by Niklaus Wirth, the creator of Pascal, MODULA-2 features include modules, program libraries, separate compilation, concurrent processes and low-level machine access. It will supersede Pascal and offers programmers a powerful alternative to both C and Ada.

We offer a selection of MODULA-2 compilers by Volition Systems, Logitech Corporation, and JRT Systems to run on CP/M-80, PC-DOS, CP/M-86, APPLE, SAGE, and UCSD with prices ranging from £75 to £360 + VAT.

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER
4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

SPECIAL OFFERS
CP-80
MATRIX PRINTER
Near letter quality, 80 CPS 80-column. 13 × 9 matrix. Double width characters. Film ribbon. Single sheet feed and tractors. Centronics or optional RS232 (£35 extra).
£252.00
Carriage £3.50
DISKS
'XLTRON' — voted best buy in USA
5¼" floppies
SSDD £17.50 Box of 10
DSDD £19.00 Box of 10
Postage £1.00 VAT add 15%
UNIVERSAL MICROPERIPHERALS LTD
233 LONDON ROAD, WEST CROYDON
SURREY
TEL: 01-683 0060
ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOME

NewBrain
Tape Housekeeping Utility

- Read, Copy or Compare tapefiles
- Any number of files on each tape
- Block sizes up to 10k
- Dump file contents to screen
- Printed record of filenames and sizes
- Full documentation

£9.00 inclusive
SFT Computing
18 Ferney Road, East Barnet, Herts EN4 8LF

★ASTRONOMY★

'SKY-BABY' is a highly sophisticated scientific program running on the BBC Micro Model B (cassette loading). It caters for astronomers ranging from complete beginners to advanced amateurs and aspiring professionals, and for educational institutes.

'SKY-BABY''s many features include:

- ★ Colour and brightness coded display of stars, planets, sun and moon in selected area of sky
- ★ View from any position on earth, any date and time specified by user
- ★ A library of all stars down to magnitude 4.0 (i.e., 469 stars) including coordinates, magnitudes and names
- ★ Orbital parameters of planets: sun and moon positional formulae
- ★ Star sizes plotted to indicate brightness; sun and moon and planets colour coded
- ★ Moveable 'space probe' to identify name and details of any object displayed on screen
- ★ Details of current position, rising and setting times of any selected object: provision for an additional user-specified object, e.g., known comet, galaxy, radio source, etc.
- ★ Detailed User Guide: sections on program use, astronomical nomenclature and positional astronomy, formulae used, fully annotated expanded program listing, etc., etc.
- ★ Auxiliary program to analyse and list contents of stellar library
- ★ Unhindered access to Author by phone most times: callers welcome

'SKY-BABY' package, consisting of C10 Cassette containing three files (program itself, stellar library, auxiliary program), and 35-page User Guide, **£12.50** inclusive

payable to:

STELLAR ENTERPRISE
84 Dudsbury Road, West Parley,
Wimborne, Dorset BH22 8RG
Tel: Bournemouth (0202) 575234

PROGRAMS

BBC Micromouse
by Michael Ashwin

'Micromouse' is a simple but entertaining exercise in computerised problem solving; it requires 32k.

The program allows you to create a maze of your own design, from which the 'mouse' attempts to escape. The maze can be as complex as you like, but must begin at the top left and end at the bottom right of the screen.

When you run the program, pressing 2 selects demonstration mode in which a randomly constructed maze is drawn. Pressing 1 allows you to design your own maze. The maze is drawn using the cursor keys; unshifted keys move the cursor, shifted keys leave a trail.

The mouse's algorithm is simple but effective. It moves downwards whenever possible. If it cannot move down, it attempts to move right. If this is not possible, it tries to move up. And if this fails, it moves left. It 'remembers' passages which it has explored and doesn't try the same route twice. With this knowledge, it should be easy to design a maze which traps the mouse, right? Well, try it . . .

```
>L.
   10 GOTO30
   20 ONERRORRUN
   30 MODE7
   40 PROCINIT
   50 PROCSETVAR
   60 MODE1
   70 PROCDIS:IF A$="2" THEN PROCDEMO:GOTO90
   80 PROCMAZE
   90 PROCPROMPT
  100 IF A=32 THEN PROCCOMPUTER
  110 PROCDISMAZE
  120 PROCMOVE
  130 IF INKEY$(400)="" THEN RUN
  140 RUN
  150 END
  160 DEFPROCMOVE
  170 C1%=C1%+1:X%=2:Y%=2:X1%=X%:Y1%=Y%:count=0:A%=1:IF C1%=5 THEN ENDPROC
  180 IF A%=3 THEN Z%(Y%,X%)=2:T%=0 ELSE T%=10
  190 IF X1%=31 AND Y1%=26 THEN ENDPROC
  200 TIME=0:REPEATUNTILTIME>T%
  210 PRINTTAB(X1%+4,Y1%+1);"."
  220 GOES=GOES+1:PRINTTAB(10,29);"Number of goes  ";GOES
  230 X1%=X%:Y1%=Y%:PRINTTAB(X%+4,Y%+1);CHR$C%
  240 IF Z%(Y%,X%+1)=1 OR Z%(Y%+1,X%)=1 OR Z%(Y%-1,X%)=1 OR Z%(Y%,X%-1)=1 THEN A
%=1
  250 IF Z%(Y%+1,X%)=A% THEN Y%=Y%+1:Z%(Y%,X%)=3:A%=1:count=0:C%=241:GOTO180
  260 IF Z%(Y%,X%+1)=A% THEN X%=X%+1:Z%(Y%,X%)=3:A%=1:count=0:C%=242:GOTO180
  270 IF Z%(Y%-1,X%)=A% THEN Y%=Y%-1:Z%(Y%,X%)=3:A%=1:count=0:C%=243:GOTO180
  280 IF Z%(Y%,X%-1)=A% THEN X%=X%-1:Z%(Y%,X%)=3:A%=1:count=0:C%=244:GOTO180
  290 IF X%=X1% AND Y%=Y1% THEN count=count+1:A%=3:Z%(Y%,X%)=2:IF count>10 THEN
PRINTTAB(X%+4,Y%+1);" ":GOTO170 ELSE 180
  300 X%=X1%:Y%=Y1%:GOTO180
  310 DEFPROCDIS:CLS
  320 VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
  330 COLOUR1
  340 PRINT'SPC(15);"Micro-Mouse"
  350 PRINTSPC(5);STRING$(32,CHR$240)
  360 FOR A=1 TO 25:PRINTSPC(5);CHR$240;SPC(30);CHR$240:NEXTA
  370 PRINTSPC(5);STRING$(32,CHR$240)
  380 VDU19,2,4,0,0,0:COLOUR2
  390 FOR A=1 TO 25:PRINTTAB(6,(A+2));STRING$(30,CHR$240):NEXTA
  400 ENDPROC
  410 DEFPROCSETVAR
  420 DIM Z%(27,32):C1%=0
  430 VDU23,240,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
  440 VDU23,241,60,60,60,60,255,126,62,24
  450 VDU23,242,24,28,254,255,255,254,28,24
  460 VDU23,243,24,62,126,255,60,60,60,60
  470 VDU23,244,24,56,127,255,255,127,56,24
  480 FOR A=1 TO 32:Z%(1,A)=0:Z%(27,A)=0:NEXTA
  490 FOR A=1 TO 27:Z%(A,1)=0:Z%(A,32)=0:NEXTA
  500 ENDPROC
  510 DEFPROCMAZE
  520 X=2:Y=2:Z=0
  530 X1=X:Y1=Y
  540 IF INKEY(-58) AND Y>2 THEN Y=Y-1
  550 IF INKEY(-42) AND Y<26 THEN Y=Y+1
  560 IF INKEY(-122) AND X<31 THEN X=X+1
  570 IF INKEY(-26) AND X>2 THEN X=X-1
  580 IF Z=1 THEN Z%(Y,X)=1:PRINTTAB(X+4,Y+1);"X";TAB(X1+4,Y1+1);" " ELSE COLOUR
3:PRINTTAB(X+4,Y+1);"X":COLOUR2:PRINTTAB(X1+4,Y1+1);CHR$240:Z%(Y,X)=0
  590 IF INKEY(-1) THEN Z=1 ELSE Z=0
  600 IF INKEY(-74) THEN ENDPROC
  610 GOTO 530
  620 DEFPROCPROMPT
  630 COLOUR130:COLOUR4
  640 PRINTTAB(8,7);"Press space to see how the"
  650 PRINTTAB(9,8);"computer sees the maze"
  660 COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(20,10);"OR"
  670 COLOUR1:PRINTTAB(10,12);"Press any key to begin"
  680 IF INKEY$(0)="" THEN A=GET ELSE 680
  690 COLOUR128:COLOUR3
  700 ENDPROC
  710 DEFPROCCOMPUTER
  720 PRINTTAB(15,29);"0 = Wall"
  730 PRINTTAB(15,30);"1 = Passage"
  740 COLOUR2
  750 FOR A%=1 TO 32:FOR B%=1 TO 27
  760 PRINTTAB(A%+4,B%+1);Z%(B%,A%)
  770 NEXTB%,A%
  780 PRINTTAB(0,29);STRING$(75," ")
  790 PRINTTAB(11,29);"Press space to begin"
  800 REPEATUNTILGET=32
  810 PRINTTAB(11,29);SPC(20)
  820 ENDPROC
  830 DEFPROCDISMAZE
  840 FOR A%=1 TO 32:FOR B%=1 TO 27
  850 IF A%=1 OR A%=32 OR B%=1 OR B%=27 THEN COLOUR1 ELSE IF Z%(B%,A%)=1 THEN CO
LOUR3 ELSE COLOUR2
  860 PRINTTAB(A%+4,B%+1);CHR$240
  870 NEXTB%,A%
  880 COLOUR131:COLOUR4
```

PROGRAMS

```
  890 ENDPROC
  900 DEFPROCINIT
  910 FORA=1 TO 2:PRINTCHR$134;CHR$157;CHR$132;CHR$141;SPC(10);"Micro-Mouse":NEX
TA
  920 PRINT'" This program illustrates the wanderingsof a mouse around a maze th
at you have  created."
  930 PRINT'" The size and shape of maze is up to youhowever the more difficult
the maze the longer it takes the 'mouse' to escape."
  940 PRINT'" You enter the maze by the use of the   cursor control keys.With th
ese you      control a flashing cursor that will     leave a path if the SHIFT k
ey is pressedat the same time."
  950
  960 PRINT''"  Press the space bar to continue"
  970 REPEATUNTILGET=32
  980 CLS:FORA=1 TO 2:PRINTCHR$134;CHR$157;CHR$132;CHR$141;SPC(10);"Micro-Mouse"
:NEXTA
  990 PRINT'" You may make a trail were ever you wishhowever it must begin at th
e top left   and end at the bottom right of the      screen."
 1000 PRINT'" When you have finished entering the    maze you press return then
the computer takes over."
 1010 PRINT'" Try and devise a maze that you think   will fool the 'mouse'."
 1020 PRINT''"PRESS 1) to start                          2) for demonstration
 maze"
 1030 A$=GET$:IF A$="1" OR A$="2" THEN ENDPROC ELSE GOTO1030
 1040 DEFPROCDEMO:PRINTTAB(9,5);"PLEASE WAIT A FEW SECONDS":FORA=2 TO 31:Z%(2,A)
=1:Z%(26,A)=1:NEXTA:B=RND(29+2):FORA=2 TO 26:Z%(A,B)=1:NEXTA:FORA=1 TO 20
 1050 X=RND(29)+2:Y=RND(24)+2:D=RND(2):L=RND(20)
 1060 REPEAT:L=L-1
 1070 Z%(Y,X)=1
 1080 IF D=1 AND Y<25 THEN Y=Y+1:IF Y=26 THEN L=0
 1090 IF D=2 AND X<30 THEN X=X+1:IF X=31 THEN L=0
 1100
 1110 UNTIL L=0
 1120 NEXTA
 1130 ENDPROC
```

Atari Disk directory

by H M Hoffman

'Disk directory' is a simple program to make life easier for owners of Atari 400/800 disk systems. We were unable to test the program on the new XL machines, though I see no reason why it shouldn't work on these.

When run, the program presents a directory of files on drive 1, assigning to each one a unique index number. The user may then run or delete any Basic program by entering RUN or DElete followed by the index number. Entering D returns you to the Atari DOS.

To use the program type it in and save it onto each of your disks under the filename 'D:MENU'. 'RUN "D:MENU" ' then calls the directory program. The program is error-trapped to prevent the user from trying to run data files, and so forth.

When deleting files, the program double-checks with an 'OK to delete (y/n)?' message, but anything other than an upper-case N will be taken as consent. I suggest replacing line 172 with:- 172 IF NOT(N$="Y") THEN RUN.

```
  2 REM (C)H.M.HOFFMAN
  3 REM PROGRAM ATARI DISK DIRECTORY UTILITY
  4 REM FOR ATARI 400/800 32K AND ABOVE
  5 REM PROGRAM TO RUN OR DELETE BASIC PROGRAMS
  6 REM BY MENU SELECTION
  7 REM SAVE A COPY ON EACH BASIC DISK
  9 REM THEN RUN D:MENU
 10 GRAPHICS 0
 20 DIM A$(13),F$(8),E$(3),T$(40*18),B$(15),N$(2)
 25 T$=" ":T$(40*18)=" ":T$(2)=T$:PNT=1
 30 OPEN #1,6,0,"D:*.*":N=1
 35 ? :? ,"FILES FOR THIS DISK":?
 40 TRAP 100:INPUT #1,A$:IF A$(5,13)="FREE SECT" THEN 80
 50 F$=A$(3,10):E$=A$(11,13):IF E$="SYS" OR F$="MEM    " AND E$="SAV" THEN 40
 60 T$(PNT)=STR$(N):T$(PNT+4)=F$:T$(PNT+4+LEN(F$))=".":T$(PNT+4+LEN(F$)+1)=E$:PNT
=PNT+19:N=N+1
 70 IF N<40 THEN GOTO 40
 80 CLOSE #1:? T$:TRAP 105
105 POSITION 2,22:? "RUN OR DELETE A FILE? (RU OR DE)";:POSITION 34,22:INPUT N$:
IF N$="DE" THEN 150
106 POSITION 2,23:? "FILE NUMBER TO RUN OR D FOR DOS";:POSITION 34,23:INPUT N$:I
F N$="D" THEN DOS
109 N=VAL(N$):M=(N-1)*19+5:STATUS #1,ST:TRAP 130
110 A$=T$(M):B$="D:                ":J=3:FOR I=1 TO 12:IF A$(I,I)<>" " THEN B$(J,J)
=A$(I,I):J=J+1
111 NEXT I
112 IF FLAG=1 THEN 170
114 GRAPHICS 2
115 ? #6;"     loading ":? #6;" ":? #6;"   ";B$
120 IF FLAG<>1 THEN RUN B$
130 GRAPHICS 2:? #6;"    ERROR"
140 ? #6;" ":? #6;"      ";ST
150 FLAG=1
155 POSITION 2,23:? "FILENUMBER TO DELETE";:POSITION 34,23:INPUT N$
160 GOTO 109
170 POSITION 2,23:? "O.K. TO DELETE ";B$;"Y OR N?":POSITION 34,23:INPUT N$
172 IF N$="N" THEN RUN
175 GRAPHICS 2:? #6;"     deleting":? #6;" ":? #6;"   ";B$
180 XIO 33,#1,0,0,B$
200 RUN
```

Ace Sine Wave Generator

by M Stewart

'Sine Wave Generator' is a utility for the Jupiter Ace. The word SIN calculates successive values of sine and cosine in order to generate a sine wave. This

MICROMART

DISK COPYING SERVICE

Moving data and program files from one machine to another is often made difficult because different manufacturers have adopted different disk format standards.

We can copy your files to and from almost any disk format including CP/M, MSDOS, PCDOS, TRSDOS, ISIS, APPLE, SIRIUS, PDP11, VAX, and IBM.

Disks are normally despatched on the day they are received.

Our charge is £10.00 + disk + VAT. Special prices for quantities and tape to disk transfers.

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.

TEL. (0364) 53499

NEWBRAIN SUPERTYPE

An outstanding Word Processor for the NewBrain put together with help from our personal and business users. This is simply the best available. Tape £46 Disk £57.50

STATPAC
A new useful set of options to provide such aids as standard deviations, moving averages, linear regression. £10

Other NewBrain Bestsellers —
CHESS — A superb opponent with 6 levels of play. Worth buying the micro for. £14.95
DATASTORE — Make it your address book, diary, client info file etc. Choose up to 13 title headings. Searching may be on up to 15 of these simultaneously. Very versatile and only £9.95
BANK ACCOUNT — The most comprehensive yet the easiest to use. Extensive facilities include selective subtotalling etc. Gives better statements than the bank! £9.95

NEWBRAIN DISKS ARE BACK!!

CONTACT US IMMEDIATELY FOR EARLY DELIVERY OF A SUPER CP/M DISK SYSTEM!

All prices include VAT. Please add 50p p&p.

JB MICRO LTD.

For the latest software and hardware lists, write or visit us at: Suite 5, Belmont Chambers, Bakers Road, Uxbridge UB8 1RG. Or phone anytime: 0895 57908. VISA facility.

KINGSLEY ENTERPRISES

Mail Order Discs
Prices are for boxes of 10 discs

Soft Sector	Nashua	Xidex	Dysan	CenTech
		5.25" Diskettes		
SS/SD 48	17.00	–	22.00	–
SS/DD 48	18.00	19.00	23.00	24.00
DS/DD 48	20.00	24.00	31.00	30.00
SS/DD 96	24.00	25.00	32.00	33.00
DS/DD 96	25.00	31.00	40.00	38.00
		8" Diskettes		
SS/SD 48	22.00	–	26.00	–
SS/DD 48	23.00	23.00	30.00	30.00
DS/DD 48	25.00	27.00	35.00	36.00

Sony 3.5" (Apricot) Diskettes £40.00

Add carriage (£1 per box) and V.A.T. (15%)
Prices correct at time of going to press
Please write for full-range price list

KINGSLEY ENTERPRISES
87 Whitefield Road
Stockton Heath
Warrington
WA4 6NB

Organise your files on CenTech Colour discs

MICROMART

CBS – FORTH 48k/96k LYNX

Tape based FIG-FORTH for the 48k/96k LYNX featuring:

1. 8k FORTH core + 8k dictionary/stack + 8k simulated RAM disk.
2. Standard disk I/O words (13 screens held in compressed format).
3. READ, WRITE, M@, M!, MVAR, M & WIPE to facilitate data transfer to/from RAM disk (uncompressed).
4. Tape handling commands.
5. Colour, Sound, Graphics and random numbers.
6. EDIT, CASE statement, BREAK, AUTOSTART.
7. Assembler Vocabulary.
8. 15% increase in C.P.U. execution time.
9. Extended dictionary/stack and RAM disk for 96k version.
10. Comprehensive manual.

Supplied FREE Source Code on tape for:

a FORTH – 79 double word set.
b Debugging aids.
c Advance Stack manipulation words.

Available shortly:-

Floating point word set with advanced graphics Z80 Assembler.

Please send cheque or P.O. (£12.95) to:

CUBSOFT
10 ASHBOURNE GROVE, SALFORD M7 0DD
quoting ref. M1 and model
Enquiries to Mike on **061 792 2871** (NOT SAT)
Also available **OTHELLO/AWARI (£5.95)**

COMPUTER CABINETS

A range of cabinets and housing units especially designed for your home computer system. Keep it dust free, tidy and secure.

Write or phone for colour brochure:

MARCOL CABINETS
PO BOX 69, SOUTHAMPTON
Tel: 0703 731168

SEARCHING FOR 'BEST PRICE'
FOUND 'BEST PRICE'. . . GOTO

COMPUTER		RRP	Our price
CBM64	64K	£199	**£173**
1701 COL.	MONITOR	£200	**£180**
4016	16k	£550	**£400**
4032	32K	£495	**£420**
8032	32K	£675	**£575**
8096	96K	£795	**£675**
DISK DRIVES			
1541	170K	£199	**£199**
2031	170k	£295	**£265**
4040	343K	£695	**£590**
8250	2M	£895	**£760**
C2N	CASSETTE	£39	**£35**
PRINTERS			
1520	(CBM64 PLTR)	£148	**£135**
1525	(CBM64)	£200	**£180**
1526	(CBM64)	£300	**£270**
4022P	80COL.	£345	**£295**
8023	136COL	£625	**£535**
6400	DAISY	£995	**£845**

VAT TO BE ADDED @ 15%
CARRIAGE — £5 PER ITEM
IF YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT WHY WAIT?
THESE ARE THE PRICES YOU NEED

ORCHARD COMPUTER SERVICES

Orchard House, 21 St Martins St
Wallingford, Oxon
Tel: Wallingford (0491) 35529
Open 6 days per week

PROGRAMS

should run on any Forth system, while the demonstration program (defined as DEMO) is specific to the Ace.

The idea for the definitions came from the article 'Accurate Sine-wave oscillator' published in *Wireless World*, June 1981. The author's definitions use a more general form of the equations published in the article, namely:
$\sin(n+1) = \sin(n) + (1/m)\cos(n)$ and
$\cos(n+1) = \cos(n) - (1/m)\sin(n+1)$
where m is the value supplied by the user.

The word SIN uses the top three numbers on the stack to calculate the next members of the series, replacing the top of the stack with the next sine and the second to top with the next cosine. This gives the equation SIN(m-,cos(n), sin(n) −m, cos(n+1), sin(n+1)).

If m is a large value, the starting value should be correspondingly high; and the higher the starting value, the more accurate the sine-wave.

```
: SIN
  (m,cos(n),sin(n) - m,cos(n+1),sin(n+1))
   3 PICK 3 PICK SWAP / +
   SWAP 3 PICK 3 PICK
   SWAP / - SWAP
;

 : DEMO
   (plot a sine-wave on screen using SIN)
    INVIS CLS 4 20 0
    (set m=4,cos(0)=20,sin(0)=0)
    63 0
    DO
     DUP 20 +
     (set zero 20 pixels up)
     I SWAP 1 PLOT
     (PLOT point at I,sin(I))
     SIN
     (calculate next point)
    LOOP
;
The choice of cos(0)=20 and sin(0)=0 ensures that the maximum and
minimum values taken by the sine series are +20 and -20 respectively
The choice of m=4 gives approximately 2½ waves which fit on the
screen well.
 These definitions were tried and tested on an unexpanded Jupiter Ace
```

MZ-80K Draughts
by W Thomas

'Draughts' is exactly as you'd imagine — a draughts program: you versus your MZ-80K.

Our referee reports that the game is extremely difficult to beat, even on level one. The program's 'thinking' time is reasonable, and you'll need your wits about you.

```
  1 REM         ************
  2 REM         * DRAUGHTS *
  3 REM         *          *
  4 REM         *    BY    *
  5 REM         *          *
  6 REM         * W.THOMAS *
  7 REM         ************
  8 GOTO193
  9 REM - POSITION CURSOR
 10 PRINT"■":LEFT$(A$,X):LEFT$(D$,Y)::RETURN
 11 REM - COMPUTER MOVE
 12 X=31:Y=7:GOSUB10:PRINT"FROM:  "
 13 Y=9:GOSUB10:PRINT" TO :  "
 14 MUSIC"T1O1L1C1"
 15 Y=14:GOSUB10:PRINT"THINKING"
 16 BM=-9E+9:M1=0:M2=0:M3=0:T1=0:T=0
 17 IFW=1THENM=L2:GOTO19
 18 FORM=78TO10STEP-2
 19 A=B(M):F=A
 20 IFA=1THEN24
 21 IFA<>3THEN27
 22 D=-8:GOSUB39
 23 D=-10:GOSUB39
 24 D=8:GOSUB39
 25 D=10:GOSUB39
 26 T1=T1+1:IF(T1=T2)+(W=1)THEN28
 27 NEXTM
 28 X=31:Y=14:GOSUB10:PRINTSPC(8)
 29 IFBM=-9E+9THEN162
 30 GOSUB147
 31 A=B(M1):B(M1)=0:B(M2)=A:IFTTHENU=(M1+M2)/2:B(U)=0
 32 C=0:IF(M2>71)*(A=1)THENB(M2)=3:C=1
 33 M=M1:GOSUB144:L1=M
 34 M=M2:GOSUB144:L2=M
 35 IFB(M2)=3THENV(M2)=V(M2)+1
 36 W=0:IFTTHENM=U:GOSUB144:GOSUB93:IF(C=0)*(T=1)THENW=1:GOTO12
 37 GOTO113
 38 REM - CALCULATE MOVE VALUE
 39 A=B(M+D)
```

PROGRAMS

```
40 IF(A=1)+(A=3)+(A=5)THENRETURN
41 JJ=0:B=0:X=M:GOSUB76:C=E2
42 IF(A=2)+(A=4)THEN56
43 IFTTHENRETURN
44 IF(F=1)*(M+D)71)THENB=2
45 B(M)=0:Z=M+D:B(Z)=F+B
46 GOSUB70
47 IF(M=L2)*(Z=L1)THENE=E-20
48 IFE=3THENE=E-Y(Z)
49 E=E+B*50:B(M)=F:B(Z)=0
50 IFE<BMTHENRETURN
51 IF(E=BM)*(C)M3)THENRETURN
52 IF(E=BM)*(C=M3)*(RND(1)).5)THENRETURN
53 BM=E:M1=M:M2=Z:M3=C
54 RETURN
55 REM - POSSIBLE CAPTURE ?
56 IFB(M+D+D)>0THENRETURN
57 IFT=0THENT=1:BM=-9E+9
58 IF(F=1)*(M+D+D)71)THENB=2
59 B(M)=0:B(M+D)=0:Z=M+D+D:B(Z)=F+B
60 GOSUB62:GOSUB70:E=E+JJ+A*5:B(M+D)=A:GOTO49
61 REM - MULTIJUMP EVALUATION
62 JJ=0:FORI=8TO10STEP2
63 IF(B(Z)=1)*(SGN(I)=-1)THEN67
64 AA=B(Z+I):IF(AA<>2)*(AA<>4)THEN67
65 IFB(Z+I+I)=0THENJJ=JJ+5000:GOTO67
66 JJ=JJ-4000
67 IFSGN(I)=1THENI=-I:GOTO63
68 I=-I:NEXTI:RETURN
69 REM - BOARD EVALUATION
70 T0=0:E=0:FORX=10TO78STEP2:E2=0:IF(B(X)=1)+(B(X)=3)THENGOSUB76:T0=T0+1
71 IFE2<0THENGOSUB80:E2=E2-JJ
72 E=E+E2:IFT0=T2THENRETURN
73 NEXTX
74 RETURN
75 REM - SQUARE EVALUATION
76 E1=-36*(B(X)=3):E2=P(B(X+8)+B(X-8)*6+E1)
77 E2=E2+P(B(X+10)+B(X-10)*6+E1)
78 RETURN
79 REM - PIECE LOSS MINIMISATION !
80 F1=B(X):B(X)=0:JJ=0
81 FORI=8TO10STEP2
82 AA=B(X+I)+B(X-I)*6:IF(AA=2)+(AA=4)+(AA=24)THENGOSUB84
83 NEXTI:B(X)=F1:RETURN
84 Z1=B(X+I):Z2=X-I:IFAA=24THENZ1=4:Z2=X+I
85 FORI1=-10TO-8STEP2
86 IF(Z1=2)*(SGN(I1)=1)THEN90
87 AA=B(Z2+I1):IF(AA<>1)*(AA<>3)THEN90
88 AA=Z2+I1*2:IFB(AA)>0THEN90
89 JJ=JJ+5000+Z1*500:IF(Z1=2)*(AA<17)THENJJ=J+2500
90 IFSGN(I1)=-1THENI1=-I1:GOTO86
91 I1=-I1:NEXTI1:RETURN
92 REM - ANOTHER CAPTURE ?
93 M=M2:A=B(M):GOSUB100:RETURN
94 REM - CAN HUMAN GO ?
95 FORM=78TO10STEP-2
96 A=B(M):IF(A=2)+(A=4)THENGOSUB100:IFTTHENRETURN
97 NEXTM
98 RETURN
99 REM - POSSIBLE MOVE FIND
100 T=0:G1=1:G2=3:IF(A=1)+(A=3)THENG1=2:G2=4
101 IFA<3THEN104
102 D=-8:GOSUB108:IFTTHENRETURN
103 D=-10:GOSUB108:IFTTHENRETURN
104 D=8+16*(A=2):GOSUB108:IFTTHENRETURN
105 D=10+20*(A=2):GOSUB108
106 RETURN
107 REM - POSSIBLE CAPTURE ?
108 IFB(M+D)=0THENG=1:RETURN
109 IF(B(M+D)<>G1)*(B(M+D)<>G2)THENRETURN
110 IFB(M+D+D)=0THENT=1:G=1
111 RETURN
112 REM - HUMAN MOVE
113 G=0:GOSUB95:IFG=0THEN166
114 GOSUB153
115 X=1:Y=7:GOSUB10:PRINT"FROM:  "
116 PRINT"■  TO :  "
117 MUSIC"_C1C1"C1"
118 X=6:Y=7:GOSUB136
119 A=B(M):IF(A<>2)*(A<>4)THEN115
120 M1=M:X=6:Y=9:GOSUB136
121 IFB(M)>0THEN155
122 M2=M:V=ABS(M1-M2):IF(V<>8)*(V<>10)*(T=0)THEN155
123 IF(V<>16)*(V<>20)*(T=1)THEN159
124 IF(SGN(M1-M2)=-1)*(A=2)THEN155
125 V=(M1+M2)/2:IF(T=1)*(B(V)<>1)*(B(V)<>3)THEN155
126 GOSUB153
127 B(M1)=0:B(M2)=A:IFTTHENB(V)=0
128 C=0:IF(M2<18)*(A=2)THENB(M2)=4:C=1
129 M=M1:GOSUB144
130 M=M2:GOSUB144
131 IFTTHENM=V:GOSUB144:T2=T2-1:IFT2=0THEN162
132 IFC=1THENT=0:GOTO12
133 IFTTHENGOSUB93:IFTTHEN115
134 GOTO12
135 REM - INPUT HUMAN MOVE
136 GOSUB10
137 GOSUB221:IFZ$="*"THEN169
138 K=ASC(Z$)-65:IF(K<0)+(K)7)THEN137
139 PRINTZ$;:M=K
140 GOSUB221:IFZ$="*"THEN169
141 K=ASC(Z$)-48:IF(K<1)+(K>8)THEN140
142 PRINTZ$:M=M+K*9:RETURN
143 REM - PRINT PIECE
144 Y=INT(M/9):X=M-Y*9:X=X*2+12:Y=Y*2+1
145 GOSUB10:PRINTA$(B(M)):RETURN
146 REM - PRINT COMPUTER MOVE
147 X=36:Y=7:GOSUB10
148 A1=INT(M1/9):A2=M1-A1*9:PRINTCHR$(A2+65):CHR$(A1+48)
149 Y=9:GOSUB10
150 A1=INT(M2/9):A2=M2-A1*9:PRINTCHR$(A2+65):CHR$(A1+48)
151 RETURN
152 REM - DELETE MESSAGES
153 X=1:Y=13:GOSUB10:PRINTSPC(8):PRINTSPC(9):RETURN
154 REM - ILLEGAL MOVE MESSAGE
155 GOSUB153
156 X=1:Y=13:GOSUB10:PRINT"ILLEGAL":PRINT"  MOVE!"
```


MICROMART



POSEIDON COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

Of Hampton S.W. London Dealer
FOR SIRIUS 1 APRICOT & PULSAR

COMPETITIVE PRICES — FULL UK DELIVERY

Bespoke Software and Consultancy

01 941 1447/5986 TELEX 8954665 GITS

CIF / I O / FOB — *EXPORT/IMPORT SPECIALISTS FOR COMPUTER EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE*

POSEIDON COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
01 941 1447/5986 TELEX 8954665 GITS



WITH TOP THE TO GET **MICRO SWOT**

48K SPECTRUM USERS

SPECIALISTS IN PROGRAMS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL SUBJECTS

For details and an order form write, enclosing a STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE to:—

MICRO-SWOT,
FREEPOST,
55 Nash Square,
BIRMINGHAM B42 1BR
(no stamp required)

MICRO-USER T-SHIRTS & SWEATSHIRTS

1 SPECTRUM
2 ORIC-1
3 I'M USER FRIENDLY
4 HAVE YOU SEEN MY PERIPHERALS?
5 INVADER
6 ZAP 'EM

T-SHIRTS — 100% cotton in white, sky or red, £3.25 each inc.
SWEATSHIRTS — Poly-cotton in white or grey, £5.75 each inc.
All available in small-medium-large and ex-large sizes.

Mail Order Only from:
ONE PER CENT SCREENS
Dept 1, Unit 12, Star Lane Estate,
Great Wakering, Essex

CALLING ALL CLUBS AND RETAILERS
Have your name or product printed onto T-Shirts or Sweatshirts. Minimum order only 6.

MICROMART

BRENTWOOD COMPUTER SYSTEMS
for
GEMINI GALAXY
Multiboard CP/M™
Computers from
£1,495 + VAT
including accounting and word processing software.

Telephone:
(0277) 230664 day
(0277) 352256 evening

J & F COMPUTERS

We stock a wide range of hardware, software and peripherals for most of the leading home computers, including SPECTRUM, BBC, Commodore 64 and VIC 20. Phone or write now for more details.

OUT NOW — SYSMON machine-code monitor programs give you access to machine code on the VIC 20 and Commodore 64. Features include Hex Dumps, Load and Save of machine-code, Assembler, Disassembler and lots more! At only £5.50 for tape versions for either machine, or £10.00 for SYSMON 20 on an EPROM, it's an invaluable tool for the serious programmer. Also, we program EPROM's with *your* programs, from £10.00 — write or phone for a quotation. Trade enquiries welcome.

Send cheques/postal orders now *to:—*
J & F COMPUTERS,
ROSEHILL, LADOCK,
TRURO, CORNWALL TR2 4PQ
or telephone us (any time) on
St. Austell (0726) 882 758

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN ADVERTISING IN MICROMART

CALL CLAIRE

ON

01-636 6890

PROGRAMS

```
157 MUSIC"A0R0C0R0A0R0C0":GOTO115
158 REM - POSSIBLE CAPTURE MESSAGE
159 X=1:V=13:GOSUB10:PRINT"POSSIBLE":PRINT" CAPTURE!"
160 MUSIC"D0R0D0R0D0R0D0":GOTO115
161 REM - HUMAN VICTORY
162 X=30:V=14:GOSUB10:PRINT"I CAN'T GO"
163 V=16:GOSUB10:PRINT" YOU WIN!"
164 GOTO169
165 REM - COMPUTER VICTORY
166 X=1:V=13:GOSUB10:PRINT"BAD LUCK"
167 V=16:GOSUB10:PRINT" I WIN!"
168 REM - PLAY AGAIN ?
169 C=0:X=12:V=22:GOSUB10:PRINT" ANOTHER GAME ? "
170 GETZ$:IFZ$="Y"THENRUN
171 IFZ$="N"THENEND
172 C=1-C:IFC=0THEN169
173 X=13:V=22:GOSUB10:PRINTSPC(14):GOTO170
174 REM - DISPLAY BOARD etc.
175 GOSUB189
176 PRINT"■    ":A$(2):"■":TAB(33):A$(1)
177 PRINTTAB(11)::FORI=1TO18:PRINT"■":NEXT:PRINT
178 FORI=1TO16:PRINTTAB(11)::"■";SPC(16);"■":NEXT
179 PRINTTAB(11)::FORI=1TO18:PRINT"■":NEXT
180 PRINT"■■■■   YOUR":TAB(30)"COMPUTER"
181 PRINT"    MOVE":TAB(32)"MOVE"
182 M=8:FORI=1TO8:FORJ=1TO8:M=M+1:GOSUB144:NEXTJ:M=M+1:NEXTI
183 X=0:FORI=0TO7:V=3+2*I:GOSUB10:PRINTTAB(9)I+1:NEXT
184 V=20:FORI=0TO7:X=2*I+12:GOSUB10:PRINTCHR$(65+I):NEXT
185 X=12:V=22:GOSUB10:PRINT"SKILL LEVEL :";5-SK
186 IFZ$="B"THEN113
187 GOTO12
188 REM - DISPLAY TITLE
189 PRINT"■":TAB(16):"DRAUGHTS":PRINTTAB(15):"▔▔▔▔▔▔▔▔":RETURN
190 X=8:V=24:GOSUB10:PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE";
191 GOSUB221:GOSUB189:RETURN
192 REM - INITIALISATION
193 GOSUB189
194 DIMB(89),P(71),A$(5),V(89)
195 DEF FNA(X)=SGN(.3-RND(1))
196 DEF FNB(X)=INT(RND(1)*SK*5)*FNA(1)+R
197 A$="":FORI=1TO36:A$=A$+"■":NEXT
198 D$="":FORI=1TO24:D$=D$+"■":NEXT
199 FORI=0TO89:READB(I):NEXT
200 FORI=0TO5:READA$(I):NEXT:GOSUB224
201 FORI=0TO6STEP2:V(I+10)=99:V(I+72)=99:V(16+I*9)=99:V(18+I*9)=99:NEXT
202 REM - INPUT SKILL LEVEL
203 PRINT"■■SKILL LEVEL ?"
204 PRINT"■1 (EASY) - 5 (NOT SO EASY)":PRINT"■YOUR CHOICE:";
205 GOSUB221
206 A=ASC(Z$):IF(A<49)+(A>53)THEN205
207 PRINTZ$:SK=53-A:T2=12
208 FORI=0TO71:READR:P(I)=FNB(1):NEXT
209 REM - CHOOSE COLOUR
210 PRINT"■■WHAT COLOUR DO YOU WANT TO PLAY ?"
211 PRINT"  (W)hite   OR   (B)lack"
212 PRINT"■REMEMBER BLACK PLAYS FIRST."
213 GOSUB221
214 IFZ$="W"THEN175
215 IFZ$="B"THEN217
216 GOTO213
217 ZZ$=A$(1):A$(1)=A$(2):A$(2)=ZZ$
218 ZZ$=A$(3):A$(3)=A$(4):A$(4)=ZZ$
219 GOTO175
220 REM - CHARACTER INPUT
221 I=RND(1):GETZ$:IFZ$=""THEN221
222 RETURN
223 REM - INSTRUCTIONS
224 PRINT"■DO YOU REQUIRE THE INSTRUCTIONS ?"
225 GOSUB221
226 IFZ$="Y"THEN229
227 IFZ$="N"THENRETURN
228 GOTO225
229 GOSUB189
230 PRINT"RULES:"
231 PRINT"■BLACK ALWAYS MOVES FIRST,AND"
232 PRINT"THEREAFTER PLAYERS MOVE ALTERNATELY."
233 PRINT"■YOU LOSE IF YOU CANNOT MOVE IN TURN,"
234 PRINT"EITHER DUE TO LOSS OR IMMOBILISATION OF"
235 PRINT"ALL YOUR PIECES."
236 PRINT"■A DRAUGHT MAY MOVE ONE SQUARE DIAGONALLY";
237 PRINT"FORWARD INTO A VACANT SQUARE."
238 PRINT"■YOU CAPTURE AN OPPOSING PIECE BY JUMPING";
239 PRINT"OVER IT INTO A VACANT SQUARE."
240 PRINT"■IF A PIECE CAPTURES AND IS THEN ABLE TO"
241 PRINT"CAPTURE AGAIN IT MUST DO SO."
242 PRINT"■■N.B. - YOU MUST ALWAYS CAPTURE IF ABLE.'
243 GOSUB190
244 PRINT"■SHOULD A DRAUGHT REACH THE OPPOSITE END"
245 PRINT"OF THE BOARD HE BECOMES A KING,AND IS"
246 PRINT"ABLE TO MOVE AND CAPTURE ALONG ALL FOUR"
247 PRINT"DIAGONALS."
248 PRINT"■HOWEVER,IF A DRAUGHT REACHES THE BACK"
249 PRINT"ROW BY CAPTURE HE CANNOT CAPTURE AGAIN"
250 PRINT"ON THAT TURN."
251 PRINT"■ONLY LEGAL MOVES WILL BE ACCEPTED."
252 PRINT"■MOVES ARE INPUT AS CO-ORDINATES"
253 PRINT"■ E.G.  FROM:B5"
254 PRINT"      TO :A6"
255 PRINT"■TO BREAK OUT OF THE GAME PRESS '*' WHEN"
256 PRINT"PROMPTED FOR YOUR MOVE."
257 GOSUB190
258 PRINT"■■PIECES:    DRAUGHT    KING"
259 PRINT"■■BLACK■";TAB(13):A$(1):TAB(26):"■":A$(3)
260 PRINT"■■WHITE■";TAB(13):A$(2):TAB(26):"■":A$(4)
261 RETURN
262 REM - BOARD DATA
263 DATA5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5
264 DATA5,1,5,1,5,1,5,1,5,5
265 DATA1,5,1,5,1,5,1,5,5,5
266 DATA5,1,5,1,5,1,5,1,5,5
267 DATA0,5,0,5,0,5,0,5,5,5
268 DATA5,0,5,0,5,0,5,0,5,5
269 DATA2,5,2,5,2,5,2,5,5,5
270 DATA5,2,5,2,5,2,5,2,5,5
271 DATA2,5,2,5,2,5,2,5,5,5
272 DATA5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5
```

```
273 REM - PIECE STRING DATA
274 DATA"   ",""
275 DATA"",""
276 DATA"",""
277 REM - MOVE DATA (DRAUGHT)
278 DATA5,50,-400,65,-400,61
279 DATA50,70,100,80,120,56
280 DATA21,85,25,75,30,20
281 DATA65,80,105,85,125,62
282 DATA-600,10,2,15,7,1
283 DATA61,55,150,60,140,20
284 REM - MOVE DATA (KING)
285 DATA20,15,-500,17,-500,2
286 DATA3,10,99,9,104,4
287 DATA105,99,150,119,160,100
288 DATA17,18,119,19,124,7
289 DATA-1000,104,160,124,170,8
290 DATA2,5,100,7,8,1
```

BBC Omniopoly

by Richard Smith

As promised in Bludners (*PCW*, February, page 408), here is the missing section from the BBC Omniopoly program (PCW, January).

```
 10 REM OMNIOPOLY loader Version 1.30
 20 REM Runs on any 32K BBC
 30 REM
 40 REM (c) Copyright Richard Smith
 50 REM Aug 23 1983
 60 REM
 70 MODE7
 80 VDU23,224,7,5,5,7,5,5,5,0
 90 VDU23,225,7,5,5,6,5,5,7,0
100 VDU23,226,7,4,4,4,4,4,7,0
110 VDU23,227,6,5,5,5,5,5,6,0
120 VDU23,228,7,4,4,6,4,4,7,0
130 VDU23,229,7,4,4,6,4,4,4,0
140 VDU23,230,7,4,4,4,5,5,7,0
150 VDU23,231,5,5,5,7,5,5,5,0
160 VDU23,232,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,0
170 VDU23,233,1,1,1,1,5,5,7,0
180 VDU23,234,5,5,6,6,6,5,5,0
190 VDU23,235,4,4,4,4,4,4,7,0
200 VDU23,236,5,7,7,7,5,5,5,0
210 VDU23,237,7,5,5,5,5,5,5,0
220 VDU23,238,7,5,5,5,5,5,7,0
230 VDU23,239,7,5,5,7,4,4,4,0
240 VDU23,240,7,5,5,6,5,5,5,0
250 VDU23,241,7,4,4,7,1,1,7,0
260 VDU23,242,7,2,2,2,2,2,2,0
270 VDU23,243,5,5,5,5,5,5,7,0
280 VDU23,245,5,5,5,7,7,7,5,0
290 VDU23,246,5,5,5,2,5,5,5,0
300 VDU23,247,5,5,5,7,2,2,2,0
310 VDU23,248,7,1,1,7,4,4,7,0
320 VDU23,249,3,2,2,7,2,2,7,0
330 VDU23,250,7,1,1,7,1,1,7,0
340 VDU23,251,5,5,5,7,1,1,1,0
350 VDU23,252,7,4,4,7,5,5,7,0
360 VDU23,253,7,1,1,1,1,1,1,0
370 VDU23,254,7,5,5,7,5,5,7,0
380 VDU23,255,7,5,5,7,1,1,1,0
390 FORI%=0TO1:VDU129,157,131,141:PRINTSPC(12)"OMNIOPOLY":NEXT
400 PRINT'"     (c) COPYRIGHT RICHARD SMITH 1983"
410 VDU28,10,17,29,15
420 CHAIN"OMN"
```

Oric Forest of Doom: Clues

by S W Lucas

Last month I promised to give some more clues to Oric 'Forest of Doom' (see February Programs), and here they are. I decided that the author's clues were a little too explicit (you wouldn't want it to be too easy, would you?), so I've rewritten them slightly. Here goes . . .

Appeasing the flower-pot men and pawnbroker is straightforward, but don't waste time caring for dead fish. When dealing with vampires, beware of cheap imitations. Appeals for help must be made from the appropriate place, and decisive action may sometimes be necessary. Never try to reason with a Balrog.

Orc Warriors have a taste for a traditional British breakfast. Brandy is pretty expensive. Plants, like children, need food. Head for Ireland once you've recovered the Tiara. There's something fishy about that horse. Once you've found the ruby, amazing experiences are to be avoided. A fairy tale ending is necessary to release the prince, while Arthur is in need of more scientific treatment. Take everyone shopping to finish the adventure.

Over to you!

MICROMART

BUDGET DISKS

5.25" Disks, packed — ten per plastic library case, all prices quoted include post and package and VAT.

Sides	Density	Tpi	tracks	Wabash	Memorex	Dysan
Single	Single	48	40	17.65	19.23	27.31
Single	Double	48	40	20.30	22.71	28.46
Double	Double	48	40	22.48	25.01	37.66
Single	Double	96	80	25.70	28.29	38.81
Double	Double	96	80	28.52	31.05	46.86

+ LIBRARY CASE INCLUDED +

DISK CLEANING KIT 18.98
MICRO MAINTENANCE KIT 26.34
S.A.E. for full list

Please state sectoring.
Please Supply.....
Please Supply.....
Please Supply.....
Cheque/Money order enclosed for Total .....
Name.....
Address .....
..... Tel:.....

TOM HEYDON
COMPUTER PROJECTS & SUPPLIES
37 GRASMERE, TROWBRIDGE, WILTS. BA14 7LL
Telephone: (02214) 3176

WORDBYTE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LIMITED

COMPUTER TRAINING/CONSULTANCY

Training

★ Personal Tuition and Organised Courses
★ Competitive Prices
★ Training on site or our premises
★ Your equipment or ours
★ Wide range of software covered including:-

Spreadsheets — Supercalc 2, Visicalc, Lotus 123
Wordprocessing — WordStar, Palantir, Trend-text
Database — Delta, Superfile, Cardbox

Telephone Nicole for our Training Diary and Price List quickly before we're fully booked!

Educate yourself the professional way!

SPECIALIST CONSULTANCY SERVICES
Unit 7A
Waldeck House
Waldeck Road
Maidenhead
Berkshire SL6 8BR
Tel: 0628 73133/4
SPECIALIST TRAINING SERVICES

NEW

A4

Your own individual letterheading and continuous stationery in A4 size on top quality paper.

Artwork and design service available.

Ask for samples and prices

Reed Computers Ltd
Vale Road, Windsor SL4 5JL
Telephone: 075 35 59272

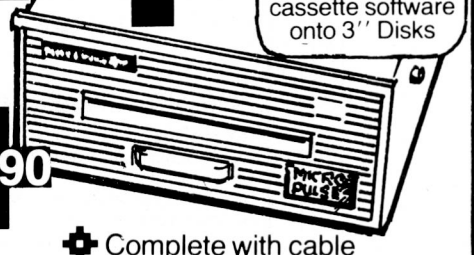
MICROMART

MICRO PULSE
ADVANCED COMPUTER PERIPHERALS
ALL EX STOCK

MICRO PULSE
3" 100K DISK DRIVE

MIRROR software
£9.00 + VAT

MICRO PULSE MIRROR SOFTWARE for transcribing cassette software onto 3'' Disks



£169.90 + VAT

- Complete with cable just plug in and go!
- Includes utility disk
- Includes manual



- Hardware based ROM selection avoids common problem of software interaction between utility ROMs
- ZIF socket included

£49.95 + VAT

EXTERNAL ROM BOARD

VISA

Access — Buy it with Access

FULL MAIL ORDER FACILITIES

northern computers
micro computer systems for all applications

Churchfield Road, FRODSHAM, CHESHIRE WA6 6RD

Tel: (0928) 35110 (10 Lines)

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

DISCOUNT PRINTERS

EPSON	RRP	C&E PRICE
RX80T	£279	£219
RX80FT	£319	£249
FX80	£438	£339
MX100	£475	£376
FX100	£569	£447
MANNESMANN TALLY		
MT 160	£499	£445
MT 180	£749	£695
CITOH 1550	£695	£599
TEC F10-40 Daisy	£1,285	£950
Watanabe MP100 Plotter		£750

Delivery: £7 per unit (Securicor)
£4 per unit (G.P.O.)
Note: All prices exclude VAT
CASH WITH ORDER



sirius 1 — microwriting Centre

ACT — apricot

C&E µicro

C & E MICROTRONICS LTD.

Unit 3, Walderslade Centre, Walderslade Road, Chatham, Kent ME5 9LR

MEDWAY (0634) 63036

FLOPPY DISC INTERFACE FOR SPECTRUM

FDC-1 interface card, with Disc operating system in EPROM, and a Utility disc.
£70.00 ex VAT
£81.50 inc VAT, P & P

FDC-1 MK2 As MK 1 but with a Spectrum edge connector for further Cards, e.g. printer interface.
£85.00 ex VAT
£98.75 inc VAT, P & P

CenPrint Centronic printer interface for Spectrum, with software in EPROM and simple to use.
£29.00 ex VAT
£34.35 inc VAT, P & P

We also sell disc drive for above interfaces.
Further details available from:

Technology Research Ltd.
356 Westmount Road
London SE9 1NW.
TEL: 01-856 8408

MICROMART

SOPHISTICATED GAMES FOR VIC 20

VIC CRICKET. Realistic game of skill and luck with all the major rules of cricket correctly interpreted. Full scorecard, printer and game save facilities. Needs 16K expansion, **£5.99.***

LEAGUE SOCCER. League championship game for two to 22 teams/players. Automatic fixtures, full action commentaries, match facts. League tables, results check, postponed games, etc. Non league matches also playable — the Vic will even make the cup draw. Printer and game save. Needs 16K expansion, **£5.99.***

WHODUNNIT? Twelve guests have gathered for drinks at Murder Manor. However one of them has more than drinks on his mind. Thrilling detective game for one to six players, with genuinely different murder every time. You can even rename the suspects! Needs 8K expansion, **£4.99.***

TOP OF THE POPS. Money making game about the music business. Make your own records and see them climb the chart. Printer and game save facilities. Needs 8K expansion, **£4.99.***

VIC PARTY 4. Contains MASTERWORD, A DAY AT THE RACES, GAME X (Strip Poker), and CONSEQUENCES. Four games ranging from the serious to the ridiculous. All good fun — nothing offensive. Needs at least 3K expansion, **£5.99.***

Available from

SOPHISTICATED GAMES, Dept. PCW, 27 Queens Road, Keynsham, Avon BS18 2NQ. Tel: 02756-3427.

WRITE FOR DETAILS OF OUR FULL RANGE.

*P&P free (UK) only. All games sold subject to our conditions of sale, which are available on request.

DRAGON, BBC, SPECTRUM DEALERS

BBC B Computer 1.2 O.S.	£399.00
D.O.S. Kit	£95.00
1.2 ROM	£8.00
Tatung/Microvitec Monitors	£247
Sanyo Green Monitors	£97.00
Disc Drives from:	£199
Joysticks (Pair)	£16.90
Wordwise Word Processor	£39.00
View Word Processor	£59.00
Acorn Electron (Phone Availability)	
All connectors, plugs and sockets for BBC, ribbon cable, discs C.20, C.15, C.12, cassettes etc, in stock.	
Centronics Printer Cable (BBC & Dragon)	£12.90
R.T.T.Y. Program for BBC B (tape version)	£7.50
R.T.T.Y. Program (EPROM)	£20
R.T.T.Y. Circuit Board including instructions	£6.30
Cassette Recorders from:	£18.90
Computer Dust Covers	£3.00
Star 10x/CP80 Printer (inc. cable)	£249
Printer Cable (BBC or Dragon 32)	£12.90
Epson RX80, FT, FX80	(Phone availability)
DRAGON SERVICE CENTRE	
Dragon 32	£175.00
Dragon 64	£225
Dragon 32 Disc Drive (Inc. Controller)	£275.00
Joysticks (pair)	£19.00
ZX Spectrum 48K	£129.00

Wide range of software for BBC, Dragon 32, ZX Spectrum etc. Please send SAE for full list. Post and package on small items 50p. All available mail order. Access and Visa. 24 hour phone. All prices include VAT at 15%.

(Please state which model)

S P ELECTRONICS

48 Linby Road, Hucknall, Notts NG15 7TS

Tel: Notts (0602) 640377

Every computer needs

CHATTERBOX II

"Listen creep, I am the leader....."



NEW! EXCLUSIVE! PITCH CONTROL

CHATTERBOX II ™ can say anything!

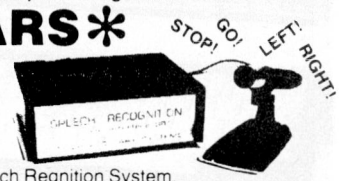
Genuine phoneme synthesis - not just recorded speech - hence unlimited vocabulary. Programmable pitch for more natural intonation (exclusive to Wm Stuart Systems)- solid tone cabinet for quality sound - integral beep/music amplifier. **PLUS** expansion socket for BIG EARS voice recognition system. Full instructions technical notes and software supplied with this outstanding educational unit.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"

BIG EARS

SPEECH INPUT FOR ANY COMPUTER



Hugely successful Speech Regnition System. complete with microphone, software and full instructions.

ONLY £49

BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, Vic 20, Micron, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO

ZX81/SPECTRUM

NEW! VIBRATO CONTROL

MUSIC SYNTHESISER (Stereo) +16 LINE CONTROL PORT

Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Full instructions/software included. Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser! Note: up to 3 units can be used simultaneously; giving 9 music channels & 48 I/0 lines

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY

£19.50 (KIT)

£25.50 (BUILT)

SOFTWARE

THE COMPOSER

Synthesiser Music Programme. Enter & play 3 part harmony. Includes demonstrations (Spectrum ZX81) **recommended** £7

TALKING HANGMAN

For Chatterbox! The classic game claims its victims with a dry vocal accompaniment (Spectrum) £6

ZX ARP/DRUMSEQ

Fascinating synthesiser demonstrations. Generates automatic sequences and plays from keyboard. Some weird effects (Spectrum) £6

CHROMACODE??????

Can you defuse the bomb by cracking the secret combination before time runs out? With Chatterbox voice output (Spectrum) £6

COLOUR MODULATOR KIT £16 BUILT £22

RGB in, PAL UHF out (not for ZX)

Please add VAT at 15% to prices. Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

All enquiries S.A.E. please

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd

Quarley Down House, Cholderton, Nr. Salisbury, Wiltshire. SP4 0DZ. Tel: 098 064 235

spectrum

The very latest NEWS from Spectrum

Just Arriving! It's the new, superb COMMODORE SX64 PORTABLE



BIG NEWS from Spectrum - stocks are just arriving of the incredible new Commodore SX 64 Portable Colour Computer . . . a dream come true for the executive! This superb, compact Micro incorporates all of the top-selling Commodore 64's functions, and features a detachable, full-function keyboard plus built-in colour monitor AND single disk drive.

We're very exited about this long-awaited development and, to celebrate its introduction, we're giving FREE with each SX64 Portable three highly versatile programs - Easy Script, Future Finance and Easy Stock. The Commodore SX64 Portable is complete and ready to run.

SPECTRUM PRICE **£895**

Now available!
COMPUTAPE

C15 Reel to reel cassettes for under £1 - see your local SPECTRUM dealer for details.

Fantastic Value from Spectrum!
SUPER-SAVER CASSETTE RECORDER

For COMMODORE 64 & VIC-20 ONLY **£39.95**

LATEST NEWS

- For up-to-date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for full details.

COMPUTER DEALERS

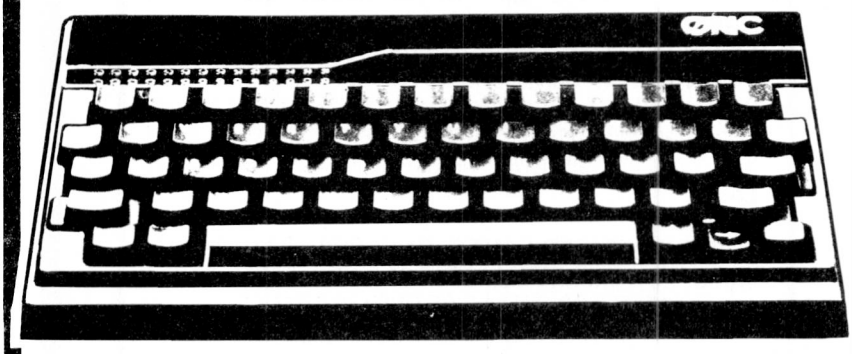
(or prospective Computer dealers!) if you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis, please write to MIKE STERN or DUDLEY LANGMEAD Spectrum (UK) Ltd., Burrowfield, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. or Telephone (07073) 34761

UP TO £1,000 Instant Credit
With your Spectrum Chargecard

spectrum CHARGE CARD

- There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR - 30.6%

Another first from SPECTRUM! Introducing the exciting new ORIC ATMOS



- **Powerful basic operations ROM means huge RAM memory capacity**
- **Wide range of exciting programs available**
- **Built-in centronix printer interface (no RS232 needed - just plug in your printer)**
- **Typewriter-style full-response keyboard**
- **Seperate keys for cursor control**
- **Built-in speaker**
- **Special sound effects for game programmers**

HERE'S ANOTHER FANTASTIC FIRST IN HOME MICROS FROM SPECTRUM - the brand new and tremendously exciting ORIC ATMOS 48K computer!

The ATMOS has taken a remarkable step forward in home computer technology. But how?

Most Micros 'waste' a large amount of memory on operating functions like graphics, colour and sound. Oric saw that by running these tasks from a ROM memory, a huge amount of the ATMOS's valuable 48K RAM capacity could be freed for more advanced operations.

So the colour capability (8 graphics, 8 background), powerful sound synthesis and high-resolution graphics of the ATMOS are achieved with fewer demands on computing power than its competitors.

So what else makes the ATMOS so exciting? There's now a typewriter-style full-response keyboard; it's directly compatible with most domestic cassette players; and there's a wide choice of software. The ATMOS is designed for convienience, too – it uses extended Microsoft BASIC; your printer plugs in without an RS232; and it comes complete with leads and everything you need to get going.

We've a 4-colour Oric printer (which accepts normal paper) at a terrific value-for-money price. Soon, a 3" Microdisc Drive will be available, too, to complete the system. Take a look at the superb new ORIC ATMOS, in its highly distinctive black-and-red trim, at your Spectrum dealer NOW!

SPECTRUM PRICE

£169.99

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Now from Spectrum - a complete business computer system for under £900

COMMODORE 64

BUSINESS PACKAGE



SAVE £275

■ Extremely simple to use - no computer experience required ■ Complete & ready to run with Sales/Invoicing & purchase ledger programs. ■ Complete end-of-month reports at the touch of a button - including Creditors/Debtors lists Sales & cash lists, statements, VAT balances etc.

Includes ■ COMMODORE 64 ■ DISK DRIVE ■ COLOUR MONITOR ■ COMMODORE PRINTER ■ PURCHASE LEDGER PROGRAM ■ SALES LEDGER PROGRAM ■ EASY SCRIPT PROGRAM Plus! ■ FREE! GAMES DISK WITH SIX GAMES

We'd like you to meet a Micro package that has to be a dream come true for the small business!

This incredible value-for-money system includes everything you'll need to take the time and drudgery out of painstaking book-keeping.

What makes Spectrum's Commodore system outstanding is the sheer simplicity of the programs we've chosen.

Both Purchase and Sales Ledger programs feature an ingenious question-and-answer system that takes you quickly and easily through the most complex bookwork. So easily, in fact, that even with no computer experience at all you can process book-keeping after a few minutes' practise.

The Commodore 64's 64K RAM vast memory keeps tabs on all your data. In the space of a few minutes it'll give you up-to-date reports of Suppliers' and Customers' balances, payments made and invoices due – automatically calculating VAT; it'll produce invoices and statements at the touch of a button – and even address them ready for posting.

The 'Easyscript' program gives you comprehensive Word Processing facilities including Standard Letters and Reports, all with editing facilities. For the home user, we've included – FREE – a Games Disk with 6 super games.

With this system, you can see at glance everything that matters about your business.

No Micro has ever been so adaptable for business – quite simply, there's nothing like it at the price. Pop into your local Spectrum dealer now, and we'll show you why!

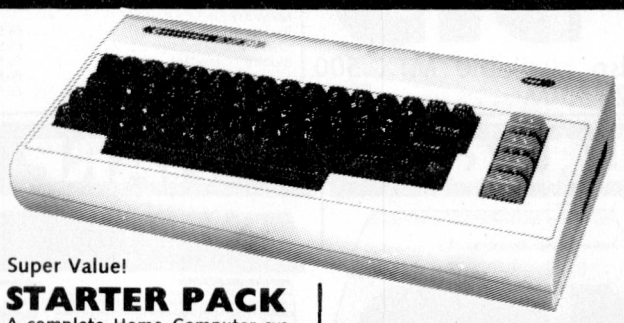
ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£899.95

Normal Total Price £1174.95

All these items can be purshased seperately from your local Spectrum dealer - ask for our Special Price

COMMODORE VIC-20



Super Value!

STARTER PACK

A complete Home Computer system including the VIC-20 Computer, a Cassette Unit, introduction to BASIC part 1 - a simple explanation of computer programs - Blitz, Type-A-Tune, Race & Hoppit. A fantastic deal!! and great value-for-money. But HURRY! Offer only while stocks last.

SPECTRUM PRICE

£139.99

Also available:
VIC-20 ..... **£99.95**
Including 4 FREE ROM GAMES

Commodore VIC-20 SOFTWARE PACKS at HALF PRICE

Multipack 1: Omega race, Voodoo castle, Cosmic crunch Avenger
Multipack 2: Gorf, Adventureland, Raid on Fort Knox, Mole Attack.
Multipack 3: Sargon Chess, The Count, Mission Impossible, Cosmic Cruncher.
Multipack 4: Sargon Chess, Pirate Cove, Rat Race, Super Lander.
Multipack 5: Omega Race, The Count, Menagerie, Mole Attack.

EACH PACK ONLY
£19.98
While stocks last

For the COMMODORE 64 HOME USER

VIC 1520 Printer Plotter - Special January Offer..... £99.99
COMMODORE 64 with 4 FREE GAMES..... £199.99
SINGLE DISK DRIVE with FREE Easy Script and Future Finance programs..... £230.00
AZTEC Centronics Interface..... £29.90
VISCOUNT Cassette Interface..... £12.95
Plus! 100's of Software Titles now available.

COMMODORE 64 HOME ENTERTAINMENT Package

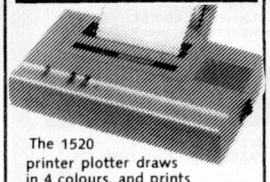
SAVE £50

Includes: COMMDORE 64, CASSETTE RECORDER, CASSETTE WITH 4 GAMES, ZETA CRACKSHOT JOYSTICK
(Normal Total Price £290.80)

SPECIAL PRICE **£239.95**

All these items can also be purchased seperately - see your local Spectrum dealer

Commodore 1520 PRINTER - PLOTTER



The 1520 printer plotter draws in 4 colours, and prints characters and numbers

£99.99

Just Arriving! COMMODORE 1526 PRINTER



Superb Dot Matrix (near letter quality printer)

£345.00

ACCESSORIES FOR COMMODORE

Viscount Cassette Interface..... £12.95
Alphacom 42 Printer with Vic 20 Interface..... £99.90
Stack Light Pen..... £28.75
Plus 80 16K RAM £37.99
Viscount 64K RAM ... £69.95
4 Slot Motherboard . £24.95
Adman Chatterbox... £49.95
Zeta Joystick £10.95

Turn the page for more super offers from Spectrum . . .

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE

spectrum

The Top 50 SOFTWARE TITLES

Selected by Britain's leading Software Distributor

MICRO DEALER UK





PROGRAM	SUPPLIER	MACHINE	PRICE
Hunchback	Ocean	Spectrum	**£6.90**
Atic Atac	Ultimate	Spectrum	**£5.50**
Manic Miner	Software Projects	Spectrum	**£5.95**
3-D Ant Attack	Quicksilva	Spectrum	**£6.95**
Alchemist	Imagine	Spectrum	**£5.50**
Revenge of Mutant Camels	Llamasoft	CBM 64	**£7.50**
Death Chase	Micro Mega	Spectrum	**£6.95**
Fighter Pilot	Digital	Spectrum	**£7.95**
Wheelie	Microsphere	Spectrum	**£5.95**
Mr Wimpy	Ocean	Spectrum	**£5.90**
Rommels Revenge	Crystal	Spectrum	**£6.50**
Hover Bovver	Llamasoft	CBM 64	**£7.50**
Quaser 64	Voyager	CBM 64	**£5.99**
Galaxy 64	Anirog	CBM 64	**£7.95**
Lunar Jetman	Ultimate	Spectrum	**£5.50**
Hunter Killer	Protek	Spectrum	**£7.95**
Zzoom	Imagine	Spectrum	**£5.50**
Krakatoa	Abbex	Spectrum	**£5.95**
Jet Pac	Ultimate	Spectrum	**£5.50**
Scooba Dive	Durrell/ Martek	Spectrum	**£5.50**
Crazy Balloons	Software Projects	CBM 64	**£7.95**
Halls of the Things	Crystal	Spectrum	**£7.50**
Speed Duel	DK Tronics	Spectrum	**£5.95**
Valhalla	Legend	Spectrum	**£14.95**
Horace and the Spiders	Psion	Spectrum	**£5.95**
Kick-Off!	Bubblebus	CBM 64	**£6.99**
Pool	C.D.S.	Spectrum	**£5.95**
Attack of the Mutant Camels	Llamasoft	CBM 64	**£7.50**
3-D Combat zone	Artic	Spectrum	**£5.95**
Harrier Attack	Durrell/ Martek	Spectrum	**£5.95**
Hobbit	Melbourne House	CBM 64	**£14.95**
Android Two	Vortex	Spectrum	**£5.95**
Invasion of Body Snatchers	Crystal	Spectrum	**£6.50**
Jet Pac (VIC)	Ultimate	VIC 20	**£5.50**
Lunar Crabs	Micromega	Spectrum	**£6.95**
Arcadia 64	Imagine	CBM 64	**£5.50**
Hunchback 64	Ocean	CBM 64	**£6.90**
Microbot	Softek	Spectrum	**£5.95**
Metagalactic Llamas	Llamasoft	VIC 20	**£6.00**
Maziacs	DK Tronics	Spectrum	**£5.95**
Stonkers	Imagine	Spectrum	**£5.50**
The Omega Run	CRL	Spectrum	**£5.95**
Missile Control	Gemini	BBC	**£9.95**
Urban Upstart	Richard Shepherd	Spectrum	**£6.50**
Birds and the Bees	Bug-Byte	Spectrum	**£5.95**
Push Off!	Software Projects	Spectrum	**£5.95**
Twin Kingdom Valley	Bug-Byte	BBC	**£9.50**
I'm in Shock	Artic	Spectrum	**£5.95**
Thrusta	Software Projects	Spectrum	**£5.95**
Super Pipeline	Taskset	CBM 64	**£6.90**

Ask to see these super titles at your local Spectrum dealer NOW!

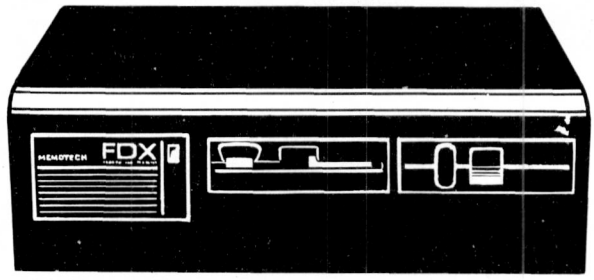
ACCESSORIES From SPECTRUM

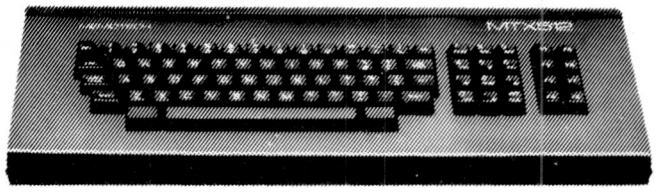
C12 DATA CASSETTES £0.50
C15 DATA CASSETTES £0.58
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR APPLE, COMMODORE, ATARI, TANDY) £21.25
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED, SINGLE DENSITY (10) £21.25
VISCOUNT DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR SHARP SUPERBRAIN, ETC.) £33.81
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 96 TRACK (10) (FOR NASCOM, COMMODORE 8050, Etc.) £51.36
EMPTY DISK CASES (FOR 5¼" DISKETTES) £1.95
DISK HEAD CLEANER KIT £16.10
TELEVISIONS
12" T80 B&W PORTABLE £59.95
CTP3131 14" COLOUR PORTABLE . £229.95
COMPUTER CASSETTE RECORDERS ..... from £27.50
ZETA Joystick for ATARI, COMMODORE, VIC-20 & 64, SPECTRUM & ORIC . ONLY £10.95

Superb value-for-money!

MEMOTECH

MTX SERIES





MEMOTECH MTX 512 64K RAM

16 User definable Function Keys ● 12 Key Numeric Pad ● Z80A at 4MHz ● 24K ROM containing MTX BASIC ● MTX NODDY FRONT PANEL DISPAY ● ASSEMBLER/ DISASSEMBLER Video Display Processor with 16K video-RAM ● 64K User RAM Twin RS232 Communications Board ROM Expansions: Node Systems ● MTX PASCAL ● MTX FORTH Eight User Definable Virtual Screens ● Up to 32 SPRITES

SPECTRUM PRICE

£315

Also available MTX 500 32K RAM £275

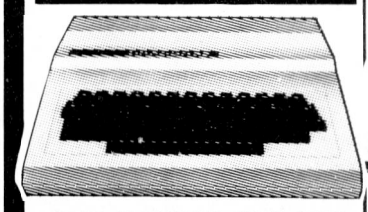
FDX DISK DRIVE

Up to eight Floppy Drives ● Colour 80 Column Board (optional) Fast Access Silicon Discs ● Powerful Floppy Disc Controller Board CP/M 2.2 Supplied ● Teletext Compatible

SPECTRUM PRICE **£995.00**

Memotech 32K RAM Expansion £50
Memotech 64K RAM Expansion £85.00
Memotech 128K RAM Expansion £160.00
Memotech RS232 Communication Port £60.00
SEPERATE EXPANSION ITEMS
Silicon Disc (256K) £385.00
80 Column Colour Board £100.00
Floppy Disc Controller Board £230.00
7 Way Bus & Support Software for S.O. £50.00
MEMOTECH SOFTWARE
Backgammon (Cassette) £8.95
Chess (Cassette) £9.95
Blobbo (Cassette) £6.95
Kilopede (Cassette) £6.95
Super Minefield (Cassette) £6.95

DRAGON



DRAGON PACK

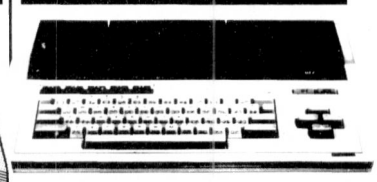
Including:
DRAGON 32, Computer Cassette Recorder, Joysticks and Dragon Games Pack.

ALL FOR ONLY **£199.99**

Check with your local SPECTRUM dealer for the price of seperate items.

DRAGON 64 **£225.00**

SHARP



SHARP MZ-711

(MZ-700 Series Computer)

FREE! 10 CASSETTE BASED GAMES

The super new colour computer from SHARP. Now available in limited quantities - including 10 FREE CASSETTE BASED GAMES from SPECTRUM

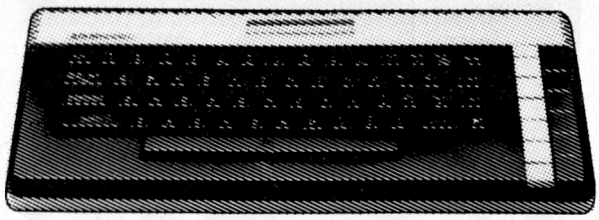
£249.95

With **FREE** Cassette Recorder

SHARP PRINTER £129.95
CASSETTE RECORDER £39.95

SHARP MZ80A **£399**

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE



ATARI 600XL

● 16K RAM expandable to 48K ● Full-stroke keyboard ● Full sound with 3½ octave range ● 11 Graphic Display modes ● Full colour (256 Colours - 128 colours can be displayed at one time) Ask to see this super new micro at your local SPECTRUM dealer NOW!

SPECTRUM PRICE

£159.99

Coming Soon! ATARI 800XL £249.95

1010 CASSETTE RECORDER	£49.99
1050 DISK DRIVE	£299.99
1027 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER	£299.99
1020 PRINTER PLOTTER	£199.99
TOUCH TABLET, TRACK BALL	£39.99
SOFTWARE	
DIG DUG	£29.99
LONE RAIDER	£14.99

And many more

ORIC-1



For the more serious user - the better programming machine

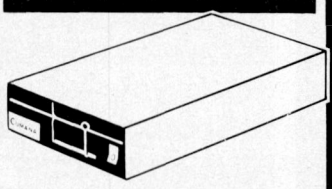
ORIC-1 16K..... **£99.95**

ORIC-1 48K.... **£139.95**

HALF PRICE OFFER

Bring a copy of this ad when you purchase an ORIC-1 16K or 48K and get either the ORIC- 16K or 48K Software pack at HALF PRICE (Titles may vary in each pack)

CUMANA DISK DRIVES



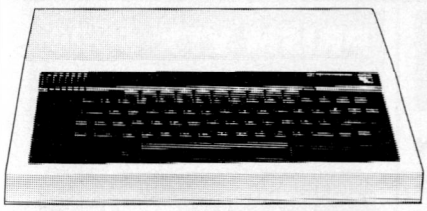
FOR BBC

CS100E	£217.35
CS100	£244.95
CS200E	£254.15
CS200	£881.75

FOR DRAGON

CDS250	£365.95
CDS500	£401.80
CDS1000	£503.95
CDD500	£557.60

BBC



Model B

SPECTRUM PRICE

£399

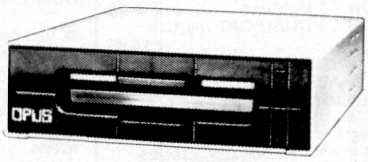
Sensational Offer for BBC Owners!

OPUS DISK DRIVE

for BBC Model 'B'

SPECTRUM LOW PRICE

£189



Including: MANUAL & UTILITIES DISC

ACCESSORIES for BBC

Limited Offer!

BBC Dual Disk Drive

SAVE £53.85

ONLY £750.00

BBC BUGGY

£189.00

Now available:

RC DIGITAL TRACER for the BBC

£55.50

GRAF PAD Graphics Tablet	£143.75
PROLINK Joystick Interface	£9.95
BIT-PRINT ZX Printer	£89.95
BBC Single Disc Drive	£265.00
BBC Disk Interface Kit (inc. fitting)	£97.00
Acorn Software Cassette-Based from	£9.95
Acorn Disk-Based software	£11.50
BBC Disk-Based software from	£9.95
BBC BUGGY Spectrum Price	£189.00
BBC Disk Manual & Utilities Disc	£34.50
QUICK-SHOT JOYSTICK Especially for the BBC - Spectrum Price	£19.95

Sensational PRINTER OFFERS from Spectrum

Incredible Value! from Spectrum



NEW!

SEIKOSHA Model GP100A MkII

- Printing speed 50 C.P.S.
- Full Graphics capability
- Double width character output under software control
- Centronics type parallel interface
- Paper width is adjustable up to 10 inches

SPECTRUM LOW PRICE

£199.95

Other Printer Bargains

SEIKOSHA GP100 VC	£199.95
SEIKOSHA GP100 AS	£199.95
SEIKOSHA GP250 X	£249.95
EPSON FX 80	£495.95
EPSON RX 80	£314.95
EPSON RX 80 F/T	£366.85
ALPHACOM 42 for VIC-20, Commodore 64, Dragon, Atari, BBC with required interface	£99.90
ALPHACOM 3C for ZX Spectrum	£59.95
MICROLINE 82A with RS-232	£299.95
MICROLINE 82A with Graphics	£299.95
MICROLINE Model 92	£450.00
MICROLINE Model 83A	£499.95
QUENDATA 60CPS Printer	£229.00
Bit Print 24 for the BBC	£89.95

ALPHACOM



ALPHACOM 42 For DRAGON, BBC, COMMODORE, ATARI (Interfaces extra) ..... Spectrum price **£79.95**

ALPHACOM 32 For ZX SPECTRUM ..... Spectrum Price **£59.95**

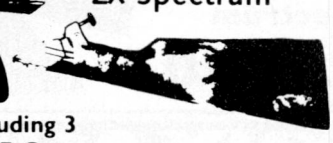
Paper Rolls for Alphacom printers

Box of 5 Rolls **£6.00**

STACK LIGHT RIFLE



For Commodore 64, VIC-20 & ZX Spectrum



Available for the SPECTRUM, VIC 20, and the COMMODORE 64 (Arriving Now!) comes complete with 12 feet of cable and three exciting action software games including "HIGH NOON SHOOTOUT" with full sound effects

Spectrum Price **£29.95** Including 3 FREE Games

spectrum CHARGE CARD

UP TO £1,000 Instant Credit

● There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR - 30.6%

Turn the page for more super offers from Spectrum . . .

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

spectrum

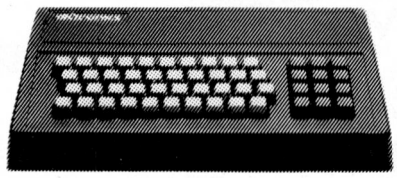
Everything you've ever wanted for your

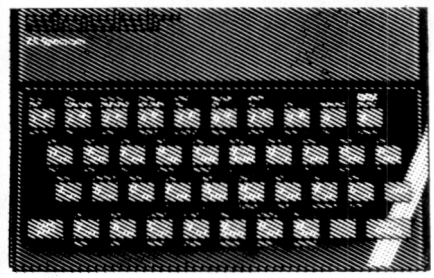
ZX SPECTRUM

Superb ZX add-on's from your local Spectrum dealer

DK'Tronics KEYBOARD

For ZX SPECTRUM
SPECTRUM PRICE
£45





ZX SPECTRUM 16K £99.95
ZX SPECTRUM 48K £129.95

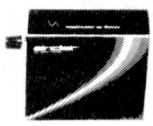
Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

New & exclusive to Spectrum!

INDESCOMP

Superb quality add-on's for the ZX SPECTRUM

SOUND AMPLIFIER



£10.95

32K RAM PACK



£39.95

JOYSTICK Interface



£14.95

DOMESTIC CONTROLLER



£49.95

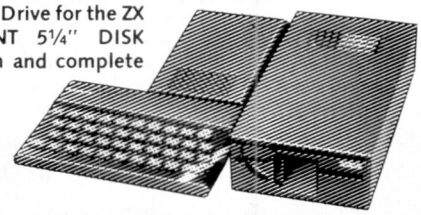
INDESCOMP RS232 & CENTRONICS PRINTER INTERFACE **£49.95**

ALPHACOM Thermal printer for ZX SPECTRUM - NOW DOWN TO ... **£59.95**

VISCOUNT DISK DRIVE

Now from SPECTRUM a Disk Drive for the ZX SPECTRUM. The VISCOUNT 5¼" DISK DRIVE with interface system and complete with all leads.

ONLY
£245



DIGITAL TRACER

From RD Labs for the ZX Spectrum

£55.50



CHEETAH
32K RAM Pack
£39.95





KEMPSTON
Joystick Interface **£15**
(Joysticks opt. extra)

CURRAH Speech Synthesiser . £29.95
DK'TRONICS Lightpen £19.95
DK'TRONICS DUALPORT Joystick Interface £14.95
STACKLIGHT Rifle with 3 FREE GAMES £29.95

Sinclair ZX INTERFACE 2
The new ROM Cartridge/Joystick interface. Loads programs instantly! Takes two joysticks! Just plug in and play. **ONLY £19.95**
Plus New ROM cartridge software.

PRISM VTX 5000 MODEM

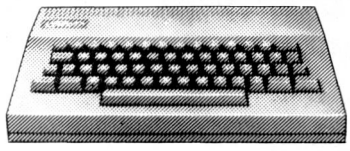


NOW, YOUR ZX SPECTRUM IS YOUR KEY TO THE WORLD with the incredible PRISM VTX 5000 MODEM

■ Versatile modem for ZX Spectrum (16K or 48K) versions ■ Slim design fits easily, matches your micro ■ Instant access to Prestel™ & Micronet 800 information services ■ Instant communication with other ZX Spectrum users ■ Use the Prism VTX 5000 with a Sinclair printer - and print Prestel frames

SPECTRUM PRICE **£99.95**

LYNX 96K



SPECTRUM PRICE **£299.00**

Lynx 48K Model..... £199.00
For the Lynx owners who're ready to take the next step, the 48K machine can be upgraded to full 96K specification for just **£89.95**

MONITORS



Commodore Model 1701
A superb Colour Monitor with sound

SPECTRUM PRICE
£230

PHOENIX Amber (Normally £126.50) **£82.95**
FIDELITY CM14 Colour..... **£199.95**
SANYO 14" Colour TV (ideal as a monitor) ..... **£229..95**
SANYO CDD 3125NB Colour Monitor... **£285.35**
SANYO 12" Green Monitor **£99.95**

BOOKS

GRANADA PERSONAL COMPUTING TITLES

The ZX Spectrum and how to get the most from it £5.95
The Spectrum Programmer £5.95
The Spectrum Book of Games £5.95
Introducing Spectrum Machine Code £7.95
The Apple II Programmer's Handbook £10.95
Programming with Graphics £5.95
The Dragon & how to make the most of it £5.95
Computing for the Hobbyist & small Business £6.95
Simple Interfacing Projects £6.95
The BBC Micro: An expert guide £6.95
Commodore 64 Computing £5.95
The Oric-1 and how to get the most from it £5.95
The Dragon 32 book of games £5.95
Computer Languages and their uses £5.95
Lynx Computing £6.95
21 Games for the BBC Micro £5.95
Choosing a Microcomputer £4.95
Databases for fun & profit £5.95
Introducing the BBC Micro £5.95

SUNSHINE

The Working Spectrum £5.95
Functional Forth for the BBC £5.95
The Working Dragon 32 ..... £5.95
Dragon 32 Games Master £5.95
The Working Commodore 64 ..... £5.95
Commodore 64 Machine Code Master £6.95
The Working Dragon £5.95
The Working Spectrum £5.95
The Working CBM 64 ..... £5.95
Dragon 32 Games Master £5.95
and many more!

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

There's a Spectrum Centre near you . .

AVON

BATH Software Plus, 12 York St Tel: (0225) 61676
BRISTOL Brensal Computers Ltd., 24 Park Row Tel: (0272) 294188
WESTON-S-MARE K & K Computers, 32 Alfred St Tel: (0934)419324

BEDFORDSHIRE

BEDFORD Stanad Ltd., 115 Midland Rd. Tel: (0234) 49341
DUNSTABLE Dormans 7-11 Broad Walk Tel: (0582) 65515
LEIGHTON BUZZARD The Computer Ctr at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St. Tel: (0525)376622
LUTON Terry-More, 49 George St. Tel: (0582) 23391/2

BERKSHIRE

READING David Saunders, 8 Yield Hall Place Tel: (0734) 580719

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

BLETHCLEY Rams Computer Centre, 117 Queensway. Tel: (0908) 647744
CHESHAM Reed Photography & Computers, 113 High St. Tel: (0494) 783373

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE K P Computers Ltd. 19/20 Market St. Tel: (0223) 312240 (Open 6 Days)
PETERBOROUGH Ptrbrgh Communications, 91 Midland Rd. (0733) 41007

CHANNEL ISLANDS

GUERNSEY Gruts, 3-5 The Pollett, St Peter Port. Tel: (0481) 24682
JERSEY Audio & Computer Centre. 7 Peter St, St Helier. Tel: (0534) 74000

CHESHIRE

ALTRINCHAM Mr Micro 28 High St. Tel: (061) 941 6213
CHESTER Oakleaf Computers Ltd. 100 Boughton Tel: (0244) 310099
CREWE Microman Unit 2, 128 Nantwich Rd. Tel: (0270) 216014
MACCLESFIELD Camera & Computer Centre 118 Mill St. Tel: (0625) 27468
NORTHWICH Camera & Computer Centre. 3 Town Square Tel: (0606) 45629
STOCKPORT Wilding Ltd. 1 Little Underbank Tel: (061) 480 3435
WARRINGTON Wildings, 111 Bridge St. Tel: (0925) 38290
WIDNES Computer City, 78 Victoria Road. Tel: (051) 420 3333
WILMSLOW Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St. Annes Parade. Tel: (0625) 526213

CLEVELAND

MIDDLESBOROUGH McKenna & Brown, 206 Linthorpe Rd. Tel: (0642) 222368

CORNWALL

ST AUSTELL A B & C Computers, Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq. Tel: (0726) 67337

CUMBRIA

BARROW-IN-FURNESS Barrow Computer Centre. 96 Church St. Tel: (0229) 38353
CARLISLE The Computer Shop, 56-58 Lowther St. Tel: (0228) 27710
PENRITH Penrith Communications, 14 Castlegate. Tel: (0768) 67146 Open Mon-Fri till 8pm
WHITEHAVEN P D Hendren 15 King St. Tel: (0946) 2063

DERBYSHIRE

ALFRETON Gordon Harwood 69-71 High St. Tel: (0773) 832078
CHESTERFIELD The Computer Centre, 14 Stephenson Place Tel: (0246) 208802
DERBY C T Electronics, at Camera Thorpe, The Spot Tel: (0332) 360456

DEVON

EXETER Seven Counties (Computers) Ltd., 7 Paris Street. Tel: (0392) 211212
EXMOUTH Open Channel, 30 The Strand. Tel: (0395) 264408
PLYMOUTH Syntax Ltd., 76 Cornwall St. Tel: (0752) 28705
TIVERTON Actron Micro Computers, 37 Bampton St. Tel: (0884) 252854
TORQUAY Devon Computers, 8 Torhill Rd., Castle Circus. Tel: (0803) 526303

DORSET

BOURNEMOUTH Lansdowne Computer Ctr 1 Lansdowne Crescent. Tel: (0202) 20165

DURHAM

DARLINGTON McKenna & Brown, 102 Bondgate. Tel: (0325) 459744

ESSEX

BASILDON Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk, Tel: (0268) 289379
BASILDON Godfrey's Computer Centre, 5 Laindon Main Centre Laindon. Tel: (0268) 416747
CHELMSFORD Maxton Hayman Ltd., 5 Broomfield Rd. Tel: (0245) 354595
COLCHESTER Colchester Computer Ctr. 16 St. Botolphs St. Tel: (0206) 47242
GRAYS H Reynolds. 79 Orsett Rd. Tel: (0375) 5948
ILFORD Woolfmans, 76 Ilford Lane. Tel: (01) 478 1307
LOUGHTON Micro & Movie Channel 309 High Rd. Tel: (01) 508 1216

HAMPSHIRE

ALDERSHOT David Saunders, 51 Station Rd., Tel: (0252) 20130
ANDOVER Andover Audio, 105 High St. Tel: (0264) 58251
BASINGSTOKE Fisher's, 2-3 Market Place. Tel: (0256) 22079
PORTSMOUTH Cygnus Computers Ltd. 261 Commercial Rd., Tel: (0705) 833938
PORTSMOUTH (Waterlooville) G B Microland, 7 Queens Parade. Tel: (07014) 59911
SOUTHAMPTON RJ Parker & Son Ltd., 11 West End Rd., Bitterne. Tel: (0703) 445926
WINCHESTER Winchester Camera & Computer Centre. 75 Parchment St. Tel: (0962) 53982

HEREFORD

HEREFORD Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd., 49 Broad St. Tel: (0432) 275737

HERTFORDSHIRE

BOREHAMWOOD Master Micro, 36 Shenley Rd. Tel: (01) 953 6368
HITCHIN Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 68A Hermitage Rd., Tel: (0462) 59285
POTTERS BAR The Computer Shop, 197 High St. Tel: (0707) 44417
ST ALBANS (Herts) Clarks Computer Centre 14-16 Hollywell Hill. Tel: (0727) 52991
STEVENAGE D J Computers, 11 Town Square. Tel: (0438) 65501
WATFORD SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. Tel: (0923) 26602
WELWYN GARDEN CITY D J Computers, 40 Fretherne Rd., Tel (07073) 28435/28444

HUMBERSIDE

BEVERLEY Computing World, 10 Swaby's Yard Dyer Lane. Tel: (0482 881831
GRIMSBY RC Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate, Riverhead Centre. Tel: (0472) 42031
HULL The Computer Centre, 26 Anlaby Rd. Tel: (0482) 26297

ISLE OF MAN

DOUGLAS T H Colebourn Ltd., 57-61 Victoria St. Tel: (0624) 3482 (Just Opening)

ISLE OF WIGHT

COWES Beken & Son. 15 Bath Rd. Tel: (0983) 297181

KENT

CANTERBURY Kent Micro Systems, Conquest House, 17 Palace St. (0227) 50200
DOVER Kent Photos & Computers, 4 King St. Tel: (0304) 202020
ORPINGTON Ellis Marketing Ltd., 25 Station Sq., Petts Wood. Tel: (0689) 39476
RAINHAM Microway Computers Ltd., 39 High St. Medway Towns. Tel: (0634) 376702
SEVENOAKS Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset St. Tel: (0732) 456800
SITTINGBOURNE Computers Plus, 65 High St. Tel: (0795) 25677
TUNBRIDGE WELLS Modata Cmptrs Ltd. 28-30 St Johns Rd. Tel: (0892) 41555

LANCASHIRE

ACCRINGTON PV Computers, 38A Water St. Tel: (0254) 36521/32611
BLACKBURN Tempo Computers, 9 Railway Rd. Tel: (0254) 691333
BURNLEY IMO Computer Centre, 39/43 Standish St BB11 1AP Tel: (0282) 54299
BURY (Lancs) Micro-North, 7 Broad St. Tel: (061) 797 5764
PRESTON Wilding's, 49 Fishergate. Tel: (0772) 556250

LEICESTERSHIRE

LEICESTER Youngs, 40/42 Belvoir St. Tel: (0533) 544774
MARKET HARBOROUGH Harborough Home Computers, 7 Church St. Tel: (0858) 63056

LINCOLNSHIRE

GRANTHAM Oakleaf Computers Ltd. 121 Dudley Rd. Tel: (0476) 76994/60000
LINCOLN MKD Computers, 24 Newlands, Tel: (0522) 25907

LONDON

E6 Percivals, 85 High St. North, East Ham. Tel: (01) 472 8941
E8 McGowans, 244 Graham Rd., Hackney. Tel: (01) 533 0935
EC1 Sidney Levy, 17-19 Leather Lane. Tel: (01) 242 3456
EC2 Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate Tel: (01) 638 3339/1830
N14 Logic Sales, 19 Broadway, The Bourne, Southgate. Tel: (01) 882 4942
N20 Castlehurst Ltd. 1291 High Rd. Tel: (01) 446 2280
NW4 Da Vinci Computer Store, 112 Brent St., Hendon Tel: (01) 202 2272
SE1 Vic Odden's 6 London Bridge Walk. Tel: (01) 403 1988
SE9 Square-Deal, 373-375 Footscray Rd., New Eltham. Tel: (01) 859 1516
SE11 Gatwick Computers, 328 Kennington Park Rd. Tel: (01) 587 0336 Adjacent to Oval Tube
SE15 Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. Tel: (01) 639 2205
SE25 Ellis Marketing, 79 High St., South Norwood. Tel: (01) 653 4224
SW16 Buffer Micro Shop, 310 Streatham High Rd. Tel: (01) 769 2887
SW19 Emcom, 31 High St., Wimbledon. Tel: (01) 947 7678
W1 Computers of Wigmore St., 87 Wigmore St. Tel: (01) 486 0373
W1 GK Photo & Computers, 92-94 Wardour St. Tel: (01) 437 0182
W1 Devron, 4 Edgware Rd. Tel: (01) 724 2373
W1 Sonic Foto & Micro Centre, 256 Tottenham Court Rd. Tel: (01) 580 5826
W1 Computer Plus, 219 Regent St. Tel: (01) 437 1071/4
W7 TK Electronics, 11/13 Boston Rd., Hanwell. Tel: (01) 579 2842
WC2 City Camera Exchange, 115 Kingsway Tel: (01) 405 0446

MANCHESTER GREATER

BOLTON Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate. Tel: (0204)33512
HYDE Pase, 213-215 Market St. Tel: (061) 366 5935
MANCHESTER Lomax Ltd., 8 Exchange St. St. Ann's Square. Tel: (061) 832 6167
OLDHAM Home & Business Computers Ltd., 54 Yorkshire St. Tel: (061) 6331608
ROCHDALE Home & Business Computers, 75 Yorkshire St. Tel: (0706) 344654
SWINTON Mr Micro Ltd., 69 Partington Lane. Tel: (061) 728 2282 Late Night Friday
WIGAN Wilding Ltd., 11 Mesnes St. Tel: (0942) 44382

MERSEYSIDE

BIRKENHEAD Fairs Cameras & Hi-Fi, Dacre Hill, Rock Ferry. Tel: (051) 645 5000
HESWALL Thornguard Computer Systems, 46 Pensby Rd. Tel: (051) 342 7516
HUYTON Ian Houghton 5 Huyton Hey Rd. Tel: (051) 489 5785
LIVERPOOL Beaver Radio, 20-22 Whitechapel. Tel: (051) 709 9898
LIVERPOOL (Aintree) Hargreaves, 31-37 Warbreck Moor. Tel: (051) 525 1782
SOUTHPORT Central Computers, 575 Lord St. Tel: (0704) 31881
ST HELENS Studio 55, 55 Ormskirk St. Tel: (0744) 39496

MIDDLESEX

EDGWARE Breaker 1-4, 130 High St. Tel: (01) 952 7488/8860
HARROW Camera Arts, (Micro Computer Division) 24 St Annes Rd. Tel: (01) 427 5469
HAYES Chipstop, 1000 Uxbridge Rd. Tel: (01) 573 2511
STAINES Snapmarket, (In store at House of Holland) Clarence St. Tel: (0784) 63847
TEDDINGTON Andrews, Broad St. Tel: (01) 977 4716
UXBRIDGE J K L Computers, 7 Windsor St. Tel: (0895) 51815

NORFOLK

FAKENHAM Fastview, 12 Norwich Rd. Tel: (0328) 51319
NORWICH Sound Marketing, 52 St. Benedicts St. Tel: (0603) 667725
THETFORD C B & Micros, 21 Guidhall St. Tel: (0842) 61645

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

NORTHAMPTON Dormans, 22 Princes Walk Grosvenor Centre. Tel: (0604) 37031

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

NOTTINGHAM Cameo Computer, 8/9/10 Trinity Walk. Tel: (0602) 742912
NOTTINGHAM Jacobs Computers, 13 Middlegate Newark. Tel: (0636) 704873 (Just Opening)
WORKSOP Computergraphix, 132 Bridge St. Tel: (0909) 472248

NORTHERN IRELAND

BLEFAST Arthur Hobson Ltd., 37 Great Victoria St. Tel: (0232) 246336
CO ARMAGH Pedlows, 16 Market St., Portsdown Craigavon. Tel: (0762) 332265
LONDONDERRY Foyle Computer Systems, 3 Bishop St. Tel: (0504) 268337
NEWRY Newry Computer Centre. 34 Monaghan St. Tel: (0693) 66545

OXFORDSHIRE

ABINGDON Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Sturt St. Tel: (0235) 21207
BANBURY Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. Tel: (0295) 55890
HENLEY-ON-THAMES Family Computers Ltd., 40A Bell St. Tel: (0491) 575744
OXFORD Ivor Fields, 7 St Ebbes St. Tel: (0235) 21207

SCOTLAND

ABERDEEN North East Computers, 1-3 Ellis St., Peterhead. Tel: (0779) 79900
AYR Vennals, 6A New Bridge St. Tel: (0292) 264124
DUMFRIES Vennals, 71 English St. Tel: (0387) 54547
EDINBURGH The Silicon Centre, 6-7 Antigua St. Tel: (031) 557 4546
GLASGOW Victor Morris Ltd., 340 Argyle St. Tel: (041) 221 8958
HAMILTON Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12 Cadzow St. Tel: (0698) 283193
KILMARNOCK Vennals, 49 Foregate. Tel: (0563) 32175
KIRCALDY Kirkaldy Photographic Services, 254E High St., Fife. Tel: (0592) 204734
STIRLING R Kilpatrick, 58 Port St. Tel: (0786) 5532

SHROPSHIRE

SHREWSBURY Computerama, 13 Castlegate. Tel: TBA
TELFORD Computer Village, 4 Hazeldine House Telford Town Centre. Tel: (0952) 504666

SOMERSET

TAUNTON Grays, 1 St James St. Tel: (0823) 72986

STAFFORDSHIRE

STAFFORD Computerama, 59 Forgate St. Tel: (0785) 41899
STOKE-ON-TRENT Computerama, 11 Mkt Square Arcade Hanley. (0782) 268620

SUFFOLK

BURY ST EDMUNDS Bury Computer Centre, 11 Guildhall St. Tel: (0284) 705772
FELIXSTOWE KM Communications Ltd.,4 Manning Rd. Tel: (0394) 271113/273459
IPSWICH Brainwave, 24 Crown St. Tel: (0473) 50965
LOWESTOFT John Wells, 44 London Rd North. Tel: (0502) 3742

SURREY

CAMBERLEY Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 36 High St. Tel: (0276) 65848
CHERTSEY Chertsey Computer Centre, 1 Windsor St. Tel: (09328) 64663
CROYDON Classic Cameras 16 St. Georges Walk. Tel: (01) 686 2012
FRIMLEY Micro & Telex Services Ltd., 105 Mytchett Rd. Tel: (0252) 513282/513215
HASLEMERE Haslemere Computers, 25 Junction Pl. (Adj. Rex Cinema) Tel: (0428) 54428
NEW MALDEN Surrey Micro Systems, 31 High St. Tel: (01) 942 0478
RICHMOND Crest Computer Services, 8 Hill St. Tel: (01) 940 8635
WALLINGTON Surrey Micro Systems Ltd., 53 Woodcote Rd. Tel: (01) 647 5636
WOKING Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way. Tel: (04862) 25657

SUSSEX

BEXHILL-ON-SEA Computerware, 22 St Leonards Rd. Tel: (0424) 223340
CRAWLEY Gatwick Computer Services, 62 Boulevard. Tel: (0293) 37842
LITTLEHAMPTON Allan Chase Ltd., 39 High St. Tel: (09064) 5674

TYNE & WEAR

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE Newcastle Camera & Computer Mart, 16 Northumberland Court. Tel: (0632) 327461

WALES

ABERDARE Inkey Computer Services Ltd., 70 Mill St. The Square Trecynon. Tel: (0685) 881828
ABERYSTWYTH AberData at Galloways, 23 Pier St. Tel: (0970) 615522
CARDIFF Randall Cox, 18-22 High St Arcade. Tel: (0222) 31960
LLANDUDNO (Gwynedd) Computer Plus Discount, 15 Clomnel St. Tel: (0492) 79943
NEWPORT (Gwent) Randall Cox, 118 Commercial St. Tel: (0633) 67378
PEMBROKE Randall Cox, 19 Main St. Tel: (064) 682876
PORT TALBOT Micro Gen, 6 Royal Buildings Talbot Rd. Tel: (0639) 887730
WREXHAM T E Roberts, 26 King St. Tel: (0978) 364404/364527

WARWICKSHIRE

LEAMINGTON SPA IC Computers, 43 Russell St. Tel: (0926) 36244
RUGBY The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11 Regent St. Tel: (0788) 70522

WEST MIDLANDS

BIRMINGHAM Sherwoods, Gt Western Arcade. Tel: (021) 236 7211
COVENTRY Greens, 22 Market Way. Tel: (0203) 28342
DUDLEY Central Computers, 35 Church Hill Precinct. Tel: (0384) 238169
ERDINGTON The Gamekeeper Grand Fare, High St. Tel: (021) 384 6108
WEST BROMWICH Bell & Jones, 39 Queens Square. Tel: (021) 553 0820

WILTSHIRE

SALISBURY Whymark Computer Centre, 20 Milford St. Tel: (0722) 26688

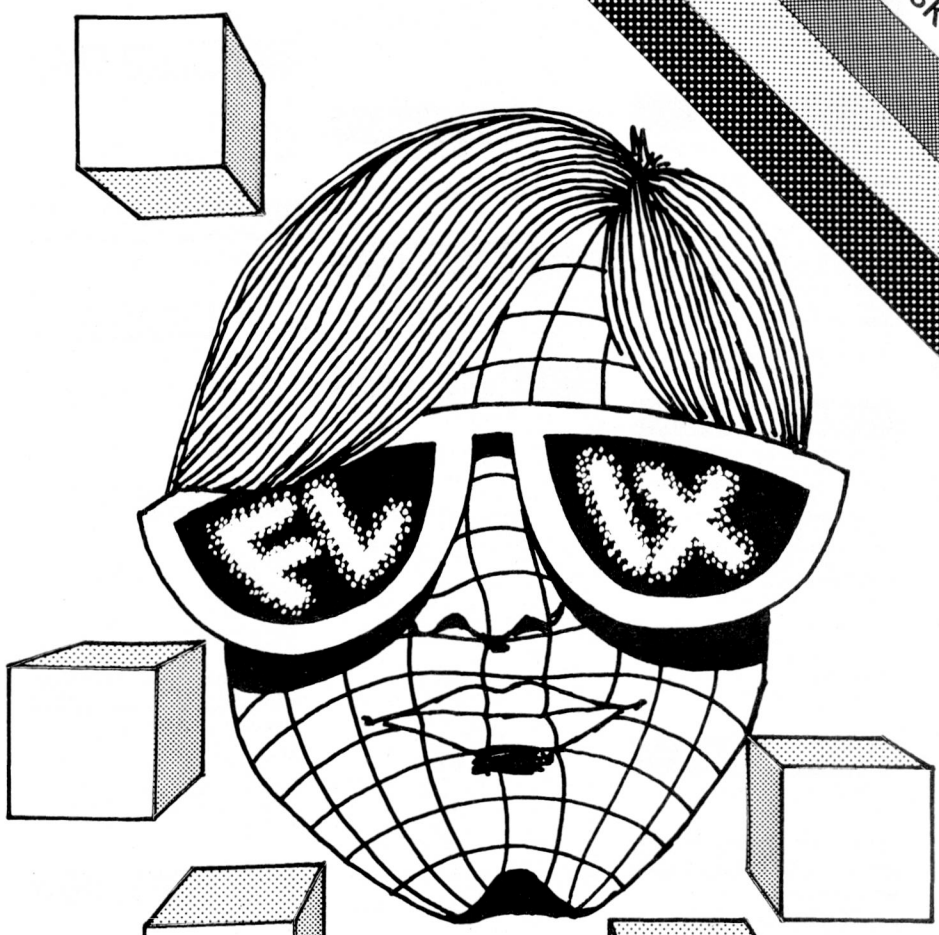
WORCESTER

KIDDERMINSTER Central Computers, 20-21 Blackwell St. Tel: (0562) 746941
WORCESTER David Waring Ltd., 1 Marmion House High St. Tel: (0905) 27551

YORKSHIRE

BRADFORD Erricks, Fotosonic House Rawson Square. Tel: (0274) 309266
DEWSBURY Home & Business Computers, 59 Daisy Hill. Tel: (0924) 455300
DONCASTER The Soft Centre 8 Queensgate Waterdale Centre Tel: (0302) 20088
HUDDERSFIELD Richards (Formerly Lauries) 12 Queen St. Tel: (0484) 25334
LEEDS Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate. Tel: (0532) 454451
SHEFFIELD Superior Systems Ltd., 178 West St. Tel: (0742) 755005
YORK York Computer Centre 7 Stonegate Arcade. Tel: (0904) 641862

48K SPECTRUM



£5.75

WITH FREE ENTRY TO

Personal Computer GAMES COMPETITION

SOFTRICKS©

1st PRIZE : MICROVITEC CUB 14" SPECTRUM COLOUR MONITOR
5 x 2nd PRIZE : TRICKSTICK & INTERFACE
40 x 3rd PRIZE : PAINTBOX SOFTWARE

Access

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0382 88833
SOFTRICKS, 1 ROWAN PLACE, DUNDEE DD3 0PH

BUY AN apple™ in our WINTER Sale

WHILE STOCKS LAST

The Professional Home Solution

APPLE IIe 64K Disk Drive with controller — **£760**

Includes over **£300** of extras

TV modulator colour and sound
3 Apple Books
£100 Training Voucher
Apple Monitor Voucher
Software Vouchers
Micromet Prestel Voucher
Windfall Voucher
Apple Sports Bag

The Personal Solution

APPLE IIe

Apple IIe 64K Disk Drive Unit 80 Column Card 12" High Res Monitor — **£900**

Apple IIe	£599
Monitor	£90
Colour Monitor (RGB and Composite)	£199
Disk Drive Without	£200
80 col + 64K	£150
Applewriter	£119
Quickfile	£60
Multiplan	£175
80 col card	£50

The Business Solution

APPLE III

Apple III 256K Monitor III SOS System Software with Apple II emulation built in disk drive — £1999

Apple III 256K Computer as above plus Profile 5mbyte hard disk — £2800

Applewriter III	£130
Visicalc III	£170
Quickfile III	£ 55

(All 3 packages for £295)

Complete range of invoicing, ledgers and stock packages available.

THE SUPPORT PACKAGE

- **TRAINING** —Free half day appreciation course before you buy
  —Free one day application training when you buy your Apple from us.
- Full year guarantee on all parts and labour. On site maintenance available.

SIMMONS MAGEE PRICE PROMISE

We will guarantee to compete with any advertised price on Apple.

PRINTERS

EPSON	RX80	**£242**
	RX80 F/T	**£269**
	FX80	**£350**
OKI	82A	**£299**
	92	**£439**

For computerised solutions to business problems contact

SIMMONS MAGEE COMPUTERS LTD

13 YORK STREET, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX TW1 3JZ

01·891·4477 **All prices exclusive of VAT**

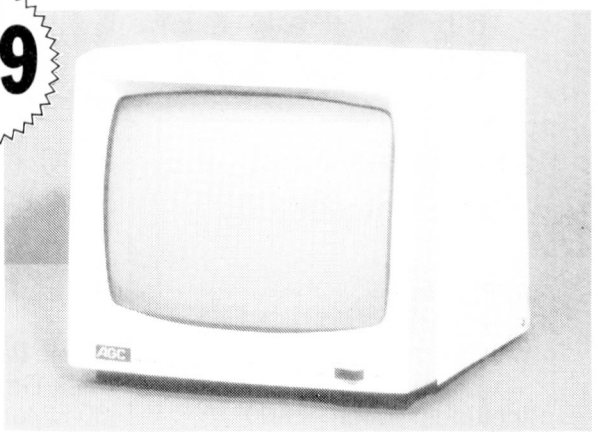
HIGH QUALITY GREEN SCREEN VIDEO MONITORS

Designed for use with Professional and Personal Microcomputers where a high resolution display is required. Ideal for applications requiring 80 column mode or higher, high resolution graphics, etc.

CHECK THESE FEATURES:–

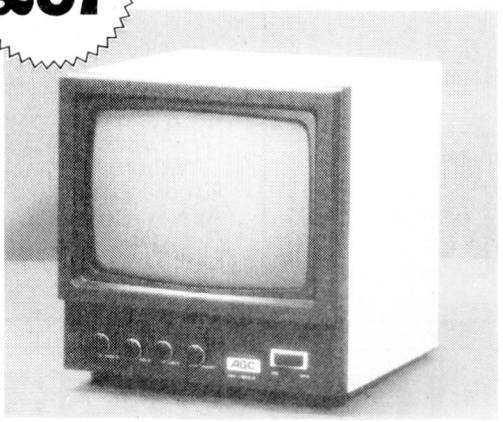
- ANTIGLARE SCREEN
- P31 GREEN FOR MINIMUM FATIGUE
- VIDEO RESPONSE 10Hz - 22MHz ± 3db
- SUPERB RESOLUTION – UP TO 132 CHARS/LINE
- EXCELLENT GEOMETRY/LINEARITY
- HIGH STABILITY
- 230 VOLT 50Hz MAINS OPERATION
- COMPOSITE VIDEO 0.5/2.0V INPUT
- FLICKER FREE DISPLAY

£89



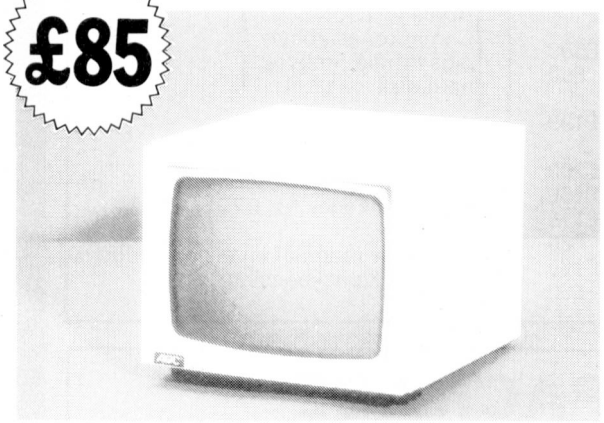
▲ 12" MODEL HM123

£87



▲ 9" MODEL HM910

£85



▲ 9" MODEL HM911

ADD £5
Carriage/Postage

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

THE LOWEST PRICE ANYWHERE

£389



ADD £9 Carriage/Insurance

FOR A PC WITH THESE FEATURES . . . . LOOK AT THE SPEC. OF THE AMAZING **UNITRON 2200** . . . .

Dual processors – 6502 and Z80

- 64K of RAM
- 24K ROM with softswitch control
- Selectable 80 or 40 column text display
- Detachable keyboard
- Apple® II-compatible
- CP/M® compatible
- High and low resolution graphics capabilities
- Two disk I/O for your disk drives
- Game paddles/cassette/video interfaces

Prices exclusive of VAT
Same day despatch. Access welcome.

CHILTERN ELECTRONICS

HIGH STREET, CHALFONT ST. GILES, BUCKS. HP8 4QH
TELEPHONE: 02407 71234 TELEX: 262284

VicOdden's of London Bridge

MICRO COMPUTER CENTRE

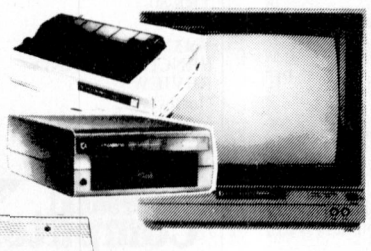
Open
8.30-6pm
Mon to Fri
& 9.00-1pm
Sat
Closed on Saturdays preceding Bank Holidays

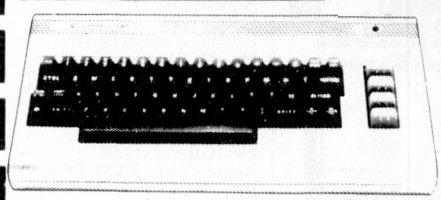
6, London Bridge Walk
London SE1
Tel:
01- 403 1988

Prices correct at time of going to press E&OE
All offers subject to availability

Fantastic Value from Vic's!
COMMODORE 64

BUSINESS PACKAGE
SAVE £275





Includes
- COMMODORE 64
- DISK DRIVE
- COLOUR MONITOR
- COMMODORE PRINTER
- PURCHASE LEDGER PROGRAM
- SALES LEDGER PROGRAM
- EASY SCRIPT PROGRAM

Plus!
- FREE! GAMES DISK WITH SIX GAMES

Here's a superb, top-value package - a complete, powerful small business/home Micro system.

There's the famous Commodore 64 computer with its huge 64K built-in RAM memory, with graphics and full colour, plus a Commodore disk drive for your entire filing system, accounts, sales records, etc. - plus tractor-feed printer and 1701 colour monitor. It's a tremendous package - at VIC's incredible low price, it's unbeatable!

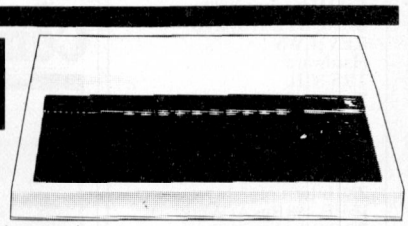
We carry a wide range of software from £5.95

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£899 Normal Retail Price £1174

All items can be purchased seperately - ask our salesmen for price details

BBC



Yes, this top selling Micro system is now available from Vic's -the BBC Model 'B' offering 32K RAM plus a full back up of peripherals & software too! It's an infinitely expandable machine, ideal for the home or business and is already widely used for educational purposes in schools - so the chances are your children may already be well familiar with its operation, which must make it the ideal choice for the home too!

BBC Model 'B' Vic's Price **£399**

BBC MODEL 'B' with Disk Interface fitted

£469

CUMANA DISK DRIVES

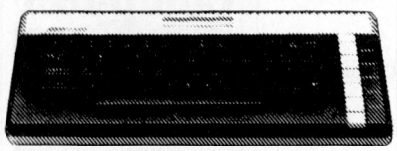
The New range of Cumana disk drives are fully compatible with the BBC Model 'B'. They are High quality 5¼" Japanese disk drives, cabinet finished in BBC Beige



C.S. 100 40 TRACK £239
C.S. 200 80 TRACK £279
C.D. 200 DUAL 40 TRACK ... £419
C.D. 400 DUAL 80 TRACK ... £529

ATARI

New! 600XL



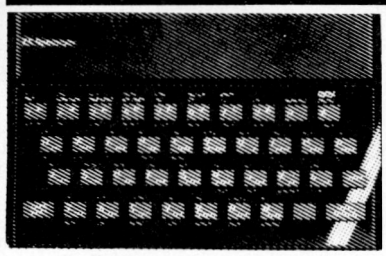
- 16K RAM expandable to 48K
- Full-stroke keyboard
- Full sound with 3½ octave range
- 11 Graphic Display modes
- Full colour (256 Colours - 128 colours can be displayed at one time)

VIC's Price Only **£159.00**

Atari 800XL 64K	£249.00
Atari 600XL Memory Module 48K	£89.00
Atari 1010 Program Recorder	£49.00
Atari 1050 Disk Drive	£299.00

We also carry a wide range of Atari Software from £9.95

ZX-SPECTRUM



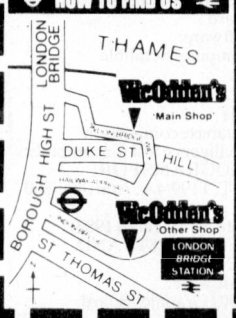
ZX SPECTRUM 16K
£99.00
ZX SPECTRUM 48K
£129.00

ZX Printer	£39.00
Protec joystick interface	£14.90
Sinclair interface 2	£19.90
Quickshot Joystick I Plus (Kempston style) interface	£19.95
Quickshot Joystick II Plus (Kempston style) interface	£22.95
Prism VTX5000 modem	£89.00

We also carry a wide range of software from **£4.95**

We also stock: Dragon, VIC-20, ORIC and a wide range of hardware and software

HOW TO FIND US



spectrum CHARGE CARD
BARCLAYCARD VISA

Access, Visa, Trustcard & Creditcharge orders can be accepted by post or by telephone on **01-407 6833, 01-403 1988**, during normal working hours. There is no surcharge on any credit card orders.

ALL MAIL ORDERS to 6 London Bridge Walk, London SE1 2SX

INSTANT CREDIT
UP TO £1000

Up to £1000 Instant Credit available to callers who hold a current Clearing Bank Bankers Card or Credit Card for identification. Mail Order customers can apply for a Budget Account Card please send for application form.

VicOdden's MAIL ORDER SERVICE

All mail order & phone enquiries to 6 London Bridge Walk 403 1988

Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....

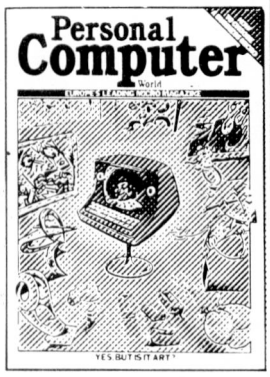
MAIL ORDER **POST FREE!**

WM 3/84

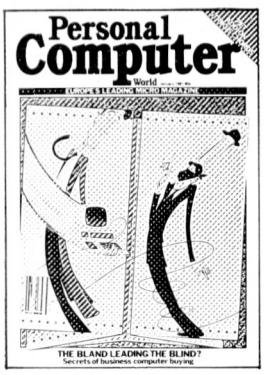
BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of *PCW*. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.

Vol 3 No 6 (June 1980)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
TRS-80 II
Periflex 630/48
Softy Eprom Programmer
Exatron Stringy Floppy
FEATURES
Prestel Report
Z80 Interrupts
IEEE-488 Bus At Work!
PROGRAMS FOR:
PET, Uk101, MK14



Vol 3 No 12 (December 1980)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Raannd SP1
Microwriter
Micro Toys
FEATURES
Computer Art
CRAM
PET Pools Predictions
Screen Layouts
PROGRAMS FOR:
TRS-80, PET, MZ80, UK101



Vol 4 No 1 (January 1981)
BENCHTEST
Transam Tuscam
FEATURES
Real Time Control
Finite State Automation
Singing PET
Printer Survey
PROGRAMS FOR:
TRS-80, PET

Vol 4 No 3 (March 1981)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Onyx C8002
Bigboard
HP 34C (Calculator)
Software:
MTU Instrument Synthesis
FEATURES
Unix OS
Printerfacing
ALC Circuit



Data Compression
PROGRAMS FOR:
TRS-80, PET

Vol 4 No 5 (May 1981)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Pasca 640
PET Chromadaptor
MC Synthesisers (Apple)
Software:
Magic Wand (WP)
MVT Famos (OS)



Vol 4 No 6 (June 1981)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
NEC PC8001
ZX81
Software:
MP/M (OS)
Wordpro 4
FEATURES
Radio Teletype
Cassette Interface Project
PROGRAMS FOR:
UK101, Zor, PET



Vol 4 No 7 (July 1981)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Sharp PC-3201
Acorn Econet
Software:
Format 80 (Apple WP)
FEATURES
Shogi
TRS-80 Accident Research
The Zilog Z8 Family
PROGRAMS FOR:
ZX80, UK101, TRS-80, PET,
MZ-80K, ZX81

Vol 4 No 8 (August 1981)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Tandy Model III
Lexisoft Spellbinder (WP)
FEATURES
Printer Survey
Viewdata Update
Microholism
PROGRAMS FOR:
ZX80, Apple, MZ-80K, PET

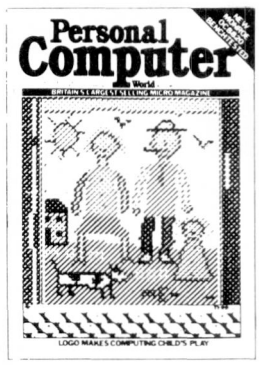


Vol 4 No 12 (December 1981)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Sharp MZ80B
Philips P2000
FEATURES
Explor (part 1)
BBC Micro: The Background
Apple Turtle Graphics
School Network
Forth
Cubic Spline Curve Fitting
PROGRAMS FOR:
PET, ZX81



Vol 5 No 3 (March 1982)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
HP-125
Texas 99/4A
Software:
Compsoft DMS
FEATURES
High Density VDU Board (part 2)
Choosing a Database
DP Managers' Guide to Micros (part 3)
3D Graphics
PROGRAMS FOR:
Nascom, ZX81, MZ-80K,
TRS-80

Vol 5 No 4 (April 1982)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Monroe OC 8820
S100 Colour Board
Software:



FMS-80 (Dbase)
FEATURES
DP Managers' Guide to Micros (part 4)
Logo
DIY Data Screens
Comal-80
High Density VDU Card (part 3)
PROGRAMS FOR:
TRS-80, PET, ZX81

Vol 5 No 6 (June 1982)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Spectrum
MZ-80A
Sharp PC1500 (Calculator)
Software:
DBMS2
FEATURES
Lisp
Picture Theory
DP Managers' Guide to Micros (part 6)
PROGRAMS FOR:
RML, VIC 20, BBC, MZ-80K



Vol 5 No 7 (July 1982)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
NewBrain
Mimi 801
Software:
Silicon Office
FEATURES
UCSD p-system (part 1)
Anatomy of the BBC
Micros in the classroom
PROGRAMS FOR:
TRS-80, PET, UK101, Atari

Vol 5 No 9 (September 1982)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Microwriter
Olivetti M20
HP15C & HP16C (calculators)
Software:
Aquila (Dbase)
Select (WP)
E40 (File Compressor)
FEATURES
UCSD p-system (part 3)
Logo in Microsoft Basic
RS232 Interface (part 2)
BBC Colour Hi-Res
PROGRAMS FOR:
Apple, Genie, ZX81, PET,
BBC, TRS-80

Vol 5 No 10 (October 1982)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
HP-86
Positron 9000
Software:
Personal Pearl (Dbase)
FEATURES
Benchmarking
BBC Stereo Graphics
File Searching
Database Designing
CP/M-86 vs MS-DOS
Apple II Clock Card (part 1)
PROGRAMS FOR:
Sharp PC-1211 Calculator,
ZX81, PET



Vol 5 No 12 (December 1982)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Epson HX-20
Walters' 120 dot-matrix printer
Pluto board
Motorola MC68000 educational board
Software:
Computer Scrabble

FEATURES
Ada
Database comparison
Intelligence test for computers
PROGRAMS FOR:
PET, T199/4A, Atari 400/800

Vol 6 No 3 (March 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
G007 Graphics Board

Corvus Concept
Lynx
Prophet II
Lisa Mouse



Software:
DataPrism (Dbase)
Wordhandler II (Apple)
VisiOn Mouse
FEATURES
Networking (part 2)
IBM's Secret Micro
Notting Dale ITeC
Enhancing your MZ-80K
PROGRAMS FOR:
Atari, MZ-80K, PET

Vol 6 No 6 (June 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Hardware:
Colour Genie
Hitachi MB 16001
Competition Pro Joystick (Spectrum)
Fuller Sound Modules (Spectrum)
Software:
VisiCalc (Apple)
Tomorrow's Office (Sirius Database)
Financial Director
Crossword Magic (Apple)
FEATURES
Occam
Lisp Eliza
Cross Figures
Logo
Accountancy Packages
PROGRAMS FOR:
BBC, Apple, MZ-80K, Oric 1, PET, Commodore 64, Spectrum

Vol 6 No 7 (July 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS



Hardware:
Apple Lisa
Epson QX-10
Osborne Executive
Epson FX-80 Printer
Software:
Microtax (Dragon)
Omnis database
ECalc (Epson HX-20)
PolyForth (IBM PC)
FEATURES
Warnier Orr Programming (part 1)
Choosing Disks
Micronet 800
Cryptography
PROGRAMS FOR:
BBC, Atom, ZX81, Spectrum, Genie, MZ-80K, TRS-80, Apple

Vol 6 No 8 (August 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Hardware:
Mannesmann Tally 160L Printer
Vectrex Arcade System
Fortune 32:16
Sord M5
NCR Decision Mate V
Tandy TRS-80 Model 100
Software:
Acornsoft View
Stable Software SCRED
Mathemagic/Graphmagic
Beta
Apple Lisawrite
Dataplan (Dragon)
FEATURES
Warnier Orr Programming (part 2)
BBC Graph Plotting and Curve Fitting
PROGRAMS FOR:
VIC 20, MZ-80K, ZX81, Jupiter Ace, Apple, PET, BBC

Vol 6 No 9 (September 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Hardware:
Pied Piper
NEC APC
Micro-Professor II
Software:
Tasword Two
Psion Vu-Calc
Microl The Spreadsheet
Micropro Infostar

FEATURES
Warnier Orr Programming (part 3)
Expert Systems
Sharp Logic
Program conversion
Sirius Graphics (part 1)
Computerising your business (part 1)
Random number generation
PROGRAMS FOR:
Atom, Apple, BBC, Spectrum, Atari, MZ-80K, TRS-80/Genie



Vol 6 No 10 (October 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Hardware:
Apricot
Electron
Tulip
Future FX20
Hyperion
MicroDrive
Software:
Sage 400
Micro FCS and Masterplanner
Perfect Calc
Delta
Microsight
FEATURES
Warnier Orr Programming (part 4)
Sirius Graphics (part 2)
PROGRAMS FOR:
Sharp MZ-80K, BBC 'A' and 'B', Lynx, TI99/4A and PET.

Vol 6 No 11 (November 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Argus PPC
Tandy MC-10
Aquarius
FX System
Lotus 1-2-3
Optimum
FEATURES
Bulletin Boards
Print Big
Sort Trees for Beginners
Summer computer camps
Program conversion
Maths at a Pass
Computerising your business
PROGRAMS FOR:
BBC, Dragon, Osborne, Newbrain, Atom, Oric and VIC-20

Vol 6 No 12 (December 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Des Q
NEC PC-8201A
C/WP Cortex
SMT Goupil (1-3)
Canon AS-100
The Financial Planner
Search and Find
AGF Programmable Joystick
FEATURES
Check Your Digits
Learning with Logo
Music Micro, Please
Plane Thinking
Column Sort
Sinclair Graphics and Sound
Data Collater 1983
Spreadsheet Analysis 1983
Forth Benchmarks Round Up
Benchmarks Summary
Pascal Update
PROGRAMS FOR:
BBC, NewBrain, MZ80K, Commodore 64, Dragon, Spectrum, ZX81 and Oric.

Vol 7 No 1 (January 1984)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Ikon's Hobbit
AMS 3in Drive
Brainstorm
Tycom microframe
Commodore 715
Visuall
BusiFile Falc
Workslate
FEATURES
Music Micro, Please
Data Collater 1983
Interfacing the Apple
PROGRAMS FOR:
Sirius, BBC, PET, NewBrain, TRS-80, Video Genie, TI99/4A

Vol 7 No 2 (February 1984)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Xerox 16/8
Bullet
Sharp MZ-700
Gavilan
TK! Solver
Everyman
Homeword
FEATURES
Teach Yourself Assembler
A Beginner's Guide to Program Conversion
Music Micro Please
Expanding Atom Basic
Micro Animation
PROGRAMS FOR:
Sirius, Spectrum, Oric, BBC, NewBrain, Dragon, Atari, MZ80-A and PET

Readers should note that all mail order subscriptions, binders and back issue enquiries must now be addressed to 55 Frith Street, London W1.

However, for personal callers only, a selection of *PCW* back issues, binders, micro-computing books etc can be purchased from the shop at 14 Rathbone Place, London W1.

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD SPECIALS



1984 Microcomputer Benchtest Special
£2.40 inc. P&P

20 leading micros reviewed by the *PCW* team.

Desktop Computing
£2.25 (Inc. P&P)
Comprehensive guide to using micros to help you in your business.

BINDERS

Keep your copies in order with these strong, attractive yellow binders, £3.95 each (inc P&P)

Any one issue £1.50; all additional issues £1.00 each. Benchtest special £2.40. Desktop Computing £2.25. Binders £3.95 each. All prices include post and package. *Overseas orders requiring Air Mail postage add £1.00 per copy. Cheques/P.O. payable to Computing Publications Ltd, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of PCW. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £. . . Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1	Volume 3	Volume 4	Volume 5	Volume 6	Volume 7	
1☐ 2☐	6☐	1☐ 3☐ 5☐ 6☐	3☐ 4☐ 6☐ 7☐	3☐ 6☐ 12☐	1☐ 2☐	Benchtest Special ☐
3☐	12☐	7☐ 8☐ 12☐	9☐ 10☐ 12☐	7☐ 11☐		Desk Top Computing ☐
						Binder ☐

Name_____ Address_____

48K SPECTRUM OWNERS *Read This From* OCP

...LET'S GET DOWN TO BUSINESS...

★ ★ ★ FINANCE MANAGER ★ ★ ★

FINANCE MANAGER is a powerful, flexible and fast MENU DRIVEN general purpose program carefully designed to handle up to 255 separate accounts for domestic and business accounting applications. The magic of MACHINE CODE has enabled us to produce the very latest "on the page" presentation which lets you enter and edit data naturally, as if with a pencil and paper.

These screens are just a sample to show the style of the program:

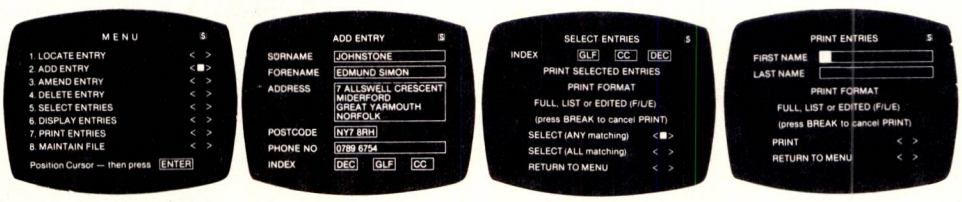


But that's not all, not by a long way. This program automatically raises a corresponding debit or credit for every entry, and will even open a new account if an entry features an unrecorded account name.

Accounts can be **MERGED, DELETED, ANALYSED, MARKED** as priority, **RENAMED, EDITED** and **SCROLLED.** Transactions can be **RECONCILED, AMENDED, DELETED, PRINTED, DESCRIBED** for analysis and **RENAMED.** Standing orders can be **APPLIED, REMOVED, DESCRIBED, AMENDED, DELETED** and even **DUMMIED** for planning purposes. Other features include **DATE CHANGE, RUNNING TOTALS, 2 KEYBOARD MODES, PRINT PAGE/LINE/BLOCK/FROM END/FROM START/FROM DATE etc., LIST BALANCES, FIELD ERASE/INSERT/DELETE, EXIT TO BASIC.** You may not want all these features but they are there just in case.

★ ★ ★ ADDRESS MANAGER ★ ★ ★

ADDRESS MANAGER utilises the same "on the page" presentation as FINANCE MANAGER and offers Spectrum owners a professional standard address filing, indexing and retrieval system. Below are examples of the screen presentations.



ADDRESS MANAGER has been carefully constructed to provide the user with a tool that is extremely friendly and easy to use, the speed and presentation of this program are second to none.

ADDRESS MANAGER features **MULTIPLE INDEXING** via our 3 way 3 character index, an ability to store over 400 full names and addresses or 1500 individual names/titles.

USES include storing and updating names, addresses and phone numbers, printing out Xmas card lists, etc, mail order work, customer classification by type size (doctors have used this program to catalogue patients by treatment).

★ ★ ★ 80 COLUMN-'PLUS 80' VERSIONS ★ ★ ★

80 column versions of both these programs are available. These work in conjunction with the Kempston Centronics Interface and Centronics Printer. Write to us for a quotation for the software, the interface and the latest high performance Japanese Dot Matrix Printer — you will find our prices very competitive.

VISIT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE STORE NOW AND ASK FOR FINANCE MANGER AND ADDRESS MANAGER BY NAME —

also available from selected branches of WH SMITH, BOOTS and MENZIES

OCP SOFTWARE ★ ★ ★ SIMPLY THE BEST ★ ★ ★

If you experience difficulty obtaining your copies of these programs send a cheque or postal order for £8.95 (£19.95 for **PLUS 80** versions) or telephone your Access details to (0753 888866):

Oxford Computer Publishing Ltd.
4 HIGH STREET, CHALFONT ST PETER, BUCKS SL9 9QB

BREATHTAKING IMAGES FROM DISC OR CASSETTE



BREATHTAKING IMAGES FROM DISC OR CASSETTE



-SPOT THE DIFFERENCE

Happily for prospective purchasers of the Microvitec CUB RGB/PAL colour monitor there is no difference.

This superb machine produces brilliant pin-sharp images when used with a micro computer, thanks to a screen resolution of 585 pixels by 452, plus a bandwidth in excess of 15MHz. Yet the RGB/PAL also gives the highest quality pictures from laser discs, V.C.R.'s and video cameras. This is because the signal is not modulated and then remodulated, as happens with an ordinary T.V. set.

Add to this an audio facility and the result is a colour monitor which sounds as good as it looks.

Finally, perhaps the best news for purchasers is that the CUB colour monitor represents a real investment. However dramatically computers or video systems may change in the coming years the means of displaying their output is unlikely to alter – you can't improve on the best.

Find out just how inexpensive quality can be by calling at your local computer dealer. Alternatively, contact Microvitec direct for full details of the breathtaking range of CUB colour monitors.

MICROVITEC CUB COLOUR DISPLAYS

Microvitec Ltd., Futures Way, Bolling Road, Bradford BD4 7TU. Tel: (0274) 390011. Telex: 517717

A REFLECTION OF EXCELLENCE



HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR MONITORS

DIGIVISION, hailed as the leaders in the field of data display monitors, present the versatile and popular CDE14 high resolution colour monitor.

Produced specifically to complement the lastest generation of microcomputers the highly acclaimed CDE14 is at the top of it's class. For the professional user demanding ultimate definition of data and graphics even higher resolution c.r.ts are available. Apart from the CDE14, DIGIVISION manufacture a wide range of colour and monochrome data display monitors currently in use throughout the World by all sectors of industry and commerce. Whatever the requirement DIGIVISION will have the monitor; personal computer users, VDU manufacturers, process control applications and television broadcast installations.

DIGIVISION with your system will prove to be a more rewarding investment.

Digivision

Dealer enquiries welcome

DIGIVISION LTD · PARKER DRIVE
LEICESTER LE4 0JP · TEL: 351224 · TELEX 341382



Totally devoted to you!

Oric Owner is the official magazine devoted to the Oric 1 and Atmos home computers and it's supporting hardware and software.

It's crammed full of in-depth information, advance news on the latest add-ons, superb programs and interviews with the engineers who designed it.

The first issue is absolutely free when you buy your Oric, so why not keep ahead of the latest developments and subscribe to further issues. A years subscription of 6 issues is now only £10 (£15 overseas) so post the coupon today.

Can you imagine life without it?



ORIC OWNER SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Please send me the next 6 issues
I enclose a cheque for..... (cheques payable to Tansoft Ltd)

Name.....

Address.....

.....

..... Postcode.....

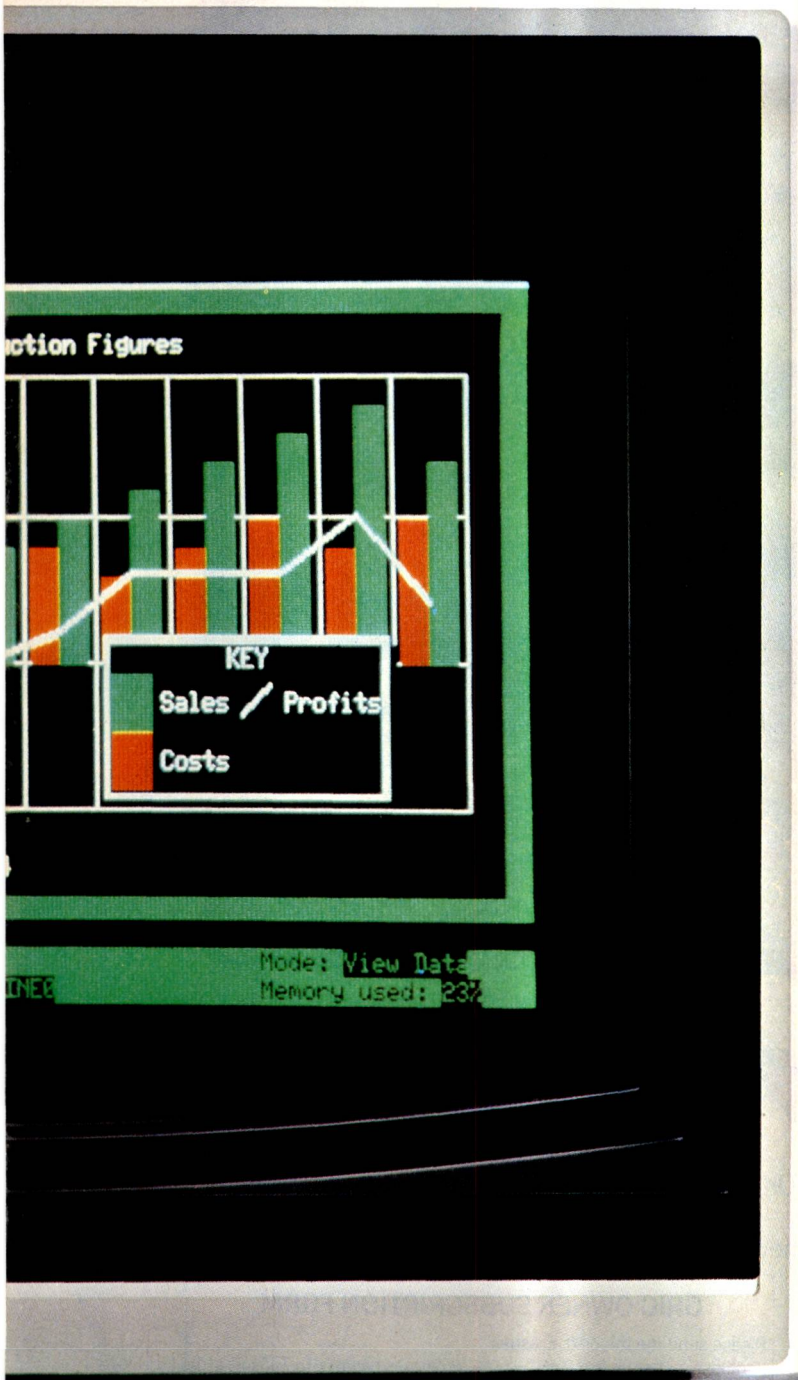
Back issues are available for £1.20 each. If you missed your first free issue contact your dealer or Oric Products International who will supply you with one.

TANSOFT **Tansoft Ltd, Units 1 & 2**
Cambridge Techno Park Newmarket Road, Cambridge CB5 8PB

Design: Hefters, Cambridge

New-Sinclair QL

There's no comparison chart,



The Sinclair QL is a new computer.

Not just a new Sinclair computer, but a totally new sort of computer – nothing like it exists anywhere.

It's not just a bit better than this, or a bit cheaper than that – it's a computer that's very hard to compare with anything. Just check the features below – and if you don't agree, take up the challenge at the end of the advertisement.

If you do agree, there's only one course of action you can take... get yourself a Sinclair QL at the earliest possible moment.

The Sinclair QL has 128K RAM. Big deal?

Several micros offer 128K RAM, or more, as standard. The 'What Micro?' table for December 1983 lists over 50 of them – but 40 of the 50 micros listed cost over £2,500!

The Sinclair QL offers you 128K RAM for under £400, and an option to expand to 640K. That's a lot of bytes to the pound!

The Sinclair QL has a 32-bit processor. Who else?

Under £2,700, nobody. Even the new generation of business computers, such as the IBM PC, are only now beginning to use 16-bit processors.

At prices like this, the Motorola 68000 family – widely regarded as the most powerful microprocessors available – will remain a luxury.

Yet with the Sinclair QL, the 32-bit Motorola 68008 is available for less than £400.

You can also be sure that the QL will not become outdated. 32-bit architecture is future-proof.

32-bit processor architecture, 128K RAM, and QDOS combine to give the QL the performance of a mini-computer for the price of a micro.

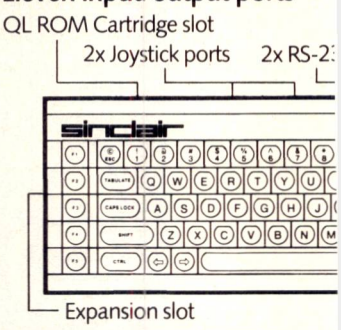
Exclusive: new QDOS operating system

No competition! QDOS sets a new standard in operating systems for the 68000 family of processors, and may well become the industry standard.

QDOS is a single-user, multi-tasking, time-sliced system using Sinclair's new SuperBASIC as a command language.

One of its most significant features is its very powerful multi-tasking capability – the ability to run several programs individually and simultaneously. It can also display the results simultaneously in different portions of the screen. These are features not normally available on computers costing less than £7,000.

Eleven input/output ports

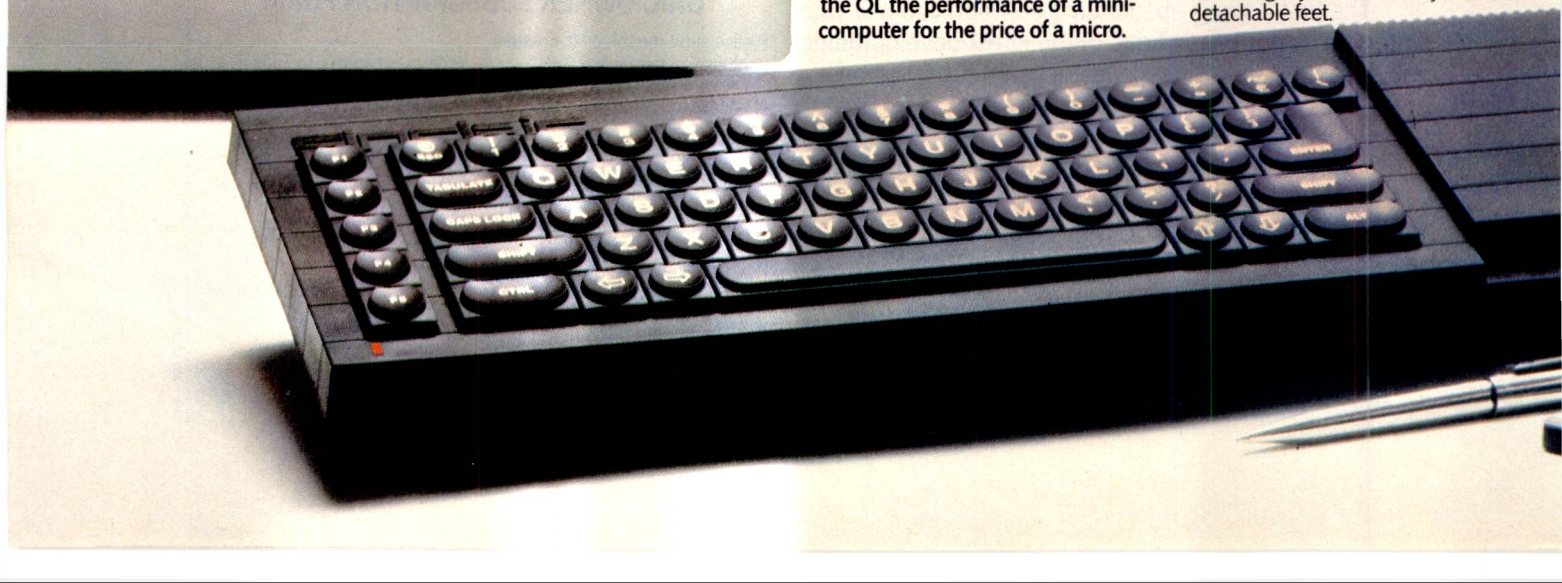


New professional keyboard

The QL keyboard is designed for fast input of data and programs.

It is a full-size QWERTY keyboard, with 65 keys, including a space bar; left-and right-hand shift keys; five function keys; and four separate cursor-control keys – key action is positive and precise

A membrane beneath the keyboard protects the machine from dust (and coffee!), and for users who find an angled keyboard more comfortable, the computer can be raised slightly at the back by small detachable feet.



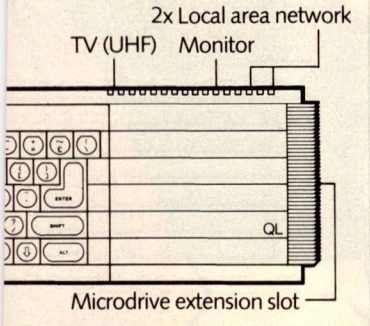
£399

ecause there's no comparison!

Advanced new friendly language – Sinclair SuperBASIC

The new Sinclair SuperBASIC combines the familiarity of BASIC with a number of major developments which allow the QL's full power to be exploited.

Unlike conventional BASIC, its procedure facility allows code to be written in clearly-defined blocks; extendability allows new procedures to be added which will work in exactly the same way as the command procedures built into the ROM; and its constant execution speed means that SuperBASIC does not get slower as programs get larger.



Two 100K microdrives built in

The Microdrives for the Sinclair QL are identical in principle to the popular and proven ZX Microdrives, but give increased capacity (at least 100K bytes each) and a faster data-transfer rate. Typical access speed is 3.5 seconds, and loading is at up to 15K bytes per second. The Sinclair QL has two built-in Microdrives. If required, a further six units can be connected.

Four blank cartridges are supplied with the machine.



Included – superb professional software

The suite of four programs is written by Psion specially for the QL and incorporates many major developments. All programs use full colour, and data is transportable from one to another. (For example, figures can be transferred from spreadsheet to graphics for an instant visual presentation.)

Word-processing

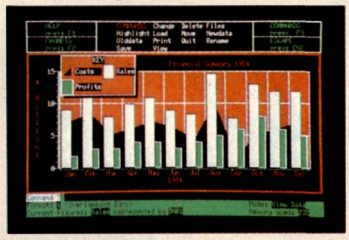


Certain to set a new standard of excellence, QL Quill uses the power of the QL to show on the screen exactly what you key in, and to print out exactly what you see on the screen.

A beginner can be using QL Quill for word-processing within minutes.

QL Quill brings you all the facilities of a very advanced word-processing package.

Business graphics



QL Easel is a high-resolution colour program so easy to use you probably won't refer to the manual! It handles anything from lines, shaded curves or histograms to overlapping or stacked bars or pie charts. QL Easel does not require you to format your display before entering data; it handles design and scaling automatically or under your control. Text can be added and altered as simply as data.

Spreadsheet



QL Abacus makes simultaneous calculations and 'what if' model-construction easier than they've ever been. Sample applications are provided, including budget-planning and cash-flow analysis. QL Abacus allows you to refer to rows, columns and cells by names, not just letters and numbers. Function keys can be assigned to change a variable and carry out a complete 'what if' calculation with a single key-stroke.

Database management



QL Archive is a very powerful filing system which sets new standards, using a language even simpler than BASIC. It combines ease of use for simple applications – such as card indices – with huge power as a multi-file data processor.

An easy-to-use labelling facility means that you don't have to ask for your file by its full name – a few letters are enough.

New – the Sinclair QLUB

The QLUB is the QL Users Bureau. Membership is open to all QL owners. For an annual subscription of £35, QLUB members receive one free update to each of the four programs supplied with the QL, and six bi-monthly newsletters. Sinclair has also made exclusive arrangements for QLUB members to obtain software assistance on QL Quill, Abacus, Archive or Easel by writing to Psion.

The Sinclair QL challenge

If you're seriously considering any other computer, post the coupon for a blow-by-blow comparison. We'll take a *published* comparison chart for the machine you're considering (not one we've created ourselves) and give you the Sinclair QL figures, detail by detail.

Take action today!

To order by mail

– complete the coupon and send it to the FREEPOST address below. For credit card holders it may be possible to extend your credit limit. Full details will be sent when we acknowledge your order.

To order by telephone

– phone Camberley (0276) 685311;
– have your credit card (Access, Barclaycard, Trustcard) number ready.

It may be possible to extend your existing credit limit. Please ask our telephone staff for more details.

Please do not use this number for other enquiries.

For more information

Phone Camberley (0276) 686100, or use the coupon to get a QL brochure.

Please allow 28 days from receipt of order. Remember that Sinclair offers a 14-day money-back undertaking.

TM Sinclair, QL, QDOS, QLUB and ZX Microdrive are trade marks of Sinclair Research Ltd.

Send to: Sinclair Research Ltd, Computer Division, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	Sinclair QL Computer	6000	399.00	
	QLUB membership (one year)	6100	35.00	
	Postage & packing (any order over £390)	6999	7.95	

Please tick the appropriate box-

☐ I enclose a cheque made payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £_____ £_____

☐ Please charge my Access/Barclaycard Trustcard Account No. |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Signature_____

Mr/Mrs/Miss |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Address |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| PCW403

☐ Please send me a chart comparing the Sinclair QL computer with a_____

☐ Please send me a Sinclair QL brochure

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS

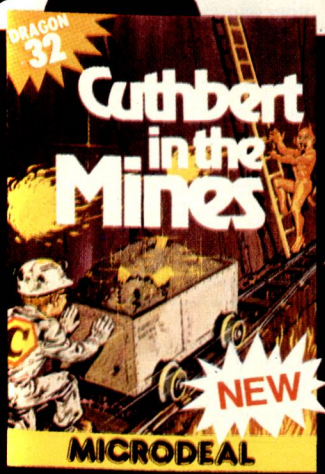
sinclair

MICRODEAL

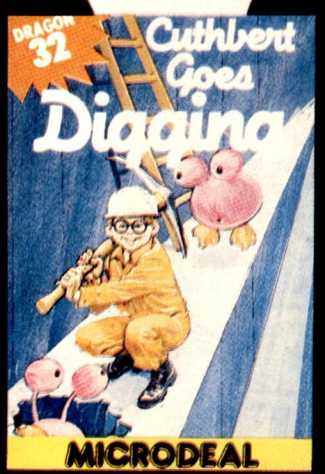
PRESENTS A PANTOMIME

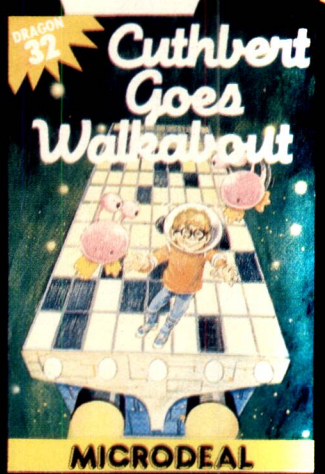
Cuthbert in Boots







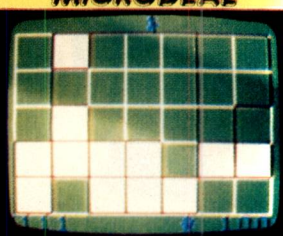










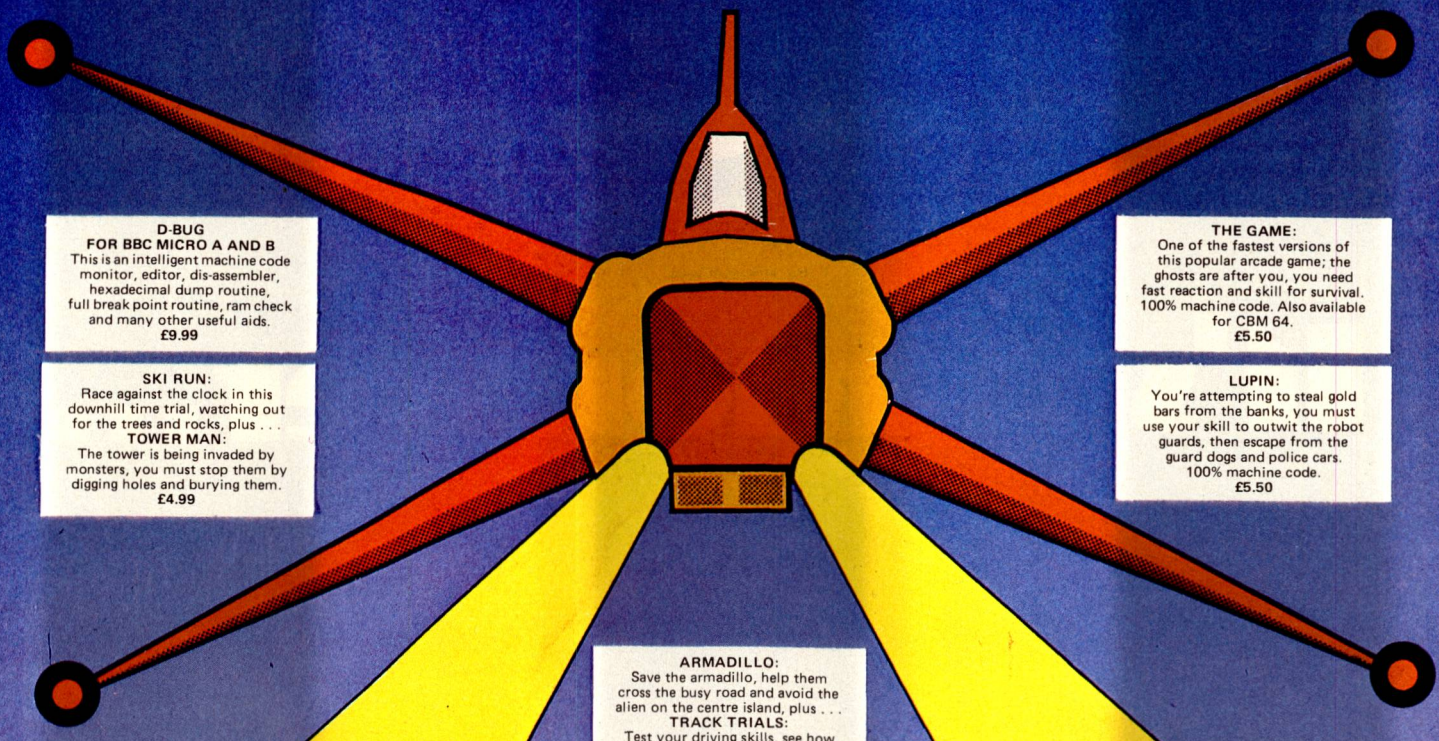


On Cassette £8 each

Selected titles of MICRODEAL games available from larger branches of Boots

INVASION SOFTWARE

OF Enigma



D-BUG
FOR BBC MICRO A AND B
This is an intelligent machine code monitor, editor, dis-assembler, hexadecimal dump routine, full break point routine, ram check and many other useful aids.
£9.99

SKI RUN:
Race against the clock in this downhill time trial, watching out for the trees and rocks, plus . . .
TOWER MAN:
The tower is being invaded by monsters, you must stop them by digging holes and burying them.
£4.99

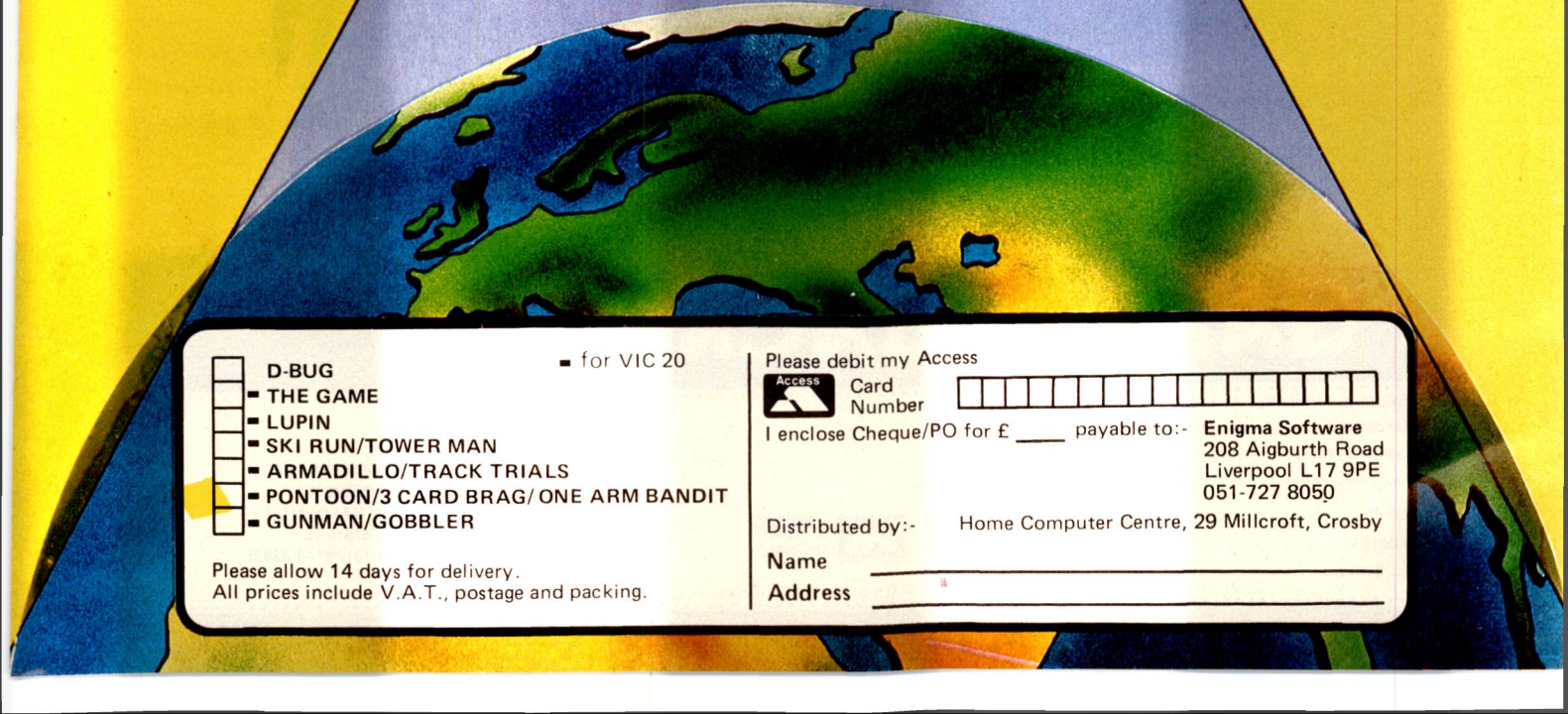
THE GAME:
One of the fastest versions of this popular arcade game; the ghosts are after you, you need fast reaction and skill for survival. 100% machine code. Also available for CBM 64.
£5.50

LUPIN:
You're attempting to steal gold bars from the banks, you must use your skill to outwit the robot guards, then escape from the guard dogs and police cars. 100% machine code.
£5.50

ARMADILLO:
Save the armadillo, help them cross the busy road and avoid the alien on the centre island, plus . . .
TRACK TRIALS:
Test your driving skills, see how you can get round the course without skidding or driving into the woods.
£4.99

PONTOON/3 CARD BRAG:
Pit your wits against the VIC-KID (fastest dealer in town). Plays to all the rules of this well known card game, plus . . .
ONE ARM BANDIT:
Full nudge and hold, independent reel spin. Break the bank before he breaks you.
£5.50

GUNMAN:
It's high noon, a man's got to do what a man's got to do, a shoot out to the death, plus . . .
GOBBLER:
Help the hunger crazed food addict eat the eggs before the angry chicken gets you.
£4.99



- ☐ D-BUG ▪ for VIC 20
- ☐ ▪ THE GAME
- ☐ ▪ LUPIN
- ☐ ▪ SKI RUN/TOWER MAN
- ☐ ▪ ARMADILLO/TRACK TRIALS
- ☐ ▪ PONTOON/3 CARD BRAG/ ONE ARM BANDIT
- ☐ ▪ GUNMAN/GOBBLER

Please allow 14 days for delivery.
All prices include V.A.T., postage and packing.

Please debit my Access
Access Card Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ ____ payable to:-

Enigma Software
208 Aigburth Road
Liverpool L17 9PE
051-727 8050

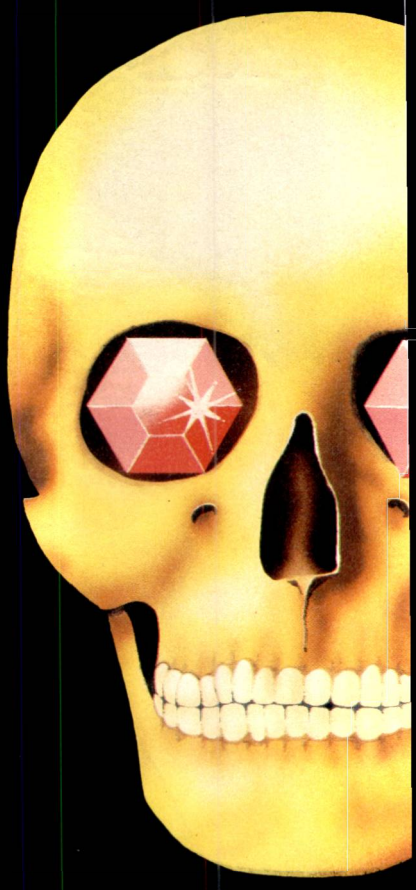
Distributed by:- Home Computer Centre, 29 Millcroft, Crosby

Name _____

Address _____

SKULL

It's a monster...



...and it's waiting for you

ENTER THE CATACOMBS...
HUNT THE TREASURE...
AVOID THE TRAPS...
WATCH OUT FOR SKULL!

SUPER NEW, ORIGINAL, 3-DIMENSIONAL
FULL-GRAPHICS MAZE GAME FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K.
HUNT THE TREASURE THROUGH MULTI-LEVEL MAZES
AVOIDING HAZARDS AND DEADLY WANDERING SKULLS.
THIS GAME WILL BLOW YOUR MIND.
THERE IS NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT!

Write for details on the GRAND HIGH SCORE COMPETITION
GAMES MACHINE LTD.,
40 FRETHERNE ROAD, WELWYN GARDEN CITY, HERTFORDSHIRE.
☎ (07073) 28444/28435

GAMES MACHINE

SKULL IS AVAILABLE AT £6.95. Please add 50p to cover post and packing.
I enclose a cheque P.O. payable to GAMES MACHINE LTD., for £ _____
or debit my Access/Barclaycard account no. _____
Signature _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

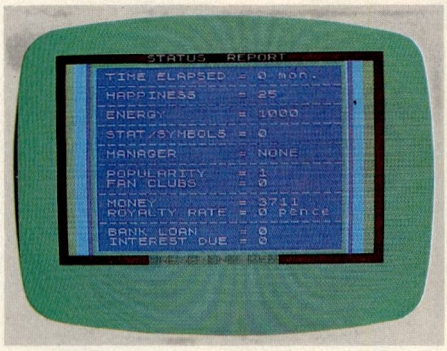
	QTY.	£
SKULL		
	TOTAL	

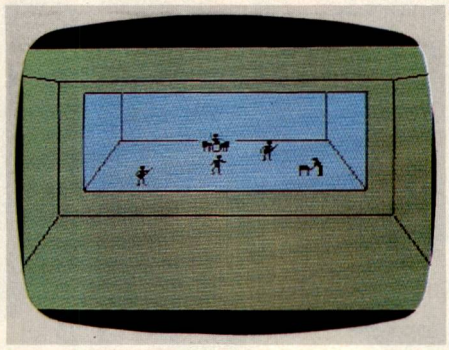
SEND TO:-
GAMES MACHINE LTD.,
40 FRETHERNE RD.,
WELWYN GARDEN CITY,
HERTFORDSHIRE.
TEL: (07073) 28444/28435

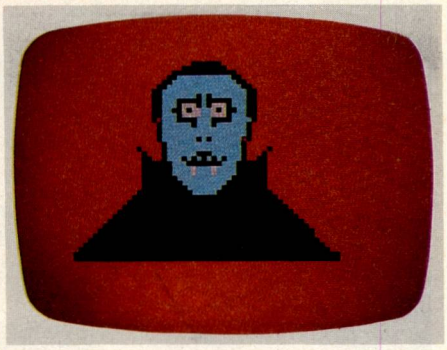
DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED. GAMES AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMES WANTED FOR ANY HOME COMPUTERS.

S·C·R·E·E·N·P·L·A·Y

Ravenous sharks, aspiring pop stars and hangmen provide part of this month's entertainment for the Spectrum, Oric and Commodore machines.







It's Only Rock 'n' Roll/Tomb of Dracula

Computer: 48k Spectrum
Supplier: K-Tel
Price: £6.95

K-Tel, hitherto noted for its repackaging of old pop singles and saturation TV advertising of the resultant LPs, has now moved into the home computer software market with material for the Spectrum and VIC 20. K-Tel's gimmick is that each cassette contains two games and sells for the normal price. Known as 'Doublesiders' — 'Twice the fun with two on one' — these are bound to sell in large quantities, given the company's experience in mass marketing.

The first Doublesider for the 48k Spectrum features Tomb of Dracula, in which, armed only with silver stakes, your task is to get your hands on Dracula's treasure while avoiding the unwelcome attention of various ghouls, zombies and vampires. Arriving at Dracula's tomb with half an hour before the sun goes down you are initially given seven stakes and a quick look at a plan view of level 1 of the tomb. This shows the position of the various hazards and tells you the whereabouts of various caches of stakes, as well as indicating the location of either a staircase to the next level or, if you're very lucky, the treasure itself. The plan soon disappears, leaving you to plot your path from memory. The best bet is to amass as many silver stakes as possible — I found myself carrying 129 of them, although the program doesn't explain how it's possible to hold so many — as these are used up in fighting off the tomb denizens.

There are many levels — I have so far failed to proceed beyond level four — and it's all too easy to get killed in the early stages before sufficient stakes have been accumulated. And, of course, things get tougher after 30 minutes when the Count awakes and starts prowling about looking for blood . . . There's certainly nothing too complex here, but it's an enjoyable enough game. I suspect, however, that this is the equivalent of a single's 'B-side' and it's the game on the other side of the cassette that will attract the punters.

The 'A-side' is It's Only Rock 'n' Roll, a simulation in which you take the role of an aspiring pop star and must go on to fame and fortune, amassing status symbols such as limousines on the way.

You start out with a lot of energy and no popularity — after all, no one's even heard of you yet — and begin your career by selecting a name for your band and setting the difficulty level (this merely selects the time in months you're given in which to become rich and famous). You then have to reach your public — initially by busking, then, as you become better known, by playing in pubs, night clubs, and so on. Theoretically your popularity will continue to rise, although there are setbacks along the way, such as turning up for a gig in a pub on the night of a darts match, that will make you lose fans. But eventually you will have made enough money to go on tour — in Britain, Europe, the USA and Japan. At some stage you will be offered a recording contract by Spectral Records. If this happens, you must have suitable material: select the appropriate option and the Spectrum will inform you 'Wait — I need inspiration' before coming up with a few lines of doggerel, usually concentrating on spitting, puking and rabid dogs, that will guarantee you a place in the Top Twenty. (The charts, incidentally, are the least realistic feature of this game — on one occasion I found that the Top Twenty contained three numbers by Val Doonican, two by Perry Como and two by Eric Clapton.)

You have the option of going your own way or selecting a manager, and you may buy a status symbol at any time, assuming you have collected sufficient cash. Amass a million pounds and three status symbols and you have achieved your objective — this, however, is far from easy and you will need a lot of successful tours and hit records to get this far. It becomes easier if you cheat — normally you would be losing energy all the time, particularly when on a long tour, and the only way to recoup this is to rest for a few months, during which time you will earn no money. At the start of each gig you are asked how much energy you would like to use up, and by feeding in a negative value your reserves of strength will increase instead of being drained. A properly error-checked program would spot this, but It's Only Rock 'n' Roll will quite happily accept negative values, as long as they do not drop below −200.

There are other annoying aspects of this program — you too often find yourself sitting waiting for the game to proceed: this is especially noticeable after playing a concert, when you are told how much you have earned; the information stays on screen for a fixed amount of time, when it would have been better to allow the user to press a key to go on to the next stage. You also have the option of seeing highlights of your performance, but the Spectrum's weedy sound makes this a complete joke — it would have been a nice feature had this been a game for, say, the Commodore 64 but is completely wasted here. Various 'newsflashes' concerning the music industry appear from time to time, but these seem to have no effect on the game itself. I think there's a great game to be made out of the machinations of the pop world but, while this is certainly fun to play a couple of times, K-Tel has missed the chance to come up with something really spectacular.

Presentation	**80%**
Use of graphics	**65%**
Addictive quality	**50%**
Value for money	**70%**



* **WHEELIE** (48K Spectrum)
As proud owner of the ultimate racing motorbike, you find yourself in a strange world — a world full of double-decker buses to leap and where even the hedgehogs are out to get you! Your only hope of escape is to find the elusive ghostrider and then beat him in a life-or-death race.
100% machine-code action, keyboard and joystick options, demonstration-mode, and amazing graphics combine to make WHEELIE one of THE games for 1984. . . .only **£5.95**

* **THE TRAIN GAME** (16/48K Spectrum)
The game that starts where model railways left off. Full graphics featuring passenger, goods & express trains; tunnels; stations; turntable bonus games; irate passengers; collisions derailments; and everything else you'd expect from a major railway! just **£5.95**

". . . an excellent game which is original, well thought-out and full of action" (S. User Nov 83)

"Fun, fun, fun to play . . .
(Home Computing Weekly 27/9/83)

OMNICALC (48K Spectrum)
The best Spectrum spreadsheet you can buy. Written in machine code, to be faster, to give you more space for data, and to include more features, it is guaranteed uncrashable. Complete with comprehensive manual **£9.95**

"If more programs shared the quality of OMNICALC then we might see more Spectrums in offices"
(Home Computing Weekly 3/6/83)

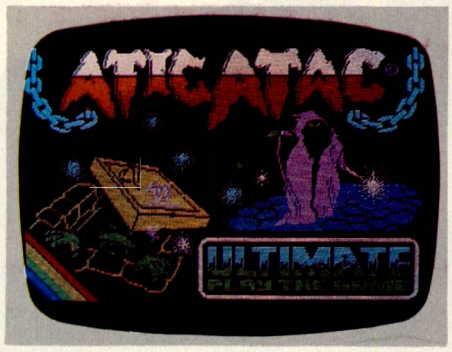
EVOLUTION (48K Spectrum)
Meet Tyrannosaurus Rex, Podopteryx, Brontosaurus and many more fascinating creatures on the journey from the start of life to man. See 3500 million years of evolution compressed into half an hour **£6.95**

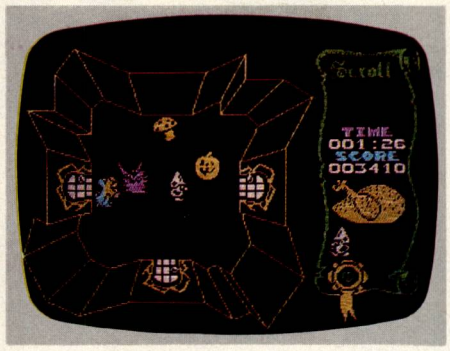
CBM 64 and BBC owners — WHEELIE and THE TRAIN GAME will soon be ready for your micros.

Items marked * are available from selected branches of Boots

Available at good computer shops everywhere, or by mail order from MICROSPHERE, 72, Rosebery Road, London N10 2LA (Tel: 01-883 9411)

S·C·R·E·E·N·P·L·A·Y







Atic Atac

Computer: 48k Spectrum
Supplier: Ultimate Play The Game
Price: £5.50

The reputation of Ultimate is now so high that every game produced by the company proceeds inexorably to the top of the bestseller charts. And there's no denying that the acclaim is well justified — Ultimate software just gets better and better. It now sets the standards against which all other Spectrum games are judged: Ultimate graphics, in particular, are a revelation, showing just what can be achieved on the Spectrum — just when you think you've seen the 'state of the art' in Spectrum games, Ultimate comes along with something even better.

As you can see from the above, I'm a fan — and I've certainly got nothing to complain about with Atic Atac, the latest and best (so far) offering from Ultimate.

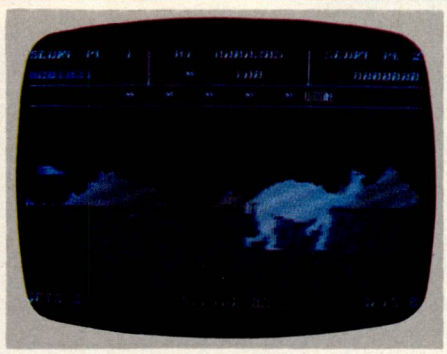
The one thing above all others that sets Ultimate games apart is their addictive quality. There's so much happening that you are unlikely to get bored for a very long time. Atic Atac is no exception. A bald description of the game would, I suppose, be 'a graphic adventure' — the object of the exercise is to find a hidden golden key and use this to escape from the castle in which you are trapped, all the while fighting or avoiding an amazing collection of ghouls and monsters that roam the castle rooms. But, you may treat it as a very sophisticated 'shoot-'em-up' game, surviving for as long as you can and going for a high points score. This is the way I approached it, familiarising myself with the surroundings before even attempting to find the key and make my escape.

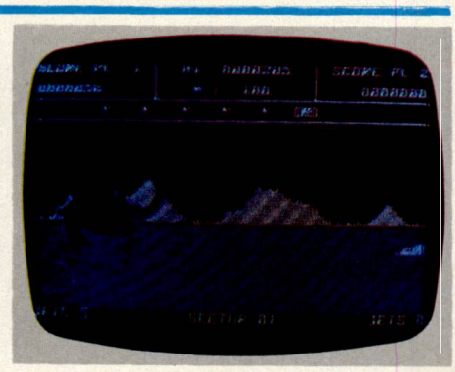
At the beginning of the game you're invited to select from a comprehensive menu — there are options for two types of joystick or keyboard control and you may elect to be a knight, a wizard or a serf (each of which has its own behaviour pattern and each may use a different set of secret passages). Pressing the zero key starts the game, whereupon you find yourself in the first of many rooms. Doors open and close, as do trap doors, furniture blocks your path, food is scattered about (this must be conserved: eat only when your reserves are low — the indication of this is an on screen turkey symbol being stripped to the carcase — or you will die of hunger later in the game), and a truly amazing series of monsters, mummies and ghouls appears to hamper your progress, all of which have different characteristics. Various objects may be picked up for later utilisation, but beware — three objects only can be carried at one time, so you may find it a good idea to leave a store of those you think may be useful in an easily accessible place. A map of some sort will also come in handy, although this is difficult to draw as there are so many rooms and many different levels. The Golden Key itself is in three parts — but I can tell you nothing about what happens when you have collected it as I am a long way from finishing the game. As usual with Ultimate instructions, the cassette insert gives you the bare minimum of information and leaves you to work out your game plan for yourself. The instructions do consistently refer to the Serf character as 'Surf' — obviously a somewhat wet individual . . .

Really, there's much too much happening in this game for a bare description to give you any more than a rough idea. All I can suggest is that you try it for yourself — I guarantee you won't be disappointed . . .

Presentation	**95%**
Use of graphics	**99%**
Addictive quality	**99%**
Value for money	**100%**







Attack of the Mutant Camels

Computer: Commodore 64 + joystick
Supplier: LLamasoft
Price: £7.50

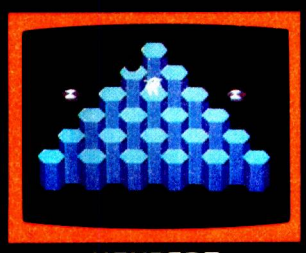
Those nasty aliens are at it again — Earth is under attack. This time, however, the nasties use a more devious method. They have abducted herds of camels and mutated them from their normal harmless, if unpleasant, selves into 90 feet high death camels that can spit lasers. Your job, as ever, is to save the world single-handedly.

It's a shame in games like this that there aren't versions available for two players to play simultaneously — then at least the game might be 'winnable'. Unfortunately this isn't the case and I'm

ANIROG SOFTWARE

COMPUTER GAMES OF TOMORROW AVAILABLE NOW!

AS SEEN ON T.V.!



HEXPERT



MOON BUGGY



SKRAMBLE



3D TIME TREK

COMMODORE 64

NEW

GALAXY

AVOID CAPTURE BY THE ALIEN MOTHER SHIPS TRACTOR BEAM AS THE FIGHTERS DIVE BOMB YOU 100 SCREENS WITH A TWO PLAYER OPTION. K.B./J.S. £7.95

KONG K.B./J.S. £7.95
4 SCREENS WITH BRILLIANT ANIMATED GRAPHICS

SKRAMBLE J.S. £7.95
6 SECTORS TO TEST YOUR SKILL

HEXPERT J.S. £7.95
TRAIN BERT TO BE HEXPERT ON THIS 3D HEXAGONAL PYRAMID

MOON BUGGY J.S. £7.95
MANOEUVRE YOUR PATROL CRAFT OVER GIANT POT HOLES AS YOU DEFEND THE MOON BUGGY FROM ALIEN ATTACK

FROG RUN K.B./J.S. £5.95
A POPULAR ARCADE GAME FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY

3D TIME TREK K.B./J.S. £5.95
SPECTACULAR 3D GRAPHICS STAR TREK GAME

DUNGEONS K.B. £6.95
ENTER THE REALMS OF FANTASY IN THIS ROLE PLAYING GAME

DARK DUNGEONS K.B. £6.95
2ND IN THE SERIES OF FOUR DEFINITELY NOT FOR THE FAINT HEARTED

NEW APPROVED GAMES FOR THE STACK LIGHT RIFLE

INDIAN ATTACK £5.95
COSMIC COMMANDO £5.95
VENGEANCE OF ZENO £5.95

24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS/VISA
8 HIGH STREET HORLEY, SURREY.
Overseas 50p post & packaging

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
29, West Hill, Dartford, Kent. (0322) 92513/8

S·C·R·E·E·N·P·L·A·Y

afraid you're on your own.

All you have to stop the advancing horde is one small light spaceship armed with an antimat cannon. Your ship is highly manoeuvrable but easily damaged. The range at which you fire is crucial — the general rule is the closer the better, so the tactics of this game are simple: get in close and blast them, and keep on blasting until they drop.

The camels are coated in neutronium (the strongest substance known to science) so they're difficult to kill. To destroy a camel you must gradually wear away its armour by repeated fire until the target flares up and the camel bites the dust. As the neutronium is worn away its colour changes so you can see just how well you're progressing.

The camels aren't going to be fired at without at least token resistance, so they spit laser bolts at you. These are of two types — normal and nasty. The normal bolts are easily avoided, and you can take four hits by these bolts before you're destroyed. Nasty bolts are a little trickier, since they home in and destroy you if you're caught.

The screen display is somewhat reminiscent of Defender and has a defender-style landscape. Above the display is a radar which plots the camels' progress as they plod across the screen.

The game is lost if a camel reaches the right edge of the radar, when you're immediately destroyed by your superiors who are annoyed by your incompetence. Should you manage to destroy all six camels in one level you can progress to the next. However, between levels is a tricky phase known as the trans-sector hyperwarp, where rocket dodging is necessary until your trans-spatial warp field engages and then it's back to camel blasting.

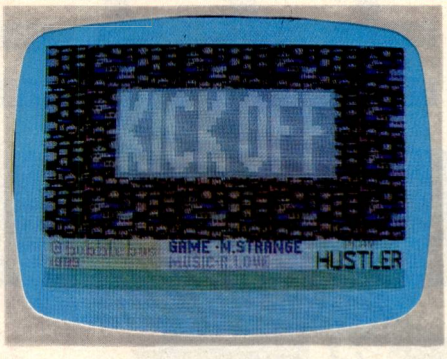
The whole point of the game is to amass points scored for hitting and destroying camels, with a large bonus obtainable for successive camels destroyed with one ship. It progresses to more difficult levels which increase the camels' speed and accuracy or the number of nasty bolts released by each animal.

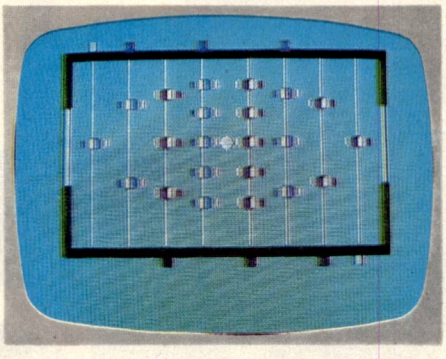
The game can be played by two players since there's time to retrieve the joystick after it's been thrown across the room in disgust.

Presentation	**60%**
Use of graphics	**65%**
Addictive quality	**80%**
Value for money	**75%**

Kick-Off

Computer: Commodore 64 + 1/2 joysticks
Supplier: Bubble Bus
Price: £5.95





Kick-Off is a computer version of the age old table football machines that used to fill our arcades but are now more commonly found in the cafés of the Costa Brava.

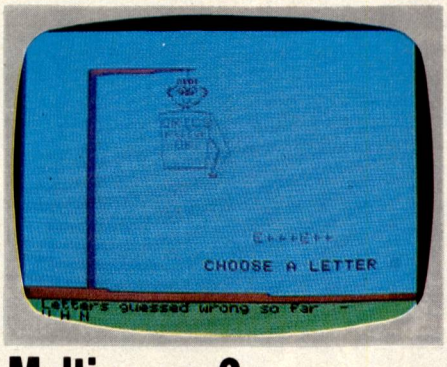
The game is for one or two players but only the two player game is worth playing. In the two player version both players should ideally use a joystick but it's possible for one to use the keyboard instead.

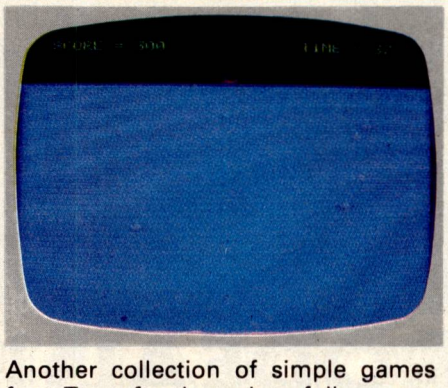
After a musical title page the display changes to the table itself. The table has the usual format with each player controlling four rods of footballers. For those unfamiliar with the original the formation is one goalkeeper, two defenders, five in midfield and three forwards. The players control the game by pushing the joystick to the left or right to change the rod currently being controlled. To show which rod is being used the handle of the rod in question changes colour. To kick the ball you must hold the fire button down as you push your joystick in the required direction.

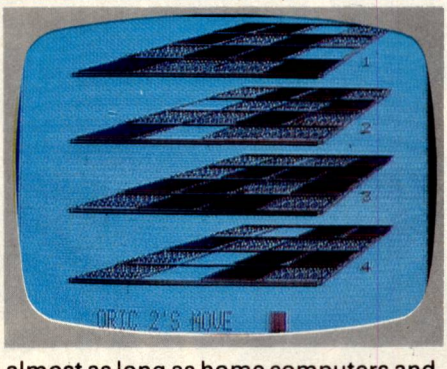
Controlling the players and the ball requires some skill which can be gradually acquired as games are played. Don't be dissuaded by early disasters as games between two competent players can be as enjoyable as the original.

The game is played over the best of eight goals with half time occurring after four goals: you change sides at half time (or rather joysticks) and the game continues, played at seven different speeds.

Presentation	**60%**
Use of graphics	**75%**
Addictive quality	**70%**
Value for money	**75%**



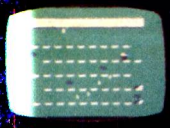




Multigames 2

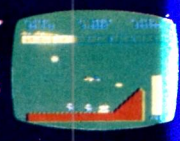
Computer: 48k Oric
Supplier: Tansoft
Price: £6.90

Another collection of simple games from Tansoft, released as a follow-up to its Multigames 1 package. The mixture is very much as before; all the items here are games that have been around almost as long as home computers and indeed they are pretty much of the standard one would expect of games to be typed in from magazine listings. One assumes that this is the sort of package



3D + 2 Screens
Ken Kalish's latest

Steve Baks new
Skramble 5 screens



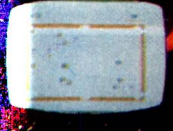
THE BEST DRAGON 32 Software Company just got BETTER





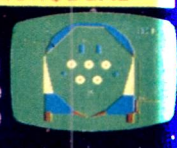


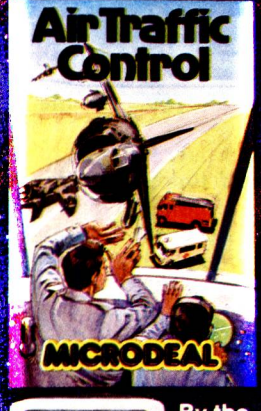




Pool on
the T.V.
1st for the Dragon

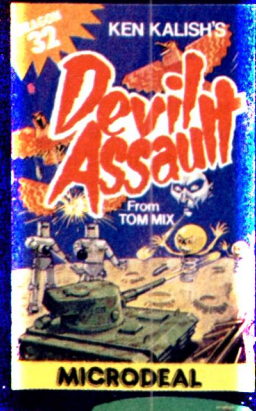
A real
home
Arcade Pinball game







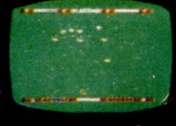


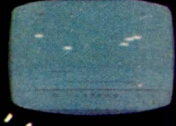




By the
same
author
as Shuttle

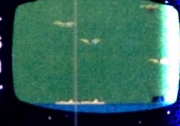
Deadly new
game from
America's Mark
Data Products

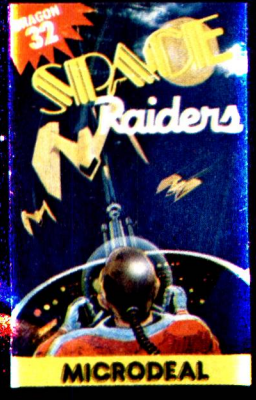




Dave
Thatchers
first of
many

3 Screens +
5 Levels
another Ken
Kalish winner





Mark Datas high
quality Space Invaders





Rick Redmans
Real Time Star Trek
in full machine code





MICRODEAL 1984

41 TRURO ROAD, ST. AUSTELL CORNWALL PL25 5JE. TEL: 0726 3456

On Cassette £8 each

Selected titles available from larger branches of Boots, John Menzies, Spectrum Dealers and all good computer shops

S·C·R·E·E·N·P·L·A·Y

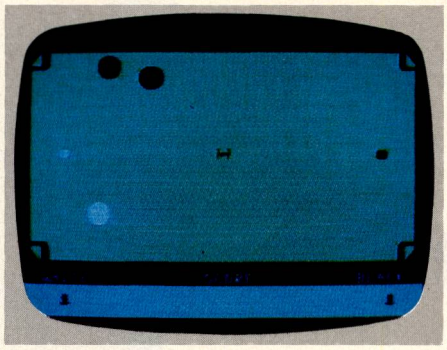
bought by proud parents at the same time as they purchase a computer for their beloved offspring.

Side 1 kicks off with that old favourite, Hangman. This makes good use of the Oric graphics (the hanged man wears an Oric T-shirt and has more detail than usual — even hands and feet) and offers the player the chance to guess the whole word with each letter correctly guessed. However, if the computer slips out of CAPS mode the program refuses to accept even correctly guessed letters; this is sloppy and could easily have been avoided. Next up is Moonlander, which is considerably easier than most such programs and requires the input of a figure between 0 and 30 as the amount of thrust required to cushion the landing. The display switches to give a closer view of the lander once a height of 50 feet has been reached. Last on this side is Roadrace, in which the player must steer a car along a winding track, avoiding tree trunks which have fallen into the road. After the first two minutes additional hazards in the shape of fences appear. Very little use of the Oric graphics is made in this.

Side 2 starts with Substrike, in which the player controls a ship, below which are four submarines. These simply pass to and fro beneath the vessel, which fires depth-charges down on top of them. Four charges may be in the water at any one time. As the submarines don't fight back, however, this soon gets boring. Tansoft has saved the best for last, and 3D Link 4 is the only game here that really stands up to repeated playing. It's really 3D noughts and crosses, with a winning line consisting of four in a line in any direction — up/down/diagonally.

All in all, this would be suitable for a first purchaser of a micro, but is hardly suitable fare for anyone who has played any of the more advanced computer games available. When you consider that there are several companies offering 'compilation' tapes that contain 50 games for less than a tenner, this hardly represents good value.

Presentation	**60%**
Use of graphics	**60%**
Addictive quality	**10%**
Value for money	**20%**



Pottit

Computer: Commodore 64 + 2 joysticks
Supplier: Romik Software
Price: £6.99

Pottit simulates that stage most people reach just after a long game of billiards, when both players hit their cue balls together and set up a situation where all three balls are racing around the table (just to see what happens). Romik has taken this idea and turned it into a highly enjoyable two-player game.

The screen display is simple, showing the Pottit table complete with four pockets and three Pottit balls. At the start of the game the balls are in a straight line, with the red ball between the two cue balls. No-one takes a turn in Pottit — the players are free to move their cue ball whenever they wish. The object of the game is to score points by potting the red and your opponent's cue ball, scoring two points and one respectively. The first to hit the red ball after the cue balls have collided scores an extra two points, as does striking your opponent's ball immediately after you have potted the red.

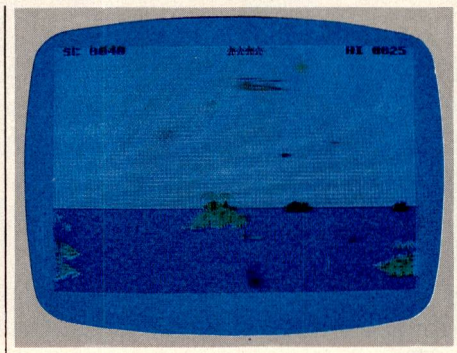
The winner is the first to reach 50 points. To make things more difficult the cue balls act as if they're very heavy or inert, so it takes a lot of effort to move them, but once in motion they soon reach frightening speeds.

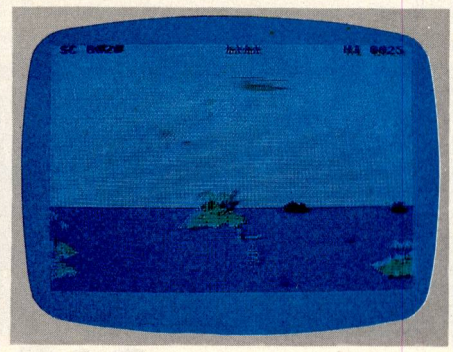
That's all there is to it, except to warn you that not only is it enjoyable, it's also very tiring to play. I should reiterate the warning given in the cassette insert that bending your joystick won't make your ball move any quicker.

Presentation	**50%**
Use of graphics	**50%**
Addictive quality	**60%**
Value for money	**70%**

Supa Catcha Troopa

Computer: Commodore 64 + joystick
Supplier: Abrasco
Price: £7.50





This game finds you sitting in a rowing boat in a stretch of water between two islands. Your object in life is to catch paratroopers as they jump from a Chinook helicopter, but if they fall into the water a net can be lowered to fish them out. If they're left unaided they'll attempt to swim towards one of the islands.

To make things more interesting, the water you're patrolling is infested with very hungry sharks, and if that isn't enough, you also have to contend with giant birds swooping down over your boat in an effort to snatch a paratrooper away. The game ends when seven men have been eaten or carried away to an unknown fate.

If you succeed in saving ten men then you proceed to the next level where two paratroopers jump together. The game continues in this way until in the fifth level all hell is let loose as five paratroopers are dropped simultaneously.

Paratroopers are dropped every time the helicopter flies across the screen, its speed increasing as the games goes on making the final screen almost impossible to play. The graphics of the game are extremely good, particularly the animated movement of the men, sharks and birds. This excellent game is highly recommended for those with strong nerves and a steady hand.

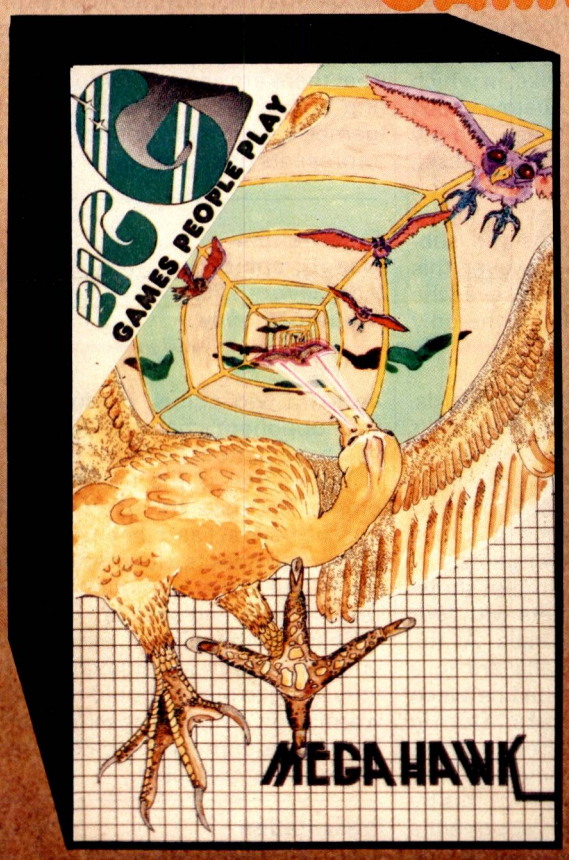
Presentation	**50%**
Use of graphics	**90%**
Addictive quality	**80%**
Value for money	**75%**

NEW

for the COMMODORE 64

BIG G

GAMES PEOPLE PLAY



MEGAHAWK

Fly the sensational MEGAHAWK through the Abyss of Time as fearful bats and ice age predators seek your destruction. Be amazed as the 4th dimension unfolds itself with awesome reality. Stretch your skill to the limit as you leave the time corridor into a new universe.



ZYLOGON

Seek out and destroy the Android Space Platform that threatens Mankind. Break down the defense of the ZYLOGONS whose huge fortresses guard wave after wave of relentless attackers. Fast and furious
Full colour Isometric Projection
Machine Code; Val Franco

£6·95 inc. postage each

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Post this coupon to : **BIG G** Birchall Moss Hall, Hatherton, Nantwich, Cheshire, CW5 7PJ
tel. 0270 811948 telex. 367311

Please Rush me :-

☐ MEGAHAWK £6·95 inc VAT
☐ ZYLOGON £6·95 inc VAT

I enclose cheque / postal order payable to 'BIG G' for £____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Post Code _____

NEW

96 AND LAUREATE

The Keys to low cost Business Computing

CP/M

CP/M is the control program for business systems which is used more than any other. Usually the price for such a system, which provides access to a vast range of business software, is far higher than the cost of the LAUREATE.

YOUR BUSINESS

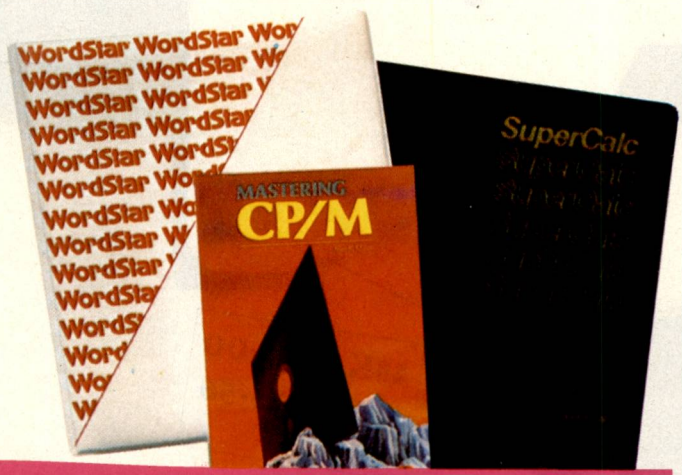
Architects to Zoologists, Estate Agents to Warehousing, Haulage to Publications. A Business hardly exists which cannot make cost effective use of the 96 or LAUREATE.

BUSINESS MODULES

128/LAUREATE SYSTEM
128K LYNX
Disk Drive I
Disk Drive II
Disk Interface
Parallel Printer Interface
CP/M Master Disk and Manual
The Suite of Perfect Software:
- Perfect Writer/Speller
- Perfect Calc
- Perfect Filer

96 SOFTWARE PACKAGE
96K LYNX
Electronic Typewriter Kit:
- Parallel Printer Interface
- Word Processing

Programmers Tool Kit:
- FORTH
- MODER-80
- Numerons

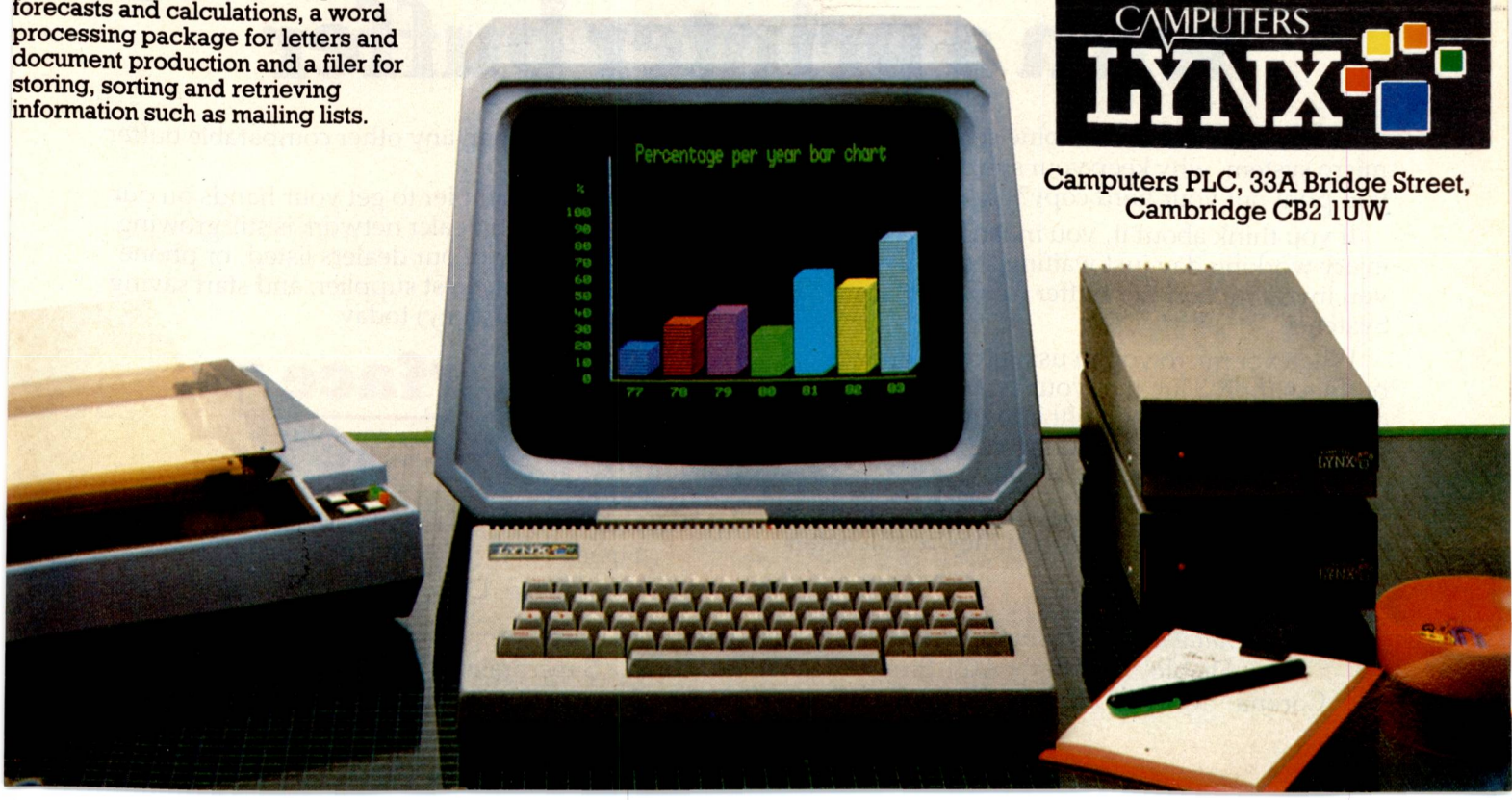


PERFECT SOFTWARE

This is a range of packages specifically designed for business needs. There is a spread sheet for financial forecasts and calculations, a word processing package for letters and document production and a filer for storing, sorting and retrieving information such as mailing lists.

CAMPUTERS LYNX

Camputers PLC, 33A Bridge Street, Cambridge CB2 1UW



Now available on Commodore IEEE.

NO WAITING



Keep your micro motoring with a printer buffer

When you've invested some serious money in a micro system, why keep your system waiting while you print out your hard copy?

If you think about it, you must spend 1-2 hours every working day just waiting around – unless you invest in a printer buffer from Interface Systems.

Whatever micro you're using, our compact buffers simply plug into your system. So you can dump pages of text straight into the buffer, leaving your system free to carry on working for you – within seconds.

Every Interface System printer buffer comes with a full 90 day warranty. Yet they're still better value, bit for bit, than any other comparable buffer on the market.

We've made it simpler to get your hands on our buffer too – and our dealer network is still growing. Simply contact any of our dealers listed, or phone us direct for your nearest supplier, and start saving system time (and money) today.

Interface Systems

Interface House, 17 Eversley Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex TN40 1HA. Tel: 0424 225 683

Norman House, Heritage Gate, Derby DE1 1DD. Tel: 0332 364303

Suitable for: Commodore · IBM · Digital Equipment Corp · Apple · Epson · Ricoh Diablo · Anadex · ACT Sirius · TeleVideo · Torch · Superbrain · N.E.C. · Sharp Corona · Morrow Designs · Osborne · Sage · Olivetti · Triumph Adler · Tandy *and many more.*

354 PCW

New Releases for '84

THE TRAP, a graphic adventure for the 48K Spectrum, with colour, sound and high res' graphics. £6.95

WAYDOR, a brilliant adventure game with graphics for the ORIC-1 .....£7.50

SLITHER, the unstoppable serpent, an impossibly addictive game for the 16/48K Spectrum £5.50

WORDMAKER/LISTMAKER, develop spelling and vocabulary skills in the context of a simple letters and word game for the 16/48K Spectrum £7.50

The Spectrum TOOLKIT, an utility program to extend the existing basic command set and include routines useful to programmers for the 16/48K Spectrum £8.95

The ORIC-1 TOOLKIT, provides an extra 14 BASIC statements which can be used in programs written in BASIC or as direct (immediate-mode) commands for the 48K ORIC-1 .....£8.95

MATHS 4 - an excellent easy to use program with good graphics which will help very young children to master the four rules of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division ....This will prove useful in the classroom as well as in the home. ORIC 16/48K.....£5.90

MICRO MATHS - 24 easy to use programs covering 59 topics for 'O' level revision. CBM 64 .....£24.50

TRADE ENQUIRES WELCOME 01-567 6288

IMS Software

143-145 Uxbridge Road, London W13 9AV

Access

SPRAKEFIELD LTD

137 HIGH STREET SOUTH
DUNSTABLE, BEDS. Tel: (0582) 608818

Access

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE

PRICES DOWN ON SOFTWARE & PRINTERS

FLOPPY DISKS — BOXES OF 10

VERBATIM 5¼"	1-3	4-7	8+
MD525 SSDD	19.78	19.26	18.78
MD550 DSDD	28.12	27.38	26.69
MD577 SSQD	30.53	29.75	28.98
MD557 DSQD	36.92	35.96	35.05
DYSAN 5¼"			
104/1 SSSD	28.13	27.70	27.29
104/1D SSDD	30.43	29.96	29.52
104/2D DSDD	43.34	42.68	42.05
204/1D SSQD	42.28	41.64	41.02
204/2D DSQD	56.08	55.23	54.40

FREE LIBRARY CASE WITH EVERY BOX

FANTASTIC OFFER!!
MANNISMAN TALLY MT80 only
£260.44

SOFTWARE

dbase II	£442.75
Lotus 1-2-3	£341.55
VisiCalc	£183.97
WordStar	£284.63
Mailmerge	£143.75
Spellstar	£143.75
Perfect Writer	£189.75
Perfect Calc	£112.21
Perfect Files	£228.08
Basic Compiler	£272.55
Pascal Compiler	£241.50
C Compiler	£345.00

(Apple, Commodore, IBM, DEC, CP/M)

MONITORS

Hi-Res 12" Monitor
Green **£92.68**
Amber **£99.44**
Colour 14" 800-dot RGB for IMB PC
£570.61

PRINTERS

Epson RX80	£282.50	Seikosha GP100A	£212.14
Epson FX80	£439.44	Smith Corona TPI	£347.44
Epson MX100	£474.62	Ricoh RP1600	£1501.43
Oki M80A	£231.08	Ricoh RP1300	£1133.43
Oki M82A	£336.62	Flowriter	£1559.61

NEW HOME COMPUTER CABINET

£79.95
incl. VAT & Delivery



JUST CHECK THESE STANDARD FEATURES

1 Smooth sliding shelf locks in position just where you require it — and neatly glides away after use.
2 The computer shelf has been designed to allow adequate 'Knee room' for you to sit comfortably, and will avoid 'programmers backache'.
3 Adequate room to position tape recorder, printer, disk-drives, etc, alongside computer for ease of use.
4 All cables neatly and safely out of sight, while allowing all units to be permanently connected if desired.
5 Lots of storage space for cassettes, cartridges, books, listing paper, joysticks, etc.
6 With shelves and doors closed, instantly becomes an elegant piece of furniture.
7 The lower shelf accommodates all makes of video recorders currently available.
8 Smart teak effect finish.
9 Supplied as a flat-pack. Very simple to assemble, using just a screwdriver. Full instructions supplied.
10 Measurements: Height 32½ins, Width 36ins, Depth 16¾ins.

TERMS OF OFFER UK Mainland Customers only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Money back guarantee if not satisfied provided the goods are returned undamaged within 72 hours of delivery.

HOW TO ORDER **Send Cheque or Money Order for £79.95 to: MARCOL CABINETS, PO Box 69, High Street, Southampton. For further details telephone: (0703) 731168.**

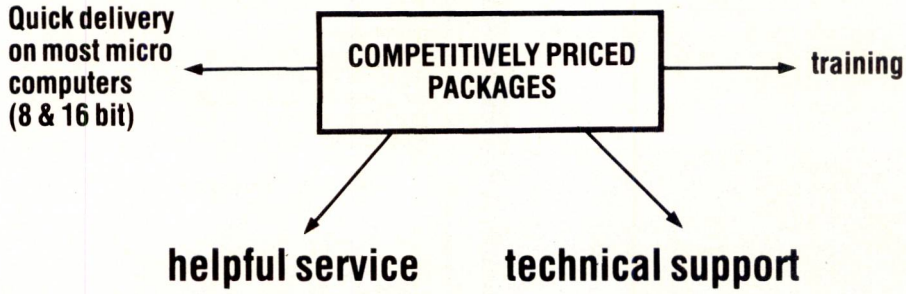
WHAT BETTER PLACE TO BUY YOUR SOFTWARE THAN FROM A

SOFTWARE HOUSE

METASCYBE SYSTEMS LTD. HAVE BEEN DESIGNING and INSTALLING SOFTWARE SINCE 1979

COMMUNICATIONS – WORD PROCESSING – LANGUAGES – REPORT GENERATOR

ACCOUNTING – SPREAD-SHEET – DATABASE



★SPECIAL PRICE THE WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL (Wordstar/Mailmerge/Star Index/Spellstar) £480★

★ We have experienced programming and systems design staff to offer advice when required.

★ We keep up-to-date with the latest releases and upgrades of existing software.

★ Lastly but equally important we offer a highly flexible and advantageous pricing system to our customers. Whether you are a bulk buyer, a cumulative buyer, or a first time one-off buyer you will find us competitive and helpful.

WORD PROCESSING

WORDSTAR	–	£255
PEACHTEXT	–	£175

SPREAD-SHEET/FINANCIAL

SUPERCALC II	–	£180
CALCSTAR	–	£81
PEACHCALC	–	£95
MULTIPLAN	–	£175
PERFECTCALC	–	£170

ACCOUNTING

The complete range of PEACHTREE

DATABASE

DBASE II	–	£375
DATASTAR	–	£155
SUPERSORT	–	£130

COMMUNICATIONS

METATEX (Telex Store Foreward)	–	£350
BISYNC80 3780	–	£525
BISYNC80 3270	–	£525
ICL C03	–	£595
BSTAM	–	£110
BSTMS	–	£110

REPORT GENERATOR

INFOSTAR (Includes DATASTAR)	–	£265

LANGUAGES

BASIC-80 Int.	–	£195
BASIC-80 Comp.	–	£215
CBASIC-86	–	£210
FORTRAN-80	–	£295
PASCAL MT+86	–	£395
CIS COBOL	–	£375
MACRO 80	–	£120

Please Ring or Write to: Tom Hooke or Roger Harvey

TEL (01) 606 6865/6

METASCYBE SYSTEMS LTD,

78 LONG LANE, LONDON EC1A 9ET.

Post & Packing charge at cost. Prices do not include VAT. Prices are subject to change.

Some of the systems we support (plus all 8 inch SS/SD IBM 3740 compatible formats):

ACT Apricot; ACT Sirius 1; Almarc series 8; Altos 5.25; Apple CP/M-80 16 sector; Basic/4; British Micro Mimi 802; Comart Communicator; Compaq; Cromemco; DEC Rainbow; DEC VT-100; Decision 1; Eagle/AVL; Epson QX-10; Future Computers FX-10; Future Computers FX-30; HMS Minstrel; Hewlett Packard; Hyperion; IBM PC; ICL PC1 (DRS-20); ICL PC (Rair Black Box compatible) JC CP/M; JC Turbodos; KAY-Pro; Logica Vitesse; Micro Decision; Nano; NEC PC 8000; NEC APC; North Star Advantage; North Star Horizon; Osborne 1; Otrona; Rair Black Box/Nano; Research Machines 380Z; Samurai; Sanyo 1000/1150; Sanyo 1250/4050; Sanyo 2000; Seiko; Shelton Signet SS; Shelton Signet DS; Superbrain SD; Superbrain QD; Superbrain Jnr; Televideo TS802/803/1600; Torch; Victor 9000; Xerox; Zenith Z100

RETAILERS

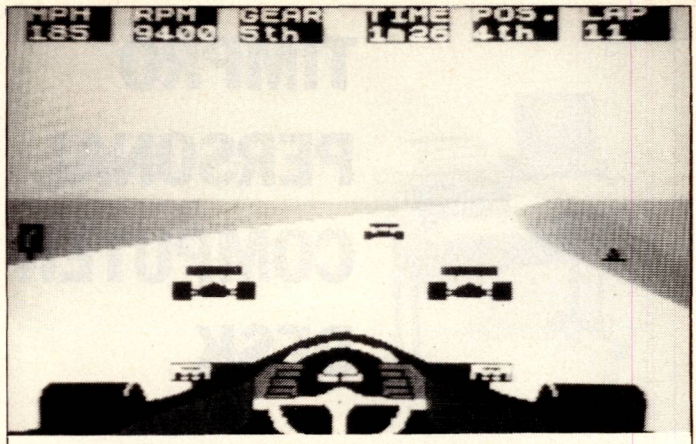
For fast speedy distribution service contact Drake Distribution on 0752 671606

We can offer you:

- ★ 24-hour delivery in UK
- ★ The Best Discounts
- ★ Starter packs available
- ★ All the latest software
- ★ Personal weekly delivery service throughout the South West
- ★ Export enquiries welcome
- ★ 48-hour delivery can be arranged

As retailers ourselves we know the titles that sell. — Phone or write for a price list now

DRAKE DISTRIBUTION
36 NEW STREET
BARBICAN
PLYMOUTH



FORMULA ONE AND STEERING WHEEL
For Sinclair ZX Spectrum 16K & 48K

THE GAME

Based on current formula one levels of acceleration, braking and roadholding, with 10 circuits to choose from (one on 16K version) including Silverstone, the world's fastest grand prix circuit, this program has been developed for the ultimate in realism with the help of The Jim Russell International Racing Drivers' School at Silverstone. It has four stages – Instruction, Practice, Qualifying and Race – with eight cars racing against you in wet or dry conditions. Incredible sound effects and smooth 3D action graphics give you all the speed and excitement of motor racing. 100% machine code.

THE STEERING WHEEL

Naturally you cannot steer a racing car effectively by pushing buttons or wiggling a joystick so we have developed a steering wheel that fits to the Spectrum. With one hand on the wheel (the other free for braking and accelerating) it gives the level of precision needed to steer the car on the fastest line through the corners and correct a skid when you overdo it. The wheel is strongly made and thanks to a brilliantly simple design we have been able to keep the cost down to a minimum. It will be used for many games in the future but is now only available with FORMULA ONE.

To order FORMULA ONE and Steering Wheel send cheque or p.o. for £8.95 to
SPIRIT SOFTWARE, Dept. W2
1/2 Pembroke Mews, London W8

INTEGRATED DATA MANAGEMENT

"BMS" for CPM and MPM Micros

- ★ Word processor and Spread sheet can access User files
- ★ Graphical data analysis
- ★ Auto validation on input
- ★ Screen and Printer templates
- ★ Page restart for Document printing
- ★ Advanced file backup/recovery
- ★ 26 Security levels (if required)
- ★ Up to 20 user files per "Task"
- ★ Easy to use High-level Task language
- ★ Tasks print online or to Spool file
- ★ 11 date/time options
- ★ Template or Command operation
- ★ Data compression and encoding

Price £299

Also "Chess-machine" for ICL PC with excellent graphics and game control features. Includes 900 set problems each with its own time limit. Price **£24.95**

SLOTREE LTD
4 LEA CROFT, CROWTHORNE
BERKSHIRE
Tel: Crowthorne 773645



OWL

DATA CASSETTE DUPLICATION
IS OUR BUSINESS

FOR DETAILS RING
01 - 228 4169

ALSO AVAILABLE

Owl C15 Home Computer Cassettes

The very best in data blanks

OWL TECHNICAL SERVICES Ltd.
121 Northcote Road, London SW11



TIMPRO PERSONAL COMPUTER DESK

A logical choice of home for your computer. Mobile, compact, attractive, durable and easy to assemble desk, made in teak effect melamine or beige edged in brown with brown epoxy-coated steel legs. Hides unsightly wires, complements the home and the computer. Comes with castors, cable tidy and plug bank.

- **Height** 33″
- **Depth** 25″
- **Width** 36″

Price £59.95 + VAT — Carriage £5 + VAT

Allow 21 days for delivery

Send cheques and POs to:
Timpro Manufacturing Co
Cocker Avenue
Poulton Ind. Estate
Poulton-le-Fylde
Blackpool, Lancs FY6 8JU

Tel: 0253 884105

Also available: A full range of computer desks and printer stands — colour brochure available on request.

DISC DRIVES

Retro-fit service.

We install high capacity disc drives in IBM PC and most other computers that use half height floppies.

Range up to 3·3 Megabyte unformatted.

Contact:

S. Gregory for details

01-556 2277

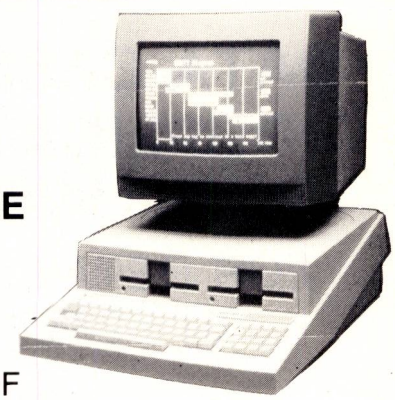
X COM (Services) Limited

648 High Road, London E10 6RN
Telephone: 01-539 4147 Telex: 8954853

GUILDFORD COMPUTER C·E·N·T·R·E

STOCKISTS FOR

BBC
ORIC
DRAGON
NEWBRAIN
COMMODORE
SPECTRUM
SHARP



PLUS
FULL RANGE OF
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
INCLUDING
TANDY MODEL 2, 3, 4, 16.
OLIVETTI, SIRIUS, PIXEL AND
THE NEW LAMBART DUET 16.

1 THE QUADRANT, BRIDGE STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4SG
TEL: 0483 578848

ATTENTION ALL SIRIUS AND APRICOT BUYERS

ECLIPSE COMPUTERS — OUR PRICES PUT OTHERS IN THE SHADE

SIRIUS	*RRP*	*ECLIPSE*
1.2MB (128K)	2195	?
2.4MB (256K)	2895	
10MB	3995	

OUR PRICES ARE TOO GOOD TO BE PRINTED!!

APRICOT, 2 DRIVES & MONITOR
RRP **1890** ECLIPSE **1580**
(Including free software pack)

★ FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR BOTH MACHINES ★

PHONE ECLIPSE AND ASK FOR IAN OR HOWARD ON THE HOT LINE

061-793-5622

ADD £30 CARRIAGE AND 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
PRICES QUOTED ARE STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER

WHEATSHEAF ESTATE, BOLTON ROAD, SWINTON, MANCHESTER

DIRECT DISK SUPPLIES

OUR NAME SPEAKS FOR ITSELF

FREE OFFERS!

*SEE 10 LIBRARY BOX WITH EVERY 10 DISKS

*VIDEO TAPE (E180 VHS/BETAMAX) WITH EVERY 30 DISKS

4 Star Service

What Direct Disk Supplies means:

- ★ **Value for money**
- ★ **Top quality disks**
- ★ **DIAL-A-DISK telephone ordering**
- ★ **Immediate despatch**

NO-NONSENSE WARRANTY

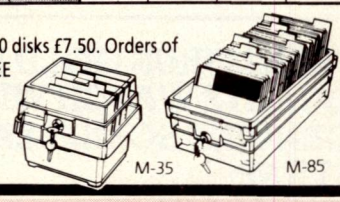
Full exchange or refund if not satisfied. Your satisfaction is our best advertisement. Our parent company has been selling mail-order for 7 years.

DDS PRICE MATRIX

Easy pricing. Use the DDS Price Matrix for the right price first time. Or DIAL-A-DISK, for firm quoted prices.

	BASF				Verbatim® Datalife 5 year warranty				maxell®				FUJI			
5.25" single sided disks	CODE	1–3	4–9	10+	CODE	1–3	4–9	10+	CODE	1–3	4–9	10+	CODE	1–3	4–9	10+
s/density 48tpi soft sect	1SSD	16.99	15.99	14.99												
d/density 48tpi soft sect	1SDD	19.99	18.99	17.99	525.01	21.99	20.99	19.99	MD1-D	23.99	22.99	21.99	MD1D	24.99	23.99	22.99
d/density 48tpi 10 sect	1SDD/10	19.99	18.99	17.99	525.10	21.99	20.99	19.99	MH1-10	23.99	22.99	21.99				
d/density 48tpi 16 sect	1SDD/16	19.99	18.99	17.99	525.16	21.99	20.99	19.99	MH1-16	23.99	22.99	21.99	FUJI disks are high-grade Japanese quality at a price you can justify. You know the film, try the disk. It's phenomenal Fuji.			
q/density 96tpi soft sect	1/96	26.99	25.99	24.99	577.01	27.99	26.99	25.99	MD1-DD	31.99	30.99	29.99				
q/density 96tpi 10 sect	1/96/10	26.99	25.99	24.99	577.10	27.99	26.99	25.99	Maxell quality, consistently high. Keenest prices.							
q/density 96tpi 16 sect	1/96/16	26.99	25.99	24.99	577.16	27.99	26.99	25.99								
5.25" double sided disks	CODE	1–3	4–9	10+	CODE	1–3	4–9	10+	CODE	1–3	4–9	10+	CODE	1–3	4–9	10+
d/density 48tpi soft sect	2SDD	26.99	25.99	24.99	550.01	28.99	27.99	26.99	MD2-D	31.99	30.99	29.99	MD2D	32.99	31.99	30.99
d/density 48tpi 10 sect	2SDD/10	26.99	25.99	24.99	550.10	28.99	27.99	26.99	MH2-10	31.99	30.99	29.99	If you're used to quality, you'll recognise FUJI.			
d/density 48tpi 16 sect	2SDD/16	26.99	25.99	24.99	550.16	28.99	27.99	26.99	MH2-16	31.99	30.99	29.99				
q/density 96tpi soft sect	2/96	34.99	33.99	32.99	557.01	35.99	34.99	33.99	MD2-DD	41.99	40.99	39.99	MD2D-96	43.99	42.99	41.99
q/density 96tpi 10 sect	2/96/10	34.99	33.99	32.99	557.10	35.99	34.99	33.99	You'll never regret buying Maxell. It even looks right.							
q/density 96tpi 16 sect	2/96/16	34.99	33.99	32.99	557.16	35.99	34.99	33.99								
p&p per 10 disks		.95	.65	foc		.95	.65	foc		.95	.65	foc		.95	.65	foc
See 10 library boxes		1.95	1.95	1.75												
p&p per box		.50	.50	foc												
ABA Lockable disk boxes Smoked perspex lockable lid																
model M35 – 40 disks		14.99	13.99	POA												
model M85 – 80 disks		17.99	16.99	POA												
p&p per lockable box		1.75	1.25	foc												

Prices per box of 10 disks exc. VAT.
Next-day delivery service per ORDER:- All orders under 100 disks £7.50. Orders of 100 disks, or mixed orders of similar value are shipped FREE OF CHARGE. Same day delivery:- By despatch rider, cab, TNT, or Red-Star. Subject to quotation.



DIAL-A-DISK

– Order Hotline.

☎ **01-541 1144**

Call Richard Mortimore or Felix Benzimra, to order your disks. Our answering service will record your order, out of hours.

HOW TO ORDER:

1. Complete the coupon below and post with your cheque. Use our FREEPOST address for minimum cost, or send first class for extra speed.
2. Urgent orders:- DIAL-A-DISK. 01-541 1144. Dictate your order with a credit card number and they're as good as received. COLLECT FROM OUR OFFICES – phone and they will be waiting for you. From 10.00 to 17.00 Weekdays. (Other times by arrangement).
3. Crucial Orders Same day service, phone 01-541 1144 to arrange. We guarantee you will receive them. If not we'll refund the carriage.
4. Official orders – Orders from Official bodies are very welcome (eg Govt. Depts. Local Authorities, Universities etc.). Tenders for large purchases will receive immediate attention and low bulk prices. Urgent official orders by telex to 932905 (LARCH G).

APRICOT DISKS – Sony 3.5" micro-disks Ex-Stock Only £39.95 + VAT

LISA DISKS – DIAL-A-DISK for our prices. Ex-stock

All offers and prices subject to change without notice. Video tape offer ends 30th April 1984.

Direct Disk Supplies Ltd., 29 Dagmar Road, Kingston, Surrey

BARGAIN BOX

BASF disks at low, low prices. **£12.99** + VAT. BASF 1SSD single sided single density disks (BASF equivalent for Dysan 104/1). APPLE, COMMODORE 64, VIC-20, BBC, or any other single density machine. Why pay more for unused double density, they don't last any longer!

£14.99 + VAT BASF 1SDD single sided double density disks (BASF equivalent for Verbatim 525-01, Dysan 104/1D). Special prices are so low that promotion items are excluded. A chance to buy at genuinely low prices, offer ends 30th April 1984, so don't hesitate. DIAL-A-DISK . . . 01-541 1144.

To: Direct Disk Supplies Ltd., FREEPOST, 29 Dagmar Road, Kingston, Surrey KT2 6BR. PCW 3/84

Code	Qty	Description	Price
E180		E180 videotape per 30 disks*	foc

*excluding Bargain Box

Name

Address

Postcode Tel

Nett price
Carriage
Subtotal
VAT 15%
Total payable to DDS £

Cheques payable to DDS. Debit my Access/Barclaycard No:

Signature:

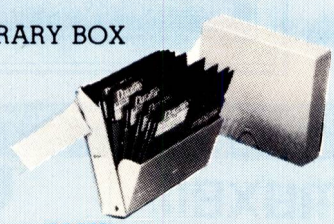
DISKING

FLOPPY DISKS FAST

FREE with EVERY TEN-PACK of diskettes from DISKING at these prices.

The complete DISKING DATA PROCESSING package

1 - SEE 10 LIBRARY BOX



Value £2.50

** PLUS **

2. DISKWRITER

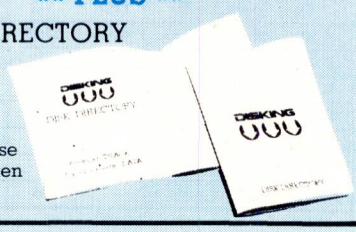


Value 20p
You may purchase these separately at £9.90 for 50 (specify blue or black ink)

** PLUS **

3 - DISK DIRECTORY

Value 99p



You may purchase these at 9.90 for ten

FREE LORUS GOLD PLATED QUARTZ WATCH WITH GENUINE SOLID LEATHER STRAP

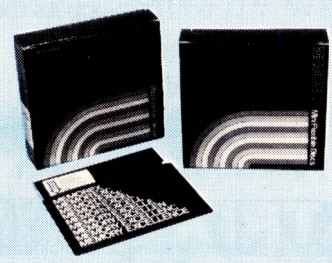
LORUS are part of the SEIKO group of companies



Order FOUR Ten-packs of any brand of diskettes (5¼" or 8") using the coupon opposite, or if telephoning credit card orders mention this ad. At these prices you will receive a FREE Quartz Watch. Order EIGHT Ten-packs and you will recieve TWO Quartz Watches and so on. Please specify when ordering whether you require Gents or Ladies models. Offer ends 28th February 1984.

All free gift offered at any time by DISKING are subject to availability. Disking reserves the right to substitue any similar alternative item or withdraw the offer without notice.

MEMOREX



MEMORY EXCELLENT

With their NEW FIVE YEAR WARRANTY MEMOREX prove once again their reputation for high quality media. Specify MEMOREX diskettes and you can be sure of reliable products with specifications far exceeding those stated on the label.

★ ★ ★ **FREE** ★ ★ ★

★ ★ ★ **MEMOREX C-90 CASSETTE** ★ ★ ★

A FREE MEMOREX C-90 CASSETTE TAPE will be packed with every ten-pack of any MEMOREX diskettes purchased at these prices. This offer does not affect any other promotions and is in addition to them. Offer ends June 30th 1984.

5.25" DISKETTES
PRICES EXC VAT

	10-40	50-90	100+
3481 S/S 48 tpi Soft Sect	21.90	20.90	19.90
3491 D/S 48 tip Soft Sect	27.90	26.90	25.90
3504 S/S 96 tpi Soft Sect	27.90	26.90	25.90
3501 D/S 96 tpi Soft Sect	35.90	34.90	33.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 & 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

DISKING stock around 80,000 of the world's finest diskettes and normally ship within FOUR working hours! Whether you want 1 or 100 ten-packs we are waiting.
Call Joan or Roger on 0428 722563 anytime. ACCESS, VISA or DINERS cards welcome.

Verbatim®



Datalife by Verbatim - With Five Year Warranty

VERBATIM have not become the World's favounte floppy disks by accident. Perfect magnetic media is their stock in trade, and to prove it they now offer an unconditional FIVE YEAR warranty on all DATALIFE products.

5¼" DISKETTES
Certified for single OR double density and with hub ring reinforcement.

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
MD525 S/S 48 tpi Soft Sect	22.90	21.90	20.90
MD550 D/S 48 tpi Soft Sect	29.90	28.90	27.90
MD577 S/S 96 tpi Soft Sect	28.90	27.90	26.90
MD557 D/S 96 tpi Soft Sect	36.90	35.90	34.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 & 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

8" DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
FD34-9000 S/S S/Dens Soft Sect	31.90	30.90	29.90
FD34-8000 S/S D/Dens Soft Sect	31.90	30.90	29.90
DD34-4001 D/S D/Dens Soft Sect	36.90	35.90	34.90

32 Hard Sector available at same prices

Verex



THE VERBATIM PROMISE AT POPULAR PRICES

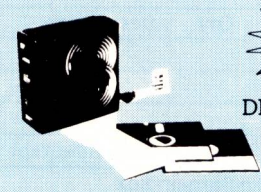
5¼" DISKETTES
PRICES EXC VAT

	10-40	50-90	100+
MD200-01 S/S S/Dens. Soft Sect.	19.90	18.90	17.90
MD200-AS S/S S/Dens. Apple only	19.90	18.90	17.90

8" DISKETTES
PRICES EXC VAT

FD34-1500 S/S S/Dens. Soft Sect.	22.90	21.90	20.90
FD32-1500 S/S S/Dens. 32 Hard Sect.	22.90	21.90	20.90
DD34-1501 D/S D/Dens. Soft Sect	29.90	28.90	27.90

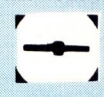
DISKETTE CARE AND MAILING



NEW LOW PRICES

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS

We're fed up with being asked whether our disk drive head cleaning kit actually works. So here's the proof:-

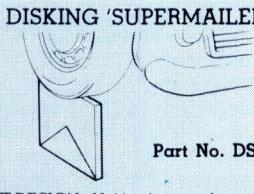
BEFORE.   AFTER

Can you really risk that breakdown?

CK5 for 5¼" disk drives	14.90
CK8 for 8" disk drives	14.90

The NEW DISKING 'SUPERMAILER'

(5¼" only)



Part No. DSM

* COPYRIGHT DESIGN - Unlike the rest, this ingenious mailer has a flute crossing action when folded, resulting in a virtually unbendable mailer.

* CAVERNOUS CAPACITY - will take, one, two, three or even four diskettes WITH envelopes.

* FULL INSTRUCTIONS - Each DISKING 'SUPERMAILER' is printed with full instructions

*PACKED IN 100'S - For convenience

1 PACK	2 PACKS	3+ PACKS
24.90	22.90	19.90

ATTENTION ALL PRESTEL USERS, SEE US ON PAGE 2477310 & ORDER DIRECT FROM YOUR TERMINAL BY CREDIT CARD

DISKING INTERNATIONAL

FREEPOST, LIPHOOK, HANTS GU30 7BR, UK
TELEPHONE (0428) 722563
TELEX 858623 Telbur G or FAX (0252) 721521

Dysan CORPORATION



DYSAN - For The Decisive

When you think of disks you often think of DYSAN. DYSAN have the reputation for TOTAL dependability whatever the application. They may cost a little more but data is irreplaceable.

5¼" DISKETTES

Certified for Single OR Double Density, and all with Hub Ring reinforcement

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
104/1D S/S 48 tpi Soft Sect	25.90	24.90	23.90
104/2D D/S 48 tpi Soft Sect	37.90	36.90	35.90
204/1D S/S 96 tpi Soft Sect	36.90	35.90	34.90
204/2D S/S 96 tpi Soft Sect	46.90	45.90	44.90

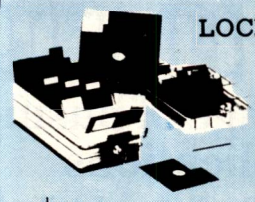
48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 & 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

8" DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
3740/1 S/S S/Dens Soft Sect	30.90	29.90	28.90
3740/1D S/S D/Dens Soft Sect	37.90	36.90	35.90
3740/2D D/S D/Dens Soft Sect	41.90	40.90	39.90

32 Hard Sector available at same prices

DISKETTE STORAGE

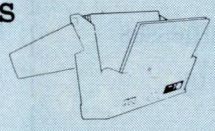


LOCKABLE DISKETTE STORAGE

These anti-static, ABS plastic diskette storage boxes come in four sizes, two for mini disks and two for 8" disks.
They have a white base with a transparent smoked lockable lid, and hold 40 or 80 diskettes.
They come complete with keys and dividers.

PRICES EXC VAT	
M35 40 minidisk capacity	14.90
M85 80 minidisk capacity	18.90
F40 40 8" diskette capacity	18.90
F90 80 8" diskette capacity	27.90

LIBRARY BOXES



PRICES EXC VAT	1-49	50+
SEE 10 for minidisks only	2.50	2.20
	1-47	48+
8" LIBRARY BOX (NOT SEE 10 Design)	2.50	2.20

The new SEE 10 us probably the best 5¼" library box around.
(FREE with every ten disks ordered).

UK SHIPPING RATES EXC VAT

5¼" DISKETTES
1-2 Packs each pack @ 95p
3-5 Packs each pack @ 75p
6-9 Packs each pack @ 60p
10+ Packs ★POST FREE★

5¼" CLEANING KITS
Same postal rate as packs of 5¼" diskettes, 10+ POST FREE

5¼"NEW 'SEE 10' LIBRARY BOXES
SEE 10 1-4 off @ 40p
SEE 10 5-9 off @ 30p
SEE 10 10+ @ 20p

8" DISKETTES
1-2 Packs each pack @ £1.60
3-5 Packs each pack @ £1.20
6-9 Packs each pack @ 90p
10+ Packs ★POST FREE★

8" CLEANING KITS
Same postal rate as packs of 8" diskettes, 10+ POST FREE

8" LIBRARY BOXES
LBB 1-4 off @ 60p
LBB 5-9 off @ 45p
LBB 10+ off @ 30p

DISKING SUPERLUXE DISK LIBRARY (5¼" ONLY)
Same postal rate as 5¼" diskettes, 10+ **POST FREE**

DISKING DISK DIRECTORIES
10-Pack 2.00

DISKING SUPERMAILERS (5¼" ONLY)
100-Pack Complete with sealing labels **3.00**

DISKING DISKWRITERS
50-Pack **£1.00**

LOCKABLE DISKETTE STORAGE
All versions £2.00 each for one, £1.30 each for 2-7, 8+ postfree.

NORMAL ORDERS - We now welcome any official Government orders
We are now happy to accept any official orders with a minimum value of £30.00 from Government Departments, Ministries and Local Authorities. We do this on the understanding that invoices will be settled within thirty days or preferably less please.
Alternately, you may send your remittance with your order if you so wish.
All other non Government bodies, cheques with order please payable to DISKING. If you are a large establishment, and cannot raise cheques without an invoice please post or telephone us your order, and we will send a pro-forma invoice by return, for your accounts department to pay against.
Also bear in mind, that you do have to pay VAT, which will be added to these prices.
If you are in any doubt, please see the order form on this brochure to help you with your calculations, or telephone us for assistance.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS
We welcome Access (Mastercharge), Barclaycard (VISA) & Diners Club International, & there is NO credit card surcharge. You may write your c/card No. on your order or telephone the order day or night, 365 days a year. You may speak for as long as you like, (but don't leave long gaps otherwise our machine thinks you've gone home) and don't forget to give the following details
1. The Cardholder Name, Address and day time telephone number
2. Delivery Address if different
3. First Class, ordinary or special post
4. Your Credit Card Number
5. What you wish to Order.

You may leave the rest to US!!

URGENT ORDERS
If you're posting your order, omit the word FREEPOST from our addre is, and use our normal postcode GU30 7EJ and do not forget to stamp it FIRST CLASS. If you are a Government body as defined under 'NORMAL ORDERS' and are telephoning your official order OR are an individual or company using your credit card No., please make it clear that you wish to pay for your goods to be sent to you by FIRST CLASS POST.

FIRST CLASS RATES EXC VAT	MINIDISKS	8" DISKETTES
First TEN-PACK	2.00	2.50
Second and subsequent TEN-PACK	1.50	2.00

DESPERATE ORDERS U.K.
Your options are - DATAPOST Which will deliver the goo.ds within the United Kingdom over night (usually before 10 am the next day) provided they are ordered and paid for from DISKING by 3.00 pm or EXPRESSPOST Which will deliver the goods the SAME DAY provided they are ordered and paid for from DISKING by 10.30 am, and provided you are no further north than Manchester.
These services put great stress on our sales order processing and packaging departments. Please therefore, spare a thought for our girls, and make sure that
a) The required goods are in stock and
b) A full complement of manpower and vehicles are available at DISKING.

SONY.

3½" MICRODISK

	10-40	50-90	100+
OM-D3320 S/Sided Auto Shutter	42.90	41.90	40.90

(There is no free library box with these yet)

ZORBA Portable Microcomputer



Whether Businessman, Programmer or beginner THIS Portable Business Micro is for YOU. We defy ANYBODY to match it's value ANYWHERE!
For ONLY . . . **£1395.00 EXC VAT** (UK dly free) you can baffle your Bank Manager and impress your Secretary.
MORE STORAGE - 800 KBytes on twin 5.25" floppy disks plus 64 KBytes User Memory.
MORE SCREEN — Compact 7" Green screen with full 80 columns by 25 lines means
MORE KEYBOARD — Professional/detachable Qwerty format, caps & shift lock & 19 programmable
MORE EXPANDABILITY — Serial/Parallel & IEEE
MORE SOFTWARE — CP/M 2.2, M 80, L 80, LIB 80 & CREF 80.
Plus the incredible:- **CBASIC, WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE & CALCSTAR Plus COMPATABILITY SOFTWARE** for reading, writing and formatting **ACCESS, IBM-PC, KAYPRO, MAX 80, MORROW, NEC-PC, OSBORNE, SUPERBRAIN, SYSTEL** or **OLYMPIA, DEC VT-180, XEROX, ZENITH Z90** or **Z100** or Double Sided — **AVATAR, CASIO, COLUMBIA, EPSON, HP 125** or **87, IBM-PC, OTRONO, PMC, SANYO, SUPERBRAIN, SYSTEL, TELEVIDEO, ZENITH Z100, ZORBRA.**
More handbooks including:- CP/M, Zorba, WordStar, Mailmerge, Calcstar AND Beginners Manuals.

5, 10, 15 & 20MB Hard Disks for YOUR Micro.



We just bought a 20MB sub-system for our micro., to service the ever increasing number of you lovely people who keep ordering diskettes, adn were so impressed with the performance, service and price, that we decided you'd all like one of these magic boxes. So we now sell them.
They come in four sizes, and there's one for YOUR machine:-

Part No:	5MB DS505	10MB DS510	15MB DS515	20MB DS520
APPLE II	1190.00	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00
IBM-PC	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00	1590.00
SIRIUS/VICT.	1190.00	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00
EPSON QX10	1190.00	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00
DEC LSI 11	1390.00	1490.00	1590.00	1690.00
Z80 System	1190.00	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00
S100 System	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00	1590.00
ONE slave may be added at these lower prices				
Slaves	990.00	1090.00	1190.00	1290.00

Complete with intelligent controller, host adaptor power supply unit, fan, cabling, software and User Manual.
Free delivery in the UK.

TRADE CORNER

Write or call for our 1984 Trade pack, including our FREE sample unlabelled diskette.

A Seasonal Message to all our Customers

You'll find our prices good, and our service even better. Cheaper products you may find, but anyone can advertise anything at a silly price. Just try buying it — it's always next week! Like car salesman with the new £1000.00 cars, he had plenty of orders, but he just couldn't get the stock! surprise surprise.

Our thanks this month go to Alistair who always leaves his order for 1000 diskettes until 6.15pm and then wants delivery in London next morning — A Hapy New Year to him from DISKING, and from our local taxi driver who's getting to know the route quite well. To ALL our customers both Trade AND End User, without whom we wouldn't be here:-

*** * * A HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR * * ***

STOP PRESS * STOP PRESS * STOP PRESS *

400 Brand New, Unlabelled Grey Superluxe Disk Libraries (20 minidisk capacity) at half price to Clear. Minimum order quantity 10 pieces.
Only . . . 4.90 each. (3.00 P&P per 10, 30+ FREE)
This offer is open to the trade OR end users. First come, first served.

Order any 4 Ten-packs of diskettes use this coupon and you will receive a FREE Quartz watch, specify

Gents Qty . . . . . .
or
Ladies Qty . . . . . .

BANK AMERICARD VISA
Access
DINERS CLUB

QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC VAT
			£
			£
			£

TOTAL GOODS VALUE EXC VAT	£
TOTAL DELIVERY AND INSURANCE	£
SUB TOTAL EXC VAT	£
VAT	£
VALUE OF CHEQUE PAYABLE TO DISKING	£

Name: _____ Tel No: _____

Address: _____

Please charge my credit card No: _____

ACCESS, VISA AND DINERS cards welcome.

INTEGER
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

The leading Northern taxation software house have available as main dealers of

SYSTIME **FUTURE**

A most comprehensive range of business software and applications

We can offer:

- True multi-user systems
- Networking systems
- Database management
- Packages for the majority of businesses
- Supervision of your installation by chartered accountants
- Software & hardware support of the highest quality
- A professional approach coupled with honest judgement

For further details please contact:-

S. G. BORKIN A.C.A. or
N. A. HARRIS A.C.A.

061-798 7619/7307

Users of other micros telephone for availability

Name..... Position.....

Company/address .....

.....

.....

Tel. No .....

INTEGER, 430 Bury New Road, Manchester M25 5BD
Tel. 061-798 7307/7619

MD3/84

DENIS THROUGH
THE DRINKING GLASS



Why did Denis Thatcher visit the Pope wearing a truss and a parachute and carrying a lawn mower?
What use is the cherry blossom?
Who is that strange tramp in the woods?

Only you can discover, but first you must deal with Ken Livingstone, Norman Tebbitt and lots of other characters in this zany political adventure.

Written in humorous verse. 100% machine code — using the Quill from Gilsoft.

Losing is often funnier than succeeding — don't play it, play with it. — 48K Spectrum £5.50 incl. p&p.

ARCHIMEDES' MAGIC SCREW

Fresh from inventing the camel-driven date stoner, Archimedes is up to his neck in hot water again. Help him make new discoveries — help him discover the secret of the universe — help him find the soap.

Probably the most difficult logic problem you will ever have to tackle.

WAIT FOR THE DENNIS SEQUAL! THE TEBBIT

Applications software specialities
Dept. YC, 8 St. Paul's Road
Peterborough PE1 3DW

BUY THE BEST BRITISH COMPUTER

As supplied to schools, local authorities and government departments by the leading BBC/Acorn dealer & service centre

In stock NOW!

BBC Model A £299 incl VAT
BBC Model B £399 incl VAT

+ Wordwise Word Processor (needs 1.0 System)
+ Software – Acorn, Bugbyte, Computer Concepts (Logo 2)
+ Joysticks for the BBC + 100K Single Disk Drives
+ Torch 800K Twin Disk Drives with CPN
(Equivalent to CPM)*

*Reg. trademark of Digital Research

WE DELIVER NATIONWIDE!

SPECIAL OFFERS
Whilst stocks last!

For the BBC:
Screen Layout Pad, Flow Chart Pad & Symbol Design Pad
Kit with ring binder
Rec. retail price £15.50
OUR PRICE ONLY
£12.50 incl VAT

We are happy to become agents for the Memory Computer System and Ceedata W.P.

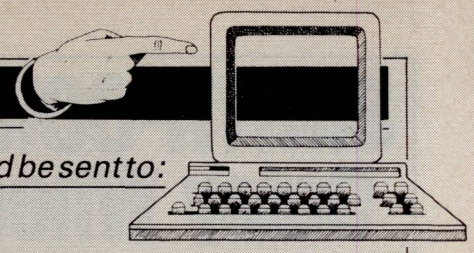
PLUS computers, peripherals, printers, software, games, books and much, much more from leading makers at low prices – always available from your *local* stockist:

TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LTD

72 Heath Rd Twickenham Middx TW1 4BW (01-892 7896/01-891 1612)

ACORN OFFICIAL STOCKIST

IN STORE



Our bi-monthly guide to microcomputing systems. Updates should be sent to: Tracy Dear, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Machine & Price	Main Distributor	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous
Altos 580-20 £5560	Logitek 01-723 0012/3	192k, Z80A, 5¼" FD drive (1Mb), 4xs/p, p/p, 5¼" HD (20Mb)	MP/M11 O/S	1-3 users
Altos ACS8000-14 £9450	As above	208k RAM, Z80A, 8" FD drive (1/2Mb) 6xs/p, pp, 8" HD (40Mb)	MP/M11 O/S	1-4 users
Altos 58640 £10150	As above	512k RAM, 8086, FD 5¼" (1Mb), 6xs/p 5¼" HD (42Mb)	MP/M11 O/S	1-5 users
Altos ACS86000-14 £13750	As above	512k RAM, 8086, 8" FD drive (1/2Mb), 8" HD (40Mb), 8xs/p, p/p	MP/M11 O/S	1-8 users
Apple IIe £1199	Apple (UK) Ltd 44442 60244	6502A, 65-12k RAM, 16k ROM, 24 x 80/40, C int, up to 8,143k (DiskII)	C/S-Dos 3.3, UCSD Pascal CP/M, Applesoft Basic & others	8" FD & HD from other manufacturers. Ask Apple dealer about purchase of Apple II s/w.
Apple III £2395-£3495	As above	Based on 6502B, 256k RAM, 24 x 80, Built-in 143k	O/S-SOS, DOS (emulation) Bus Basic Pascal, etc	Up to 3 add on disk IIIs available.
BCL 3050	Business Comp's Ltd. 01-207 3344	64k RAM, Z80A, 8" FD (2Mb), RS232	CBasicII, Basic 80 & others	Facility to use CP/M based s/w & h/w compatible with larger BCL systems. 3150 upgraded model.
BCL 3300	As above	256-960 RAM, 8086, 14" disk drive	Basic, Cobol, Pascal, ALL	CP/M based s/w & BCL, expanded to support 16 terminals in multi-user & multi-tasking.
C3000 Series £2450	Country Comp's 0527 29826	64k RAM, Z80, HD (10Mb), FD (500k), 2 x RS232 c/p	CP/M 2.2	Various H/D options multi-user c/p/NET
CANON AS100 £2290	Canon UK 01-680 8880	128-512k RAM, 8088, 5"/8" disk combinations. (1.2Mb-85Mb) HD, Networking	Many languages & s/w	With dual 8" F/D, Multi-processor systems up to 16 users. HD 7-50 Mg.
Clenlo Ace from £2425	Clenlo Computing Systems 01-670 4202	64k RAM, Z80A, dual 5¼" ds dd FD (720k per drive), 2xs/p, 2xp/p, inc in price CP/M 2.2	CP/M Plus, Turbodos, DPC, Fortran, Pascal, Cobol, Multiuser	dual 8" FD available, Multiprocessor systems up to 16 users HD 7-50Mb.
Comart Communicator £1595	Comart 0480 215 005	64k RAM, Z80A, dual 5¼" FD (Z80k), 2xs/p, p/p	CP/M included + other O/S, Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal	With 15Mb FD £1895 or 4.8Mb HD and 790k FD £2995. Option 20Mb HD £3995. Other options.
Commodore CBM RANGE £495-£795	Commodore Info Centre 0753 79292	6502, C int, 32-96k RAM, p/p, dual 5¼" FD (2.1Mb) available among other options.	Basic + other languages	Field service available.
Commodore SP9000 £795	As above	As CBM plus 6809, RS232C, Options as above	Various languages	Cobol, Fortran & Pascal are interpreters for use in teaching programming.
Commodore 700 £650-£1195	As above	128-256k RAM, 6509, 25 x 80, RS232	Commodore DOS + others	700 requires separate monitor, 8088 second option.
Commodore 64 £229	As above	64k RAM, 6510, C int, TV, 25 x 40, s/p, p/p, Options include single 5¼" FD (170k)	As above	Option 1701 monitor. Prestel modem option.
Commodore VIC 20 £150	As above	5-32k RAM, 6502, C int, TV, 22 x 23, s/p, p/p, Options as Commodore 64	Commodore DOS, Basic, Kernal	Option 1701 monitor, Starter pack includes 1530 cassette unit.
Country Computers from £2450	Gecas 01-639 3758	64k RAM, Z80A, (10/15/21Mb), RS232	CP/M, Cobol, Basic, Pascal, Fortran	Expandable to Multi-user + Multi-tasking.
Digital DMS3 £3000	Digital Microsystems 0734 793131	64k RAM, Z80A, single 8" FD (100Mb), 3xRS232 p/p, 1xRS422	CP/M + others, Fortran, Pascal PL/1	Expandable to 23Mb or 46Mb to Multi-user HiNet system with HD. Much s/w available.
Digital DMS3/102 £7000	As above	64k RAM, Z80A, single 8" FD (500k), HD (23Mb), 3 x RS232, p/p, 1 x RS422	CP/M + other OS, Cobol, PL/1 Fortran, Pascal	Up to 31 workstations on HiNet, 1280k.
DMS 3F FOX	As above	Z80A, 80k, 2 x 5¼" ds dd disk drives (640k), 80 x 25, 4 x RS232C	CP/M 2.2 (or current version) Basic + other languages	
Epson HX20 £402	Epson 01-902 8892	16-32k RAM, 32k ROM, Twin 6301, 20 x 4 LCD RS232	E Basic	Barcode facility. Communications capability as option.
Epson QX10 £1735	Epson 01-902 8892	192-256k RAM, Z80A, dd FD 5¼" (320k per disk), p/p, RS232, 80 x 25	CP/M, many languages	5 light pen option slots.
Gemini Galaxy 2	Micro Value 024 0328321	64k RAM, Z80A, dual 5¼" FD (800k), 25 x 80, RS232, p/p, C int	CP/M, Basic, Cobol + others	Dual 8" FD (2.4Mb). Galaxy 3 £2500 5.4Mb HD + one 800k FD.
Gemini Galaxy 4 (Network) File server £2600 workstation £695	As above	Same as Galaxy 3 with optional centronics printer I/O, 64k RAM, Z80A, 80 x 25, RS232		Galaxy systems can be upgraded to network superstations.
Gemini Multiboard £500	As above	64k RAM, Z80A, 8 x 25, 5¼" Hard FD, additional memory + I/O, Centronics I/O	CP/M, Basic, Cobol, Pascal, Fortran, AP/L	Modular BUS base system 20 + expandable cards available.
Genie I £287-£381	Lowe 0639 4995	Z80A, 16-48k RAM, up to 4 FD drives, single or dd	Microsoft Basic + other languages available	Optional items available. Contact Lowe for details of Genie II.
Genie III £1950	As above	Z80A, 64k RAM, up to 12k ROM, dual 5¼" double sided dd (730k each), p/p, RS232	New DOS, CP/M, Microsoft Basic, other languages available	Add on and optional drives available.

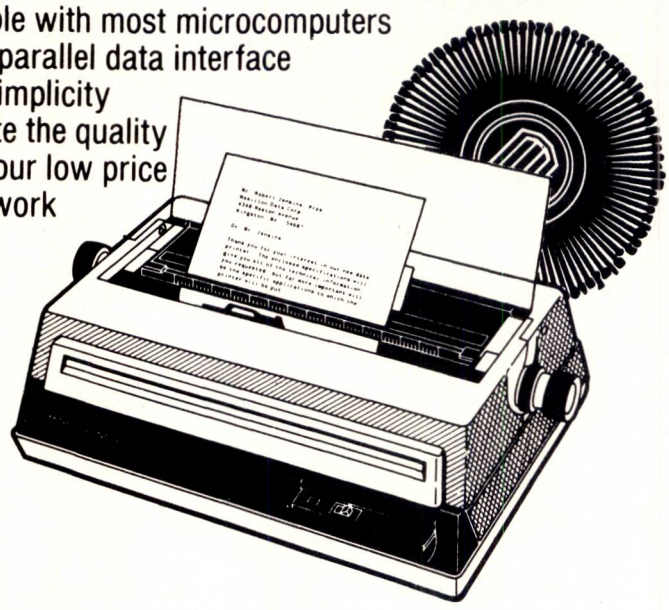
List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Benchtested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk
G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface
M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
p/p Parallel port
s/w Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

SMITH-CORONA® TP-1™ Daisy Wheel Printer.

INTELLIGENT INTERFACES

- compatible with most microcomputers
- serial or parallel data interface
- see the simplicity
- appreciate the quality
- listen to our low price
- put it to work



THIS PRINTER IS NOW
AVAILABLE FROM
INTELLIGENT INTERFACES
AT AN AMAZING £250 INC VAT

12 PITCH ONLY.

ITS HARD TO BELIEVE
BUT ITS TRUE!

£250 INC VAT (CWO)

ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS SEND
YOUR ORDER PLUS A CHEQUE FOR £250

TO: INTELLIGENT INTERFACES LTD
43 b WOOD STREET, STRATFORD UPON AVON WARWICKSHIRE CV37 6JQ



Super 3D arcade action Invaders will test your skill and 3D co-ordination to their limits. 8 rippling colour Invader screens of increasing difficulty with keyboard controlled 3D laser movement and fire sequence. (Brain required) **£6.95**

DRAGON 32

MRC £6.50 • Fruit £4.95 • Look and Learn £4.95 • Pontoon £4.95
Missile Command £4.95 • Graphics Demonstrator £4.95
Tango Foxtrot 01 £6.50 • Space Crystal £6.95

ORIC 1 48K

Oricle (Smart Oric) £6.95 • Flight Simulator £6.95 • Super Fruit £6.95 • Space Crystal £6.95

QUARK DATA P.O. BOX 61, Swindon, Wilts. Tel. (0793) 40661.
Please supply . . . . . .
. . . . . .
Prices incl. p & p UK only.
Cheque for total amount enclosed . . . . . .
Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . Access
. . . . . .

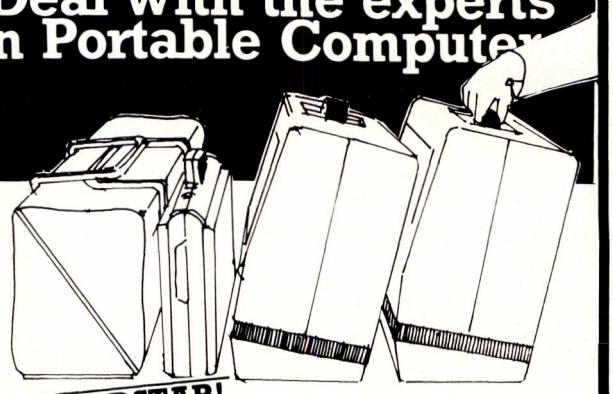
IN STORE

Machine & Price	Main Distributor	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous
Colour Genie £195	As above	Z80, 16k RAM, 40 x 24, RS232, 2 x p/p	Microsoft Basic	TV or monitor, 16 colours at one time.
Gimix 6809 £3250-£4310	Windrush 0692 405189	56k RAM, Twin serial, 2MHz, 6809 cpu	Much s/w	Designed as a development for industrial control 19Mb HD.
Grundy 8200	M-Tec Comp Service 0603 070620	Z80A, 64k-256k RAM, 24 x 80, HD (6-18Mb), FD ds dd (0.5Mb per disk)	CP/M, Basic and others	Various HD options up to 26Mb.
Haywood 9000 Composite £1795	Haywood 01-428 0111	64-192k RAM, Z80A, dual 5¼" FD (640k) RS232, p/p, 24 x 80	CP/M, Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, W/P	Expandable to 20Mb HD, networking version planned, other expansion options.
Kemitron 2000E £2300	Kemitron 0244 21817	64k RAM, Z80A, single 5¼" FD (150k), 24 x 80 2 x s/p, p/p	CP/M, Basic, Fortran, Pascal, Cobol, A	Extensive range of support cards & industrial interfaces.
Kemitron K3000E £3300	As above	64k RAM, Z80A, dual 8" FD (2Mb), 2 x s/p, p/p	As above with MP/M	Up to four screens and 4 printers can be attached: Option: 10 Mb HD.
Krypton series from £1695	Transtec 01-247 1327	64-256k RAM, Z80A, 2 x RS232, p/p, dual FD (400/800k) or HD(5/10Mb) + one 400/800 FD	Many languages	
Lynx £225-£445	Computers Ltd 0223 315063	48-192k RAM, Z80A, 24 x 40/80, TV, C int, s/p	Basic, Forth, CP/M	CP/M compatible, 5¼" FD & printer peripherals available.
Minstrel £1790	Hotel Microsystems 01-328 8737	5100 Bus, Z80 8086 or 68000, up to 1Mb RAM	CP/M, MS-DOS, Unix	Networking also available.
Monroe EC8800 £2200	Fi-Cord Int 061 445 7716	128k RAM, Z80A, single 5¼" FD (320k), 3 x RS232, p/p	Monroe multi-tasking O/S, CP/M, Basic, & others	Hi-res colour graphics option: single 5¼" FD (320k), graphics tablet.
Monroe OC8828 £3350	As above	256k RAM, Z80A, dual 5¼" FD (640k), 24 x 80 2 x RS232	As above & system builder	5-20Mb HD
Multi-Computers from £4750	Gecas 01-629 3758/2057	64k RAM, Z80A, 10-600Mb + 8" FD, RS232	N/Star, CP/M, Cobol Basic/Pascal, Fortran	True Multi-user, multi-tasking building block concept system.
Olivetti M20 £1795	Olivetti 01-785 6666	128k-512k RAM, Z8001, 2-8k ROM, single 5¼" FD (160k), RS232, p/p	Basic, PCOS, A & others	Alternative 8086, HD int/ext 370k/640k disks, colour display.
Onyx C8000 £5558	Onyx Comp Ltd 09066 5432	64k RAM, Z80k, 12Mb cartridge, 10Mb HD, 4 x s/p, p/p, 1024k RAM, Z8000	CP/M, MP/M, Oasis, Unix, Fortran, Pascal, W/P, System III	C8001 with 128k RAM, Multi-user version using Oasis are options.
Oric 1 £100-£130	Oric Products Int 0990 27641	16-48k RAM, 6502A, 28 x 40 TV int, C int, s/p, p/p, loudspeaker	Basic (16k ROM) Forth	240 x 200 colour graphics. Micro disk & modem available soon. Viewdata compatible.
Panasonic JD850M £4550	Panasonic IDST (UK) 0753 75841	64k RAM, 8085A, 4k PROM, dual 8" FD, JD850M (2Mb), 24 x 80, 3 x RS232, p/p	CP/M, Basic, A, Micro-Cobol	Option 8.4Mb HD.
Rair Business Computer £5250	Rair 01-836 6921	256k-1024k RAM, 8088 + 8085, 19Mb HD, one 5¼" FD (1Mb), 4 x RS232	Choice of O/S & languages	256k RAM expansion, colour work-stations.
Research Machines 380Z £1867	Research Machines 0865 249866	32-56k RAM, Z80A, dual 5¼" FD (300k), RS232, p/p	Ex Basic, A, T/EU, CP/M, Fortran, Cobol, Algol, Pascal	Hi-res colour graphics. Many possible systems, 56k RAM & dual 8" FD (1Mb) option.
Research Machines Link 480Z £560	As above	32-64k RAM, Z80A, C, 2 x s/p, CP/M 5¼" dd	Basic, T/E & other languages	Hi-res colour graphics, network stations.
Sage II £5445	Micro APL 01-622 0395 or TDI 0272 276447	512k RAM, 2 x RS232, 2 x 720k disks, APL 68000 under Mirage	Free UCSD P system with Basic, Fortran & Pascal	One year's free onsite h/w maintenance.
Sage 1V £4850	As above	128k-1Mb RAM, 68000, 1-4 HD, (5-50Mb) 1-2 FD (640k) 6 x RS232, p/p	Many O/S & languages	Price includes one year's service and s/w bundling.
Sanyo MBC 3000 £2250	Logitek 01-723 0012/3	64k RAM, 2 x 8085A, 2 x 8" FD (2Mb), p/p, 2 x s/p	CP/M + S Basic	
Sanyo MBC 4050 £2450	As above	128k RAM, 8086, 2 x 5" FD (1280k), p/p, s/p	As above	512k optional
SEED System 1 £2000	SEED 0543 378151 (direct only)	32k-56k RAM 6800 5" or 8" FD Dual s/p, p/p	DOS: Basic: M/A: T/E: CBasic	Graphics prom prog A-D/D-A 12 month warranty.
SEED System 19 £1304 64DS5	SEED 0543 378151 (5-20)	64k RAM 6809 based dual mini FD. One SASI interface 3 x s/p, p/p	Range of languages	Commercial applications packages. 12 month warranty.
SEED System 19 £2000+	SEED 0543 378151 (5-20)	64k– 1Mb 16k EPROM + 6809, mini FD, FD HD, cartridge	Wide range	Commercial applications packages. Multi-user up to 12 term. A-D/D-A. 12 month warranty.
Sharp MZ-80A £549	Sharp Electronics 061-205 2333	48k RAM, Z80, 25 x 40, C, p/p, options: single 5¼" FD, dual 5-FD, RS232	Basic, CP/M, A, Pascal, Fortran, Cobol	Expansion unit needed for disks (£100), Low-res 80 x 50 graphics, loudspeaker, numeric pad.
Sharp MZ80B £1095	As above	64k RAM, Z80A, C, 25 x 80, RS232, p/p, ds dd, (560k)	Basic, A, Pascal F Dos	Hi-res graphics, options 5¼" FD (560k), 80 Cps printer.
Sharp MZ3541	As above	Z80A, 128-256k RAM, ROM 8k, p/p, RS232C Dual ds dd (320k)	Basic	
Sharp MZ-711	As above	Z80A, 64k RAM, 40 x 25, TV, printer/C int		Optional equipment — colour plotter, printer, data recorder.
Sharp PC5000 (portable)	As above	8088, 128-256k RAM	MS-DOS, Basic	Liquid Crystal Display, peripheral options.
Sig/Net S3 £1290	Shelton 01-278 6272	64-256k, Z80B/8088, dual 5¼" FD (200k), 2 x RS232	CP/M, Basic, Cis Cobol, MCNOS	Disk options to 56Mb + multi-user options.
SWTP F/09 £3050	SWTP 0733 234433	64k RAM, 6809, up to 4 FD/HD drives, max 48Mb, 6 x s/p, p/p, 82 x 25	Flex OS, AT/EWP Basic, Forth, Pascal	Applications packages available for single user.
Sord M5 £189.95	Sord (UK) Ltd 01-930 4214	20k Z80A	Falc, Basic-I, Basic-G	

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	s/w	Software
BT	Benchtested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	p/p	Parallel port	U	Utility

Deal with the experts on Portable Computers



FREE WORDSTAR!

Sanyo MBC 55 Series ...from **£699**
128k ● MS-DOS ● 160k drives

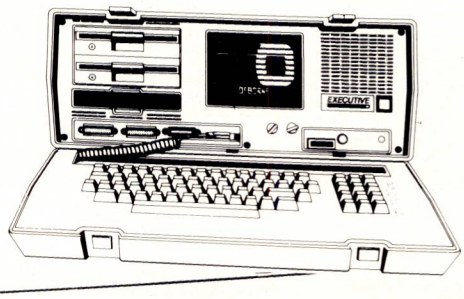
Sanyo MBC 1150 ..... **£1695**
64k ● CP/M ● Dual disc drives 320k

Apricot ..... from **£1495**
256k RAM ● 315k drives

Epson HX20 ..... **£411**

Epson QX10 ..... normally ~~£2594~~
Includes printer and Peachtree software — now **£1999**

OSBORNE SPECIAL OFFER



52 Column double density **£945**
80 Column double density **£1145**
Executive **£1695**

NOW AVAILABLE Double side disc drives

FREE Peachtree accounts package worth £375 or Personal Pearl worth £190 with every Osborne purchased!

Offer available while stocks last

Osborne's largest UK dealer
On site training, servicing and support.

(0280) 816087 Call for a portable price

Fraser Associates Ltd.
1 Bristle Hill, Buckingham. Bucks
MK18 1EZ (0280) 816087

366 PCW

AITKEN ASSOCIATES

SERVICE BASED INDUSTRY

We have a fully integrated accounting system specifically designed for your current and future requirements.

The Package includes sales, purchase and nominal ledgers with optional budget control available on most computers supporting CP/M or MS/DOS operating systems.

RING 0372 378694 FOR DETAILS

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Aitken Associates
28 Waterfields
Leatherhead
Surrey

Do you own or use two or more computers with incompatible disk formats? Then you need our universal

«FILE MOVER»

This easy-to-use file transfer program enables you to transfer any type of files – including .COM-, .CMD- and .EXE-types of files – from one computer to another by means of a serial link – even if they use different operating systems! A special protocol with checksums and automatic retransmission ensures error-free file transfers.

Available for CP/M, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS (PC-DOS).

Prices: For CP/M : **£ 49.95**
For CP/M-86 or PC-DOS (MS-DOS) : **£ 69.95**
For any two o/s's : **£ 99.95**

We also offer the following easy-to-use and well-documented utilities:

* XSUB for CP/M-86 : **£ 39.95**
* DISK UTILITY PACKAGE for CP/M (2.2) : **£ 79.95**
Includes disk dump and patch, disk test, duplication and various file recovery utilities.
«The file recovery aid alone makes it worth the price», «-- very well -designed and friendly human interfaces» (Microsystems).
* TERMINAL for CP/M, CP/M-86 and PC-DOS (MS-DOS) : **£ 99.95**
converts your microcomputer into a powerful terminal. Includes ASCII file upload and download facilities.

Disk Formats available: 8" ss/sd, IBM-PC/XT, DEC Rainbow 100, Osborne, Zenith hard and soft sector, Superbrain (JR), DEC-VT 180 (DD), TI Professional (DD), Kaypro II, Access ss/dd, NEC PC-8001 A, XEROX 820 (SD), Xerox 820-II (DD), TRS-80, Mod I (Omikron (CP/M), TRS-80, Mod 3 (MM/CPM), Morrow Micro Decision.

Include **£ 5** per order for handling and shipping. Specify computer, disk format and o/s.

VISA accepted.

ek elektrokonsult a·s
P.O.BOX 846, N-3001 DRAMMEN, NORWAY

Tel: *(47) 3 83 15 00

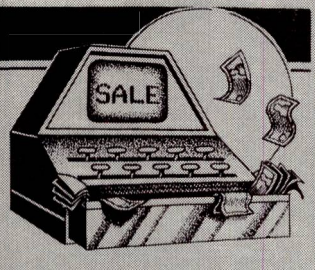
IN STORE

Machine & Price	Main Distributor	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous
Sord M23 MKV £2850	As above	128k RAM, Z80A 2 x 1M 8" F/D (80 x 25) 2 RS232C p/p	Many languages	Optional SB – 80 Optional SGL graphics
Sord M23P £1800	As above	128k RAM: Z80A Liquid Crystal Display (80 x 8) Dual micro F/D (290k) 2RS232C p/p	Many languages	Optional SB – 80 Optional SGL graphics
Sord M343 MK V £6100	As above	256k-768k RAM, 8086 128 x 64, 4RS232C ports p/p 2 x 1.2Mb 8" FD	Many languages	Full Hi-res graphics. SGL Language. Data comms feature.
SWTP S/09 £5110	As above	64-768k RAM, 6809, 2.5Mb FD, 80Mb HD, tape streamer	Many languages & s/w packages	Expand to 12 users, modem link.
SWTP S + £7260	As above	256k-1Mb RAM, 6809, 20Mb-220Mb	O/S Uniflex, AS, S/09	Expand 24 users, modem link.
TA Alphatronic £1895	Triumph Adler 01-250 1717	64k RAM, 8085A, dual 5¼" FD (1Mb), HD (5Mb) (P4) 12", 24 x 80, s/p, p/p	CP/M, Basic, etc	P2, P3 link to Micromite LAN, option of 8088 on P3, P4.
TA Alphatronic P30, P40 £2495	As above	64-128k RAM, 8085A/8088, dual 5¼" FD (1Mb), HD (5Mb) P40, 24 x 80, p/p, s/p	CP/M, Basic etc	P30 links to Micromite LAN, (up to 340Mb HD).
TRS 80 100 Portable £499-649	Tandy 01-836 1327/0599	80C85, CMOS, 8 x 40, 8-32k RAM, p/p, RS232C	5 ROM Based progs	Liquid crystal display.
TRS 80 4 £749-£1499 (3 models)	As above	C based 16-64k RAM, 2/1 disk 64-128k, 5¼" dd 184k, disk-advanced Z80A	O/Ss, Advanced Microsoft Basic	
TRS 80 12 £2399-£2999	As above	Z80A, 80k RAM, 1/2 double sided dd 8" slim line floppies (1.25Mb), 80/40 x 24, RS232C x 2, p/p	Interpretive Basic + others	
TS100 Multi-user £2300	Transam Microsystems Ltd 01-404 4554	64k cardframe, Z80A board, dual 5¼", 790k FD, 2 x s/p	CP/M single user, MP/M multi-user, 7 languages	HD available, C card up to 4 FD, up to 8 users MP/M.
Tuscan CP/M System from £1699	As above	60k RAM, Z80A, Dual 5" FD (190k each), p/p, Dual RS232, 8 x 24, S100 BUS	CP/M + 7 languages	Many options.
Wilcox 1000	Wilcox comp's (0978-83) 4866	Zilog Z80, 32-64k, 2 8" ds, dd flexible disk drives (2.4Mb), 4 x RS232C	Wilcox multi-tasking Multi-user O/S	1 x HD (40Mb) may be connected to system. Options available.
Wilcox 2000	As above	8-bit 6502, 30-512k RAM, 2 x 5¼" double sided dd (320k each), or 1 of above and HD (5/10Mb), p/p, RS232, 80/132 x 24	40 systems, MBasic CBasic, Cis Cobol, C	Z80A or 8080 used under s/w control for applications programs.
Windrush 6809 £2418-£5803	Windrush Micro Systems (0692) 405189	56k, non volatile CMOS RAM, 6809, DMA HD controllers, 2 x s/p, 2 x pp	Much software	Designed ad development system for industrial control/comp station for commercial OEMS.
Zenith ZF 120-22 £590	Zenith Data Systems 0452 29451	224k RAM, 8- & 16-bit processor, 2 x 320k FD, 2 x RS232, p/p	CP/M, ZDOS ZBasic	10Mb HD available and multi-user system.
Zenith ZF 120-22 £2590	As above	192k RAM, 8- and 16-bit processor, 2 x 320k FD, 2 x RS232, p/p colour optional	As above	As above
ZX81 £39-£95	Sinclair (0276) 685 311	1-16k RAM, Z80A, C int, TV, full keyboard 44 pin expansion port	Basic 8k ROM	Advanced chip design, printer available.
ZX Spectrum £95-£129	As above	16-48k RAM, Z80A, 16k ROM, TV, C.	Basic	Option- 32k RAM, RS232, Microdrive disks.

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	s/w	Software
BT	Benchtested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	p/p	Parallel port	U	Utility

TRANSACTION FILE



Readers will be pleased to know that, due to our clever layout ideas, the Transaction File is up-to-date and waiting cut down considerably. Ads are accepted only on the form below for a flat fee of £2.50. Please don't specify issues as we can't oblige. Ads cannot be repeated unless separate forms are sent in. We will only accept entries from non-commercial readers. Thank you for cooperating.

● Apple peripheral cards: 16k RAM card £25, Snap Shot £35, speech synthesis card £30 ono, Write Bob Wong, School House, Chapel Close, Oakham, Leics. LE156QG or Tel: (0572) 3695.

● Genie I, 48k. With sound, lower case, integral cassette, lots of software inc Accel 3 compiler, Editor Assembler, Space Invaders, Chess, and books. Specially made carrying case, £290 ono. Tel: Potters Bar 45598.

● Microline 80 printer — friction traction, roll paper, pound sign. Recently overhauled, spare ribbons, manual, £160 ono. Brandes, 46 Field Way, Chalfont St Peter. Tel: Gerrards Cross (0753) 882982.

● BBC model "B". Unused, under guarantee, in original box. Complete with all leads, manuals, and books. (Latest operating system). Selling for £350. Please Tel: Jonathan on 01-892 0646 (day or eves).

● S100 boards, 64k dynamic RAM £150, IDS disc controller £160, VB4 memory mapped 80 col VDU £110. Tuscan main board, complete, professionally built £170. All ono. Wood, Rugby 69447 (eves).

● Newbrain AD Hantarex 9 in green screen monitor and Sharp cassette recorder + printer cable. Manuals and some software. All as new, £350 ono. Tel: Bristol (0272) 743111.

● UK 101, 8k, Demon, cased, fan, £80. Prefer buyer collects. Tel: Witney (0993) 4890 eves.

● British micro MIMI802G twin 350k disk drive computer system. Dedicated Wordstar keys. Ideal word processor, uses all CPM software. Includes Philips Amber Monitor. Tel: Slee, 01-943 1137.

● Apple II 48k with two disk drives, switchable 3·2/3·3 controller, 16k language card, 80-column card, colour card and software £800 ono. Tel: Basildon (0268) 21930.

● Acorn Atom 12k + 12k + floating point. PSU + cassette player + manuals. Also Atom Magicbook and Programming The 6502. All leads included + printer interface. Good condition, £195. Tel: Madden, Hornchurch 47899.

● TSR-80 model I, level II, 48k. Expansion kit, Tandy cassette recorder monitor, cassette WP program. All as new, £200. Tel: Combe Down (0225) 832156.

● TRS-80 and expansion interface 48k, + 2 disc drives, £700. Including DOS (4 disc) instruction course, green screen £70, MX80 printer, with Ajedit and Scripsit £400. Tel: Richards, (0482) 843303 after 8pm.

● HP85A. 32k RAM portable with integral VDU, printer and high speed cassette. I/O ROM and IEEE 488 module. Worth over £2000, will accept £975 ono. Tel: Tim, 01-240 0085 (day), 01-769 5191 (eves).

● TRS-80 + 32k. Interface + monitor + 3 disk drives + software, £950 ono. All as new, must sell quickly. Write to Dave Milburn, 8 Queens Walk House, Queens Walk, Ealing W5.

● Apple software. Masses available, over 50 arcade/adventure games, business Visicalc, Last One, Format 80, many more, utilities best, PLE, S.A.E. details: Paul White, 19 Sunset House, Wessiters, Seaton, Devon.

● Apple II + . 48k with disc drive and controller, ALF colour, and clock cards. Large quantity of software including Pascal, spreadsheet etc. With manuals, £850 ono. Tel: (0734) 760421 X365 (day).

● TRS-80 MK1. Level 2 48k with expansion interface and disc drive. Also tape recorder and programmes £500 to clear (collect or add carriage). Tel: Worthing 202693, ask for Ken Wiber.

● Commodore PET 32k RAM (4032) professional keyboard, cassette drive, soundbox, software, books. Hardly used. Will consider genuine, reasonable offers. Tel: 01-3600495.

● Sharp MZ-80K 48k RAM, £300. software, 6 Basics, Forth, Pascal, Fortran, M/Cloader, Utilities, wordpros, editor assembler, disassembler, stock control, music editor etc, + 200 programs £85. May split Cyan, 8 Stanley Terrace, Fishergate Hill, Preston PR1 8JE.

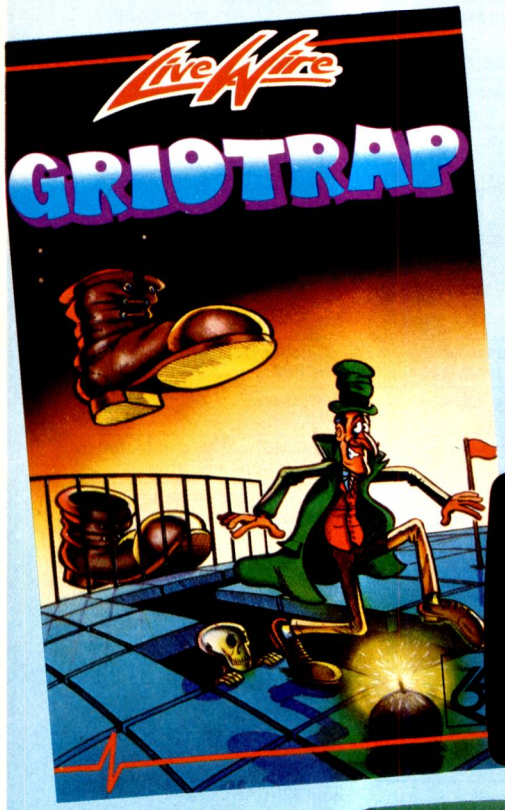
● VTC 20 + C2N cassette unit, 8k RAM pack, ROM software, Jelly Monsters, Star Battle, Cassette software Andes Attack, Lazerzone, Moons of Jupiter, Gold Rush, VIC Panic, Night Crawler, Vic Men. Complete £150. Tel: 01-504 1474, Drake.

● TSR-80 model I, level II, 48k. Expansion kit, Tandy cassette recorder monitor, cassette WP program. All as new, £200. Tel: Combe Down (0225) 832156.

● TRS-80 and expansion interface 48k, + 2 disc drives, £700. Including DOS (4 disc) instruction course, green screen £70, MX80 printer, with Ajedit and Scripsit £400. Tel: Richards, (0482) 843303 after 8pm.

● HP85A. 32k RAM portable with

THREE EXCITING NEW GAMES IN THE LiveWire SERIES FOR THE 64 FROM SUMLOCK MICROWARE

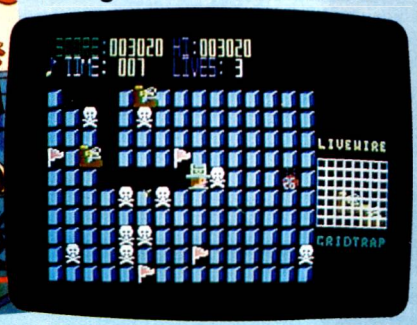


GRIDTRAP 64

We promise you won't be able to turn it off! It's a real skill tester and loads of fun to play!

Play with the Keyboard or Joystick. Choose your own operating keys with our **User Definable System.** Compete with an opponent by selecting **Two Player Mode...** Great graphics, super sound effects in the ***Livewire*** tradition including a selectable Melody Mode where the tune is available at the touch of a key and Melody On is indicated by a quaver graphic.

Program No. LWO4 £8.95



JUMPIN JACK 64

Not just a game... an Experience!

IT HAS IT ALL!..EXCITEMENT.. HUMOUR.. STRATEGY

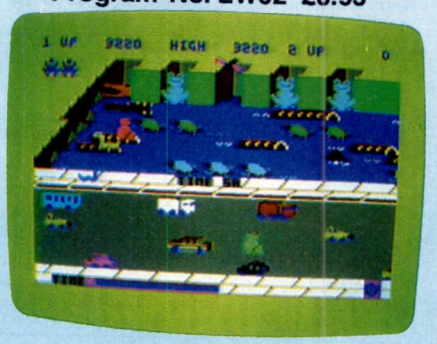
Jumpin' Jack leaps into a totally new look for the 64 created by **Three Dimensional Graphics** giving **Full Perspective** to the game... PLUS... hosts of features never seen before!

Submerging Turtles — Snakes — Crocodiles — Otters — Lady Frog — Dragonfly!!!

It's Fun ⋆⋆⋆

IT'S **FROGRIFFIC** ⋆⋆⋆

Program No. LW02 £8.95



TRIAD 64

NEVER BEFORE HAS A COMPUTER GAME LOOKED SO EXCITING...

...FELT AND PLAYED SO EXCITING...

Watch astonished as the Triad hurl themselves towards your craft in a remorseless battle against your intrusion.

Feel the heat blast of their anti-matter fields.

Your pulse laser will have to turn white hot before this encounter is over...

Featuring:-

A new **DIMENSION...**

Into the realm of **TOTAL PERSPECTIVE GRAPHICS...**

Program No. LW03 £8.95





MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR LiveWire GAMES WITH THE NEW ALL BRITISH PRO ACE COMPETITION JOYSTICK

£12.95

- **Complete with TWO YEAR WARRANTY.**
- **Fits snugly into either hand.**
- **Robust purpose designed switches.**
- **Instant action — left or right fire button.**
- **Centre fire button.**
- **Non scratch grip pads.**



PRO ACE®

Clip the coupon below and return to Sumlock Microware Dept. PCG-F2
198 Deansgate, Manchester M3 3NE.
or Telephone: 061-834 4233

AMERICAN EXPRESS · BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please send me the following Software

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ _____ inc. P + P U.K. only.

To: Name _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Also available from good computer dealers and bookshops nationwide. PCW1

SUMLOCK MICROWARE

198 Deansgate, Manchester M3 3NE.

TRANSACTION FILE

integral VDU, printer and high speed cassette. I/O ROM and IEEE 488 module. Worth over £2000, will accept £975 ono. Tel: Tim, 01-240 0085 (day), 01-769 5191 (eves).

● TRS-80 + 32k. Interface + monitor + 3 disk drives + software, £950 ono. All as new, must sell quickly. Write to Dave Milburn, 8 Queens Walk House, Queens Walk, Ealing W5.

● Apple software. Masses available, over 50 arcade/adventure games, business Visicalc, Last One, Format 80, many more, utilities best, PLE, S.A.E. details: Paul White, 19 Sunset House, Wessiters, Seaton, Devon.

● Apple II +. 48k with disc drive and controller, ALF, colour, and clock cards. Large quantity of software including Pascal, spreadsheet etc. With manuals. £850 ono. Tel: (0734) 760421 X365 (day).

● TRS-80 MK1. Level 2 48k with expansion interface and disc drive. Also tape recorder and programmes £500 to clear (collect or add carriage). Tel: Worthing 202693, ask for Ken Wiber.

● Commodore PET 32k RAM (4032) professional keyboard, cassette drive, soundbox, software, books. Hardly used. Will consider genuine, reasonable offers. Tel: 01-360 0495.

● Sharp MZ-80K 48k RAM, £300. software, 6 Basics, Forth, Pascal, Fortran, M/C loader, Utilities, wordpros, editor assembler, disassembler, stock control, music editor etc, + 200 programs £85. May split Cyan, 8 Stanley Terrace, Fishergate Hill, Preston PR1 8JE.

● VTC 20 + C2N cassette unit, 8k RAM pack, ROM software, Jelly Monsters, Star Battle. Cassette software Andes Attack, Lazerzone, Moons of Jupiter, Gold Rush, VIC, Panic, Night Crawler, Vic Men. Complete £150. Tel: 01-504 1474, Drake.

● Apple peripheral cards: 16k RAM card £25, Snap Shot £35, speech synthesis card £30 ono. Write Bob Wong, School House, Chapel Close, Oakham, Leics. LE15 6QG or Tel: (0572) 3695.

● Genie I. 48k. With sound, lower case, integral cassette, lots of software inc Accel 3 compiler, Editor Assembler, Space Invaders, Chess, and books. Specially made carrying case. £290 ono. Tel: Potters Bar 45598.

● Microline 80 printer — friction traction, roll paper, pound sign. Recently overhauled, spare ribbons, manual, £160 ono. Brandes, 46 Field Way, Chalfont St Peter. Tel: Gerrards Cross (0753) 882982.

● BBC model "B". Unused, under guarantee, in original box. Complete with all leads, manuals, and books. (Latest operating system). Selling for £350. Please Tel: Jonathan on 01-892 0646 (day or eves).

● S100 boards, 64k dynamic RAM £150. IDS disc controller £160. VB4 memory mapped 80 col VDU £110. Tuscan main board, complete, professionally built £170. All ono. Wood, Rugby 69447 (eves).

● Newbrain AD Hantarex 9 in green screen monitor and Sharp cassette recorder + printer cable. Manuals and some software. All as new, £350 ono. Tel: Bristol (0272) 743111.

● UK 101, 8k, Demon, cased, fan. £80. Prefer buyer collects. Tel: Witney (0993) 4890 eves.

● British micro MIMI 802G twin 350k disk drive computer system. Dedicated Wordstar keys. Ideal word processor, uses all CPM software. Includes Philips Amber Monitor. Tel: Slee. 01-943 1137.

● Apple II 48k with two disk drives, switchable 3·2/3·3 controller, 16k language card. 80-column card, colour card and software £800 ono. Tel: Basildon (0268) 21930.

● Acorn Atom 12k + 12k + floating point. PSU + cassette player + manuals. Also Atom Magic book and Programming The 6502. All leads included + printer interface. Good condition, £195. Tel: Madden, Hornchurch 47899.

● VIC20 + 3k RAM + Invaders games cartridge, £100 ono. Tel: 01-785 9414.

● Sinclair SPECTRUM 48k. Still boxed, guaranteed, + Kempston Joystick, 5 adventures, 7 arcade games, Chess and much more. All as new. Cost £300, sell only £125. Tel: Adam Esher (78) 65449.

● VIDEO GENIE 6k RAM, 12k ROM. Built in sound and VU meter. £200's worth of software as well as books/manuals. Genuine reason for sale. Only £150. Tel: Morpeth (0670) 514615.

● Wanted Hewlett Packard HP85A computer HP1B interface ROMs etc. Tel: Terry Maidenhead (0628) 26412.

● VIDEO GENIE 16k with built in tape recorder, together with many programs. Ideal for home or business use. Tel: Glasgow (041) 942 8616 after 4pm. Only £160.

● Adler ALPHATRONIC PZ/, daisy wheel printer, word processing. Software, manuals. Training given. Service agreement available. First class business system. Absolute bargain £1,650. David Robson Tel: 01-458 1822 (24hr answering service).

● VIDEO GENIE with hi-res graphics board, Kaga B/W monitor, cassette recorder, 3 C60 cassettes, programs etc. Various books on machine code etc £325, ono. Tel: Mr Stephenson (Findhorn) 03093 2580.

● COMMODORE 64, 4022P printer, Interpod interface, 4 months old + 3040 CBM dual disc drives, + manuals, leads and extras. Superb bargain, £1,150 ono. Tel: Josh 01-229 9693 eve.

● SHARP MZ80A; + MZ80B programs inc. Spirograph, Jintor, Puck-man, education, name & address data, etc, £3. Tel: 01-588 8216 for list.

● APPLE II 48k Europlus, BMC monitor. Epsom MX80 disc drives £900. Also offers for VisiCalc, VisiTrend/Plot, Easywriter, Videx, Cocol card, complete tabs, accounts system, 16k card Vitopia graphics tablet, DET Bromley. Tel: 0134 866372.

● NASCOM 3. 48k. Zeap, Nasdis, Debug in ROM. Extended Basic, Pascal on tape. Other software and manuals. Offers Please. Tel: 01-340 7479 after 5pm.

● OSBORNE I, portable. Dual floppies, (2x100k), 64k RAM, integral screen, CP/M, Wordstar, Mailmerse, Supercalc, Basic, included. Hardly used. £1,000 incl box diskettes. Tel: 04865 3406 (Surrey).

● Sharp PC-1211 pocket computer, + printer. Mint condition, hardly used. Complete with manuals, leads etc. £90, ono. Tel: 0532 664443 (Leeds) day or night.

● Sharp MZ-80K 48k Basic, Toolkit, Forth, Fortran, Pascal, M/Code languages, including books, manuals, etc. £40, software. Boxed as new. Cost £610 +. Bargain at only £360 ono. Tel: David (Kirkham) 682059.

● Epson TK80B dot matrix, 80 column printer, 150cps, tractor feed only, centronics compatible. Brand new, boxed, never used. Documents included. Price £215 ono. Tel: (0753) 651904.

● APPLE II + 48k Disk drive, green screen monitor, some software, £600. Tel: 01-859 5963 Chris.

● Sharp MZ80K, 50k RAM, 4-Basics, Forth, 2-Assemblers, Dis-Assembler, M/Code, many games, manuals, monitor, + Basic listings, books, magazines, usernotes, Quantum hi-res, EX. cond, dustcover, Cost £800 + accept £450 ono. Tel: (01) 889 1090 after 7pm.

● APPLE software-dBase II, Cobol, £130, each. Wordstar, Supercalc, Last One, Multiplan, £95 each. Applewriter 2, Visicalc, Logo, Spellstar, Mailmerge £45 each. Utilities, games, sae list. J. Davey, 44 Hazelmere Road, Stevenage, Herts.

● Loan of copy of Ashton-Tate DBSII and documentation to run on Apple. Wanted for food allergy research project. Please contact: D. Edwards (11) Chester College of H.E., Cheyney Road, Chester CH1 4BJ.

● Acoustic coupler minimodem 3001 complete with manual + cables. Offers £100 +. 2 suitable VDUs also available. Tel: 01-946 2928 eve for details.

● Newbury VDU 3 page editing memory. Many programmable options. RS232 line + printer ports. Serial/Parallel printer interfaces. Modem cables + manual. Offers £250 +. Suitable acoustic coupler available. Tel: 01-946 2928 eve.

● Wanted Sharp MZ-80B software. CP/M OP-system, Wordstar, Database, accounts + spreadsheet systems. All secondhand. Tel: 01-421 2204.

● NASCOM 1 CPU board, complete with IC sockets resistors capacitors and diodes. Already soldered requires only ICs. To finish also with construction manual £45. Tel: Romford 40921.

● Sharp MZ80K 48k. Integral monitor, cassette, reset switch, 4MHz upgrade. Basic, Pascal, Assembler, Commander, software. Original packing, all leads. Ready to run for only £275. Tel: Sam on 0207 542366.

● Tandy TRS80 Level 2 16k Expansion interface, Microplus disk drive, monitor. Excellent condition. Lots of games, books, magazines, utilities, etc. £450. Tel: (0908) 366111 ext 2218. After 5pm use (0908) 510308.

● BBC B programs:- Cricket Simulation, French (educational) and Search For The Jewels, (an adventure on 100k disc only). All tapes — £6.50, 100k discs — £7.95, from S. Grist, 127 Waxwell Lane, Pinner, Middx.

● Floppy disk drives 8in Siemens SSDD £180. DRE DSDD £200. 8in Winchester 18MB £350. IBM Golfball printer £65. 80 column VDU + keyboard £150. Tel: Snodland 241451 or Basingstoke 25857.

● Gemini multiboard CPU, IVC 64k RAM. Gemzap £350. Also full Nascom system. Must go. Tel: for details Wensleydale 23459.

● TEC 10/40 daisywheel printer. Word processing quality, RRP £1,400 +. Unused, £900 ono. Phoenix Hi-Res green screen monitor. Virtually new, £60. Exchange both for Sharp MZ80B/APPLE with disks. Tel: (0268) 285406.

● VIDEO GENIE. EG3003 16k. Complete with cassette recorder, joystick, sound, and lower case. All manuals leads and 130 programs are included, £155 ono. Tel: (Ware) 4186.

● Hazeltine 1200. VDU 24X80 screen. Upper and lower case. Complete with cables + manual. Suitable acoustic coupler also available. Offers? Tel: 01-946 2928. eve for details.

● Hewlett Packard HP87A personal computer, 32KB, HPIB, manuals £1,300 ono. Tel: Kim on Egham (0784) 38441 (day) 01-673 3584 (eve).

● Atari 800 (48k). Boxed, disk drive, cassette recorder, DOS II, Macro Assembler, Disassembler, Forth, Basic, controllers, books and magazines, software including Star Raiders and Submarine Commander £575. Tel: Marlow (06284) 6136.

● VIC-20, + cassette recorder + 16k RAM, with £40 arcade game software + joystick + programmer's reference guide. Mint condition, original packing, + plug! £140 secures. Tel: 01-290 1726 (Bromley).

● SHARP MZ-80K 48k RAM. Inbuilt screen + cassette. MZ-80I/O interface unit. MZ-80FD floppy disc unit 280k bytes. Interface unit and floppy disc unit and printer unused. £1,299. Tel: (0902) 752499 757321.

● APPLE II Europlus 80k. Centronics, language & color cards. Apple monitor III + stand. Apple disk drive II + disks, TV interface. All leads & manuals £800. Tel: Torrington 2979.

● Sharp MZ-80K 48k RAM. Basic and Extended Basic, Supercopy, Frogger, Asteroids, and other games; complete with manuals and dustcover. Excellent condition. £310 ono. Tel: Trowbridge (Wilts) 61144 after 5pm.

● PET 4032. 32k. As new, 12in green screen, £350. ATARI 400/800 cartridges — 12 best sellers for £195. VIC-20 16k RAM, (Commodore), £25. Tel: 0384 827739 after 6.

● 4032 PET and cassette, with Extramon (Super Toolkit), ROM word processor, reset key, programs include Space Invaders, Super Glooper, Chess £425 ono. Quick sale. Tel: Milverton 400651 after 6.

● DECwriter LA34. Heavy duty dot matrix desk top KSR printer terminal, 10-30cps, 10-16.5cpi, RS232 interface; £180. Also 9in B/W monitor £20. Both in good working condition. Tel: eve 01-908 0501.

● ATOM 12k + power pack and manual £120. GP80 printer £100. 16k RAM for ZX81 and unused printer and ZX80 (converted to ZX81) all for £50. Tel: Dorking (Surrey) 730005.

● APPLE II 48k + 2 disk drives, (DOS 3.3), Epsom printer interface, Colour, Paddles, all manuals, books, etc. + over £300 software £575, for quick sale. Tel: Chorleywood 2680 (260-2680 from London).

● APPLE II Europlus, Twin disk drive, green monitor, Apple silentype printer, Joystick, Software £700 ono. Tel: Horndean 0705 594871 (after 6pm). Will deliver if necessary.

● Sharp MZ-80K, 48k RAM and Epson FT80/III printer, + software including word processor. Accept offers around £600. Tel: (0782) 643843 after 6pm.

● ATARI 400, 16k. Basic language + manuals, tape recorder, joystick, Invitation To Programing + Graph-it cassettes and two games program books. Sell the lot £200. Tel: Ken Williams, Worcester 620715 or (Birmingham 021-550 9011).

● APPLE II Europlus, 64k, Dos 3.3, disk drive. Sony colour TV/monitor, colour card, Digitek language card, RF modulator. Basic, Pascal, Fortran, software: toolkit, latest games, paddles, manuals. Boxed £1,000 ono. Tel: Byfleet 41045.

● TRS-80 Model 1 Level 2. Green monitor and cassette deck, large quantity of software and books. Good value at £200. Tel: 01-660 1893 eve and weekends.

● DRAGON 32. 5 months old. Including; box, leads, manual, books, joysticks, games; including Defender, Pacman, Storm pimania, Ring Of Darkness and many more. £190. Tel: 01-440 1291 after 4.

● TRS 80 Model 1 Level II. VDU, cassette, in original boxes with over £100 software. Best over £200. Tel: Eastbourne (0323) 52821 or 58609.

● Wanted Hard Disc compatible with Commodore. Also printer buffer. Tel: (0323) 639043 business hours.

● SORCERER 56k, Epson MX80FT/2 printer, Zenith monitor, various programs, including word processor £400. Tel: Barry Kafka 01-455 0310 (work) 01-441 5866 (home).

● SHARP MZ80K, 48k with Basic manual, cassettes including Space Invaders, The Valley, Home Budget and many others. Excellent condition £250. Mr White, 13 Lismore Court Glenrothes Scotland. Tel: (0592) 741254.

● DRAGON 32. 5 months old, original packing, manual, cassette recorder, joysticks, large amount of software, cables, light pen. As new. For quick sale £250 ono. Tel: (661) 7170 Sutton Surrey.

● APPLE II Europlus. 48k with disk drive and controller, + software including Wizardry, Appleworld and Dos Toolkit, (Dos 3.3) £600 ono. Including manuals and magazines. Tel: Stamford (Lincs) 56708 (eve).

TRANSACTION FILE ADVERTISEMENT FORM

All Transaction File ads must be submitted by readers on this form or a photo-copy of this form. Maximum 30 words. Print one word per box, very clearly. Name, address and/or telephone number must be included in the 30 words. All ads must be accompanied by a flat fee of £2.50. Make cheques or POs payable to Personal Computer World. Ads accepted from private readers only. Ads cannot be repeated (unless sent in on another form) and we cannot guarantee to print an ad in any specific issue. Please help our typesetter to help you by printing your ad very clearly. Send form to: Transaction File PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £2.50 for the following Transaction File ad.

FINANCIAL TIMES

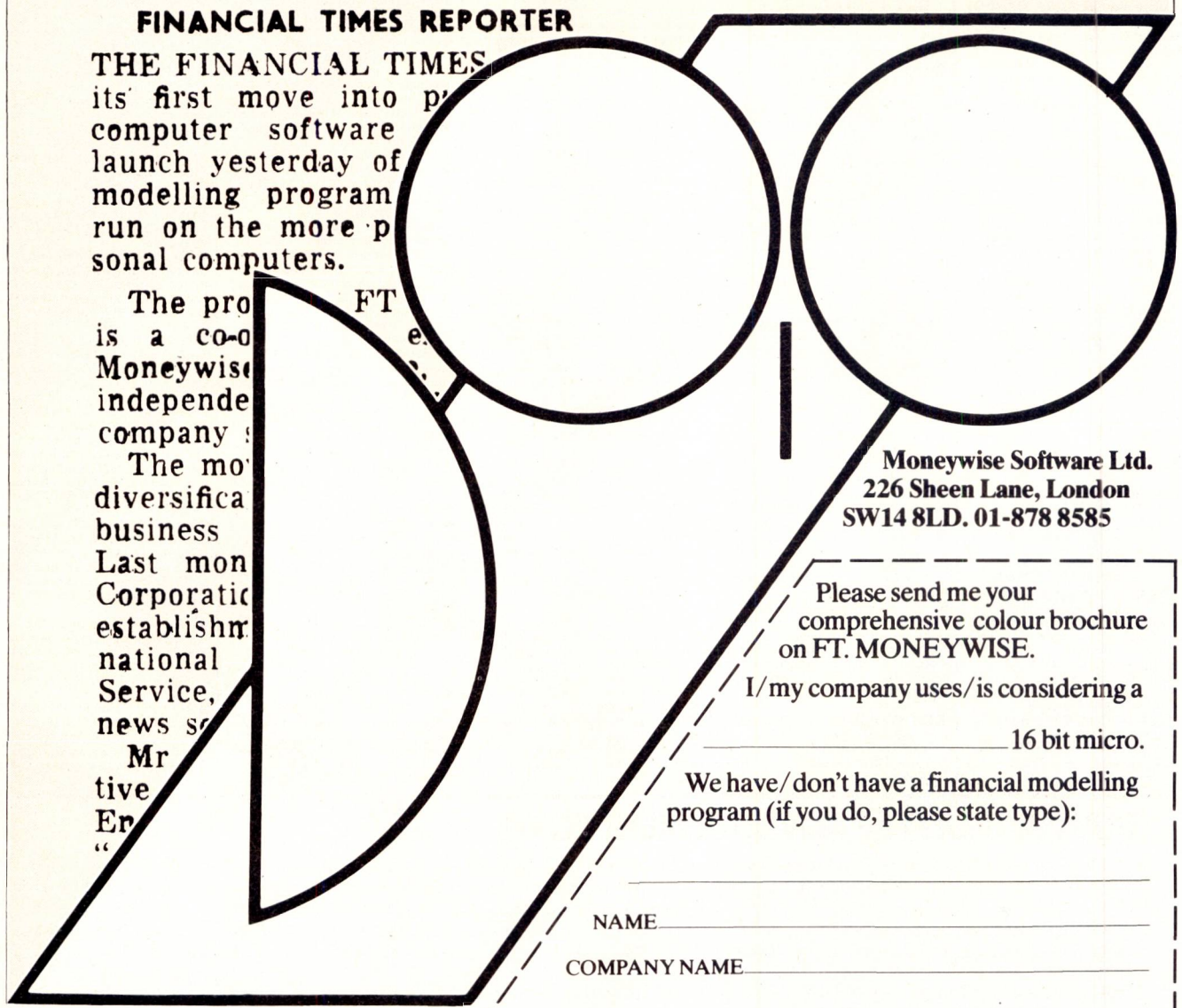
PUBLISHED IN LONDON AND FRANKFURT

FT launches program for financial modelling

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

THE FINANCIAL TIMES
its first move into p
computer software
launch yesterday of
modelling program
run on the more p
sonal computers.

The pro FT
is a co-o e
Moneywis
independe
company
The mo
diversifica
business
Last mon
Corporatic
establishm
national
Service,
news s
Mr
tive
En
"



Moneywise Software Ltd.
226 Sheen Lane, London
SW14 8LD. 01-878 8585

Please send me your comprehensive colour brochure on FT. MONEYWISE.

I/my company uses/is considering a _____ 16 bit micro.

We have/don't have a financial modelling program (if you do, please state type):

_____

NAME _____

COMPANY NAME _____

_____

TITLE _____

COMPANY ADDRESS _____

_____

TEL. NO. _____ EXT. _____

Send to Moneywise Software Ltd, 226 Sheen Lane, London SW14 8LD. MD01

FT. MONEYWISE runs on IBM PC, IBM XT and Sirius (monochrome only) machines.

FT. MONEYWISE is a venture of the Financial Times Business Enterprises Ltd. and Moneywise Software Ltd. MONEYWISE is a trademark of MONEYWISE SOFTWARE LTD. FT. MONEYWISE costs up to £495.00 + VAT recommended retail price.

TRANSACTION FILE

● Wanted documentation on Diablo Hytype II, OEM (parallel) interface; sale or loan O.K. Tel: Dick Dixon on (0734) 876000 days or (0734) 882108 eve.

● Acorn ATOM 16k RAM. Power supply leads, software, manual, magazines. In very good condition £110, or less. Tel: John on 01-997 3213 after 5 pm or weekends.

● NEWBRAIN 96k. Dual 200k discs, CP/M, Hi-Res screen, software manual, spare Newbrain, cables, etc. Cost £1,600+, Bargain at £1,350. Wish to upgrade to 16-Bit. Tel: Hastings (0424) 421072 day.

● COMMODORE 64. Dams IEEE interface, BC Extended Basic, cassette + software. Also 2031 disk drive (compatible), (will split). Cost new about £640, asking price £400 ono. Tel: (Rhoose) 710669.

● TRS-80 Model 1, 48k. With expansion interface, lightpen, joystick, VDU, tape recorder, books, manuals. Loads of software. One year old. Excellent condition, worth £700, only £350. Tel: Consett 503044 eve.

● Sharp MZP80K 48k. Basic tape + Sharp Pascal and Editor — Assembler with manuals. Dust cover and some games. Excellent condition, £300 ono. Tel: Hull (0482) 795486. After 6pm weekdays.

● Sharp MZ80K, 48k Joystick, Basic, Fortran, Machine Language, £150's worth of games incl. Scramble, Pacman, Defender, Adventures, Chess, Othello, £350 ono. Tel: Manchester 603801 eve only.

● TRS-80. 32R. Interface + monitor, + 3 double density disk drives, + software incl. Visicalc, Full Editor Assembler and Profile Database. £850 ono. All as new. Must sell quickly, write to Dave Milburn, 8 Queens Walk House, Queens Walk, Ealing, London, W5.

● GENIE EG3003, 48k, lower case, 2 speed clock, sound, joysticks, modified for scripset. Over £300 worth of software including Editor, Assembler, Scripset, ZChess, Pascal. Highest offer secures. Tel: Colchester 865260.

● Osborne One Mark II. Superb condition, with Wordstar wordprocessing, Supercalc spreadsheet, Microsoft Basic + C/Basic + CPM. Complete with comprehensive manual, £795 ono. UK delivery can be arranged. Tel: 01-904 4450.

● Galaxy I, CP/M 2.2, including Wordstar, Comal compiler, 2 x 400k disk drives, monitor, RS232 + parallel interfaces, £1,000. Tel: (0442) 47748 days. (0442) 43635 eve.

● APPLE software — Wordstar/Mailmerge, dBaseII, Cobol, Last One, Format 80, Applewriter II, Visi-Calc, Visi-Dex, Fortran, Super-Calc, Goodspell, many utilities + over 100 games, sae full list, J. Davey, 44 Hazelmere Road, Stevenage, Herts.

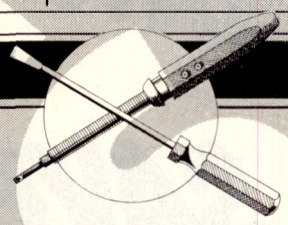
● MICROTAN 65 + Tanex + PSU in 19in rack + ASCII keyboard. All manuals, two pass assembler in Eprom, £125 ono. Tel: (0734) 24394 (Reading) after 7pm weekdays.

● OHIO Scientific C2-8P, 48k RAM 2x8in floppies 500k. Basic + OS-65u, televideo 920, VDU with many facilities. £700 ono. May sell separately. Tel: Northwich (0606) 74767.

● VIDEO GENIE. 48k, lower case mod fitted. Faulty but probably repairable; £50. Aculab floppy tape for Genie, working, with 20 tapes; £50 — both together, £85. Peckett, Farnborough Tel: (0252) 517498.

● TRS-80 Model 1 Level II. 16k micro, including B/W video monitor, tape recorder, power supply, over £160 worth of software, manuals and books. Only £150 for quick sale. Tel: Harpenden 61779 now!

ACC NEWS



This month Rupert Steele reports on the ClubSpot 800 Editors Forum and the International Sinclair User Group.

ClubSpot 800

Many thanks to all those who turned out to the **ClubSpot 800 Editors Forum** before Christmas, held in an old school building in a village cul-de-sac known as Park Street, near St. Albans. After the local Christmas tree seller had directed a large number of lost souls to the venue, the event was a great success. Almost all the amateur editors on Prestel, including George Foot of the Micronet Independent Users' Group (MIUG) were there, and everyone had a chance to discuss their favourite ideas.

The event was ably organised by ACC ClubSpot manager Len Stuart, assisted by Vernon Quaintance. They discussed how to make your pages on Prestel easier to use by setting the routine right — the idea is that on most pages, hitting 0 sets you to the ClubSpot index, 9 takes you browsing around the database on topics similar to the current one, and 8 will take you one level up the tree structure. They also showed how some colour combinations aren't legible when Prestel is displayed on a normal TV rather than a monitor, or when it's used with a black and white monitor.

But what is ClubSpot, and what does the '800' mean? ClubSpot 800 is the amateur users' area on Prestel. It is part of the Micronet 800 database, on which clubs and interest groups can 'do their thing' and edit their own material. It includes news about the Amateur Club movement, an 'Art Gallery' of graphics set up by ACC creative guru David Annal, and much more. It starts at page 8008, so to look at ClubSpot, find a Prestel set (there may be one in you public library) and type *8008*.

For more information on how to edit your own material on Prestel for free (except for the phone bill), contact Andy Leeder, Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich NR15 2QB. For existing users who want info on the ClubSpot routing conventions or colour legibility, you should mailbox Vernon Quaintance (Systel: 017646556) and he will tell you all about it. Finally, I should like to thank David Bolton for making the facilities available to us for the Editors Forum.

It's about time I reminded you of the **ACC Clubs Database,** and how to get on it. The ACC maintains a list of clubs around the country, which contains details of any club that tells us of its existence, either through this column or at an exhibition. The list is published from time to time in *PCW*. To get details of your club on the list, write to me at the address below and I'll do the rest . . . If you write to me with information about your club, I'll also try to mention it in this column.

As well as getting on the club list, a club can, for £6 (except for the larger national groups who pay more), become affiliated to the ACC. This entitles the club to take part in the running of the Association of Computer Clubs, through the meetings of the ACC Council. Council will meet on 25 February in County Hall, London: ACC News will report on the events in a future issue of *PCW*. Individuals can also join Council, as non-voting members, for the sum of £2 per annum. For more information about either of these schemes, contact me.

Club News

This month's club news comes from parts of Britain other clubs don't reach.

Shropshire now has two clubs. Mr Edward Collier, of 26 St John's Road, Ludlow, writes to tell me that he is secretary of the Ludlow and District Microcomputer Club. The club meets at 7.30pm on the second Monday of each month at the Bishop Mascall Centre, Lower Galdeford, Ludlow, Shropshire.

Mr E R Tibbetts, of 12 Trimpley Street, Ellesmere, Shropshire SY12 0AE writes to tell me that he wants to set up a local club. So if you're anywhere in the area and you wish to get involved with Mr T's venture, then drop him a line.

Mrs M Warden, of 64 Nursery Road, Bloxwich, Walsall WS3 2DU, has set up the Bloxwich Computer Club. Membership of the club is free, and you will have the use of machines belonging to the Frank F Harrison comprehensive school, Leamore Lane, Bloxwich. Membership is small but growing, and the club welcomes visitors. For times of meetings, ring the community centre at the Frank F Harrison school on Bloxwich 400670.

I have received a letter from the boondocks (the where . . .?). I am advised that Donald Shamash, of Underwood Farm, Ringford, Kirkcudbright, Dumfries, is setting up a computer club in this area. The club is described as 'local', although I think it covers a fairly large area. Try looking it up on a map . . .

Staying celtic, I visited Mr N J Butters, the chairman of the Beddau and District Computer Club. It's a small club intending to expand in the near future, and meets in the Beddau Community Centre every Monday at 7pm. If you live within striking distance of Beddau then write to Mr Butters at 6 Lewis Street, Church Village, Pontypridd, Mid-Glamorgan, or ring him on Newtown Llantwit 206305.

Mr Brian Sheldon, of the Lancaster and Morecambe Computer Club wrote to me too late, alas, for me to mention his open day on Saturday 29 October. Topical items need to reach me three months in advance to be in time for a mention, and you should indicate clearly that the note is topical, otherwise it may get lost in the rubble. Anyway, Mr Sheldon's address is 375 Lancaster Road, Torrisholme, Morecambe, Lancs LA4 6LZ for more information about the club.

ZX81 & Spectrum owners

Mr P Paton and Mr V Webber have written to me to announce the formation of the **International Sinclair User Group.** The original ZX user club has been disbanded and this group has

The Apple Home Computer Pack

£875 INC VAT

SAVE OVER £500 on current List Price

The Pack contains:

- ☆ Apple //e, 64K
- ☆ Floppy Disk Drive
- ☆ Disk Controller
- ☆ TV Modulator
- ☆ £200-worth of vouchers, etc

all with 12-months guarantee

(Hardware List Value: **£1400**)

All for £760.87 + VAT = £875

Delivery £15 (within 25 miles of Croydon)

LOW-PRICE PRINTERS & GAMES for Home Pack Buyers

Pre-payment only. Allow 7-14 days for delivery and cheque clearance. Subject to availability.

The Computer Bargain of the Year — from the 'Apple Dealer of the Year' S E REGION

Vega Computers Limited

10 Essex House, George St.
Croydon CR0 1PH
Telephone 01-656 8431

GG

ACC NEWS

stepped in. It's not clear how the group is run, but they have sent me an 11 point set of aims and objectives, including the formation of a software library and the dissemination of information among the membership. The address of ISUG (or does it use a different acronym?) is 176 Todmorden Road, Burnley, Lancs BB11 3EU; alternatively, you can ring the club on (0282) 53241 between 9.30am and 9.30pm Monday to Saturday. I look forward to hearing how people get on with the International Sinclair User Group.

ACC Council

The ACC Council plans to meet in London on Saturday 25 February. If you'd like your club to be represented, ring me or look at ClubSpot 800 (page 8008) on Prestel, or see FIFO news magazine for details.

For further information about the Association of Computer Clubs, write to:

Rupert Steele
17 Lawrie Park Crescent
London
SE26 6HH
Tel: 01-778 6824 (evenings)

BENCHMARKS

A listing of the Benchmarks used when evaluating micros is given below. An explanation can be found in the December '83 issue.

```
100 REM Benchmark 1
110 PRINT "S"
120 FOR K=1 TO 1000
130 NEXT K
140 PRINT "E"
150 END
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 2
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 IF K<1000 THEN 130
150 PRINT "E"
160 END
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 3
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K/K*K+K-K
150 IF K<1000 THEN 130
160 PRINT "E"
170 END
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 4
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K/2*3+4-5
150 K<1000 THEN 130
160 PRINT "E"
170 END
```

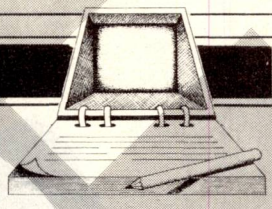
```
100 REM Benchmark 5
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K/2*3+4-5
150 GOSUB 190
160 IF K<1000 THEN 130
170 PRINT "E"
180 END
190 RETURN
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 6
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 DIM M(5)
140 K=K+1
150 A=K/2*3+4-5
160 GOSUB 220
170 FOR L=1 TO 5
180 NEXT L
190 IF K<1000 THEN 140
200 PRINT "E"
210 END
220 RETURN
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 7
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 DIM M(5)
140 K=K+1
150 A=K/2*3+4-5
160 GOSUB 230
170 FOR L=1 TO 5
180 M(L)=A
190 NEXT L
200 IF K<1000 THEN 140
210 PRINT "E"
220 END
230 RETURN
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 8
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K^2
150 B=LOG(K)
160 C=SIN(K)
170 IF K<1000 THEN 130
180 PRINT "E"
190 END
```

DIARY DATA



Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.

London	(Int Press Centre), Computer Seminar & Exbn. Contact: London Science Centre 01-839 4901.	14-15 Feb
London	(Barbican), Information Technology & Office Automation Exbn & Conf. Contact: BED Exbns Ltd, 01-647 1001.	21-24 Feb
London	(Wembley Conf Centre), Computer Trade Show. Contact: Reed Exbns, 01-643 8040.	13-15 March
Chester	(Northgate Arena), Computer & Business Equipment Show. Contact: Glendale Exbns, (0244) 45031.	13-15 March
Glasgow	(Albany Hotel, Holiday Inn & Anderston Centre), Scottish Comp Show. Contact: Clapp & Poliak Europe Ltd, 061-832 4242	13-15 March
Brighton	(Met Exbn Hall), Computer Aided Design Conf & Exbn. Contact: Reed Exbns, 01-643 8040.	3-5 April
London	(Cavendish Conf Centre), Computers For Builders Exbn. Contact: A4 Publications Ltd, (088 385) 2051.	12 April
Wilts	(Dauntsey's School, West Lavington, Devizes), Educational S/W Fair. Contact: Peter Harris, (038 081) 2289.	2-3 March

If you feel there isn't anything you don't know about the DEC and DEC Compatible market we suggest you turn the page.

However, should you want to get up to date with the latest equipment and innovations in this market, you shouldn't miss the 1984 DEC User Show.

It's the only way that you can actually compare and discuss your needs, in detail, with the people who supply or manufacture the hardware, software and services. Areas which are vital to the profitability of your organisation.

A vast range of distributors, dealers, software houses, systems integrators, retailers and OEM's will be presenting the widest possible choice to the busy user.

There will also be a conference organised by Arrick Wilkinson, Chairman of DECUS U.K., giving answers to problems, and explaining the benefits of DEC Technology.

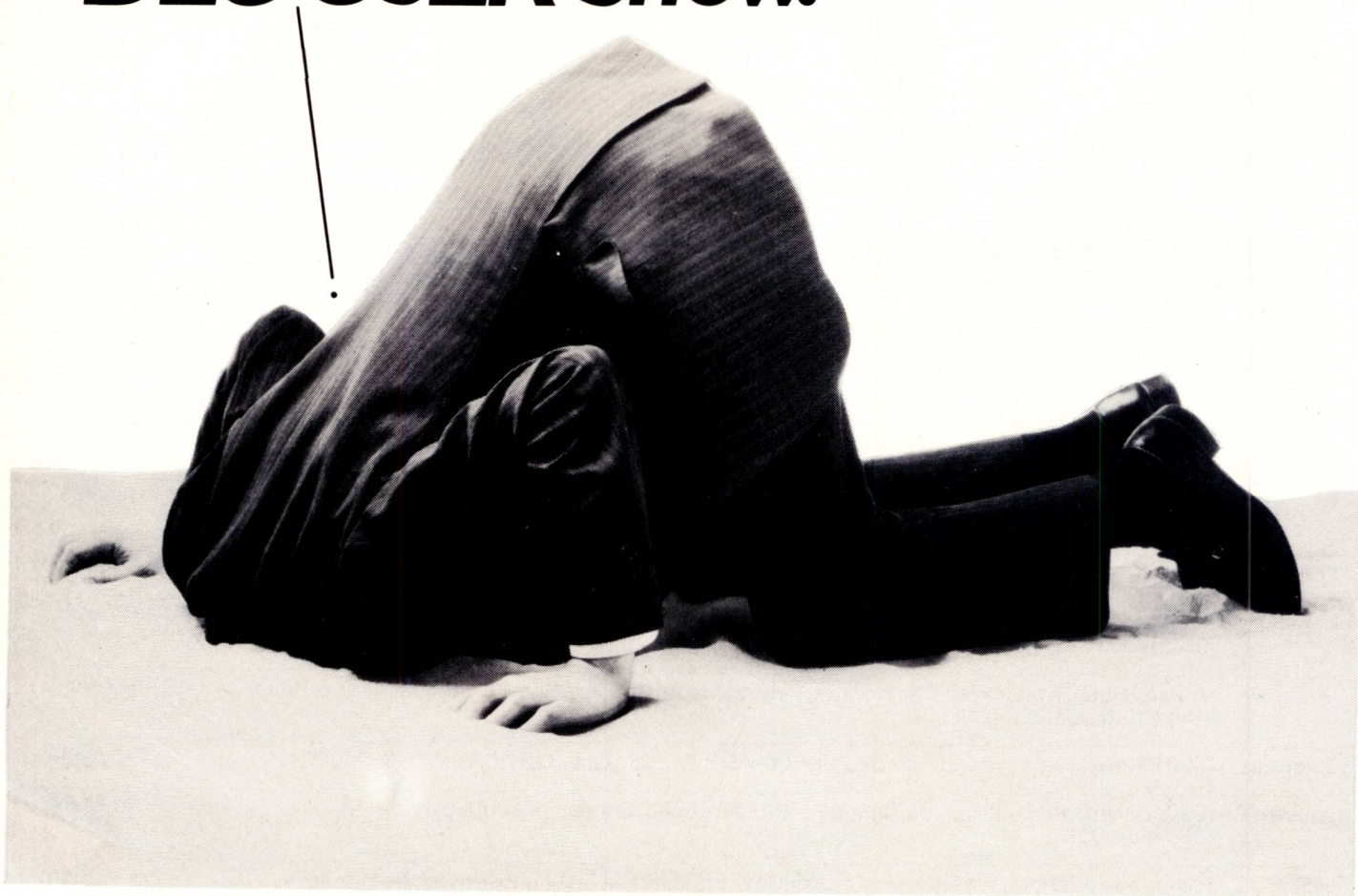
These are the most important dates in the DEC Calendar so put them in your diary now, or fill in the coupon and send for your free tickets.

The 1984 'DEC User' Show,
May 15, 16 (10am-6pm) & May 17 (10am-4.30pm).
Cunard International Hotel, London W6 8DR.

Please send me ☐ tickets to the 1984 DEC User Show for May 15 16 17 (Please circle)
Please send me Conference details ☐ (tick)
Name
Company
Position
Address

Tel: PCW 3/84
Please return completed coupon to: Daniel Evans, EMAP International Exhibitions Ltd., Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1 5JB.

"I honestly don't believe there'll be anything of interest to me at the DEC USER Show."



FREE WITH ORDERS OF MINIMUM 5 BOXES ANY DISK TYPE EITHER

1. 5 PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES TO HOLD 10 DISKS EACH

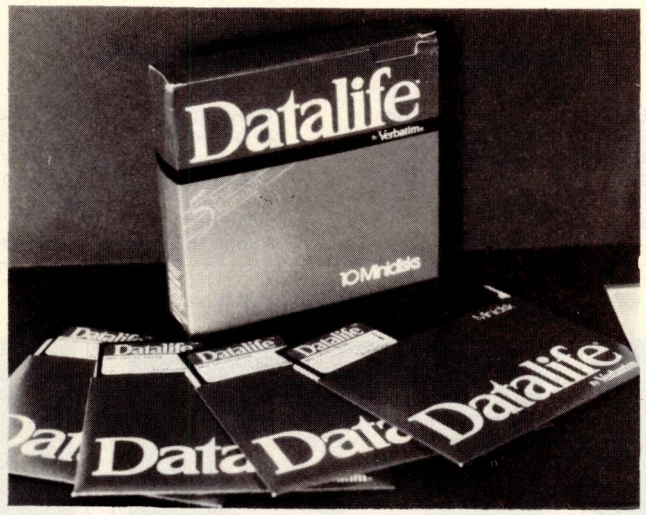
OR

2. PRESTIGIOUS MINTEX CLASSIC GLAMOUR CALENDAR WITH SUPERB COLOUR PHOTOS BY NARUHITOINUI

STRICTLY LIMITED SUPPLY OF CALENDARS SO ORDER EARLY IF THIS IS YOUR CHOICE

DISKOTEK

FOR VERBATIM DATALIFE 5¼" DISKETTES SUPPLIED IN BOXES OF 10



DISKOTEK
P.O. BOX 18
WORSLEY
MANCHESTER
M28 5HA
TELEPHONE:
(061) 799-1427
EVENING AND WEEKEND ANSWER PHONE

HAVE YOU A HIGH QUALITY CALENDAR IN YOUR OFFICE? IF NOT ACT ON OUR FREE OFFER QUICKLY

WE SELL ONLY DATALIFE BECAUSE OF THEIR HIGH QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

- 5-YEAR WARRANTY
- LIFE UP TO 5 TIMES LONGER THAN OTHER DISKETTES
- ALL INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS MET OR EXCEEDED
- ALL TRACKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

PRICES BELOW EXCLUDE VAT BUT INCLUDE **FIRST CLASS** POST (FOR SPEED) AND PACKING

All disks are suitable for both single density and double density use

	Sector*	Price per box of 10	No. of Boxes	Cost
MD525 single sided 48tpi/40 track	Soft/10/16	19.80		
MD550 double sided 48tpi/40 track	Soft/10/16	25.80		
MD 577 single sided 96tpi/80 track	Soft/10/16	25.80		
MD 557 double sided 96tpi/80 track	Soft/10/16	33.80		
		Total Excluding VAT		
		15% VAT		
		Total Payable		

* Cross out inapplicable sector type. If unspecified, Soft sector will be sent.

Name ..... Tel: .....
Address .....
.....
..... Post Code .....

Strictly cash with orders to:

DISKOTEK
P.O. BOX 18
WORSLEY
MANCHESTER
M28 5HA

I enclose cheque/P.O. Payable to Diskotek
for the sum of £
For orders of 5 boxes minimum of any disk type tick one of the boxes below for preference:

☐ Please send me free of charge 5 plastic library cases
or ☐ Please send me free of charge Mintex 1984 calendar

All games for the BBC Micro 32K

MRM SOFTWARE

Also available on Micronet 800

Games for the Adventurous

Secret Sam I
You are Secret Sam. A top secret agent engaged upon a highly dangerous and confidential mission. In this intriguing adventure world of spies, counter-spies, double-dealers and espionage you must act swiftly but cautiously whilst searching for clues. Can you trust the agents that you meet? Have you all that's necessary to succesfully accomplish your deadly assignment?

Secret Sam II
Following the success of his last mission – Sam is off once more on his journey into intrigue – tread carefully though for if you thought SAM I was dangerous your in for a shock! This really is an adventure game for the adventurous – be careful and mind how you go. Are the 'phone kiosks for changing into Superman? We're not saying but what we will say is "have the aspirins ready because this will certainly cause some headaches".

Q-MAN



The very popular 3D pyramid game. Hop around the pyramid avoiding the bouncing balls and Jake the Snake. A highly entertaining game with increasing difficulty plus our own totally unique features. Game includes TRANSPORT DISCS, BONUS, HIGH-SCORE TABLE, HYPERSPACE and SMART BOMBS. Excellent graphics and terrific sound. One of the three top selling games on MICRONET this month.

No 1 on Micronet

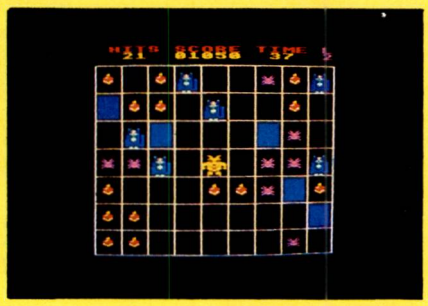
Q-MAN'S BROTHER



Q-MAN'S BROTHER is featured in the high score table of Q-MAN and now has his very own game. Have you time to paint all of the maze? Not if the PAINT POTS have anything to do with it or especially the deadly PAINT ROLLER which will erase all of your hard work! Increasing difficulty, excellent sound, AMAZING 3D graphics and high score.

No 5 on Micronet

BANANA MAN



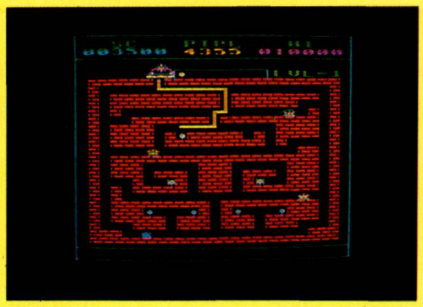
A totally new concept from MRM. You are the BANANA MAN and you must eat 40 BANANA SANDWICHES each minute to **stay alive. There are BLUE BLOCKS which may prevent you from** reaching the food and deadly PURPLE TARANTULAS that are fatal if stepped upon. ETHEL the CAT also appears but can be **scared away for mystery points. But watch out, she conceals a** spider. Features include BONUS BANANAS, BLOCK 'SHUFFLE', INCREASING DIFFICULTY, HIGH-SCORE TABLE and GREAT GRAPHICS.

GUY IN THE HAT



You are THE GUY IN THE HAT entombed in a honeycomb labyrinth. Like BANANA MAN you have an increasing daily food diet, but this time your favourite snack is a BICKIE. Beware of the pursuing BICKIE BASHERS that are trying to ensnare you. Gain extra points by dropping your exploding hat and trapping the BICKIE BASHERS. Movement in 6 directions, HYPERLEAP and **menacing sounds are included along with the usual great** graphics and high-score table.

DIAMOND MINE



An absolutely fascinating and compulsive game designed to test your skills of dexterity and coordination. Steer the lengthening pipe to the diamonds buried deep in the depth of the diamond mine. But be careful avoid hitting the walls with the pipe and watch out for those monstrous menacing meanies . . . the bugs. Have you enough pipe left to collect all the diamonds? Have you got steady hands? Find out with this sparkling gem from MRM.

3D MUNCHY



A visually stunning version of the now legendary arcade classic . . . with a difference. Eat power pellets whilst avoiding the GHOSTS as usual, but can you get past the HOLES? Absolutely amazing graphics and sounds, increasing difficulty and high score. All this and you're battling against the clock as well. A CLASSIC from MRM.

No 8 on Micronet

EACH GAME ONLY £5.70

ENCLOSE 55p P&P PER ORDER

MRM SOFTWARE

MRM SOFTWARE
17 Cross Coates Road
GRIMSBY
South Humberside
Telephone: 0472 44304

Dealers telephone now for dealer prices

C·O·M·M·U·N·I·C·A·T·I·O·N·S



PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software — these questions must be addressed to Peter Bright (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to 'Communications,' Personal Computer World, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Lotus 1-2-3

This is to clear up a few of the problems described in your November review of the Lotus 1-2-3, specifically:

1. A display of remaining memory can be obtained through the Worksheet Status command.

2. Printing may be stopped at any time by striking Control-Break. This may also be used to stop printout of graphics. Note, however, that many printers have a buffer of 2k or greater. Therefore, Control-Break will not necessarily stop printing immediately but will stop filling the printer buffer. When the print buffer empties, printing will stop.

One other feature that was not tested was Lotus' Customer Support facilities. They are available freely to end-users and dealers in the US and the UK. The UK support number is (0734) 884949.

Tracey Jellows, Lotus Development Corp, US

Garbage

I've never written to a magazine before, but one of your current advertisements has prompted me to do so. On the whole, I regard your magazine as being rather exceptional, in that it exhibits a degree of social awareness which is seldom seen in the technical press. On the whole, this also tends to be shown by the advertisers, so I was very disappointed to see that you have agreed to carry the advertisement for 'adult' video & computer games by Silver Fox.

I'm well aware that there are many who will consider my complaint trivial or Victorian, but I see a real danger in such advertising. You can't fail to be aware of the high proportion of young children who are computer users, and therefore likely to be *PCW* readers. How about allowing them to have a childhood which is free from such garbage?

Perhaps it seems to you that the content of these games is likely to be no more than just innocent fun — it might just possibly be (although I doubt it), but can I remind you of your own reply to Steve Rewey in the letters page of the November issue?

I urge you to have another think about the advert, and put your reason above revenue.

Bob Almond, London SE25

(We're sorry the ad slipped through, but we have an undertaking from the publisher that it will not appear in PCW *again — Ed)*

AID

Using microcomputers for scientific applications in a large company, I am occasionally aware of the temptation to proliferate other people's useful software. Whether proliferation within a company constitutes breach of copyright is part of the current debate on software piracy. For example, what is the practical difference between using software held on another computer via a communications line and using the same software on a copied disk?

A simple idea which would be highly effective in reducing unauthorised software proliferation is the introduction of the addressable identifier (AID) in microcomputer systems. The AID is a unique code fixed in ROM at the microcomputer manufacturing stage. In its simplest form, purchased software packages are modified before despatch to the user, to contain the users AID at several points. The software contains instructions to compare the software and ROM AIDs: where a mismatch is found, the program crashes. The security problem is reduced to hiding the AIDs and disguising references to them within the software.

While such a method will not provide complete protection against a sophisticated pirate, it might at least stop the low level proliferation; that is, several copies for different computers within a small business.

R G Brown, Guisborough, Cleveland.

Games Special

In your Games Special supplement with the January issue of *PCW*, Tony Hetherington reviewed our 'Feasibility Experiment' adventure for the BBC Micro and the 48k Spectrum. It's wrongly assumed that the package supplied to him to run on the BBC Micro is the same as the Spectrum version.

I would like to point out to your readers that the review contains nothing at all that could remotely pertain to the Spectrum version, which contains detailed colour graphics and full sentence input facility.

Brian Howarth, Digital Fantasia Ltd

Sirius & Liszt

The Liszt Society is having a great deal of difficulty in the preparation of Liszt's works, both in revised, authentic editions, and also the pubication from manuscript of previously unknown compositions, some of which are of great importance.

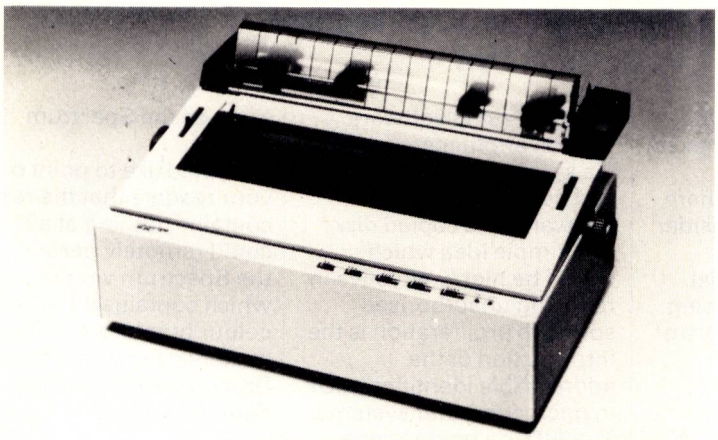
The main difficulty lies in the layout and editing of the works before printing, and I would be very grateful if anyone could tell us if there is a program available that is able to produce, with a plotter or other printing method, a good layout of music over two staves, and with the ability to edit. We have a Sirius micro, and there are probably other computers to which we have access.

As far as format goes, if the program can be printed over standard music paper, this would be very acceptable, but the main problem lies in the layout of phrases, with the ability to insert tie-bars so that the printed result can be easily *musically* understood.

I realise that this is a somewhat esoteric request, but your journal has a history of being able to

SPECIAL OFFER

OLIVETTI DY211 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER



FREE
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
WORTH £695 + VAT
OLIVETTI AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDER AND TRACTOR FEED MAKING THE DY211 A COMPLETE WORD PROCESSING PRINT STATION

- ★ 20 CPS (SHANNON TEXT)
- ★ EXCELLENT PRINT QUALITY
- ★ 10, 12, 15 PITCH
- ★ PROPORTIONAL SPACING
- ★ LARGE RANGE OF DAISYWHEELS AVAILABLE
- ★ BI-DIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING
- ★ 17″ PLATTEN
- ★ LOW NOISE
- ★ FULL MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY
- ★ CARTRIDGE RIBBON (FABRIC, MULTISTRIKE & SINGLE STRIKE AVAILABLE)

★ ★ COMES COMPLETE WITH BOTH CENTRONICS PARALLEL AND RS232 SERIAL INTERFACES ★ ★

ONLY £649 + DELIVERY + VAT

SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED SO CONTACT US NOW TO RESERVE YOUR PRINT STATION

AVAILABLE ONLY FROM

IMPACT DATA 01-952 7956

C·O·M·M·U·N·I·C·A·T·I·O·N·S

provide the right answer, and I would be grateful — if you are not able to give us a solution — if you could point us in the right direction so that we can resolve this.

Paul Gregory, The Liszt Society

(Suggestions to: 70 Church Rd, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8PY)

Suggestions

In the *Sunday Times* of 13th November 1983 Sharp publicised its PC5000, which is the closest answer to the mobile management man since the plague of pocket computers.

I could understand no mention of it in the December issue, but, despite your claim to be the leading micro magazine, not even a mention in the January issue makes me wonder if you're not asleep down there. Sharp has explained that the PC5000 is not yet available in the UK, and I have it from a Japanese friend that the company's popularity in its home market is such that it doesn't even need counter space.

But how about a review, or even a remark?

Also, I see that you have started to pack articles into sequential pages, instead of having run-ons at the back. This is infinitely better for those of us who wish to file required articles rather than stowing tons of unrequired advertising.

It would also be appreciated if you can avoid starting articles on the back of preceding ones. They can then be segregated without the problem of photocopying a page to go with an article of separate index classification.

J S Pullin, Shipley

(It has been strikingly difficult to get hold of a PC5000 for review purposes. However, we hope to benchtest it around April this year.

I hope you find our new format meets your filing requirements — Ed)

Finance Manager

I was very surprised to read the review of Finance Manager in the January edition of *PCW*. I hardly recognised it as the program I have been using for several weeks and find invaluable. My control over my accounts has improved so much that I have been able to close one bank account, which I used for household expenses, and deal with all expenditure from one account. This has removed the need to keep enough money in two accounts to avoid charges.

It seems churlish to object (as the reviewer did) to an improvement in the function of double entry bookkeeping. The program works logically — if I pay a bill, the amount is debited to my account and appears as a credit elsewhere. This is how we think about the movement of money so why not use it in the program? I like to know how much money I have paid to my local council in rates over a year. Because there is an account for the council, it's easy to see exactly how many payments have been made.

I simply don't see how the reviewer gets in such a muddle about the system. He quotes the example of paying for a meal in a restaurant. If he used Access to pay, the sum would appear as a debit on the Access account and a credit on Luigi's. When the Access statement is received it's a simple matter to check the amounts included, to reconcile them and transfer funds from a bank account to Access to cover the total. I like to have an account for each restaurant I use, but if I don't use Luigi's often enough to warrant a separate account I simply leave out the name of the account and use the description 'restaurant'. This means that I can analyse my expenditure under the heading 'restaurant', but I have reduced the number of accounts opened.

It seems to me that the reviewer has not worked through the system properly and I think he gives a very unfair impression of what I find a fast and flexible program. When there are so many poorly documented programs on the market it's a pity when the good ones are not recognised.

Elizabeth M Oliver, London N5

Basic loop

In response to AW Sheppard's letter (*PCW*, January 1984), I would like to point out that there is an easier way to simulate a REPEAT-UNTIL loop in Basic. The method takes advantage of the fact that boolean expressions can be included in assignment statements and will be evaluated as 0 for false and 1 (or −1 in some cases) for true.

This method, example given below, avoids the 'unbalanced stack' Mr Sheppard referred to:

```
100 REM previous part of
    program
110 REM
120 REM "REPEAT"
130 FOR REPT=0 TO 1
140 REM
150 REM instructions to
    be repeated
160 REM
170 REPT=(condition to
    terminate loop)
180 REM "UNTIL
    (condition)"
190 NEXT REPT
200 REM
210 REM rest of program
220 END
```

If your version of basic uses −1 to represent true, use 170 REPT= — (condition to terminate loop) instead of the above (and also in nested REPEATS), and so on.

Line 170 sets the loop variable to false (0) so that when the NEXT statement is encountered, the loop will be repeated. When the condition is true (1) the NEXT will cause termination of the loop, and so restore the stack (Mr Sheppard's problem).

By including the statement 125 IF (condition to terminate loop) THEN 200, we obtain a simulated WHILE DO . . . ENDDO statement. It should be obvious that with this method, we can construct all the structured formats available (other than procedures) in languages such as Pascal without resorting to PEEKs and POKEs.

Brendan W Hanrahan, Dublin

Criticism

One of the beguiling things about reading *PCW* monthly is the acerbic and iconoclastic tone of many of your editorial team, and the feeling that you are beholden to no-one in what you say or how you say it.

After all that, I think that Mike Liardet overstepped the bounds of objectivity in his review of the Commodore 715 in the January '84 issue.

I deduce from his article that he has:

— Never used a Commodore machine before.

— Never looked closely at one either.

— Cannot believe that anything not locked in to 'seepy/M' and its clones is worthy of the name computer.

To start with, a minor point: criticism of the IEEE-488 port being an edge connector — '. . . not on a £1000 one'. Why not? The Osborne 1 has the same set-up. Anyway, once the



£66
+£1.00pp
PLUS VAT

Eprom Programmer for the BBC Micro

This compact, elegant unit programs 2764 & 27128 eproms and offers the following attractive features.

● high quality, low cost ● menu driven software incorporating the following commands: program, save, verify, testblank, checksum, select eprom, MOS call, ROM format ● optional conversion from Basic to ROM format ● free 2764 eprom containing programming software – no cassette loading problems ● easy to use 28 pin zero insertion force socket ● built-in voltage converter ● integral cable connecting to user port; no other connection needed ● comprehensive documentation plus one year's guarantee.

This product is available in quantity **NOW!**

Programmer and data sheet from Softlife Ltd., 87 Silvertown Way, London E16 4AH Tel: 01 474 0330

C·O·M·M·U·N·I·C·A·T·I·O·N·S

peripherals are plugged in, you don't spend a lot of your time unplugging them regularly, so what's the problem?

'Commodore has had an unenviable reputation for providing poor documentation'. Agreed, but that's part of the mystique of using CBM kit.

He appears to be shocked that nothing had to be booted to get the beast going. Ask the tens of thousands of home micro owners how often they boot their systems from a disk. This, dear Mike, is how micros ought to work. It's only historical accident that the majority of business machines require you to fill one drive semi-permanently with a system disk, instead of having the system tidily stored in ROM where it belongs.

Sneering at the provision of a cassette drive port implies a superiority that takes little account of fact. If you can't afford a hard disk, then you can't afford a tape streamer, and the humble cassette offers a cheap and convenient way of taking backups of files and copyable software. Very sensible, too.

Now the crunch: 'Commodore... has steadfastly refused to adopt any of the standard operating systems, and arrogantly persists with its own.' That 'arrogant' really gets up my nostrils. CBM is a standard among those who use their products. It's a robust and workable OS using clear and (mostly) unambiguous commands. But, most importantly, it does what an OS ought to — it manages the data flow without getting in the way of the primary task of the user, which is to use the machine to enhance his company profitability.

A decent OS will perform its functions while being 1) unobtrusive, and 2) efficient. To borrow some of the review's arrogance, I am not convinced that CP/M manages either. My clients (mostly businessmen) make it abundantly clear to me that what they ask of a machine is something which enhances the running of their work, without requiring hours of study to get it going. Whatever other faults they have, Commodore machines certainly are in the 'plug in and go' class, needing no complicated setting up or configuration.

I have no connection with Commodore other than as a very satisfied consumer and purchaser of their kit for home and office use.

Mr Peter L Gillman, Coulsdon, Surrey

Simmering debate

The debate about the relative merits of various programming languages, particularly between the proponents of Basic and Pascal, simmers on. The truth is that none of the available computer programming languages is perfect. Since discovering CP/M I have made regular use of Basic, Pascal, Forth and Assembler, and am at present learning C. All of these have a use but none is suitable for all the tasks I undertake. For the record, my perfect language would have the following features:—

It should be fully interactive. This implies the use of an interpreter or incremental compilation as in Forth. Editing the program should not dump variable contents.

Array sizes should be dynamically allocated at run time. For example, the equivalent of the Basic statement:—
10 A=100
20 DIM MATRIX (A)
should be legal.
The language should support a full range of structured programming features. In particular, it must be possible to write closed subroutines or procedures to which parameters can be passed. Long variable names should be allowed.

It should have a compiler option which is 100% compatible with the interpreted mode of the language. This makes the dynamic allocation of array space difficult but surely not impossible. Bascom fails in this respect.

The language should operate on two levels. It should be possible to write virtually any application using 'normal' programming techniques and, with the language's help, detect type mismatches, and so on. At the same time, advanced users should not be prevented — as they are in Pascal) from taking short cuts and playing clever tricks. Of the languages I have used, Forth and C come closest to having this attribute. Easy linkage to machine code is an essential part of this requirement.

Any offers to develop such a language? The nearest I have seen to this specification so far is Hewlettt Packard Basic as implemented on its scientific micros, but even this lacks a true compiled mode. BBC Basic has many of the desired features but, again, lacks a compatible compiler.

Peter Amey, Salisbury, Wilts.

BBC Esperanto

It was interesting and encouraging to read the Newsprint feature on Esperanto as an intermediate language in natural language translation (*PCW*, December 1983).

Perhaps it's not surprising that the EEC is supporting the Dutch Bureau for Systems Development in its feasibility study for the project, since about 55 per cent of the Community's budget is spent on translation alone.

But Esperanto-land has a strong computing fraternity: computer conferences have been held, most recently in Hungary, with Esperanto as the conference language; an international journal, 'Interkomputo', is to be published in Esperanto, starting in 1984; and there's an Esperantist's Computer Club, details of which can be obtained from the Secretary, EKK, 200 Nevells Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 4TZ.

Esperanto is claimed to be five times easier to learn than natural languages, and I am able to vouch for this, having started to learn it in June 1982 with the Esperanto Centre's free correspondence course. My Esperanto is now as good as my French, acquired painfully over a period of about 35 years. I can write to friends in Bulgaria, India, Japan and Russia and understand their replies without knowing a word of their languages, or they of mine. This is not to say that Esperanto is trivial (though it has been refused an 'O' level examination by one Examining Board on the grounds that it's too easy), but my BBC micro has been of great help in drilling vocabulary and those 'little words' which I, at least, found difficult to master at first — 'who', 'where', 'this', 'everyone', 'then', 'some', and so on — because they are formed similarly, though with firm logical structure.

The program is precise and easily adaptable.

Arthur Radford, Tarnock, Somerset

(We'll be featuring Esperanto on computers in a future issue — Ed) END

DUCKWORTH HOME COMPUTING

a new series

All books written by Peter Gerrard, former editor of *Commodore Computing International*, author of two top-selling adventure games for the Commodore 64, or by Kevin Bergin. Both are regular contributors to *Personal Computer News, Which Micro? and Software Review.*

SPRITES & SOUND ON THE COMMODORE 64

A complete guide to using the extraordinary features of the Commodore 64, together with a full working explanation of the chips that make it possible: the 6581 Sound Interface Device and the 6566 Video Interface Chip, together with the processor that makes it all tick, the 6510.
Sections on programming your own musical instruments, producing sprite and programmable character animation, make this the guide for users of the Commodore 64 who want to get the most from the special features of their computer.
£6.95

POCKET HANDBOOKS

These books contain all the vital information you will need when using your computer. There are sections on Basic memory maps – Basic keywords – where subroutines are stored in memory – Machine Code keywords – hexadecimal to decimal and/or binary, octal convertor, peripheral addressing, etc. In short, everthing you need to know about your machine.

A POCKET HANDBOOK FOR THE COMMODORE 64	£2.95
A POCKET HANDBOOK FOR THE VIC	£2.95
A POCKET HANDBOOK FOR THE SPECTRUM	£2.95
A POCKET HANDBOOK FOR THE ORIC	£2.95
A POCKET HANDBOOK FOR THE BBC MODEL B	£2.95
A POCKET HANDBOOK FOR THE ELECTRON	£2.95
A POCKET HANDBOOK FOR THE PET	£2.95
A POCKET HANDBOOK FOR THE DRAGON	£2.95

Other titles in the series include *Using the 64, 12 Simple Electronic Projects for the VIC, Will You Still Love Me When I'm 64, Advanced Basic & Machine Code Programming on the VIC* and *Advanced Basic & Machine Code Programming on the 64.*

Write in for a descriptive leaflet (with details of cassettes).



DUCKWORTH
The Old Piano Factory, 43 Gloucester Crescent, London NW1 7DY
Tel: 01-485 3484

TROJAN

LIGHT PENS

The Trojan Light Pens have received great reviews throughout the computer trade and are undoubtedly the finest light pens available for Spectrum and Dragon owners.

The advanced software enables you to draw pictures on to your TV screen, create your own designs and save and reload from tape. No experience of programming is necessary as the Trojan Pen comes complete with a new advanced program cassette and comprehensive instructions.

Each Trojan Light Pen gives the user the following facilities in HI-RES:

⋆ DRAW PICTURES FREEHAND; ⋆ DRAW BOX; ⋆ DRAW CIRCLE; ⋆ DRAW LINE; ⋆ COLOUR FILL DESIGNATED AREAS.

ALL FUNCTIONS IN FOUR COLOURS FOR THE DRAGON. ALL FUNCTIONS IN EIGHT COLOURS ON THE SPECTRUM.

Available in text: ⋆ DATA ENTRY AND PROCESSING; ⋆ MENU SELECTION AND CONTROL; ⋆ GAMES PLAYING.

Also programming hints and tips.

The Spectrum 48K Light Pen is only £17.25 (inc VAT and P&P). The Dragon 32 Light Pen is only £11.50 (inc VAT and P&P).

TROJAN PRODUCTS
166 DERLWYN, DUNVANT, SWANSEA SA2 7PF
TEL: (0792) 205491

GETTING A QL

Then join IQLUG, an independent, non-profit making users group for Sinclair QL owners.

The group offers:

Monthly newsletter
Free Software Library
Free advice service
Workshops
Support for local groups

Membership of the group is by subscription to Quanta, the group's newsletter. A six month trial subscription costs £3.25.

For further details contact:

BRIAN PAIN
24 Oxford Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes MK11 1JU
Telephone: (0908) 564271

DISC DRIVES

Sinclair QL compatible

These you really need. Such a beautiful computer and no fast large scale storage! Our disc drives are Teac or Epson and are complete with case, controller, power supply connecting cables and mains plug. Twelve months full warranty. Use still allows RAM etc to be added later. Plug in and go.

- ★ Single cased, dual sided 40 track 500K total unformatted **£351.00**
- ★ Dual cased, dual sided 40 track 1 Mbyte total unformatted **£538.00**
- ★ Single cased, double sided 80 track 1 Mbyte total unformatted **£372.00**
- ★ Dual cased, double sided 80 track 2 Mbyte total unformatted **£585.00**
- ★ Single cased Drivetec 320, 3.3 Mbyte total unformatted **£644.00**
- ★ Dual cased Drivetec 320, 6.6 Mbyte total unformatted **£1,099.00**

X COM (Services) Limited
648 High Road, London E10 6RN
Telephone: 01-539 4147. Telex: 8954853

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A
Accent Computers 165
Acorn 63
Acornsoft 184/5
ACS Ltd 31
ACT 36/7, 264/5
Actel 284
Advanced Resources 259
Aitken Associates 366
Akhter Instruments 219
Algotek 227
Amoeba Software 167
Angela Enterprises 243
Anirog 348
Applications 362
Ashton Tate 25, 27
ATA Systems 135
Atari 136/7
Audiogenic 143
Autoram 198, 267

B
Back Issues 334/335
Bags of Bytes 166
Barbatan & Shelton
Beebug 86, 124
Beltech 228
Big G 352
Bonsai 263
Brainwave 246
Brighton Computer Centre 22
British Olivetti 100/1
Byteshop + Xitan Systems 244/5

C
Calco Software 267
Cambridge Computer Consultants 195
Cambridge Computer Store 94
Camputers 373
Calpac Computer Software 222
Carnell Software
Caxton Software 257
Cemoc 238
Chiltern Electronics 332
Chromasonic Electronics 274
CJE Microcomputers 270
Comart 87
Commodore 248/9
Comp Shop 140
Compsoft 55
Compudata 196
Concept Computers 267
Concordia 259
Crestmatt Software 155
Crown Business Centre 291
Crownpark 154
Crowther Cosine 166
Cumana 151/159
C/WP 85, 107
Cyber Robotics 227

D
Database 164
Data Profile 69
Da Vinci Computer Shop 102
Daytron 291
Dean Electronics 255
Deans of Edgware 60
Desco of Glasgow
DEC User Show 374
Digisolve 134
Digital Equipment Co 144/145
Digithurst 133
Digitus Ltd 1
Digivision 338
Direct Disk Supplies Ltd 359
Discount Micro 103
Disking 360/361
Diskotek 375
Display Electronics 70
DRG 152/3/4
DTI Europe Ltd 132
Duckworth 382
DX Marketing 251

E
Eclipse 358
Elcon 271
Electronequip 8
Electrokonsult 366
Elizabeth Altman 82
Elstree Computer Centre 30
Equinox 52
Epson 38/9
Excalibur 171

F
Ferranti Computer Systems 280/281
Flite Software 91
Force 4 167
Forwarder Computer Resources 212
Fox & Geller 27
Fraser Associates 366
Fujitsu 209

G
Gamekeeper 68, 69
Games Machine Ltd 344
Golden Valley Computers 284
Graingate Ltd 283
Greater London Enterprises 142
Guildford Computer Centre 358

H
Happy Computing 158/164
HCCS 164
HCR 251
Hertz 28
Highlands 286
Hisoft 78
Home Computer Centre 247/343
Homestead Electronics 108
Hornby 157

I
Iansyst 28
Imagine Software 162
Impact Data 378
IMS 355
Incentive Software Ltd 139
Industrial Process 283
Integer 362
Integrex Ltd 42
Intelligence Research 272, 273
Intelligent Interfaces 364
International Management Training 259
IO Research 275
Iqlug 382
Isis 166
ITL 71

J
Jaemma 108

K
Keelecodes 91
Kempston Microelectronics 206
Kensington Data Company 197
Key Computer Centre 47
Knights Software 108
Kuma 19

L
Lasky's 116/7
Leicester 260
Level 9 Computing 9, 76
Lion Microcomputers
Lite 157
London Computer Centre 235, 285

M
Magus Computer Systems
Mannesman Talley 128, 210
Map 80 Systems 260
Marcol Cabinets 355
Marquee 154
ME Marketing 294
Memotech 40/1, 43
Microcentre 192
Microcomputer Products 188
Micro Deal 342, 350
Micro-Digital Engineering 158
Micro Engine 107
Micro General 20
Micro Miracle 228
Micronet 800 90
Microperipherals 250
Micro Rent 292
Microsoft 34/5
Microspheres 346
Microtek Ipswich 284
Microvalue 288/9
Microvitec 337
Minor Miracles 115, 228
Miracle Systems 227
Moneywise 370
MS Consultants 293
MW Systems 65

N
National Training Systems 190
NCR 66
NEC 138, 139
Nottingham 237

O
OE Ltd 141
Office Efficiency Machines 287
OI Computers 4/5
Olympia 51
Opus Supplies 6/7
Oric Computers 44/45/46
Ormskirk 215
Oxford Computer Publishing 336
Oxford Computer Systems 30

P
Pace 290, 295
Pete + Pam Computers 296/7
Pinner Wordpro 283
Power Testing 115
Precision Software 273
Primary Business Systems 252
Procom 130

Q
Quark Data 364

R
Real Time Developments 85
Rosco Ltd 227

S
Sage Systems 180
Sapling 293
Scan 81
Scott 155
Seescan Devices 278
SE Computing 93
Selec 251
Siemans 75
Silicon Valley 11
Simmons Magee 331
Simon Computers 133
Sinclair Research 340/341
Snape 283
Softlife 380
Softricks 330
Solid State Neutronics 214
Spectravideo 161
Spectrum 324/5/6/7/8/9
Spelthorne 212
Sprakefield 355
Springer-Verlag 207
Stell Software 226
Stirling Microsystems 278
Storm Software 92
Subscriptions 208
Swanley Electronics 92, 108
System Science 69
Sumlock Microware 368

T
Tandata Marketing 94
Tandy 178
Tansoft 339
Tasha Computers 17
Tasman Software 10
TDI 121
Technomatic 163
Telesystems 59
Telex 2000 32
3D Computerrs 285
Timpro 358
Transfers Technical Services 292
Triumph Adler 112/3
Trogan 382
Twickenham 362

U
Ultimate Play The Game 199
U Microcomputers Ltd 124
Universal Micro Peripherals 86

V
Vector International 231
Vega 372
Vicodden 333
Video Games International 99
Viza 276

W
Watford Electronics 9
Wave Computer Supplies 93
Willis 102

X
Xaviersine 158
X-Com 358/382/164/166
X-Data 266/146
Xitan Systems 268/9

Z
Zero Electronics 278

MICROMART ADVERTISERS INDEX

A
A-Line Computer Systems 303
Altek 301
Anita Electronic Services 311

B
Bimacs Ltd 311
Brentwood 320

C
Chigwell Video Film Library 308
Citadel 300
Communication Associates 299
Computer Projects & Supplies 321
Conquin S/W 299
C+E Microtronics 322
Cubsoft 318

D
Design Resource Association 300

G
GFG Micro Systems 312
Granny Smith 310
Grey Matter 313/315/317

H
G. R. Headley 314
Hoodless Associates 311
David Husband 306

J
Jay Business Services 313
J. B. Micro 317
J+F Computers 320

K
KGJ Insurance 298
Kingsley Enterprises 317

L
La Mer 309
Leigh Computer Systems 313
Lerm 303
Levell Electronics Ltd 310
Level S/W 306
LWS 304

M
Marcol Cabinets 318
Microcomuter Applications 304
Micrologic Consultants 309
Microport 302
Microprocessor Engineering Ltd 302
Microswot 319
Modern Electronics 306
M+J Software 307

N
Northern Computers 322

O
One Percent Screens 319
Orchard 318
Orxon 308

P
Peanut 298
Peterson Electronics 306
Phoenix Systems 312
Photographic and Optical Services 305
Poppy Programs 301
Poseidon 319
Printivity 309
Professional Magnetics Ltd 308

R
Reed Micro Computers 321

R
Selec S/W 310
SFT 315
Sophisticated Games 323
SP Electronics 323
Stellar Enterprise 316
Supersoft 304/314
Switch S/W 307

I
Technology Research Ltd 322
Transfers Technical Services 314

U
Universal Micro Peripherals 315

W
William Stuart Systems 323
Wordbyte 321

CHIP CHAT

You can't please some people at any time, but if you're a software house that doesn't document its software responsibly, you don't deserve to. Getting one's just desserts is the stuff tragedies are made of.

Psion distribute Vu-File for the BBC. *Micro User* reviewed Vu-File: Mr Tolson (*PCW*, Communications, January 84) bought it. *Micro User* stated that the program, a database, coped with a secondary sort field. The manual said it did too. Mr Tolson bought the program and discovered that it didn't, and alleged that *Micro User* reviewed the product 'from the manual'. He also said that he spoke on the phone to *Micro User*'s Mr Cook, who was described as energetically 'leaping to his feet' to defend the honour of his house. *Micro User* phoned *PCW* and alleged that a) the product *was* reviewed properly and that b) Mr Cook had never answered the phone to Mr Tolson, let alone leapt to his (Mr Cook's) feet.

Can you guess the *dénouement* of this web of intrigue? The fickle finger of fate had arranged matters so that the secondary sort field worked, *sometimes*. Not by design, but by coincidence, and only if the secondary sort field specified by the user happened to have been input into the database *in alphabetical order*.

All is now explained: *Micro User*'s reviewer did precisely that, and so had no reason to doubt the manual; Mr Tolson didn't, thereby assuming malpractice at *Micro User*. Which points to Psion: on the admission of Psion's Peter Norman, the software and documentation were written at the same time . . . but in different countries!

Mr Tolson, however, must be regarded as somewhat uncharitable, as *Micro User* claims to have done its best to unravel the alleged bug during the course of several long phone calls (in which, ChipChat is happy to accept, Mr Cook took no part). Moreover, according to *Micro User*, Mr Tolson was actually very pleased with Vu-Calc in every other respect, a fact which Peter Norman of Psion was able to confirm.

★ ★ ★

In last month's ChipChat we told you about the car dealer who offers a free car with every £3000 BBC computer. Epson, not to be outdone, has arranged a special offer on its HX20 portable. If you buy two of them for the remarkable price of £20,000 or so, Daimler will throw in — completely free — one executive limousine.

The limousine comes equipped with a sophisticated VHF radio telephone which will enable the micros to access remote mainframe computers at 70mph. A note of caution was sounded by one Chief Constable, who said that any Epson parked in a layby with a trace of readout on its liquid crystal display could be liable to prosecution for being drunk in charge of a mainframe.

★ ★ ★

As electronic mail gathers speed and mailbags fall into disuse, a new line of work has to be found for the inmates of Wormwood Scrubs.

ChipChat's own little bird was doing some voluntary prison visiting (nothing to do with the Acorn settlement last month) and discovered that some long-timers are now finding employ, while doing porridge, courtesy of a company called Rabbit Software. The graft is packing games cassettes and inserts.

Our supergrass further revealed that one of the section leaders in charge of the tape gangs is ex-civil servant Dennis Nilssen, he of the loose floorboards and outsized pressure cookers.

Coincidentally (we hope), Rabbit's latest games release is called Murder.

★ ★ ★

Psion's experience with Mr Tolson may be the reason it has entered into an exclusive contract with Sinclair on software problems with the QL. For £35, QL users join QLUB, the official users bureau (they couldn't call it a club because they'd already used it in QLUB, and *group* is too downmarket for a 32-bit machine). QLUB members then have the right to obtain software assistance from Psion, as long as they quote their membership number. Does this mean that anyone else phoning Psion with queries about software will be told to Psi...off?

Incidentally, it's clear that the new QL has gone to the heads of everyone at Sinclair. Photographs of the manual included in the glossy launch pamphlets clearly show that all documentation sub-titles are in Latin. Unfortunately, the phrases in question don't make sense: *PCW* will therefore offer a prize of a games cassette for your machine if yours is the most amusing translation we receive of the phrase: *'Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur'*. The *PCW* laughometer will be the final arbiter: *Larfometa locuta est: causa finita est.*

★ ★ ★

A well-known London nightclub recently played host to a rather unusual floor show: four of the dancers were robots. The occasion was the UK press launch of Topo, a domestic robot selling at around £1500. Distributor Prism hired a team of dancing girls to cavort around the robots to the accompaniment of a very impressive laser show. The robots themselves sat largely immobile, although one of them did roll backwards from time to time, and make a rather pathetic attempt to rock in time to the music. William Woollard, of 'Tomorrow's World' fame, presented the show.

Somewhat unimpressed with the robots' idea of dancing, and not much more impressed with the efforts of the girls, ChipChat agents in attendance decided to take a look at the Apple controlling the Topos. We were rapidly shooed away, and a quick glance at the display showed us why: '*** Topo 1 not responding ***', '*** Topo 3 not responding ***'. Of four robots, not a very good percentage. END

BLUDNERS



Three errors crept into John Hearn's 'Neater BBC Program Listings' (TJ's Workshop, *PCW*, January 1984).

Line 90 should read:
FOR I%=0 TO 3 STEP 3
Line 100 should read:
P%=&C00
Line 310 should read:
*KEY10?&20E=&00:?&20F=&C:VDU12|M

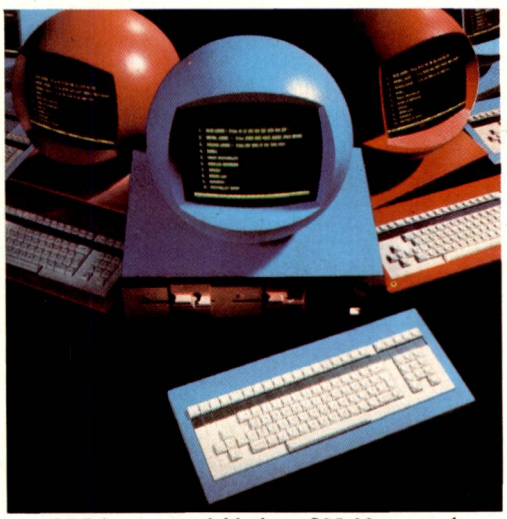
★ ★ ★

Our thanks to Ken Otter for spotting a misprint in January's NewBrain dissassembler program (Z80: Read-only Secrets). On page 241, under Installation notes for NewBrain, the third line of code should read:
"OP$(";I;")=";:LINPUT 0,OP$(I):NEXTI. To ensure all streams are opened, change lines 1350-1370 inclusive to be lines 266 to 268, and add line 265 to read 265 PR=TRUE.

For every business problem we've got a digital solution



ACT Sirius 1 leasing available from £12.00 per week



ORB leasing available from £25.00 per week



Apricot leasing available from £10.00 per week

From the smallest to the largest application our knowledgeable staff will provide the most efficient and cost-effective solution from our comprehensive range of six computers, fifty makes of printer and several hundred software packages.

Our leasing schemes save the burden of capital cost and our new interest-free credit plan offers even greater savings.

Call us today for advice – or send for our price list. You will find the service you expect from a leading computer company.

Digital Solutions Limited
The Coach House, The Broadway, St Ives
Cambs PE17 4BX
Telephone Huntingdon (0480) 300728

digital solutions

What name would you give a personal computer store with the best hardware, software, service, support, training and maintenance?

We named it

Personal Computers Ltd.

We pride ourselves in being able to offer you a combination of expertise with hardware and software that will provide the most suitable system for your particular needs.

Our hardware products are from the world's most reputable manufacturers including Apple, IBM and DEC and our software is proven and totally reliable from companies such as Lotus, Microsoft, Visicorp, Ashton Tate and Systematics. We want to ensure that you get total 'value for money' from your system so as well as providing the best hardware and software, we also have excellent training facilities where classes are deliberately limited in numbers to enable each attendee to benefit from maximum personal attention and 'hands-on' experience. Our training centre is located at our showroom in Bishopsgate and is well equipped and staffed by full-time professional personnel. The courses include an introduction to personal computers as well as specific courses on applications products covering word processing, information management and financial planning using Lotus 1-2-3.



Another important part of our after-sales support is our service and maintenance department, employing engineers who have been expertly trained by the manufacturers. We believe that total after-sales service is imperative, so we also provide a hot-line telephone service ready with support and advice to enable you to maximise the benefits of your investment.



Your satisfaction is our priority.
To find out more, phone 01-377 1200 to arrange an informal meeting or attend one of our free business seminars.

IBM Personal Computer
IBM Authorised Dealer

AUTHORISED
digital
PERSONAL COMPUTER DEALER

apple®
Dealer

Personal Computers Ltd.

218 & 220/226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS Tel. 01377 1200